



#45, 4216 - 54th Avenue SE, Calgary Alberta T2C 2E3

Phone: (403)-723-0241 Fax: (403)-723-0251

For customer pickup orders please call in advance for availability.

SAFETY EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES



S29

ZENITH® STYLISH SAFETY EYEWEAR

Safety Products

Improve Your Visual Acuity While Protecting Your Eyes

Available in clear, anti-fog, orange, smoke/grey lens tints, and more!



Z200 Series



Z400 Series



Z500 Series



Z900 Series



Z1300 Series



Z1500 Series



Z1600 Series



Z1900 Series



Z2000 Series



Z2400 Series



Z2500 Series



Z2600 Series

And don't forget your eyewear cases, retainers, & cleaning products

See pages 2-4 and 17-18
for the full line-up



Order
Today!

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Personal Protection 2 - 214



Emergency Response 215 - 314



Security & Identification 315 - 379



Matting 380 - 395



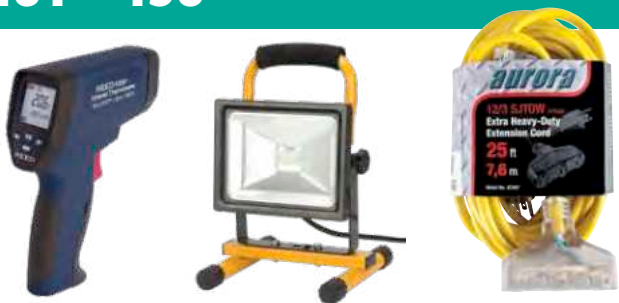
Janitorial 396 - 411



Material Handling 412 - 430



Electrical 431 - 453



Fans & Heaters 454 - 458



Eye Protection

Z100

- Traditional design with integral sideshields
- Scratch-resistant polycarbonate lens with UV protection
- Extendable and ratchet temple provides superior comfort and fit
- Molded-in nose bridge
- Distortion-free
- Black frame
- Compliant with CSA standard Z94.3



ZENITH®
Safety Products

Model No.	Lens Tint	Lens Coating
SEH642	Clear	Anti-Scratch
SGF244	Clear	Anti-Fog/Anti-Scratch

Z200

- Superior protection at an economical price
- Polycarbonate lens with UV protection
- Ideal visitor spectacle
- Molded-in nose bridge
- Distortion-free
- Compliant with CSA standard Z94.3



ZENITH®
Safety Products

Model No.	Lens Tint	Lens Coating
SEF024	Clear	Anti-Scratch
SGF243	Clear	Anti-Fog/Anti-Scratch

Z400

- Sporty design with extended wraparound coverage
- Scratch-resistant polycarbonate lens with UV protection
- Adjustable temples provide a superior comfort and fit
- Ultra-soft non-slip nosepiece
- Distortion-free
- Black frame
- Compliant with CSA standard Z94.3



ZENITH®
Safety Products

Model No.	Lens Tint
SAK850	Clear
SAK851	Grey/Smoke

Z600

- Frameless design with extended wraparound coverage
- Scratch-resistant polycarbonate lens with UV protection
- Flexible temple design for added durability
- Near total seal of the eye provides superior protection
- Distortion-free
- Compliant with CSA standard Z94.3 and ANSI Z87+



ZENITH®
Safety Products

Model No.	Lens Tint	Lens Coating
SAW920	Clear	Anti-Scratch
SGF241	Clear	Anti-Fog/Anti-Scratch
SGF242	Grey/Smoke	Anti-Scratch

Z700

- Frameless design with extended wrap-around coverage
- Scratch-resistant polycarbonate lens with UV protection
- Ultra-soft non-slip nosepiece
- Flexible temple provides added durability
- Distortion-free
- Compliant with CSA standard Z94.3



ZENITH®
Safety Products

Model No.	Lens Tint	Lens Coating
SAX442	Clear	Anti-Scratch
SFU769	Clear	Anti-Fog/Anti-Scratch
SFU768	Grey/Smoke	Anti-Scratch

Z800

- Sporty design with extended wrap-around coverage
- Scratch-resistant polycarbonate lens with UV protection
- Extendable temple provides superior comfort and fit
- Molded-in nose bridge
- Distortion-free
- Blue frame
- Compliant with CSA standard Z94.3



ZENITH®
Safety Products

Model No.	Lens Tint
SAX443	Clear

Z500

- Frameless design with extended wraparound coverage
- Scratch-resistant polycarbonate lens with UV protection
- Non-slip rubber head grips
- Distortion-free
- Compliant with CSA standard Z94.3 and ANSI Z87+



ZENITH®
Safety Products

Model No.	Lens Tint
SAP877	Clear
SAS362	Grey/Smoke
SAS363	Amber
SAS364	Blue
SEB183	Clear Anti-fog
SEA551	I/O Blue Mirror
SEE955	Orange



Z900

- Modern design with extended wrap-around coverage
- Scratch-resistant polycarbonate lens with UV protection
- Non-slip rubber head grips
- Ultra-soft non-slip nosepiece
- Distortion-free
- Beige frame
- Compliant with CSA standard Z94.3



ZENITH®
Safety Products

Model No.	Lens Tint
SAX444	Clear

Z1000

- Frameless design with extended wrap-around coverage
- Non-slip rubber head grips
- Ultra-soft non-slip nosepiece
- Scratch-resistant polycarbonate lens with UV protection
- Distortion-free
- Compliant with CSA standard Z94.3



ZENITH®
Safety Products

Model No.	Lens Tint
SAX445	Clear

Z1200

- Sporty design frame with extended wraparound coverage
- Scratch-resistant polycarbonate lens with UV protection
- Non-slip, extremely flexible, rubber temples provide superior comfort and fit
- Ultra soft non-slip nosepiece
- Distortion-free
- Black frame
- Includes a clip for Rx inserts
- Compliant with CSA standard Z94.3



ZENITH®
Safety Products

Model No.	Lens Tint
SEC952	Clear

Z1300

- Modern design with extended wraparound coverage
- Scratch-resistant polycarbonate lens with UV protection
- Non-slip rubber temples provide superior comfort and fit
- Ultra soft non-slip nosepiece
- Distortion-free
- Black frame
- Compliant with CSA standard Z94.3



ZENITH®
Safety Products

Model No.	Lens Tint
SEC953	Clear

Z1400

- Modern design with extended wraparound coverage
- Scratch-resistant polycarbonate lens with UV protection
- Ultra soft non-slip nosepiece
- Distortion-free
- Black frame
- Compliant with CSA standard Z94.3



SEC954

ZENITH®
Safety Products

Model No.	Lens Tint	Lens Coating
SEC954	Clear	Anti-Scratch
SGF246	Clear	Anti-Fog/Anti-Scratch

Z1500

- Modern design with extended wraparound coverage
- Scratch-resistant polycarbonate lens with UV protection
- Ultra soft non-slip nosepiece
- Distortion-free
- White frame
- Compliant with CSA standard Z94.3



SEC955

ZENITH®
Safety Products

Model No.	Lens Tint
SEC955	Clear
SEI524	Grey/Smoke
SEI525	Amber
SEI526	Blue
SEI527	I/O Mirror
SEI528	Clear w/Anti-Fog



SEI526



SEI524

Z1600

- Modern design with extended wrap around coverage
- Scratch-resistant polycarbonate lens with UV protection
- Ultra soft non-slip nosepiece
- Extendable and ratchet temple provides superior comfort and fit
- Distortion-free
- Black frame
- Compliant with standard CSA Z94.3



ZENITH®
Safety Products

Model No.	Lens Tint
SEE817	Clear

Z1800

- Readers Lens
- Sporty design with extended wraparound coverage
- Scratch resistant polycarbonate lens with UV protection
- Ultra-soft non slip nosepiece
- Adjustable temples provide a superior comfort and fit
- Black frame
- Distortion-free
- Compliant with CSA standard Z94.3.



Model No.	Lens Tint	Diopter
SEH013	Clear	1.0
SEH014	Clear	1.5
SEH015	Clear	2.0
SEH016	Clear	2.5

ZENITH®
Safety Products

Eye Protection

Z1900

- Modern design with extended wraparound coverage
- Scratch-resistant polycarbonate lens with UV protection
- Ultra soft non-slip nosepiece
- Distortion-free
- Compliant with CSA standard Z94.3



Model No.	Lens Tint
SEH632	Clear
SEK286	Grey/Smoke
SEK287	Amber
SEK288	Blue
SEK289	I/O Full Mirror
SEK290	Clear Anti-Fog



SEH632



SEK287

Z2000

- Sporty design with extended wraparound coverage
- Non-slip, extremely flexible temples provide superior comfort and fit
- Ultra soft non-slip nosepiece
- Scratch-resistant polycarbonate lens with UV protection
- Green frame
- Compliant with CSA standard Z94.3



Model No.	Lens Tint
SEK291	Clear
SDN697	Grey/Smoke
SDN698	Amber
SDN699	I/O Mirror
SDN700	Clear Anti-Fog



Z2100

- Modern design with extended wraparound coverage
- Ratchet temples provide superior comfort and fit
- Ultra soft non-slip nosepiece
- Scratch-resistant polycarbonate lens with UV protection
- Clear frame
- Compliant with CSA standard Z94.3



Model No.	Lens Tint
SEK292	Clear



Z2200

- Modern design with extended wraparound coverage
- Flexible temples provide superior comfort and fit
- Scratch-resistant polycarbonate lens with UV protection
- Distortion-free
- Clear frame
- Compliant with CSA standard Z94.3



Model No.	Lens Tint
SEK293	Clear



Z2400

- Frameless design with extended wraparound coverage
- Flexible temple provides added durability
- Scratch resistant polycarbonate lens with UV protection
- Distortion-free
- Compliant to CSA standard Z94.3 and ANSI Z87+



Model No.	Lens Tint	Lens Coating
SET315	Clear	Anti-Scratch
SET316	Grey/Smoke	Anti-Scratch
SET317	Amber	Anti-Scratch
SET318	Blue	Anti-Scratch
SET319	I/O Blue Mirror	Anti-Scratch
SET320	Clear	Anti-Fog



SET315

Z2500

- Sporty design with extended wraparound coverage
- Scratch resistant polycarbonate lens with UV protection
- Non-slip, extremely flexible temples provide superior comfort and fit
- Distortion-free
- Available with or without foam gasket
- Compliant to CSA standard Z94.3 and ANSI Z87+



Model No.	Lens Tint	Lens Coating
SDN701	Clear	Anti-Scratch
SDN702	Grey/Smoke	Anti-Scratch
SDN703	Amber	Anti-Scratch
SDN704	Blue	Anti-Scratch
SDN705	Indoor/Outdoor Mirror	Anti-Scratch
SDN706	Clear	Anti-Fog
WITH REMOVABLE FOAM GASKET		
SDN707	Clear	Anti-Scratch
SDN708	Grey/Smoke	Anti-Scratch
SDN709	Indoor/Outdoor Mirror	Anti-Scratch
SDN710	Clear	Anti-Fog



SDN701



SDN708

Z2600

- Narrow fit is suited for smaller facial features
- Frameless design with extended wraparound coverage
- Scratch-resistant polycarbonate lens with UV protection
- Flexible temple design for added durability
- Non-slip rubber head grips
- Near total seal of the eye provides superior protection
- Distortion-free
- Compliant to CSA standard Z94.3 and ANSI Z87+



Model No.	Lens Tint	Lens Coating
SGF150	Clear	Anti-Scratch
SGF151	Grey/Smoke	Anti-Scratch
SGF152	Clear	Anti-Fog/Anti-Scratch



SGF151

GENESIS®

- Lightweight, extremely resilient external polycarbonate frame
- Soft elastomer internal frame
- Interchangeable dual 9 base wraparound lens
- Vents the eye socket area
- Soft brow bumper provides comfortable fingers that adjust and wraparound almost any nasal profile
- Ratchet lens inclination adjustment
- Passed military V0 ballistic (standard MIL-STD-662) test regiment
- Available with high-performance Uvextreme® AF anti-fog, Ultra-Dura® anti-scratch, Durastreme® dual anti-fog/anti-scratch, and HydroShield™ anti-fog lens coatings as well as a wide range of lens tints
- Standard(s) Met: CSA Z94.3



Honeywell
UVEX 

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Lens Tint/Coating	Frame Colour
SN209	S3200	Clear Ultra-Dura® HC	Black
SN210	S3200X	Clear Uvextreme® AF	Black
SAQ907	S3200D	Clear Dura-Streme™ HC/AF	Black
SDL049	S3200HS	Clear Hydroshield™	Black
SN211	S3201	Espresso Ultra-Dura®	Black
SN212	S3201X	Espresso Uvextreme® AF	Black
SDL050	S3201HS	Espresso Hydroshield™	Black
SN213	S3202	Amber Ultra-Dura® HC	Black
SAK427	S3207	Infra-Dura® - Shade 3.0 HC	Black
SAK428	S3208	Infra-Dura® - Shade 5.0 HC	Black
SN219	S3240	Clear Ultra-Dura® HC	Blue
SN220	S3240X	Clear Uvextreme® AF	Blue
SN221	S3241	Espresso Ultra-Dura® HC	Blue
SN222	S3241X	Espresso Uvextreme® AF	Blue
SN223	S3242	Amber Ultra-Dura®	Blue

REPLACEMENT LENSES

SN243	S6900	Clear Ultra-Dura® HC
SN244	S6900X	Clear Uvextreme® AF
SAQ908	S6900D	Clear Dura-Streme™ HC/AF
SN245	S6901	Espresso Ultra-Dura® HC
SN246	S6901X	Espresso Uvextreme® AF
SN247	S6902	Amber Ultra-Dura® HC

GENESIS XC®

- Extended wraparound lens for extra cheek and extra side coverage (up to 20% more)
- Soft, flexible nose fingers conform to fit a variety of nasal profiles
- Adjustable two-shot temples for custom fit
- Available with cushioned temples for all-day comfort
- Optional Rx lens insert holds Rx lenses firmly in place
- Certified to CSA standard Z94.3
- Available with high-performance Uvextreme® AF anti-fog, Ultra-Dura® anti-scratch, Durastreme® dual anti-fog/anti-scratch, and HydroShield™ anti-fog lens coatings as well as a wide range of lens tints



Honeywell
UVEX 

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Lens Tint
ULTRA-DURA® HARDCOAT		
SAK138	S3300	Clear
SAK139	S3301	Grey
SAK403	S3308	Mirror
SAK405	S3306	Shade 3.0
SAK406	S3307	Shade 5.0
HYDROSHIELD™ ANTI-FOG		
SDL051	S3300HS	Clear
SDL052	S3301HS	Grey
UVEXTREME® AF		
SAK093	S3300X	Clear
SAK407	S3301X	Grey
SAK408	S3303X	SCT-Grey
SAK409	S3304X	SCT-Low IR
DURA-STREME™		
SAQ909	S3300D	Clear

UVEX AVATAR EYEWEAR

- Designed for maximum all-day comfort and customizable fit
- Soft wire-core ratchet temples help adapt the glasses to face
- Offers protection without hindering peripheral vision
- Flexible nose pads help reduce slippage
- Indirect venting system
- Standard(s) Met: CSA Z94.3/ANSI Z87+



SGG279



SGG284

Honeywell
UVEX 

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Frame Color	Lens Tint	Lens Coating
SGG273	S2850HS	Black	Clear	Anti-Fog/Anti-Scratch
SGG286	S2850	Black	Clear	Anti-Scratch
SGF600	S2851HS	Black	Grey/Smoke	Anti-Fog/Anti-Scratch
SGG274	S2852HS	Black	Amber	Anti-Fog/Anti-Scratch
SGG275	S2854	Black	SCT-Reflect 50	Anti-Scratch
SGG276	S2853	Black	Blue/Mirror	Anti-Scratch
SGG277	S2860HS	Red	Clear	Anti-Fog/Anti-Scratch
SGG287	S2860	Red	Clear	Anti-Scratch
SGG278	S2861HS	Red	Grey/Smoke	Anti-Fog/Anti-Scratch
SGG279	S2864	Red	SCT-Reflect 50	Anti-Scratch
SGG280	S2863	Red	Blue/Mirror	Anti-Scratch
SGF599	S2870HS	Blue	Clear	Anti-Fog/Anti-Scratch
SGG288	S2870	Blue	Clear	Anti-Scratch
SGG281	S2871HS	Blue	Grey/Smoke	Anti-Fog/Anti-Scratch
SGG282	S2873	Blue	Blue/Mirror	Anti-Scratch
SGG283	S2880HS	Teal	Clear	Anti-Fog/Anti-Scratch
SGG289	S2880	Teal	Clear	Anti-Scratch
SGG284	S2881HS	Teal	Grey/Smoke	Anti-Fog/Anti-Scratch
SGG285	S2884	Teal	SCT-Reflect 50	Anti-Scratch

Eye Protection

SKYPER®

- Simple lens replacement system
- Adjustable temple length and lens inclination
- Lifetime frame guarantee
- Available with high performance Ultra-Dura® anti-scratch and Uvextreme® anti-fog coatings

Note: At the time of printing, this product does not bear the CSA logo and has not been CSA certified. Honeywell has informed us that that this product meets the requirement of CSA Z94.3 standard.



SH014

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Lens Tint
UVEXTREME® AF		
SH014	S1900X	Clear
ULTRA-DURA® HARDCOAT		
SH015	S1900	Clear
SH016	S1902	Amber
SH017	S1903	Mirror
SH018	S1906	Infra-Dura® 2.0
SH019	S1907	Infra-Dura® 3.0
SH020	S1908	Infra-Dura® 5.0
REPLACEMENT LENSES		
SH021	S6500X	Uvextreme® AF Clear

Honeywell
UVEX®

SEISMIC®

- Protection against impact, sun, wind, dust and debris
- Soft and flexible nasal pads conform to a variety of facial profiles and minimize slippage
- Soft, high quality face cushioning and padded temple tips offer all-day comfort
- Adjustable flame-resistant headband provides excellent fit
- Replaceable flame-resistant, cushion-lined subframe extends the life of the eyewear
- Headband and cushion-lined subframe are latex-free
- Meets the requirements of the CSA Z94.3 standard only with subframe in place
- Available with high-performance Uvextreme® AF, anti-fog, Dura-streme® dual anti-fog/anti-scratch, Uvextra® anti-fog coatings and a scratch-resistant hardcoat

Note: At the time of printing, this product does not bear the CSA logo and has not been CSA certified. Honeywell has informed us that that this product meets the requirement of CSA Z94.3 standard.



SBA822

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Frame Colour	Lens Tint/Coating
SBA822	S0600	Black	Clear/Hardcoat
SBA823	S0600X	Black	Clear/ Uvextra® AF
SBA824	S0600D	Black	Clear/ Dura-streme® AF
SBA825	S0601X	Black	Espresso/ Uvextra® AF
SBA826	S0602X	Black	Amber Uvextra® AF
SBA827	S0604X	Black	SCT-Reflect 50
SBA828	S0620	Blue	Clear/ Hardcoat
SBA829	S0620X	Blue	Clear/ Uvextra® AF
SBA830	S0622X	Blue	Amber/ Uvextra® AF
SBA831	S0624X	Blue	SCT-Reflect 50

PROTÉGÉ™

- Proprietary Floating Lens™ design offers increased flexibility for better fit
- Secure wraparound brow expands to fit a wide range of users
- Ultra lightweight design
- Soft temple tip pads provide a secure, comfortable fit
- Soft, clear nose pads prevent slipping
- Compliant with ANSI standard Z87+
- Lifetime frame guarantee
- Available with high performance Ultra-Dura® anti-scratch, Uvextreme® AF anti-fog, and HydroShield™ anti-fog lens coatings

Note: At the time of printing, this product does not bear the CSA logo and has not been CSA certified. Honeywell has informed us that that this product meets the requirement of CSA Z94.3 standard.



SAO666

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Frame Colour	Lens Tint
UVEXTREME® AF			
SAO666	S4201X	Black	Grey
SAO667	S4210X	Sandstone	Clear
SAO668	S4211X	Sandstone	Grey
ULTRA-DURA® HARDCOAT			
SAO659	S4200	Black	Clear
SAO660	S4201	Black	Grey
SAO661	S4202	Black	SCT-Reflect 50
SAO662	S4210	Sandstone	Clear
SAO663	S4211	Sandstone	Grey
SAO664	S4212	Sandstone	SCT-Reflect 50
HYDROSHIELD™ ANTI-FOG			
SDL053	S4200HS	Black	Clear
SDL054	S4201HS	Black	Grey

Honeywell
UVEX®

TIRADE™

- Indirect ventilation channels on the foam and subframe provide superior dust filtration keeping debris out of the eyes
- Frameless, unilens design allows for wide-field peripheral vision
- Quick-release hinge system converts easily from temples to headband
- Removable temples and standard adjustable headband included
- Hypoallergenic latex-free option available
- 100% non-conductive dielectric design
- Uvextra® anti-fog coated lens reduces fogging, keeping lenses clear
- Ideal for use in oil, gas & chemical, utility, construction and manufacturing operations
- Meets the requirements of the CSA Z94.3 standard (with and without foam subframe in place)

SDL047



SDL046



Note: At the time of printing, this product does not bear the CSA logo and has not been CSA certified. Honeywell has informed us that that this product meets the requirement of CSA Z94.3 standard.



SDL048

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Lens Tint
SDL044	S4040	Clear
SDL045	S4041	Grey
SDL046	S4042	Amber
SDL047	S4043	Silver Mirror
SDL048	S4044	SCT-Reflect 50

Honeywell
UVEX®

FALCON®

- Frameless design with patented dual 9-base unilens
- Weightless comfort and superior coverage providing complete and unobstructed vision
- Impact-resistant polycarbonate lens absorbs >99.9% of harmful UVA and UVB radiation
- Available with high performance Ultra-Dura® anti-scratch and Uvextreme® anti-fog coatings

Note: At the time of printing, this product does not bear the CSA logo and has not been CSA certified. Honeywell has informed us that that this product meets the requirement of CSA Z94.3 standard.



Honeywell
UVEX

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Lens Tint
ULTRA-DURA® BLACK TEMPLES		
SAJ061	S4500	Clear
UVEXTREME® AF - BLACK TEMPLES		
SAJ062	S4500X	Clear
REPLACEMENT LENSES		
SAJ079	S6700	Clear Ultra-Dura®
SAJ080	S6700X	Clear Uvextreme® AF

ASTRO OTG® 3001

- Same features as the Astrospec 3000® with attractive OTG (over-the-glass) styling
- An economical alternative to expensive Rx eyewear
- Lifetime frame guarantee
- Available with high performance Ultra-Dura® anti-scratch and Uvextreme® anti-fog coatings
- Standard(s) Met: CSA Z94.3



Honeywell
UVEX

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Frame Colour	Lens Tint
UVEXTREME® AF			
SE700	S2500C	Black	Clear
SE701	S2504C	Black	Grey
SE702	S2510C	Blue	Clear
SE703	S2514C	Blue	Grey
ULTRA-DURA® HARDCOAT			
SE704	S2500	Black	Clear
SE705	S2504	Black	Grey

UVEX SVP 200 SERIES EYEWEAR

- Dielectric, 10 base wraparound lens offers optimum protection
- Frameless, very lightweight and low-profile at 15 grams – perfect for all-day wear and fits most facial profiles
- Temple tips are flexible and comfortable
- Molded nosepiece
- Polycarbonate lens
- Standard(s) Met: CSA Z94.3/ANSI Z87+



Honeywell
UVEX

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Frame Color	Lens Tint	Lens Coating
SGG290	SVP200	Clear	Clear	Anti-Scratch
SGG291	SVP201	Clear	Clear	Anti-Fog
SGG292	SVP202	Grey	Grey/Smoke	Anti-Scratch
SGG293	SVP203	Grey	Grey/Smoke	Anti-Fog
SGG294	SVP204	Amber	Amber	Anti-Fog
SGG295	SVP205	Blue	Clear	Anti-Fog
SGG296	SVP206	Blue	Blue/Mirror	Anti-Scratch
SGG297	SVP207	Blue	Indoor/Outdoor	Anti-Scratch
SGG298	SVP208	Pink	Clear	Anti-Fog

ASTROSPEC 3000®

- Lightweight unilens offers panoramic vision
- Easy and economical lens replacement system
- Adjustable lens inclination and temple length
- Molded side shields
- Black frame
- Lifetime frame guarantee
- Available with high performance Ultra-Dura® anti-scratch and Uvextreme® anti-fog coatings
- Standard(s) Met: CSA Z94.3



Honeywell
UVEX

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Lens Tint
ULTRA-DURA® HARDCOAT		
SE633	S1359	Clear
SE634	S1369	Grey
SE635*	S1360	Light Grey
SE636*	S145	Amber
SE637	S1379	Silver Mirror
SE638*	S112	SCT- Low IR
SE639*	S1361	SCT- Grey
SE641	S111029	Infra-Dura® 2.0
SE642*	S1111	Infra-Dura® 3.0
SE643*	S1112	Infra-Dura® 5.0
UVEXTREME® AF		
SE622	S1359C	Clear
SE623*	S136C	Grey
SE624*	S1362C	SCT-Vermilion
REPLACEMENT LENSES		
SE652	SS35	Clear Ultra-Dura® HC
SE653	SS36	Grey Ultra-Dura® HC
SE404	SS35C	Clear Uvextreme® AF
SE650	SS36C	Grey Uvextreme® AF

* Does not feature Duoflex® temples

Eye Protection

IGNITE™

- Sleek, sporty, unisex lightweight frameless design appeals to a broad range of workers
- Offers 180° of distortion-free, unobstructed vision
- A 9-base, wrap-around lens design provides close-to-the-face protection and superior coverage
- Adjustable nose piece reduces slippage and provides a personalized, comfortable fit
- Soft temple tip pads ensure a fit that is both comfortable and secure
- Available with Uvextra® AF, anti-fog coating

Note: At the time of printing, this product does not bear the CSA logo and has not been CSA certified. Honeywell has informed us that this product meets the requirement of CSA Z94.3 standard.



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Frame Colour	Lens Tint/Coating
SAQ725	S4400	Black & Silver	Clear/Hardcoat
SAQ726	S4400X	Black & Silver	Clear/Uvextra® AF
SAQ727	S4401	Black & Silver	Grey/Hardcoat
SAQ728	S4401X	Black & Silver	Grey/Uvextra® AF
SAQ729	S4402	Black & Silver	SCT-Reflect 50/Hardcoat
SAQ730	S4403	Black & Silver	Silver Mirror/Hardcoat

ULTRA-SPEC®

ULTRA-SPEC® 1000

- Ideal visitor spec
- Uncoated 100% polycarbonate wraparound unilens design with solid side shields



ULTRA-SPEC® 2000

- Coated 100% polycarbonate wraparound unilens design
- Adjustable temple length



Note: At the time of printing, this product does not bear the CSA logo and has not been CSA certified. Honeywell has informed us that this product meets the requirement of CSA Z94.3 standard.

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Frame Colour	Lens Tint
ULTRA-SPEC® 1000 UNCOATED			
SAG310	S300CS	Clear	Clear
ULTRA-SPEC® 2000 UVEXTREME® AF			
SE614	S0250X	Clear	Clear
SE615	S0280X	Grey	Grey
SE616	S0290X	Amber	Amber

AMBIENT™ OTG

- Exceptional peripheral vision and coverage in a lightweight, wraparound uni-lens design
- Highest available impact protection
- Soft, flexible nasal fingers conform to a variety of facial profiles and minimize slippage
- Adjustable and bendable, wire-core temples offer complete flexibility with secure, customised fit
- Offered in two lens sizes (medium and large) to fit a variety of users and prescription eyewear styles
- The medium version has a 13% smaller lens than the larger version and extends the life of the eyewear
- Available with high-performance Uvextreme® AF anti-fog, Ultra-Dura® anti-scratch and Durastreme® dual anti-fog/anti-scratch coatings, as well as a wide range of lens tints

Note: At the time of printing, this product does not bear the CSA logo and has not been CSA certified. Honeywell has informed us that this product meets the requirement of CSA Z94.3 standard.



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SAS560	S3150	Blue/Large Clear Ultra-Dura® HC
SAS561	S3150X	Blue/Large Clear Uvextreme® AF
SAS562	S3150D	Blue/Large Clear Dura-streme™ HC/AF
SAS563	S3160	Blue/Medium Clear Ultra-Dura® HC

HC: Hard Coat AF: Anti-Fog

Honeywell UVEX®

VAPOR®

- Affordably priced, shiny smooth design
- Metallic blue, lightweight frame for all-day wear
- Sport temple provides a secure and comfortable wraparound fit
- Soft nose bridge prevents slipping and conforms to varying nose bridge shapes
- 9-base polycarbonate hardcoat lenses provide distortion-free 180° field of vision
- Includes: Breakaway Flexicord™ with every pair

Note: At the time of printing, this product does not bear the CSA logo and has not been CSA certified. Honeywell has informed us that this product meets the requirement of CSA Z94.3 standard.



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Lens Tint/Coating
SAK393	11150900	Clear/Hardcoat
SAK394	11150901	TSR® Grey/Hardcoat
SAK395	11150904	Silver Mirror/Hardcoat
SAK396	11150905	Clear Fog-Ban®
SAK397	11150906	Grey Fog-Ban®

FUSE®

- Affordably priced, sporty gunmetal double bridge styling
- Soft adjustable saddle nose bridge prevents slipping and provides comfort and grip
- 9-base polycarbonate lenses provide distortion-free 180° field of vision
- Frame with nickel-free top-coat to prevent skin reactions for people sensitive to nickel
- Hinge-stoppers prevent temple tips from touching the lenses when folded
- Includes: breakaway Flexicord™ with every pair

Note: At the time of printing, this product does not bear the CSA logo and has not been CSA certified. Honeywell has informed us that this product meets the requirement of CSA Z94.3 standard.



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Lens Tint/Coating
SAK398	11150800	Clear/Hardcoat
SAK399	11150801	TSR® Grey/Hardcoat
SAK400	11150804	Silver Mirror/Hardcoat
SAK401	11150805	Clear Fog-Ban®
SAK402	11150806	TSR® Grey Fog-Ban®

A700 SERIES

- Lightweight design with sport temples
- Soft temple tip pads provide a secure, comfortable fit
- Moulded universal nose bridge
- Provides 99.9% UV protection

Note: At the time of printing, this product does not bear the CSA logo and has not been CSA certified. Honeywell has informed us that this product meets the requirement of CSA Z94.3 standard.



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Frame Colour	Lens Tint/Coating
SAO669	A700	Clear	Clear/Hardcoat
SAO670	A701	Grey	TSR® Grey/Hardcoat
SAO671	A702	Clear	Amber/Hardcoat
SAO672	A703	Grey	Blue Mirror/Hardcoat
SAO673	A704	Grey	I/O Silver Mirror/Hardcoat
SAO674	A705	Clear	Clear Fog-Ban®

LIVEWIRE™

- Foam-lined subframe has gap-free seal around the eyes to keep debris out
- Flexible design can be worn with a headband or with temples
- Simple temple-to-headband exchange
- Not for chemical splash applications
- Meets CSA standard Z94.3



Honeywell
UVEX



SDK969

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Lens Tint	Lens Coating
SDK969	S2600XPCAN	Clear	Anti-Fog
SDK970	S2600DCAN	Clear	Hard Coat/Anti-Fog
SDK971	S2601XPCAN	Espresso	Anti-Fog
SDK972	S2602XPCAN	Amber	Anti-Fog

MILLENNIA®

HIGH STYLE FULL COVERAGE!

- Lightweight frame with superior side and brow protection
- High impact dual 9-base wraparound unilens
- Comfortable universal nose bridge
- Includes adjustable breakaway FlexiCord™ for added security and convenience
- Frame Colour: Black

Note: At the time of printing, this product does not bear the CSA logo and has not been CSA certified. Honeywell has informed us that that this product meets the requirement of CSA Z94.3 standard.

Honeywell
UVEX



SG990

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Lens Tint
SG990	11150350CSA	Clear
SG993	11150351CSA	TRS® Grey

THE EDGE™

- Single-piece polycarbonate lens with a 9-based curve for maximum peripheral vision
- Lens is anti-fog, anti-scratch, anti-UV 99.9% and anti-static
- Comes complete with both straight and curved temple ends
- Available in black or grey frame colours
- Certified to the requirements of the CSA Z94.3 standard

Honeywell

NORTH



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Frame Colour	Lens Tint
SH060	T56005B	Black	Clear
SH061	T56005BS	Black	Smoke
SH062	T56005BA	Black	Amber
SH066	T56005GRY	Grey	Clear



SH060



SH061

ADAPTEC®

- Adjustable nose bridge keeps eyes centered in lens for clearer optics and reduced eye fatigue
- Vented, cushioned frame allows optimum air circulation and reduces fogging
- Ratcheting temple hinges adjust lens angle for greater protection and reduced fogging
- Soft, flexible material covers frame components for comfortable, secure fit
- The North Adaptec™ 4A lens coating ensures excellent anti-fog, anti-static and scratch resistant properties plus 99.9% UV protection

Note: At the time of printing, this product does not bear the CSA logo and has not been CSA certified. Honeywell has informed us that that this product meets the requirement of CSA Z94.3 standard.

Honeywell

NORTH



SED450



SED459



SED464

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Frame Colour	Lens Tint
NARROW			
SED448	T5900NTK	Black	Clear
SED450	T5900NTKS	Black	Smoke
SED451	T5900NTKA	Black	Amber

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Frame Colour	Lens Tint
REGULAR			
SED456	T5900LTK	Black	Clear
SED458	T5900LTKS	Black	Smoke
SED459	T5900LTKA	Black	Amber

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Frame Colour	Lens Tint
WIDE			
SED464	T5900WTK	Black	Clear
SED466	T5900WTKS	Black	Smoke
SED467	T5900WTKA	Black	Amber

Other frame colours and lens tint also available. Contact us for more details.

Eye Protection

TORNADO F5™

- Unique dual lens styling in a single piece lens design gives maximum protection and comfort for greater user acceptance
- Available with fully adjustable curved temples or straight extensible non-pivoting temple ends
- Anti-fog, anti-scratch, anti-static and anti-UV
- Certified to CSA standard Z94.3



Straight Temples

Honeywell
NORTH



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Frame Colour	Lens Tint
CURVED TEMPLES			
SEF128	T57505B	Black w/Red Trim	Clear
SEC323	T57505BS	Black w/Red Trim	Smoke
SEB098	T57505BA	Black w/Red Trim	Amber
SEC320	T57505BL	Blue w/Grey Trim	Clear
STRAIGHT TEMPLES			
SEB099	T58505B	Black w/Red Trim	Clear
SEC326	T58505BS	Black w/Red Trim	Smoke
SEC324	T58505BA	Black w/Grey Trim	Amber
SEC325	T58505BL	Blue w/Grey Trim	Clear

N-VISION™ T5650 SERIES

UNIVERSAL COMFORT BRIDGE SYSTEM

- Modern ergonomic design for comfort and fit
- Easy lens replacement system
- Frame made of new Elasto LT chemical-resistant material
- Lenses are protected by North's exclusive 4A coating, anti-fog, anti-scratch, anti-static and anti-UV at 99.9%
- Comfortable straight and curved temple ends supplied with all N-Vision™ series eyewear
- Black frame
- Certified to CSA standard Z94.3



SAK140

Honeywell
NORTH



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Lens Tint
SAK140	T56505B	Clear
SAK141	T56505BS	Smoke

EVER-LITE SAFETY EYEWEAR

- Soft nosepiece for snug fit
- Semi-frame & slim co-material temple design for lightweight spectacle - 22 grams
- Offers a clear panoramic view without obstruction
- 8 base wraparound lens provides full front side protection
- Scratch-resistant, polycarbonate lens provide 99.9% of UV protection
- H2MAX creates a high performing, superior anti-fog coating that is durable enough to withstand repeated cleaning without losing adhesion
- H2MAX ensures maximum clarity in the most extreme temperature and humidity conditions, and it also adds a layer to the lens that is abrasion, chemical, and UV-resistant
- Standard(s) Met: CSA Z94.3/ANSI Z87+



PYRAMEX



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Lens Tint	Lens Coating
SG1168	SB8610D	Clear	Anti-Fog/Anti-Scratch

LIGHTNING™ & LIGHTNING PLUS™

- High base panoramic lens for a wide unobstructed field of vision
- Frame made of chemical and heat resistant Elasto LT material
- Provided with two Flexi-Fit soft nose-pieces for comfort and adaptability
- Exclusive 4A coating: anti-fog, anti-scratch, anti-UV, anti-static
- Fast and easy lens replacement with unique Rapid-Change system
- Soft-Touch comfort pads
- **Lightning** models: Self-adjusting temples to insure a secure and comfortable fit
- **Lightning Plus** models: Bowed temples designed to fit virtually anyone
- Certified to CSA standard Z94.3



SAJ222



SAJ223

Honeywell
NORTH



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Frame Colour	Lens Tint
LIGHTNING			
SAJ221	T65005	Black	Clear
SAJ222	T65005S	Black	Smoke
SAJ230	T65005A	Black	Amber
SAP515	T65015TCG	Black	I/O Mirror*

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Frame Colour	Lens Tint
LIGHTNING PLUS			
SAJ223	T65505B	Black	Clear
SAJ224	T65505BS	Black	Smoke
SAJ232	T65505BA	Black	Amber
SAP516	T65515BTCG	Black	I/O Mirror*

* Lenses are not anti-fog

N-VISION™ T5655 SERIES

FLEXI-FIT SOFT NOSEPIECE SYSTEM

- Flexi-Fit soft nosepiece for comfort and adaptability
- Easy lens replacement system
- Frame made of new Elasto LT chemical-resistant material
- Lenses are protected by North's exclusive 4A coating, anti-fog, anti-scratch, anti-static and anti-UV at 99.9%
- Comfortable straight and curved temple with all N-Vision™ series eyewear
- Black frame
- Certified to CSA standard Z94.3



SAK195

Honeywell
NORTH



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Lens Tint
SAK195	T56555B	Clear
SAK196	T56555BS	Smoke

PROVOQ SAFETY EYEWEAR

- Soft nose piece provides comfort fit
- Rubber temples provide non-slip comfort
- Economical lightweight glasses offer superior protection
- Scratch-resistant polycarbonate lens provides 99% UVA/B/C protection
- Standard(s) Met: CSA Z94.3/ANSI Z87+



PYRAMEX



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Lens Tint
SG1161	S7210S	Clear

OTS® SAFETY EYEWEAR

- Designed to better fit today's prescription eye wear
- Lightweight nylon temples adjust for length and pitch
- Single lens encapsulates the eye for superb protection
- Scratch resistant polycarbonate lens provides 99% UVA/B/C protection
- Fits over frames up to 5-3/8" W x 1-3/4" H (137 mm x 44 mm)
- Standard(s) Met: ANSI Z87+, CSA Z94.3



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Lens Tint	Lens Coating
SF1895	S35105J	Clear	Anti-Scratch
SFQ548	S35105TJ	Clear	Anti-Fog/Anti-Scratch

CAPTURE OTG SAFETY EYEWEAR

- Dielectric
- Fits over your prescription frames
- Temples extend from browbar to avoid interference with prescription frame temples
- Standard(s) Met: ANSI Z87+, CSA Z94.3



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Lens Tint	Lens Coating
SGI172	S99105T	Clear	Anti-Fog
SGI173	S99205T	Grey/Smoke	Anti-Fog

PROXIMITY SAFETY EYEWEAR

- 9.5 base curve lens provides excellent side protection
- Flame-resistant foam padding in a lightweight spectacle – only 26.3gm
- Slim co-injected temples for snug, secure fit
- Scratch-resistant polycarbonate lens provides 99% UVA/B/C protection
- Standard(s) Met: ANSI Z87+, CSA Z94.3



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Lens Tint	Lens Coating
SGI169	SB93105T	Clear	Anti-Fog
SGI170	SB93235T	Grey/Smoke	Anti-Fog
SGI171	SB93805T	Indoor/Outdoor Mirror	Anti-Fog

V2G® SEALED SAFETY EYEWEAR

- Lens and frame vented to increase air flow
- Interchangeable temples and headband included with each pair of V2G
- 9.75 base curved lens provides full side protection
- Passes MIL-PRF 32432 High-Velocity Impact Standards
- Flame resistant foam padding
- Headband and temples feature ratchet adjustment for perfect fit, features quick fit retainer
- Scratch resistant polycarbonate lens provides 99% UVA/B/C protection
- Ventilation Type: Indirect
- Standard(s) Met: ANSI Z87+, CSA Z94.3
- Band Type: Elastic



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Lens Tint	Lens Coating
SEL259	GB18105T	Clear	Anti-Fog
SFQ537	GB18205T	Grey/Smoke	Anti-Fog/Anti-Scratch
SFQ538	GB18805T	Indoor/Outdoor Mirror	Anti-Fog/Anti-Scratch

VERATTI® TUFF SPEC® 1400 SERIES SAFETY EYEWEAR

- Classic visitor's spec design
- Comfortably fits over prescription spectacles
- Side shield and brow guard for maximum protection
- 4 base curve lens
- Standard(s) Met: ANSI Z87+, CSA Z94.3



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Lens Tint
SGI055	05148002	Clear
SGI057	05148202	Grey/Smoke
SGI058	05148302	Amber
SGI056	05148102	Green

WITH DISPENSER BOX

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Lens Tint	Box Colour	Qty /Box
SGI062	05148001	Clear	Yellow	12
SGI063	05148003	Clear	White	12

NASCAR® GT™ SAFETY EYEWEAR

- Weightless racy design
- Frameless, translucent wraparound design
- Soft rubber temple tips
- Affordably priced
- Standard(s) Met: CSA Z94.3



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Lens Tint	Lens Coating
SAK566	05328004	Clear	Anti-Scratch (Scratchcoat™)
SAK569	05329004	Clear	Anti-Fog (Enfog™)
SAK567	05328224	Grey/Smoke	Anti-Scratch (Scratchcoat™)
SAK568	05328334	Amber	Anti-Scratch (Scratchcoat™)
SFU850	05328524	Blue, Mirror	Anti-Scratch (Scratchcoat™)

Eye Protection

VERATTI™ BREEZE SAFETY GLASSES

- Classy contemporary design
- 4-point adjustable temples
- Enhanced peripheral protection
- 99.9% UV protection
- Ultra-light nylon frame
- Frame: Black
- Standard(s) Met: CSA Z94.3



SAK570



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Lens Tint	Lens Coating
SAK570	05238014	Clear	Anti-Scratch (Scratchcoat™)
SAK579	05239214	Grey/Smoke	Anti-Fog (Enfog™)
SAK571	05238214	Grey/Smoke	Anti-Scratch (Scratchcoat™)
SAK578	05239014	Clear	Anti-Fog (Enfog™)
SAK573	05238714	Indoor/Outdoor Mirror	Anti-Scratch (Scratchcoat™)

VERATTI® 429™ SAFETY EYEWEAR

- All-day comfort
- Ultra lightweight frame for extended wear
- Universal gel nose bridge for total comfort
- Colourful, rubberized temples are comfortable with a no-slip grip
- Ratcheting temples
- 9.5 base curve lens for wrap-around protection
- Standard(s) Met: ANSI Z87+, CSA Z94.3



SG1092



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Lens Tint	Lens Coating	Frame Colour
SG1092	08204804	Clear	Anti-Scratch	Black/Blue
SG1095	08204904	Clear	Anti-Fog	Black/Dark Green
SG1093	08204824	Grey/Smoke	Anti-Scratch	Black/Red
SG1096	08204924	Grey/Smoke	Anti-Fog	Black/Grey
SG1097	08204834	Amber	Anti-Scratch	Black/Yellow
SG1094*	08204874	Indoor/Outdoor	Anti-Scratch	Black/Orange

* 99.9% UVA & UVB protection to 400 Nm

HAWK SERIES SAFETY EYEWEAR

- Beautiful, base 9 Lens
- Flexi-Fit adjustable nose bridge system
- Dual-shot temples
- Standard(s) Met: ANSI Z87+, CSA Z94.7
- Frame Color: Red/Black



SFZ472



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Lens Tint	Lens Coating
SFZ472	EP825C	Clear	Anti-Fog
SFZ499	EP825IO	Indoor/Outdoor Mirror	Anti-Fog
SFZ419	EP825A	Amber	Anti-Fog
SFZ525	EP825S	Smoke	Anti-Fog

SPIDER SERIES SAFETY EYEWEAR

- Lightweight base 9 wrap-around lens
- Flexi-Fit adjustable nose bridge system
- Famous EZ-ON temple system
- Standard(s) Met: ANSI Z87+, CSA Z94.7
- Frame Color: Red/Black



SFZ474



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Lens Tint	Lens Coating
SFZ474	EP875C	Clear	Anti-Fog
SFZ501	EP875IO	Indoor/Outdoor Mirror	Anti-Fog
SFZ421	EP875A	Amber	Anti-Fog
SFZ527	EP875S	Smoke	Anti-Fog

FALCON SERIES SAFETY EYEWEAR

- Wrap-around, 9 base, lightweight lens
- Nose bridge with 3-position adjustment
- Ratchet temples
- Dual-shot temples
- Ultra-soft silicone nose pad
- Standard(s) Met: ANSI Z87+, CSA Z94.3
- Frame Color: Red/Black



SFZ471



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Lens Tint	Lens Coating
SFZ471	EP810C	Clear	Anti-Fog
SFZ498	EP810IO	Indoor/Outdoor	Anti-Fog
SFZ418	EP810A	Amber	Anti-Fog
SFZ524	EP810S	Smoke	Anti-Fog

OTG EXTRA SERIES SAFETY EYEWEAR

- Extra-large sized lens to fit over the largest prescription spectacles
- Extra soft, adjustable nose piece that will accommodate all kinds of nose configurations
- Adjustable temples give you the possibility to adjust the lens up and down for better vision
- New, unique, highly-comfortable EZ-ON temple system
- Standard(s) Met: ANSI Z87+, CSA Z94.3
- Temple Color: Black



SFZ480



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Lens Tint	Lens Coating
SFZ480	EP750C	Clear	Anti-Fog/Anti-Scratch
SFZ522	EP750IO	Indoor/Outdoor Mirror	Anti-Fog/Anti-Scratch
SFZ416	EP750A	Amber	Anti-Fog/Anti-Scratch
SFZ533	EP750S	Smoke	Anti-Fog/Anti-Scratch

3M™ BX™ EYEWEAR

- High impact resistant polycarbonate lens provides 99.9% UV protection
- Soft, universal-fit nose bridge
- Three lens angles for custom fit
- Adjustable temple lengths
- Soft tip temples feel good even after extended wear
- Certified to CSA standard Z94.3



SA0648



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Lens Tint
SA0648	11380-00000-20	Clear
SA0649	11381-00000-20	Grey

3M™ BX™ EYEWEAR W/READER LENS

- Anti-fog, reader lenses + 1.5, + 2.0, + 2.5
- Universal-fit nose bridge
- Sliding temple lengths with soft tips for comfort even after extended wear
- High impact polycarbonate lenses with 99.9% UV protection
- Silver/black frame
- Certified to CSA standard Z94.3
- Meets ANSI standard Z87.1



SAN521



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Lens Tint	Diopter
SAN521	11374	Clear	+ 1.5
SAN522	11375	Clear	+ 2.0
SAN523	11376	Clear	+ 2.5
SAN524	11377	Grey	+ 1.5
SAN525	11378	Grey	+ 2.0
SAN526	11379	Grey	+ 2.5

3M™ SOLUS PROTECTIVE EYEWEAR

- The Scotchgard™ anti-fog lens will resist fogging under most conditions, offering an unobstructed view of tasks, free from debris, withstanding up to 25 washes without losing performance
- Clear lens is ideal for indoor applications requiring impact protection
- Contemporary styling
- Removable temples enable the use of the optional strap (SFM411)
- Optional foam gasket helps reduce eye exposure (SFM410)
- Polycarbonate lenses absorb 99.9% of UVA and UVB rays
- Meets the requirements of CSA Z94.3 and ANSI Z87.1



SFM405



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SFM405	S1101SGAF	Clear Lens
SFM406	S1102SGAF	Grey/Smoke Lens
SFM407	S1103SGAF	Amber Lens
SGF129	S1107SGAF	Indoor/Outdoor Lens
SFM408	S1101SGAF-KT	Kit, Includes Clear Lens Eyewear, Foam Gasket and Elastic Headband
SGF130	S1102SGAF-KT	Kit, Includes Grey/Smoke lens, Foam Gasket and Elastic Headband
SGF131	S1107SGAF-KT	Kit, Includes Indoor/Outdoor lens, Foam Gasket and Elastic Headband
SFM410	SOLUS-FOAM	Replacement Foam Gasket
SFM411	SOLUS-STRAP	Replacement Strap

3M™ VIRTUA™ CCS WITH FOAM GASKET

- Comfortable, lightweight frame features the Cord Control System (CCS) with an optional foam gasket attachment
- CCS is designed to keep a corded earplug attached, untangled, and ready for use
- Foam gasket helps limit eye exposure to nuisance dust while providing additional cushioning
- Anti-fog polycarbonate lens absorb 99.9% UV
- Certification(s): Meets the requirements of CSA Z94.3-07 and is Impact Rated to ANSI Z87.1-2010



SEH157



SDN363



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Lens Tint
SEH156	11872-00000-20	Clear
SEH157	11873-00000-20	Grey
SEH158	11874-00000-20	I/O Mirror
SDN363	VC215AF	Clear, Diopter +1.5
SDN364	VC220AF	Clear, Diopter +2.0
SDN365	VC225AF	Clear, Diopter +2.5

3M™ SECUREFIT™ PROTECTIVE EYEWEAR

- Patent-pending 3M™ Pressure Diffusion Temple Technology
- Versatile design is suited for a wide variety of faces
- Automatically self-adjust to provide a secure, comfortable fit each time
- Contemporary design weighs less than 1 oz. for lightweight comfort
- Available in 200 or 400 series
- 400 series features soft adjustable nose pads for an even greater personalization of fit
- Polycarbonate lens absorbs 99.9% UVA & UVB
- Meets the requirements of CSA Z94.3 and ANSI Z87.1-2010



SEK245



SDL529



200 SERIES

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Lens Tint	Lens Coating
SEK244	SF201AF-CA	Clear	Anti-Fog
SEK245	SF202AF-CA	Grey	Anti-Fog
SEK246	SF203AF-CA	Amber	Anti-Fog
SDL952	SF201AS-CA	Clear	Anti-Scratch

400 SERIES

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Lens Tint	Lens Coating
SDL528	SF401AF-CA	Clear	Anti-Fog
SDL551	SF402AF-CA	Grey	Anti-Fog
SDL530	SF403AF-CA	Amber	Anti-Fog
SDL953	SF404AF-CA	Light Blue	Anti-Fog
SDL529	SF410AS-CA	Indoor/Outdoor Mirror	Anti-Scratch

400 SERIES - READERS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Lens Tint	Lens Coating	Diopter
SGF126	SF415AF	Clear	Anti-Fog	+1.5
SGF127	SF420AF	Clear	Anti-Fog	+2.0
SGF128	SF425AF	Clear	Anti-Fog	+2.5

Eye Protection

SECUREFIT™ 600 SERIES SAFETY EYEWEAR

- Designed to defuse pressure over the ears, enhancing frame comfort
- Weighs less than an ounce
- Features proprietary 3M™ Pressure Diffusion Temple Technology
- Self-adjusting fit
- Polycarbonate lens absorbs 99.9% UVA and UVB rays
- Rugged anti-scratch coating helps extend lens life
- Standard(s) Met: ANSI Z87+/CSA Z94.3



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Lens Tint	Lens Coating
SGF087	SF601RAS	Clear	Anti-Scratch
SGF088	SF602RAS	Grey	Anti-Scratch
SGF089	SF601SGAF	Clear	Anti-Fog
SGF090	SF602SGAF	Grey	Anti-Fog
SGF091	SF603SGAF	Amber	Anti-Fog
SGF092	SF607SGAF	Grey Indoor/Outdoor	Anti-Fog
SGF096	SF617AS	Low IR	Anti-Scratch
SGF097	SF630AS	Shade 3.0 IR	Anti-Scratch
SGF098	SF650AS	Shade 5.0 IR	Anti-Scratch
SGF105	SF611AS	Grey	Anti-Scratch/Polarized
SGF106	SF613AS	Photochromic	Anti-Scratch

WITH FOAM GASKET

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Lens Tint	Lens Coating
SGF093	SF601SGAF-FM	Clear	Anti-Fog
SGF094	SF602SGAF-FM	Grey	Anti-Fog
SGF095	SF607SGAF-FM	Grey Indoor/Outdoor	Anti-Fog

READERS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Lens Tint	Lens Coating	Diopter
SGF099	SF615SGAF	Clear	Anti-Fog	+1.5
SGF100	SF620SGAF	Clear	Anti-Fog	+2.0
SGF101	SF625SGAF	Clear	Anti-Fog	+2.5
SGF102	SF615GSGAF	Grey	Anti-Fog	+1.5
SGF103	SF620GSGAF	Grey	Anti-Fog	+2.0
SGF104	SF625GSGAF	Grey	Anti-Fog	+2.5

ACCESSORIES

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SGF107	SF6000FI	Replacement Foam Gasket

3M™ OX™ 2000 PROTECTIVE EYEWEAR

- Sturdy, durable OX protective eyewear delivers high impact protection
- Wraparound sideshields and flexible, polycarbonate construction with over-the-glass coverage
- Its lightweight frame and anti-fog hard coat lens deliver clarity
- Meets the requirements of CSA Z94.3-2007 and the High Impact Requirements of ANSI Z87.1-2003



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Lens Tint	Lens Coating
SDL985	12166-00000-20	Clear	Anti-Fog

3M™ PRIVOT™

- Euro-styled safety eyewear: look good while being safe!
- Excellent coverage and world-class fit
- Soft-tipped temples
- Soft comfort nose bridge
- Certified to CSA standard Z94.3



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Frame Colour	Accent Colour	Lens Tint
SAP456	12261	Black	Orange	Clear AF
SAP457	12262	Black	Orange	Grey AF
SAP458	12263	Black	Orange	Amber AF
SAP459	12264	Black	Orange	I/O Mirror
SAP460	12265	Silver	Red	Clear AF
SAP461	12266	Silver	Red	Grey AF
SAP463	12268	Silver	Red	I/O Mirror

Z300

- Impact proof polycarbonate lens with UV protection
- Adjustable elastic headband
- Indirect ventilation on models SEF219 and SAN430 protects against dust, fumes and chemical splash
- Anti-fog lens on model SAN430 is ideal for high humidity applications
- Distortion-free
- Compliant with CSA standard Z94.3



Model No.	Description
SEF218	Direct Vent
SEF219	Indirect Vent
SAN430	Indirect Vent Anti-fog

CARBONVISION™

- Flexible soft frame adapts perfectly to the face to ensure a perfect fit and seal around the eyes for high-performance protection and all-day comfort
- The soft, flexible body is permanently fixed to the frame, making it easy to clean and maintain
- Convenient clip makes it easy to remove headband before cleaning
- Ideal for protection from impact, dust/airborne particles as well as chemical splash hazards
- Low profile, compact design is ideal for wearing with disposable respirators and protective caps
- Dura-streme® dual anti-fog/anti-scratch coating



SDL472

Honeywell
UVEX

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Lens Tint	Headband
SEH176	S1650D	Clear	Neoprene
SDL471	S1651D	Grey	Neoprene
SDL472	S1650DF	Clear	Fabric
SDL473	S1651DF	Grey	Fabric

FLEX SEAL®

- Lightweight, silicone body conforms to assure the highest level of comfort and eye protection
- Cured silicone body stays soft and supple in extreme temperatures
- Low profile and optically correct polycarbonate lens provides full field of vision
- Uvextreme® anti-fog coating and indirect venting system minimizes fogging
- Fits over most prescription eyewear
- Pivoting clips permit the wearer to position the goggle on a hard hat or position the neoprene headband above the ears
- Certified to CSA standard Z94.3



SAK386

Honeywell
UVEX

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Lens Tint
SAK386	S3400X	Clear
SAK387*	S3405X	Clear
REPLACEMENT LENSES		
SAK391	S710X	Clear

* Fabric headband

V-MAXX®

- Sleek wrap-around styling
- Direct vent for impact resistance and indirect vent for chemical splash applications
- Peel-off goggle covers available to extend useful life of the lens
- OTG compatible
- 180° clear field of vision
- Lenses coated with Fog-ban® anti-fog coating
- Pivoting headband clips to adjust strap around hardhats or hearing protection
- Adjustable elastic or neoprene headband
- Certified to CSA standard Z94.3



SAI905

Honeywell
UVEX

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Lens Tint
SAI905	11250800	Direct vent, red elastic headband	Clear Fog-ban®
SAI906	11250810	Indirect vent, black neoprene headband	Clear Fog-ban®
SAI907	11250830	Indirect vent, black frame and elastic headband	Shade 3.0
SAI908	11250850	Indirect vent, black frame and elastic headband	Shade 5.0
SAI909	11250860	Goggles covers, 10/Pkg	-

Z1100

- Indirect ventilation
- Can be used over most prescription eyewear
- Compliant with CSA standard Z94.3

Model No. SEK294

ZENITH
Safety Products



GOGGLES W/SAFETY SHIELD

- Indirect ventilation and a polycarbonate shield for full face protection
- Face shield detaches from the goggles
- Curved face shield conforms to the shape of the users face for added protection
- Can be used over most prescription eyewear
- Compliant with CSA standard Z94.3

Model No. SEL095

ZENITH
Safety Products



3M™ GOGGLE GEAR SPLASH GOGGLE

- 3M™ Goggle Gear 500 Series Protective Eyewear are a low profile splash goggle featuring Scotchgard™ clear anti-fog lens coating which helps keep lenses clear - providing longer lasting fog resistance than traditional anti-fog coatings
- Additionally, the Scotchgard™ anti-fog coating retains its anti-fog effectiveness through at least 25 washings with water
- Low-profile design with removable strap
- Lens, frame, and strap can be quickly disassembled for cleaning
- Indirect venting
- Polycarbonate lenses absorb 99.9% of UVA and UVB rays
- Meets the requirements of CSA Z94.3 and ANSI Z87.1
- Lens Tint: Clear
- Lens Coating: Anti-Fog

Model No. SFM409

Mfg. No. GGS01SGAF

3M **SA**



CENTURION™ SAFETY IMPACT GOGGLE

- Wide-angle wraparound lens and frame for good peripheral vision
- Direct venting system to minimize fogging
- Accommodates prescription eyewear
- Standard(s) Met: CSA Z94.3/ANSI Z87+
- Lens Tint: Clear

SGC402



3M **SA**

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Ventilation Type	Headband	Lens Coating
SGC400	40301-0000-10	Direct	Elastic	Anti-Fog
SGC402	40305-0000-10	Indirect	Neoprene	Anti-Fog

Eye Protection

STEALTH®

- Low profile design for chemical splash and impact protection
- Toric lens provides superior optics and peripheral vision
- Rx insert available
- Easiest lens replacement system available
- Uvextreme AF® and HydroShield™ AF coatings, and indirect ventilation system minimizes fogging
- Durastreme™ dual anti-fog/anti-scratch coating minimizes fogging while protecting the lens
- Impact resistant polycarbonate lenses absorb 99.9 % of UV light
- Neoprene headband
- Quick adjust headband
- Certified to
CSA standard Z94.3



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Lens Tint/Coating
SE790	S3960C	Uvextreme® AF, Clear
SE791*	S3960CI	Uvextreme® AF, Clear
SE792	S3961C	Uvextreme® AF, Grey
SE793	S3962C	Uvextreme® AF, Amber
SAQ911	S3960D	Dura-streme™, Clear
SDL055	S3960HS	HydroShield™ AF, Clear
SDL056	S3961HS	HydroShield™ AF, Grey

REPLACEMENT LENSES

SE794	S700C	Uvextreme® AF, Clear
SE795	S701C	Uvextreme® AF, Grey
SE796	S702C	Uvextreme® AF, Amber
SAQ912	S700D	Dura-streme™, Clear

* Fabric headband

ENCON® 500™ SAFETY GOGGLES

- Positive-seal chemical splash protection
- Indirect side ventilation channels allow air flow, but prevent liquids from penetrating
- Exceptional, distortion-free optic quality
- 4 base curve lens
- Ventilation Type: Indirect
- Frame Colour: Grey
- Standard(s) Met:
ANSI Z87+, CSA Z94.3



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Lens Tint	Lens Coating	Band Type
SGI118*	05057202	501Q	Clear	None	Elastic
SGI116	05057204	501R	Clear	None	Neoprene
SGI119	05058209	503E	Clear	Anti-Fog	Elastic

* QuickDraw® headband strap retainer for easy fit adjustments that are fast, efficient, and secure



CAPSTONE DUAL LENS GOGGLE

- Indirect-vent frame provides protection against splash and dust
- Soft vinyl goggle body conforms to facial contours
- Double lens consists of polycarbonate lens on the outer side with acetate anti-fog lens on inner side
- Dual pane lens ensures ultimate anti-fog performance
- Ideal for use over long periods of time
- Fits over prescription glasses
- Fully adjustable elastic band
- Scratch resistant polycarbonate lens provides 99% UVA/B/C protection
- Passes MIL-PRF 32432 High Velocity Impact Standards
- Ventilation Type: Indirect
- Band Type: Elastic
- Standard(s) Met: ANSI Z87+, CSA Z94.3



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Lens Tint	Lens Coating
SFQ536	G504DT	Clear	Anti-Fog/Anti-Scratch

CAPSTONE® 500 SERIES GOGGLE

- Fits over prescription glasses
- Soft vinyl goggle body conforms to facial contours
- Provides protection against dust and chemical splash
- Scratch-resistant polycarbonate lens provides 99% UVA/B/C protection
- Removable vent caps allow the user more ventilation when required, or leave in place for unsurpassed chemical splash resistance
- Ventilation Type: Indirect
- Band Type: Elastic
- Standard(s) Met: ANSI Z87+, CSA Z94.3



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Lens Tint	Lens Coating
SEL258	GG504T	Grey/Smoke	Anti-Fog/Anti-Scratch

ENCOMPASS™ GOGGLES

- Unique body design
- Spherical lens with exceptional optics
- AGR™ nosepiece
- Fits comfortably over any size prescription glasses
- Maximum chemical splash protection
- Indirect ventilation
- Black neoprene headband
- Ventilation Type: Indirect
- Band Type: Neoprene
- Standard(s) Met: CSA Z94.3



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Lens Tint	Lens Coating
SAK587	06067204	Clear	None
SAK589	06068004	Clear	Anti-Fog (Enfog™)

EYEWEAR CASES

- Extends the life of eyewear by protecting the lens from scratches and abrasions
- Zipper closure
- Accommodates all Zenith eyewear
- Attached belt clip offers multiple attachment options
- Colour: Black

Model No. SEF180



GOGGLES CASES

- Extends the life of goggles by protecting the lens from scratches and abrasions
- Zipper closure
- Accommodates all Zenith goggles
- Attached belt clip offers multiple attachment options
- Colour: Black

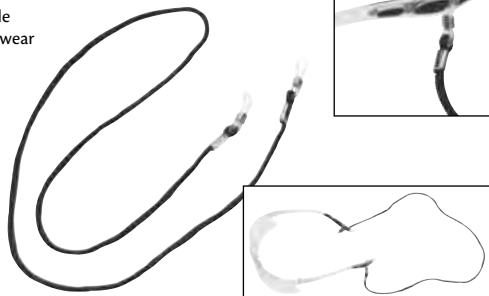
Model No. SEF181



NEOPRENE EYEWEAR RETAINERS

- Lightweight and durable
- Fits a wide range of eyewear
- Colour: Black

Model No. SEF183



NYLON EYEWEAR RETAINERS

- Lightweight and durable
- Fits a wide range of eyewear
- Colour: Black

Model No. SEF182



SKULLERZ® COTTON EYEWEAR LANYARDS

- 100% cotton
- Adjustable barrel slide
- Durable, cool, comfortable
- Machine washable
- Fits standard frames
- Colour: Black

3200 SERIES

Model No. SAK847
Mfg. No. 19152

3215 SERIES DUAL BREAKAWAY DESIGN

Model No. SAK848
Mfg. No. 19212



SKULLERZ® BREAKAWAY ROPE EYEWEAR LANYARDS

- 3 mm nylon rope construction
- Breakaway connection
- Slip-style attachment fits a variety of temple sizes
- Colour: Black

Model No. SDM707
Mfg. No. 19324



SKULLERZ® ELASTIC COIL EYEWEAR LANYARDS

- Stretchable nylon/elastic construction
- Low-profile design
- Slip-style attachment fits a variety of temple sizes
- Colour: Black

Model No. SDM708
Mfg. No. 19280



PRINZING SAFETY GLASSES DISPENSERS WITH LID

- Compact unit designed to hold up to six pairs of glasses
- Dust cover to isolate glasses
- Wall or table mount
- 9" W x 6" D x 3" H

Model No. SED048
Mfg. No. PD211L-F



DELUXE VISITOR SPEC DISPENSERS

- Bottom door that keeps glasses in and folds down for easy dispensing
- Supplied with two top holes making them ideal for wall-mounting
- Holds approximately 20-25 glasses
- 8" W x 4" D x 18" H

Model No. SED050
Mfg. No. MVSD



Eye Protection

DISPOSABLE LENS CLEANING STATIONS

- SEE380 contains 600 interfolded 5" x 8" tissues and one 237 ml bottle of fluid
- SEE382 contains 1200 interfolded 5" x 8" tissues and one 473 ml bottle of fluid



SEE382



Model No.	Description
SEE380	One 237 ml/8 oz. bottle w/pump and 600 tissues
SEE382	One 473 ml/16 oz. bottle w/pump and 1200 tissues

LENS CLEANING TOWELETTES

- Excellent cleaning with no streaking
- 5" x 8" individually wrapped towelettes permeated with anti-fog, anti-static formula
- 100 towelettes per dispenser

Model No. SEE379



RESPIRATORS & PPE CLEANING TOWELETTES

- For rubber or latex face and mouth pieces, respirators, etc.
- Alcohol-free
- Avoids "drying-out" associated with alcohol based cleaners
- 5" x 8" individually wrapped towelettes
- 100 towelettes per dispenser

Model No. SEE383



LENS CLEANER

- Anti-fog, anti-static lens cleaning solution
- Safe for all types of glass, plastic or polycarbonate eyeglasses, safety glasses, goggles, faceshields and computer monitors
- Silicone free



Model No.	Size	Description
SEE377	237 ml/8 oz.	Modern round bottle w/pump
SEE378	473 ml/16 oz.	Boston round bottle w/pump
SEE381	3.78 L/1 gallon	Refill



SEE377

METAL LENS CLEANING STATIONS

- Rugged, long-wearing steel dispenser
- Comes with two boxes of 5" x 8" interfolded wipes and one 16 oz./473 ml pump bottle of lens cleaning solution

Model No. SEE397
Mfg. No. 860DFP



LENS CLEANING TISSUES

- For general lens cleaning and wiping needs
- Fits SEE380 and SEE382 lens cleaning stations
- 300 interfolded 5" x 8" wipes

Model No. SEE398



UVEX CLEAR®

- Specially formulated for anti-fog and scratch resistant hardcoats and is completely silicone-free and alcohol-free
- Refillable lens cleaning station model SR366 comes complete with one 16-oz. Uvex Clear® cleaning solution, 4 boxes of 500 non-abrasive tissues, a 3.5" x 4.5" mirror and screw mounts and adhesive foam for quick wall mounting

SR366



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SR366	S461	Refillable lens cleaning station (22.5" x 12.5")
SN287	S463	473 ml/16 oz. refillable spray solution
SM798	S464	3.78 L/1 gallon solution refill
SN144	S462	Box of 500 non-abrasive tissues



HIGH PERFORMANCE® FACESHIELDS

- Exclusive overlay designs; heat and scratch resistant
- Oversized 7" heat resistant crown for extra protection
- Lifetime limited warranty
- Meets ANSI Z87.1 and CSA Z94.3 standards

Headgear and faceshields sold separately



Honeywell
FIBRE-METAL®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SAJ463	F-500	Headgear
SAP369	4199CL	Clear, 19" x 9 3/4"
SAR046	4199IRUV3	IR 3.0, 19" x 9 3/4"

HIGH PERFORMANCE® FACESHIELDS

- High performance faceshields are stronger, more durable and more heat-resistant than ordinary faceshields
- Made from Noryl®, the same material used in Fibre-Metal®'s welding helmets
- Exclusive channel grip system mounts windows and locks them in place to form a perfect seal from dust, dirt and debris
- Deeper 4" crown protector extends protection without increasing weight
- Wide vision 8" x 16.5" wraparound visors provide 40% more protection area than standard size faceshields
- Visors are 0.060" thick for an extra margin of protection

Headgear and faceshield sold separately



Honeywell
FIBRE-METAL®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SAM376	F-400	Headgear
SAM377	4178	Clear faceshield
SAM403	4178IR/UV5	IR/UV5 Shade 5.0 faceshield

ARC FLASH SERIES FACESHIELDS

DUAL CROWN HIGH PERFORMANCE FACESHIELD SYSTEMS

- Full face and neck protection
- Broader, deeper 4" headgear and chin protector, molded from Noryl®
- Available in dual crown ratchet headgear model or dual channel cap peak mounting bracket with chin protector
- High performance injection molded, preformed optically correct propionate faceshield with 25 cal ratings when used as tested
- Meets ANSI standard Z87.1-2010 and is certified to the requirements of CSA standard Z94.3



Honeywell
FIBRE-METAL®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SAP523	FM400DCAF25	Dual crown protective mask and faceshield
SAP524	FM700DCAF25	Dual crown protective mask, faceshield and safety cap

UVEX TURBOSHIELD FACESHIELDS

- Features hardcoat/anti-fog polycarbonate
- Protection from debris impact and chemical splash, must be used in conjunction with primary eye protection
- Provides superior comfort for longer wear, the easiest visor exchange available, and optimal balance when used with a hard hat
- Perfect for workers exposed to falling or flying objects, impact, splash, and airborne debris; it can also be comfortably worn with most goggles, respirators and earmuffs
- Provides superior comfort for longer wear, the easiest visor exchange available, and optimal balance when used with a hard hat
- Standard(s) Met: CSA Z94.3/ANSI Z87+

Headgear and faceshield sold separately



Honeywell
UVEX®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SEJ801	S9510	Hard Hat Adaptor
SEJ802	S9555	Clear, 12 1/2" x 8 1/2"

BIONIC™ SHIELDS

- Lightweight and balanced, ergonomic design for extended use
- Extended chin and top-of-head protection
- Enhanced protection from airborne debris
- Excellent optics and increased visibility
- Easy-to-set ratcheting headgear locking mechanism assures comfortable, secure fit
- Highly adjustable headgear tilts visor nearer or farther from face depending on preference and application
- Easily replaceable visor with dual position choices
- Comfortable cell foam on back of headgear
- Breathable, removable, washable headband
- Comfortably worn with most goggles and respirators
- Meets ANSI standard Z87.1-2010 and is certified to the requirements of CSA standard Z94.3



Honeywell
UVEX®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
BIONIC™ SHIELDS		
SAK421	S8500	Clear uncoated faceshield
SAK422	S8510	Clear anti-fog hardcoat faceshield
REPLACEMENT FACESHIELDS		
SAK423	S8550	Clear uncoated
SAK424	S8555	Clear anti-fog hardcoat
SAK425	S8560	Shade 3.0, uncoated
SAK426	S8565	Shade 5.0, uncoated
ACCESSORIES		
SA0774	S8580	Replacement headband
SA0775	S8570	Hard hat adapter
SA0776	S8595	Ratchet suspension

Face Protection

PROTECTO-SHIELD® PROLOK® FACESHIELDS

- Impact and splash protection
- Constructed of tough thermoplastic
- Heat resistant brow guard
- Easy sizing and tension adjustment for individual visor positioning
- Faceshields easily attach with no snaps, posts or levers
- Specially designed with a chemical splash drip edge to prevent fluids from splashing down inside the visor

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
HEADGEARS		
SG413	11380048	Ratchet Adjustment

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dimensions H" x W" x D"
FACESHIELDS - MOLDED			
SG418	11390044	Clear, Triton	8 1/2 x 15 x 0.060
SG419	11390047	Clear, Polycarbonate	8 1/2 x 15 x 0.060
SAK431	11390066	Shade 3.0	8 1/2 x 15 x 0.060
SAK432	11390067	Shade 4.0	8 1/2 x 15 x 0.060
SAK433	11390068	Shade 5.0	8 1/2 x 15 x 0.060
SAK434	11390069	Shade 6.0	8 1/2 x 15 x 0.060

FACESHIELDS

- Universal hole pattern allows visors to be used with other popular manufacturers' headgear
- Easy attachment without snaps, posts or levers
- Reinforced edge to resist cracking from abuse
- Popular industry sizes and thicknesses
- Aluminum-bound acetate visors form easily for a contoured, customized fit
- Faceshields offer secondary protection and must be worn with spectacles or goggles
- Meets ANSI Z87.1-2010 and is certified to the requirements of the CSA Z84.3



Honeywell
NORTH

Faceshield
sold separately

JACKSON SAFETY* 170-SB HEADGEARS

- Enables attachment of all faceshields
- Spark deflector
- Ratchet suspension

Faceshields sold separately



Model No. 138-1613
Mfg. No. 29077



JACKSON SAFETY* MODEL K HEADGEARS

- Spark deflector
- Soft, absorbent wraparound foam cushioned sweatband gently hugs the natural shape of the head
- Ratchet suspension

Faceshields sold separately



Model No. 141-1425
Mfg. No. 14381



JACKSON SAFETY* CAPSHIELDS

- Ideal for attachment of Jackson Safety* faceshields

137 CAPSHIELDS

- Metal device for non-slotted caps
- Curved aluminum channel and coil spring attachment



437 CAPSHIELDS

- All plastic, totally dielectric device for slotted caps
- Curved plastic channel fits over the bill of the cap and includes pivoting blades which snap easily into cap slots
- Faceshields are secured with integral plastic lugs



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
138-1550	14948	137 Capshield, Cap Coil Spring Attachment
138-1775	14947	437 Capshield, Blade Mounted

JACKSON SAFETY* FACESHIELDS

- Impact performance
- Good performance against heat
- Excellent cold flexibility
- Meets ANSI standard Z87.1
- Compliant with CSA standard Z94.3

138-1070



138-1072



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Dimensions W" x D" x L"	Description	Binding
138-1070	29087	15.5 x 0.060 x 8	F20, Clear - Polycarbonate	Unbound
138-1035	29079	15.5 x 0.040 x 9	F30, Clear - Acetate	Aluminum Bound
138-1072	26262	15.5 x 0.060 x 8	F50, IR/UV 3.0 - Polycarbonate	Unbound
138-1074	29080	15.5 x 0.060 x 8	F50, IR/UV 5.0 - Polycarbonate	Unbound

3M™ H8A HEADGEAR WITH WP96 FACESHIELD

- Combination headgear and faceshield safety system
- Includes H8A ratchet headgear and WP96 polycarbonate faceshield with adjustable ratchet suspension
- Molded faceshield provides impact protection
- Five position crown strap
- Shield tint: Clear
- Certification(s): Meets the requirements of ANSI Z87.1-2003



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dimensions			
			H"	x W"	x D"	
SDA135	82783-00000	Headgear w/WP96 Faceshields	9	x 14.5	x 0.08	
SM817	82701-00000	Replacement WP96 Faceshields	9	x 14.5	x 0.08	

FACESHIELDS

Choose from a wide variety of faceshields that fit easily on MSA faceshield frames. Nitrometer faceshields and chin-guards incorporate an additional guard to help protect chin and neck and reduce the chance of upsweep of particles and splash. Faceshields should always be worn with primary eye protection such as high impact resistant spectacle or goggles. All MSA faceshields meet or exceed applicable requirements of ANSI Z87.1.



SEL012



SEL099

SEL098



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Window Dimensions		
			W"	x	D"
POLYCARBONATE					
SEK030	10115836	Clear, Side Contour	8	x	17
SEL088	10115842	Green Tint, Molded, AF/AS	8	x	17
SEL098	10115853	Clear, Molded	10.375	x	17
PROPIONATE					
SEL084	10115855	Clear, Molded	8	x	17
SEL085	10115851	Clear, Molded	9.25	x	18
MESH					
SEL099	10116557	Mesh w/Plastic Edge	-	-	-
SEL013	10158822	V-Gard, Epoxy-Coated Steel Mesh	-	-	-
ARC FLASH					
SEL107	10115847	Molded, Rated 12.9 Cal/cm²	29.25	x	18
SEL108	10118480	Molded, Nitrometer, Chin Protector	8	x	7.25
FRAME					
SEJ998	10115730	V-Gard, for Slotted Caps, w/Debris Control			
SEL103	10121266	V-Gard, for Slotted Caps			
SEL104	10115821	V-Gard, for Slotted Caps, High Temp, w/Debris Control			
SEL105	10121267	V-Gard, for Slotted Caps, High Temp, w/o Debris Control			
SEL106	10116552	V-Gard, Universal Frame, High Temp, w/Debris Control			
SEL012	10115822	V-Gard, Universal Frame, w/Debris Control			
SEK014	10124426	V-Gard, Universal Frame, High Temp, w/o Debris Control			
SEK015	10121268	V-Gard, Universal Frame, w/o Debris Control			

ZENITH GOGGLES WITH SAFETY SHIELD

- Indirect ventilation and a polycarbonate shield for full face protection
- Face shield detaches from the goggles
- Curved face shield conforms to the shape of the users face for added protection
- Can be used over most prescription eyewear
- Compliant with CSA standard Z94.3

Model No. SEL095



RATCHET FACESHIELDS

- ABS material: Plastic resin forms shell of the headgear
- 5-cam locking system for added impact resistance
- Crown is made of nylon 66
- 4" Sparkgard made of HDPE Plastic
- Large ratchet handle is easy to adjust for optimum fit
- Washable cotton sweatband for better fit and durability
- Meets or exceeds ANSI Z87.1+ standards

Headgear and faceshield sold separately



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dimensions			
			H"	x W"	x D"	
SA388	103	Ratchet Headgear	-			
SA301	181540	Clear Polycarbonate Faceshield	8	x 15 1/2	x 0.040	

HEAD & FACE PROTECTION SYSTEMS

CONTAINS:

- 1 SAF960 V-Gard® hard hat, yellow
- 1 SEJ998 Frame for V-Gard®
- 1 SEK030 Clear polycarbonate faceshield
- 1 SEL083 Sound Blocker muffs, 21 NRR

Model No. SAM400

CONTAINS:

- 1 SAF960 V-Gard® hard hat, yellow
- 1 SEJ998 Frame for V-Gard®
- 1 SEK030 Clear polycarbonate faceshield

Model No. SAM401



SAM400



SAM401

Head protection

WHISTLER HARD HAT - TYPE 1

- Sleek & modern style
- Lightweight high density polyethylene
- Rain trough & slotted design shell to accommodate all the latest accessories such as hearing protection, face shields, forestry kits or welding protection
- Attachment points for chin straps
- Comfortable 4-point nylon webbing suspension
- Large printing surfaces for company logo's on front, sides & back
- Certification(s): ANSI Type I/CSA Type 1



SFY478



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour
PIN LOCK		
SFY466	HP241/01	White
SFY580	HP241/02	Yellow
SFY547	HP241/03	Orange
SFY570	HP241/07	Sky Blue
SFY540	HP241/08	Navy Blue
SFY478	HP241/11	Black
SFY558	HP241/15	Red
SFY553	HP241/20	Pink
SFY522	HP241/31	High Visibility Orange
SFY517	HP241/44	High Visibility Yellow
"SURE-LOCK" RATCHET		
SFY722	HP241R/01	White
SFY730	HP241R/02	Yellow
SFY685	HP241R/03	Orange
SFY712	HP241R/07	Sky Blue
SFY678	HP241R/08	Navy Blue
SFY607	HP241R/11	Black
SFY698	HP241R/15	Red
SFY691	HP241R/20	Pink
SFY657	HP241R/31	High Visibility Orange
SFY651	HP241R/44	High Visibility Yellow

DOM HARD HAT - TYPE 1

- Smooth dome shape is ideal for welding applications & attachments
- Rain trough & slotted design high density polyethylene shell to accommodate all the latest accessories such as hearing protection, face shields, forestry kits or welding protection
- Attachment points for chin straps
- Comfortable 4-point nylon webbing suspensions with pin-lock
- Large printing surfaces for company logo's on front, sides & back
- Certification(s): ANSI Type I/CSA Type 1



SFY582



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour
PIN LOCK		
SFY577	HP341/01	White
SFY582	HP341/02	Yellow
SFY549	HP341/03	Orange
SFY572	HP341/07	Sky Blue
SFY542	HP341/08	Navy Blue
SFY480	HP341/11	Black
SFY560	HP341/15	Red
"SURE-LOCK" RATCHET		
SFY724	HP341R/01	White
SFY732	HP341R/02	Yellow
SFY687	HP341R/03	Orange
SFY714	HP341R/07	Sky Blue
SFY675	HP341R/08	Navy Blue
SFY609	HP341R/11	Black
SFY700	HP341R/15	Red
SFY858	HP341RCAM/74	Camo
SFY446	HP341RCAN/11	Canadian Graphics
SFY448	HP341RQUE/01	Fleur de Lys

LOGAN HARD HAT - TYPE 1

- Sleek european design
- Lightweight high density polyethylene shell
- No rain trough, chin straps attachments, universal slots for accessories
- Short peak for better vision
- Top ventilation
- "Sure-Lock II" comfortable 4-points nylon suspension
- CSA Z94.1 Certified Type 1, Class E
- Certification(s): ANSI Type I/CSA Type 1



SGC521



SGC520



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour
"SURE-LOCK" RATCHET		
SGC519	HP1141RSP/01	White
SGC516	HP1141RSP/02	Yellow
SGC520	HP1141RSP/03	Orange
SGC518	HP1141RSP/07	Sky Blue
SGC521	HP1141RSP/08	Navy Blue
SGC524	HP1141RSP/31	High Visibility Orange

STROMBOLI HARD HAT - TYPE 1

- Safety helmet designed primarily for welders and high heat applications
- Shell is made of lightweight polycarbonate offering exceptional protection against heat, radiation and impacts
- The rain trough free shell is narrower than other models and allows the addition of all types of welding helmets available on the market without any restrictions
- Attachment points for chin straps
- "Sure-Lock" ratchet adjustment to properly fit all head sizes large or small
- Large printing surfaces for company logo's on front, sides & back
- Foam liner adds lateral side, front & rear impact protection
- Certification(s): ANSI Type I/CSA Type 1



SFY743



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour
"SURE-LOCK" RATCHET		
SFY748	HP841R/01	White
SFY749	HP841R/02	Yellow
SFY745	HP841R/03	Orange
SFY741	HP841R/04	Dark Green
SFY743	HP841R/09	Grey
SFY740	HP841R/11	Black
SFY746	HP841R/15	Red
SFY747	HP841R/71	Steel Blue
SFY445	HP841RCAM/74	Camo
SFY447	HP841RCAN/11	Canadian Graphics
SFY449	HP841RQUE/01	Fleur de Lys

STROMBOLI HARD HAT - TYPE 2

- Safety helmet designed primarily for welders and high heat applications
- Shell is made of lightweight polycarbonate offering exceptional protection against heat, radiation and impacts
- The rain trough free shell is narrower than other models and allows the addition of all types of welding helmets available on the market without any restrictions
- Attachment points for chin straps
- "Sure-Lock" ratchet adjustment to properly fit all head sizes large or small
- Large printing surfaces for company logo's on front, sides & back
- Foam liner adds lateral side, front & rear impact protection
- Certification(s): ANSI Type II/CSA Type 2



SFY824



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour
"SURE-LOCK" RATCHET		
SFY821	HP842R/01	White
SFY824	HP842R/02	Yellow
SFY810	HP842R/03	Orange
SFY791	HP842R/04	Dark Green
SFY794	HP842R/09	Grey
SFY786	HP842R/11	Black
SFY815	HP842R/15	Red
SFY777	HP842R/71	Steel Blue
SFY780	HP842RCAM/74	Camo
SFY859	HP842RCAN/11	Canadian Graphics
SFY781	HP842RQUE/01	Fleur de Lys
ACCESSORIES		
SFY905	HP842FM	Replacement Foam

KILIMANJARO HARD HAT - TYPE 1

- Added sun protection to ears & neck from harmful UV rays and protection from falling materials & debris
- Sleek & attractive design
- High density polyethylene shell
- Large printing surfaces for great custom logos on front, sides & back
- Accessory slots & chin strap attachments
- CSA certified Z94.1 Type 1, Class E
- Certification(s): ANSI Type 1/CSA Type 1



SFY551



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour
PIN LOCK		
SFY578	HP641/01	White
SFY584	HP641/02	Yellow
SFY551	HP641/03	Orange
SFY573	HP641/07	Sky Blue
SFY543	HP641/08	Navy Blue
SFY481	HP641/11	Black
SFY561	HP641/15	Red
SFY520	HP641/44	High Visibility Yellow
"SURE-LOCK" RATCHET		
SFY726	HP641R/01	White
SFY734	HP641R/02	Yellow
SFY689	HP641R/03	Orange
SFY715	HP641R/07	Sky Blue
SFY676	HP641R/08	Navy Blue
SFY610	HP641R/11	Black
SFY701	HP641R/15	Red
SFY654	HP641R/44	High Visibility Yellow
ACCESSORIES		
SFY886	HP641S	Replacement Suspension - Pin Lock
SFY887	HP641RS	Replacement Suspension - Ratchet

MONT-BLANC HARD HAT - TYPE 2

- Foam liner to offer added lateral front, side & back protection
- Sleek & attractive design
- High density polyethylene shell
- Shell has rain trough for extra convenience
- Large printing surfaces for great custom logos on front, sides & back
- Accessory slots & chin strap attachments
- CSA Z94.1 certified Type 2, Class E
- Certification(s): ANSI Type II/CSA Type 2



SFY765



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour
PIN LOCK		
SFY766	HP542/01	White
SFY767	HP542/02	Yellow
SFY761	HP542/03	Orange
SFY765	HP542/07	Sky Blue
SFY760	HP542/08	Navy Blue
SFY751	HP542/11	Black
SFY763	HP542/15	Red
SFY762	HP542/20	Pink
SFY768	HP542/31	Hi-Viz Orange
SFY757	HP542/44	High Visibility Yellow
"SURE-LOCK" RATCHET		
SFY860	HP542R/01	White
SFY822	HP542R/02	Yellow
SFY808	HP542R/03	Orange
SFY818	HP542R/07	Sky Blue
SFY806	HP542R/08	Navy Blue
SFY784	HP542R/11	Black
SFY813	HP542R/15	Red
SFY811	HP542R/20	Pink
SFY801	HP542R/31	Hi-Viz-Orange
SFY799	HP542R/44	High Visibility Yellow
ACCESSORIES		
SFY884	HP542S	Replacement Suspension - Pin Lock
SFY885	HP542RS	Replacement Suspension - Ratchet

KILIMANJARO HARD HAT - TYPE 2

- Added sun protection to ears & neck from harmful UV rays and protection from falling materials & debris
- Sleek & attractive design
- High density polyethylene shell
- Large printing surfaces for great custom logos on front, sides & back
- Accessory slots & chin strap attachments
- CSA certified Z94.1 Type 2, Class E
- Certification(s): ANSI Type II/CSA Type 2



SFY814



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour
"SURE-LOCK" RATCHET		
SFY820	HP642R/01	White
SFY823	HP642R/02	Yellow
SFY809	HP642R/03	Orange
SFY819	HP642R/07	Sky Blue
SFY807	HP642R/08	Navy Blue
SFY785	HP642R/11	Black
SFY814	HP642R/15	Red
SFY802	HP642R/31	High Visibility Orange
SFY800	HP642R/44	High Visibility Yellow

Head protection

ROCKY HARD HAT - TYPE 1

- Ultra light shell made out of polycarbonate/ABS while offering you superior protection
- Shell has no front peak providing you a clear upward vision
- Attractive ergonomic shell with fluid curves that do not interfere with the users ears
- Large printing surface for logos
- Redesigned suspension for maximum comfort
- Maximum suspension adjustment to fit small and large heads
- Comfortable 4-point chin strap with easy adjustment
- Universal slots for ear muffs
- CSA certified Z94.1 Type 1, Class E
- Certification(s): ANSI Type I/CSA Type 1



SFY619



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour
"SURE-LOCK" RATCHET		
SFY721	HP141R/01	White
SFY729	HP141R/02	Yellow
SFY683	HP141R/03	Orange
SFY619	HP141R/04	Dark green
SFY668	HP141R/06	Light blue
SFY638	HP141R/09	Grey
SFY605	HP141R/11	Black
SFY696	HP141R/15	Red

ROCKY HARD HAT - TYPE 2

- Ultra light shell made out of polycarbonate/ABS while offering you superior protection
- Shell has no front peak providing you a clear upward vision
- Attractive ergonomic shell with fluid curves that do not interfere with the users ears
- Large printing surface for logos
- Redesigned suspension for maximum comfort
- Maximum suspension adjustment to fit small and large heads
- Comfortable 4-point chin strap with easy adjustment
- Universal slots for ear muffs
- CSA certified Z94.1 Type 2, Class E
- Certification(s): ANSI Type II/CSA Type 2



SFY779



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour
"SURE-LOCK" RATCHET		
SFY778	HP142R/01	White
SFY779	HP142R/02	Yellow
SFY775	HP142R/03	Orange
SFY770	HP142R/04	Dark green
SFY774	HP142R/06	Light blue
SFY772	HP142R/09	Grey
SFY769	HP142R/11	Black
SFY776	HP142R/15	Red

GRAN SLAM II

- For low hazard area protection against minor bumps and lacerations
- Hard shell with crown foam pads for maximum comfort and fit
- Super lightweight
- Well vented for increased comfort during hot, sunny days
- Adjustable to fit most head sizes
- Customizable with your company logo, for an additional charge



SGC422



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour
SGC422	HP946/08	Navy Blue
SGC423	HP946/15	Red
SGC424	HP946/09	Grey
SGC425	HP946/11	Black

BUMP CAP

- Super-lightweight
- Well ventilated
- Flat printing surfaces for great custom logos
- Suspension Type: Pinlock



SFY874



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour
SFY875	HP940/01	White
SFY876	HP940/02	Yellow
SFY874	HP940/07	Sky Blue
SFY873	HP940/15	Red





**Rain or shine ...
for affordable quality
safety products, ZENITH
is your ideal choice!**



LIBERTY SAFETY CAPS CSA TYPE 1

- Crown impact and penetration protection
- Molded from high density polyethylene for maximum comfort and protection
- Features short peak, trim profile, and functional rain trough
- Accessory slots accommodate a wide variety of eye, face and hearing products
- Cushioned brow pad absorbs moisture and is removable and washable
- Low nape strap helps eliminate unnecessary shifting on the wearer's head
- Comfortable, 4-point impact-absorbing nylon woven suspension
- Easy Quick-Slide or Secure-Fit ratchet suspension adjustment
- Reverse headband certified
- Certified to CSA standard Z94.1 type 1, Class E



ERB
Safety Products for LIFE.



SAX845

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour
-----------	----------	--------

EASY QUICK-SLIDE SUSPENSION

SAX840	14LS79822-YEL	Yellow
SAX841	14LS79826-BLU	Blue
SAX842	14LS79821-WHT	White
SAX844	14LS79823-ORG	Orange
SAX849	14LS79801-DBL	Dark Blue
SAX845	14LS79835-HVO	Hi-Viz Orange

SECURE-FIT RATCHET SUSPENSION

SAX850	14LR79622-YEL	Yellow
SAX851	14LR79626-BLU	Blue
SAX852	14LR79621-WHT	White
SAX854	14LR79623-ORG	Orange
SAX859	14LR79601-DBL	Dark Blue
SAX855	14LR79635-HVO	Hi-Viz Orange

Note: Other colours available upon request

REPLACEMENT 4-POINT SUSPENSION

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SAX884	14A79800	Easy Quick-Slide suspension
SAX885	14A79600	Secure-Fit ratchet suspension

OMEGA II SAFETY CAPS CSA TYPE 1

- Crown impact and penetration protection
- Molded from high density polyethylene for maximum comfort and protection
- Accessory slots accommodate a wide variety of eye, face, and hearing products
- Cushioned brow pad absorbs moisture and is removable and washable
- Comfortable, 6-point impact-absorbing nylon woven suspension
- Easy Quick-Slide or Secure-Fit ratchet suspension adjustment
- Reverse headband certified
- Certified to CSA standard Z94.1 type 1, Class E



ERB
Safety Products for LIFE.

SAX800



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour
-----------	----------	--------

EASY QUICK-SLIDE SUSPENSION

SAX787	14OS69132-YEL	Yellow
SAX788	14OS69136-BLU	Blue
SAX789	14OS69131-WHT	White
SAX793	14OS69129-HVP	Hi-Viz Pink
SAX790	14OS69133-ORG	Orange
SAX799	14OS69301-DBL	Dark Blue
SAX795	14OS69135-HVO	Hi-Viz Orange

SECURE-FIT RATCHET SUSPENSION

SAX800	14OR69952-YEL	Yellow
SAX801	14OR69956-BLU	Blue
SAX802	14OR69951-WHT	White
SAX803	14OR69953-ORG	Orange
SAX812	14OR69901-DBL	Dark Blue
SAX806	14OR69989-HVP	Hi-Viz Pink
SAX808	14OR69955-HVO	Hi-Viz Orange

Note: Other colours available upon request

REPLACEMENT 6-POINT SUSPENSION

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SAX880	14A19141	Easy Quick-Slide suspension
SAX881	14A19945	Secure-Fit ratchet suspension

OMEGA II SAFETY CAPS CSA TYPE 2

- Crown and lateral impact and penetration protection
- Molded from high density polyethylene for maximum comfort and protection
- Accessory slots accommodate a wide variety of eye, face, and hearing products
- Cushioned brow pad absorbs moisture and is removable and washable
- Comfortable, 4-point impact-absorbing nylon woven suspension
- Easy Quick-Slide or Secure-Fit ratchet suspension adjustment
- Reverse headband certified
- Certified to CSA standard Z94.1 type 2, Class E



ERB
Safety Products for LIFE.

SAX819



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour
-----------	----------	--------

EASY QUICK-SLIDE SUSPENSION

SAX813	14OSC49132-YEL	Yellow
SAX815	14OSC49131-WHT	White
SAX819	14OSC49129-HVP	Hi-Viz Pink
SAX814	14OSC49136-BLU	Blue
SAX816	14OSC49133-ORG	Orange
SAX825	14OSC49301-DBL	Dark Blue
SAX821	14OSC49135-HVO	Hi-Viz Orange

SECURE-FIT RATCHET SUSPENSION

SAX826	14ORC49932-YEL	Yellow
SAX827	14ORC49936-BLU	Blue
SAX828	14ORC49931-WHT	White
SAX829	14ORC49933-ORG	Orange
SAX838	14ORC49901-DBL	Dark Blue
SAX832	14ORC49929-HVP	Hi-Viz Pink
SAX834	14ORC49935-HVO	Hi-Viz Orange

Note: Other colours available upon request

REPLACEMENT 4-POINT SUSPENSION

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SAX882	14A69141	Easy Quick-Slide suspension
SAX883	14A69945	Secure-Fit ratchet suspension

Head protection

OMEGA II FULL BRIM SAFETY CAPS CSA TYPE 1

- Crown impact and penetration protection
- Molded from high density polyethylene for maximum comfort and protection
- Cushioned brow pad absorbs moisture and is removable and washable
- Low nape strap helps eliminate unnecessary shifting on the wearer's head
- Comfortable, 6-point impact-absorbing nylon woven suspension
- Easy Quick-Slide or Secure-Fit ratchet suspension adjustment
- Certified to CSA standard Z94.1 type 1, Class E



SAX861



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour
EASY QUICK-SLIDE SUSPENSION		
SAX860	14FS69502-YEL	Yellow
SAX861	14FS69506-BLU	Blue
SAX862	14FS69501-WHT	White
SAX865	14FS69503-ORG	Orange
SAX864	14FS69510-HVL	Hi-Viz Lime
SEJ178	14FS69505-BLK	Black

SECURE-FIT RATCHET SUSPENSION

SAX867	14FR69812-YEL	Yellow
SAX868	14FR69816-BLU	Blue
SAX869	14FR69811-WHT	White
SAX872	14FR69813-ORG	Orange
SAX871	14FR69823-HVL	Hi-Viz Lime
SEJ179	14FR69821-BLK	Black

Note: Other colours available upon request

REPLACEMENT 6-POINT SUSPENSION

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SAX880	14A19141	Easy Quick-Slide suspension
SAX881	14A19945	Secure-Fit ratchet suspension

BUMP CAPS

- Ideal for protecting head from lacerations, minor bumps and bruises
- Molded from high density polyethylene for maximum comfort and protection
- Perforated sides allow cross ventilation for maximum air circulation
- Cushioned brow pad absorbs moisture and is removable and washable
- 4-point injection-moulded suspension
- "Pin-lock" sizing adjustment
- **Not certified**



SAX877



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour
SAX874	14B19112-YEL	Yellow
SAX876	14B19111-WHT	White
SAX877	14B19114-RED	Red
SAX879	14B19161-DBL	Dark Blue

Note: Other colours available upon request

REPLACEMENT BUMP CAP SUSPENSION

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SAX886	14A19120	Replacement suspension

LIBERTY FULL BRIM TYPE 2 SAFETY CAPS

- Crown and lateral impact and penetration
- Lightest weight CSA Type 2 certified full brim on the market
- Remarkable styling, low profile design providing added stability and comfort
- Full brim provides sun and rain protection
- Accommodates chin strap
- Moisture wicking brow pad is removable, washable, and replaceable
- Goggle retaining slots on suspension
- Mega Ratchet™ 4-point woven nylon suspension fits head sizes 6 1/2 - 8
- Foam lined ratchet housing provides added comfort and increased traction
- Certified to CSA standard Z94.1 type 2, Class C, E and G

SDL927



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour
SDL923	14LFRC69771-WHT	White
SDL924	14LFRC69772-YEL	Yellow
SDL925	14LFRC69773-ORG	Orange
SDL926	14LFRC69774-RED	Red
SDL927	14LFRC69770-DBL	Dark Blue
SDL928	14LFRC69776-BLK	Black
SDL929	14LFRC69775-HVO	Hi-Viz Orange
SDL112	14LFRC69778-HVL	Hi-Viz Lime
SDL930	14LFRC69779-HVP	Hi-Viz Pink

Note: Other colours available upon request

REPLACEMENT 4-POINT SUSPENSION

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SAX885	14A79600	Replacement Suspension

CREATE-A-CAP - BUMP CAPS

- 100% cotton ball cap
- ABS shell cap insert with foam padding
- Hook & loop size adjustment
- Vent holes for breathability
- Protects against lacerations, minor bumps and bruises in areas that do not require certified safety helmets
- Ideal for meat packing, food/beverage processing, warehousing, auto repair, pest control and home inspection
- Caution, bump caps are not designed to protect against impact from falling or glancing objects
- **Does not meet CSA or ANSI requirements**

create a cap™



Model No.	Colour
SEJ182	Dark Blue
SEJ183	Camo
SEJ184	Orange
SEJ185	Red

NORTH ZONE™ HARD HATS

- Slots for cap-mounted earmuffs, face shields and other PPE accessories
- 3-level height adjustment (Low, Medium, High) for greater stability, balance and retention
- Removable, replaceable rear comfort cradle for improved fit and comfort
- Easy-grip ratchet for smooth and precise headband adjustment, even when wearing gloves
- Ergonomic headband for easy adjustment to 3 different sizes (S, M/L and XL)
- Moisture-wicking, breathable sweatband; easily removable, washable and replaceable
- Short brim and low-profile design for increased field of vision and user mobility
- Approved to be worn in the reverse position
- Certification(s): ANSI Type I/CSA Z94.1 Type 1



SFM532

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour
PINLOCK SUSPENSION		
SFM500	N10010000	White
SFM501	N10020000	Yellow
SFM502	N10030000	Orange
SFM503	N10040000	Green
SFM504	N10050000	Hi-Viz Red
SFM505	N10070000	Sky Blue
SFM506	N10080000	Navy Blue
SFM507	N10090000	Grey
SFM508	N10100000	Tan
SFM509	N10110000	Black
SFM510	N10120000	Brown
SFM511	N10130000	Gold
SFM512	N10150000	Red
SFM513	N10170000	Royal Blue
SFM514	N10200000	Hot Pink
SFM515	N10440000	Hi-Viz Yellow
SFM516	N10460000	Hi-Viz Orange

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour
RATCHET SUSPENSION		
SFM517	N10R010000	White
SFM518	N10R020000	Yellow
SFM519	N10R030000	Orange
SFM520	N10R040000	Green
SFM521	N10R050000	Hi-Viz Red
SFM522	N10R070000	Sky Blue
SFM523	N10R080000	Navy Blue
SFM524	N10R090000	Grey
SFM525	N10R100000	Tan
SFM526	N10R110000	Black
SFM527	N10R120000	Brown
SFM528	N10R130000	Gold
SFM529	N10R150000	Red
SFM530	N10R170000	Royal Blue
SFM531	N10R200000	Hot Pink
SFM532	N10R440000	Hi-Viz Yellow
SFM533	N10R460000	Hi-Viz Orange

MATTERHORN CSA TYPE 2

- Foam liner for extra protection from lateral impacts
- Rain trough
- Slotted for attachments
- Ratchet or Quick Fit suspension
- Quick Fit suspension is ultra-lightweight with locking action, simply squeeze buckle and loosen
- Certified to standard CSA Z94.1 type 2, Class E



SH346

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Suspension	Colour	Wt. oz.
SH342	A89010000	Quick Fit	White	14.7
SH343	A89020000	Quick Fit	Yellow	14.7
SH344	A89030000	Quick Fit	Orange	14.7
SH345	A89080000	Quick Fit	Dark Blue	14.7
SAI080	A89070000	Quick Fit	Sky Blue	14.7
SH346	A89040000	Quick Fit	Green	14.7
SH347	A89R010000	Ratchet	White	15.6
SH348	A89R020000	Ratchet	Yellow	15.6
SH349	A89R030000	Ratchet	Orange	15.6
SH350	A89R080000	Ratchet	Dark Blue	15.6
SAI081	A89R070000	Ratchet	Sky Blue	15.6
SH351	A89R040000	Ratchet	Green	15.6

ACCESSORIES

SA0538	A89S2	Quick Fit 4-Point Suspension
SAN022	A89RS2	4-Point Ratchet Suspension

THE EVEREST A49 CSA TYPE 1

- High-density polyethylene outer shell
- 6-point ratchet web suspension or 4-point pinlock suspension
- Full all around brim for UV ray and rain protection
- Side slots for easy attaching/detaching of accessories
- Sliding mechanism on rear tabs allows self-centering of the helmet on the head
- Crown pad and sweatband for user comfort
- Sizing adjustment from 6 1/2 to 8
- Certified to CSA standard Z94.1 type 1, Class E



SE928

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Suspension	Colour	Wt. oz.
SE928	A49R010000	Ratchet	White	15.4
SE929	A49R020000	Ratchet	Yellow	15.4
SE930	A49R070000	Ratchet	Sky Blue	15.4
SE931	A49R110000	Ratchet	Black	15.4
SE932	A49R150000	Ratchet	Red	15.4

ACCESSORIES

SJ317	A99C100	Safety Cap 4-Point Chin Strap
SI919	A491S	4-Point pinlock Suspension

THE EVEREST A119R CSA TYPE 2

- Provide protection from top, sides, front and back
- High-density polyethylene outer shell
- Universal slots
- Full all around brim for UV ray and rain protection
- Expanded polystyrene inner shell
- Ergonomically designed 6-point suspension with 2 adjustment levels
- Sliding mechanism on the rear for centering of the helmet on the head
- Ratchet mechanism fits head sizes 6 to 8
- Crown pad and sweatband for user comfort
- Weights 17.4 oz.
- Certified to standard CSA Z94.1 type 2, Class E



SE936

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour
SE933	A119R010000	White
SE934	A119R020000	Yellow
SE935	A119R030000	Orange
SE936	A119R070000	Sky Blue
SE937	A119R110000	Black
SE938	A119R150000	Red
SAN168	A119R080000	Navy

SUSPENSION TYPES:

Ratchet



Quick Fit



Pinlock



Head protection

THE SUMMIT A99R CSA TYPE 2

- High-density polyethylene provides all-around limited impact and penetration protection
- Universal slots will accept all attachments
- Expanded polystyrene inner shell prevents injuries from lateral, side and back impacts
- 6-point ratchet suspension system comes with 2 adjustment levels for headband
- Rear tab sliding mechanism allows centering of helmet on head
- Crown pad and sweatband for user comfort
- Weighs less than 17.1 oz.
- Certified to CSA standard Z94.1 type 2, Class E



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Suspension	Colour
SA651	A99R010000	Ratchet	White
SA652	A99R020000	Ratchet	Yellow
SH146	A99R030000	Ratchet	Orange
SA650	A99R070000	Ratchet	Sky Blue
SH147	A99R040000	Ratchet	Green

Note: Other colours available upon request

ACCESSORIES

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SJ317	A99C100	Safety Cap 4-Point Chin Strap

BUMP CAPS BC86

- For low hazard area protection against minor bumps and lacerations
- Cool, well-ventilated and lightweight polyethylene construction resists cracking and chipping (not for use in areas requiring hard hat protection)
- One size fits all
- Available in various colours



SAI588

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour
SAI586	BC86010000	White
SAI587	BC86020000	Yellow
SAI588	BC86070000	Sky Blue
SAI589	BC86080000	Dark Blue
SEK326	BC86030000	Orange
SAQ555	BC86040000	Green

SUPEREIGHT™ P2A ROUGHNECK

- Exceptional impact and crack resistance plus durability
- All day comfort under tough working conditions
- Strip proof ratchet headband
- Exclusive Supereight™ suspension, eight load bearing points balance and stabilize the cap's weight and dissipate force upon impact
- Meets ANSI standard Z89.1, Type 1, Classes C and G
- P2A is high heat resistant to 370°F



SAM405



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour
SAM404	P2AQRW09A000	Grey
SAM405	P2AQRW74A000	Green
SAM406	P2AQRW71A000	Blue

V-GARD® PROTECTIVE CAPS

OFFER COMFORTABLE, LIGHTWEIGHT PROTECTION

- V-Gard® protective caps from MSA consist of a polyethylene shell and suspension system working together as a protection system.
- V-Gard® headwear features slotted sides and advanced styling in standard (6 1/2 - 8) size.
- Available with Fas-Trac® or 1-Touch™ suspension.
- Caps meet or exceed the applicable requirements for a type I helmet (top impact) as outlined in ANSI Z89.1 and CSA Z94.1, class E.



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour
-----------	----------	--------

FAS-TRAC® SUSPENSION

SAF970	475358	White
SAF971	475359	Blue
SAF972	475360	Yellow
SAF973	475361	Orange
SAF974	475363	Red
SAF975	475362	Green
SAF976	475364	Grey
SAF977	488146	Hi-Viz Orange
SAF978	815565	Hi-Viz Lime Green
SDL113	10061512	Hi-Viz Yellow Green
SAF981	492559	Black

1-TOUCH™ SUSPENSION

SAM578	10057441	White
SAM579	10057442	Blue
SAM580	10057443	Yellow
SAM581	10061514	Hi-Viz Lime Green

V-GARD® FULL BRIM HARDHAT

- Polyethylene shell provides superior impact protection
- Self-adjusting crown straps ensure a comfortable fit
- Fas-Trac® III suspension
- Slotted design works with MSA accessories
- Third party tested to meet ANSI/ISEA Z89.1 and CSA Z94.1, Class E requirements



SDL497

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour
SDL493	475366	Yellow
SDL494	475367	Navy Grey
SDL495	475368	Blue
SDL496	475369	White
SDL497	475370	Green
SDL498	475371	Red

MSA SUSPENSION TYPES:



Fas-Trac® III



1-Touch™

TOPGARD® PROTECTIVE CAPS

UNI-RIDGE DESIGN PROTECTS WEARER FROM FALLING OBJECTS

Lightweight, durable Topgard® slotted caps are built for use by utilities and other industries, where head protection from falling objects is necessary, along with good dielectric properties (non-conduction of electrical current). Limited resistance to top impact or penetration is retained through a wide range of temperatures.

Available in standard (6 1/2 - 8) size with 1-Touch™ or Fas-Trac® suspension. Topgard® caps meet or exceed the applicable requirements for a type I helmet (top impact) as outlined in ANSI Z89.1 and CSA Z94.1, class E.



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour
1-TOUCH™ SUSPENSION		
SAM569	454728	White
SAM571	454723	Blue
SAM572	454721	Yellow
SAM573	454725	Orange
SAM574	454727	Red
SAM575	454726	Green
SAM576	454722	Grey
FAS-TRAC® SUSPENSION		
SAG002	475385	White
SAG003	475380	Blue
SAG004	475378	Yellow
SAG005	475382	Orange

REPLACEMENT SUSPENSIONS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SAM577	10061127	1-Touch™ Suspension
SEL240	10153384	Fas-Trac® III Suspension

TOPGARD® FULL BRIM HARDHAT

- Built for use by utilities and other industries where head protection with dielectric protection is necessary
- Withstands radiant heat loads up to 275°F
- Fas-Trac® III suspension
- Non-slotted hardhat
- Third party tested to meet ANSI/ISEA Z89.1 and CSA Z94.1, Class E requirements



SDL487



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour
SDL487	475387	Yellow
SDL488	475388	Grey
SDL489	475389	Blue
SDL490	475391	Green
SDL491	475392	Red
SDL492	475394	Black

FREEDOM SERIES™ HARD HATS

- V-Gard® helmet with distinctive "all Canadian" graphics
- Fas-Trac® suspension
- Meet requirements of ANSI Z89.1 for a type I helmet, class E and CSA Z94.1 Type 1, class E
- Canadian Maple Leaf design



Model No. SAM667
Mfg. No. 10050613



WORKER STARTER KITS

- Ideal for outfitting temporary workers
- **Kit includes:**
Hard hat: CSA type 1 with ratchet suspension
Safety glasses: I/O blue mirror compliant with CSA standard
Ear plugs: Corded CSA class AL with NRR rating of 32 dB
Gloves: Split cowhide patch palm leather
Respirator: NIOSH N95 approved



SEH890



Model No.	Hard Hat Colour
SEH890	Yellow
SEH891	White
SEH892	Blue

WINTER LINERS

FLAME RESISTANT OUTER SHELL

Winter liners give you added protection in cold conditions or on windy days. Can be worn with caps, hats, welding helmets, hard hats or alone. One size fits all.



SEVERE COLD

Twill outer layer, sheep thermal lined and full neck flap for severe cold.
Model No. SAM455



SAM455

MODERATE COLD

Twill outer layer and polyfiber/cotton lined for moderate to severe cold.
Model No. SAM456



SAM456

MILD COLD

Single twill layer with napped inside for mild cold.
Model No. SAJ553



SAJ553

Head protection

SEPTOR® HEADLAMPS

- Hands-free headlamp features LEDs lighting that amply illuminate the task at hand
- 90° tilting head for task targeting
- 7 bright white LEDs that have a 100 000 hour lifetime and never needs to be replaced
- XC389:** 3 brightness levels - 7 LEDs, 3 LEDs, 1 LED
- XE488:** 7 LEDs with high and low brightness levels
- Water resistant
- XE488:** Class I, Div. I
- Includes:** 3 AAA alkaline batteries, elastic headstrap and rubber hard hat strap

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
XC389	61052	Industrial Headlamp
XE488	61024	Hazardous Location



TRIDENT® HEADLAMPS

- 3-way headlamp with rubber and elastic straps
- Features 1 high powered LED and 3 ultra bright white LEDs within the same reflector - all with 100 000 hour lifetimes
- 90° tilting head
- XC388:** Low Battery Indicator - Red LED flashes when battery voltage is low
- Water resistant, lightweight thermoplastic construction with push-button switch
- XE487:** Class I, Div. I
- Includes:** 3 AAA alkaline batteries and both elastic and rubber hard hat straps

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
XC388	61050	Industrial Headlamp
XE487	61025	Hazardous Location



ARGO® HEADLAMPS

- Long-range headlamp with a far reaching beam of 190 meters (high)
- SEJ181:** 150 lumens
- XE489:** 90 lumens
- 3 lighting modes: High for maximum output long-range beam distance, medium for intense brightness, and low for extended run times
- Run time: High: 3 hours
- Low Battery Indicator - Red LED flashes when battery voltage is low
- Water resistant, lightweight thermoplastic construction with push-button switch
- XE489:** Class I, Div. I
- Includes:** 3 AAA alkaline batteries and both elastic and rubber hard hat straps

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SEJ181	61301	Industrial Headlamp
XE489	61026	Hazardous Location



SEJ181



XE489



3AA HAZ-LO® HEADLAMPS

- Streamlight's first safety approved LED headlamp for Class 1, Div 1 hazardous locations
- Contains a 1 Watt super high-flux LED
- LED has a 50 000 hour lifetime and never needs to be replaced
- Brightness: 120 lumens
- Run time: Up to 11 hours of continuous use
- O-ring sealed for weather-resistance
- 90° tilting head
- UL Classified for Class I, Division 1, Groups A, B, C, D, Temperature Code T4
- Includes:** 3 AA Alkaline batteries; 2 head straps - rubber and elastic

Model No. XC391
Mfg. No. 61200



LED HEADLAMP

- 3 settings: High, Low and Strobe
- Head angle is adjustable
- Adjustable in/out zoom
- Water resistant
- Batteries Required: 3 AAA
- Lumens (High): 120
- Run Time Hrs. (High): 6
- Lamp Colour: Black
- Beam Distance (High): 120 m
- Batteries Not Included
- Run Time Hrs. (Low): 20
- Lumens (Low): 30

Model No. XE887



XE887

EXPLOSION-PROOF HEADLIGHTS

- Totally enclosed, chemical resistant light
- Includes adjustable strap that mounts the light on a hard hat
- Fits comfortably directly on worker's head
- Lamp housing swivels 45° for accurate aim
- Operates for approximately 4 hours on four AA batteries (not included)
- Weight with batteries: 7.6 oz

Model No. XA036
Mfg. No. HL-X

REPLACEMENT BATTERIES AA

1.5 V, 24/pkg. - Priced per Package

Model No. XB872
Mfg. No. EN91



aurora tools®

LED HEADLAMP

- 7 ultra bright LED lights
- 3 brightness levels - 7 LEDs, 3 LEDs, 1 LED
- Water resistant
- Lightweight design
- Tilting head and adjustable head strap
- Battery type: AAA
- Batteries required: 3 AAA
- Batteries not included
- Lumens: 21

Model No. XC658



Hard hat
not included



ENERGIZER® HD VISION INDUSTRIAL HEADLAMP

- Three light modes: White spot light, white flood light and spot and flood together
- Dimmable to control brightness and runtime
- Powerful beam: Up to 4X brighter than standard LED technology
- Beam distance: 40 m
- Pivots to direct light where you need it
- Durable light is water resistant with a shatterproof lens
- Includes 3 AAA Energizer® MAX® batteries
- Non slip rubber grip (holds tight on helmets)
- Lumens (high): 180
- Run time hrs.: High: 8, Low: 50

Model No. SDM001
Mfg. No. HDBIN32E



HARD HAT MOUNTING RACKS

Two models of racks are available to store your hard hat:

SEAT MOUNT RACK

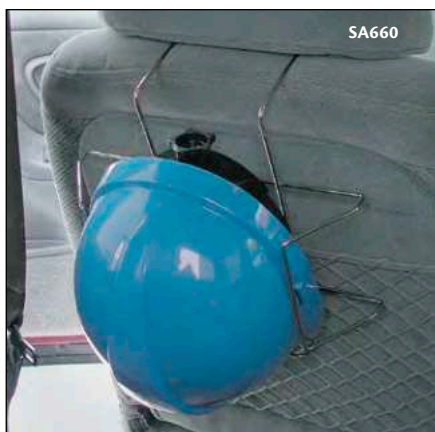
- Hangs over the front or back of a car or truck seat

WALL MOUNT RACK

- Can be permanently mounted in a vehicle or office

WINDOW KIT

- Attaches to the wall rack
- Includes 3 suction cups & hardware



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SA660	STR-1-SM	Seat Mount Rack
SA664	STR-2-WM	Wall Mount Rack
SA665	STR-3-WMK	Window Kit

SQUIDS® HARD HAT LANYARDS

- Comfortably attaches to hard hats and other headwear to prevent the item from falling
- Buckle connecting lanyards feature a double lock plastic buckle that attaches to your fall protection
- Maximum safe working capacity: 2 lbs. (0.9 kg)
- Third party tested using a 2:1 safety factor
- Hard hat not included



SQUIDS® 3150 & 3155 STANDARD LANYARDS

- High-stretch elastic material allows workers to move their head freely

SQUIDS® 3157 & 3158 COIL LANYARDS

- Coil design reduces lanyard length and prevents snag and tangle hazards while maintaining the workers range of motion



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Connection Type
STANDARD LANYARDS			
SED573	19150	Lime	Buckle
SED574	19155	Lime	Clamp
COIL LANYARDS			
SDL089	19156	Black	Buckle
SDL090	19157	Lime	Buckle
SDL091	19158	Black	Clamp
SDL092	19159	Lime	Clamp

SWEATBANDS

- Cool and comfortable solution for hot workplace environments
- Soft, reinforced sponge to absorb perspiration
- Waffled sponge provides added durability with gauze scrim-reinforced design
- Durable 14" nylon elastic band "box-stitched" into sponge material helps keep sweatband in place
- For workers who wear head or face protection all day
- Dimensions: 8 5/8" x 1 3/4"



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty/ Pkg
SAI910	16750	Sweatband	25

VANTAGE™ HELMET-MOUNTED LIGHTS

- Fits both traditional and modern style helmets - easily attaches above or below full brim fire and industrial helmets
- Constructed of anodized aircraft aluminum with high impact, chemically resistant engineering polymer LED housing and reflective strip
- Features a new generation C4 LED and a 470 nm ultra-bright blue taillight LED
- C4 LED is impervious to shock and has a 50 000 hour lifetime
- Textured parabolic reflector produces a smooth beam hotspot with optimum peripheral illumination
- Swivel clamp and insertable 5° angle adjuster to optimize beam location
- Dual-direction, easy-access "On/Off" switch
- Up to 115 lumens/7000 candelas peak central intensity
- 6 hours of continuous run time to the 10% output level
- IPX7 rated waterproof to 1 meter for 30 minutes
- **Includes:** high-temperature, shock-mounted, impact-resistant Borofloat® glass lens and two 3V Lithium batteries



Model No. XC387
Mfg. No. 69140



HEADGEAR PADS & SWEATBANDS

- Field tested to improve helmet grip with maximum perspiration absorption
- Headgear pads are flame retardant for added safety
- Made of an absorbent air cushioned layer lined with 10% fleece cotton
- Velcro fastening system is designed to fit all major brands of headgear
- Sweatbands come with elastic strap
- **Sold per package of 2**



Sweatband



Suspender headgear



Non-suspender headgear

Model No.	Description
620-3200V	Suspender Pads for Use with Hard Hats
SAM548	Sweatbands
620-3100V	Non-Suspender Pads for Use with Welding Helmets

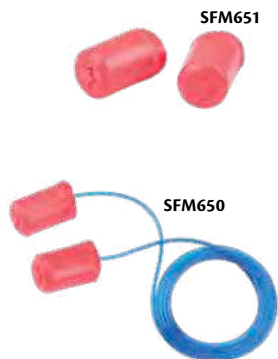
Disposable Earplugs

EZ200 POLYURETHANE FOAM EARPLUGS

- Smooth foam earplugs fit comfortably while blocking out unwanted noise
- Each pair is packaged for convenient access
- Brightly-coloured for enhanced visibility
- Disposable
- Super soft polyurethane foam
- Low pressure foam is easy to roll in all temperatures and is slow to recover
- Designed for ease of insertion and removal
- NRR dB: 30
- Size: One-Size
- Certification(s): ANSI S3.19-1974, CSA Class AL
- Shape: Barrel

Sold per box

Model No.	Description	Qty/Box (Pairs)
SFM651	Uncorded	200
SFM650	Corded	100



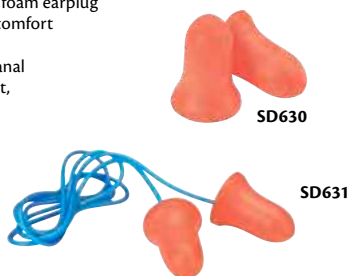
ZENITH
Safety Products

MAX® FOAM

- The world's most-used polyurethane foam earplug
- Bell shape delivers maximum in-ear comfort
- Contoured design easier to insert, resists tendency to back-out of ear canal
- Polyurethane foam enhances comfort, especially for long-term wear
- Smooth, soil-resistant skin prevents dirt build-up
- Attenuation tested in accordance with ANSI S3.19-1974
- NRR 33 dB, CSA Class AL

Sold per box

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty/Box (Pairs)
SD630	MAX-1	Uncorded	200
SD631	MAX-30	Corded	100



Honeywell
HOWARD LEIGHT

MULTI MAX® MULTI-SIZED FOAM

- Multi Max® offers flexibility, protection and economy in hearing protection with its two-sizes-in-one design
- Improves individual fit while simplifying inventory
- Smooth, soil-resistant polyurethane foam skin prevents dirt build-up
- Expands to fit virtually every wearer
- Available in poly or paper bags
- Attenuation tested in accordance with S.3.19-1974
- NRR 31 dB, CSA Class AL

Sold per box

Honeywell
HOWARD LEIGHT

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty/Box (Pairs)
SM556	MM-1	Poly Bag	200



LASER-TRAK® METAL DETECTABLE EARPLUGS

- Self-adjusting foam expands to fit virtually every wearer
- Non-ferrous metal and bright colours are easily detected by visual and automated inspections
- Blue metalized cord offers additional protection in highly sensitive production areas
- Contoured T-shape for easy handling and wear
- Comfortable long term wear
- NRR 33 dB, CSA Class AL

Sold per box

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty/Box (Pairs)
SAK189	LT-30	Corded, Polybag	100



Honeywell
HOWARD LEIGHT

EZ100 POLYURETHANE FOAM EARPLUGS

- Smooth foam earplugs fit comfortably while blocking out unwanted noise
- Each pair is packaged for convenient access
- Brightly-coloured for enhanced visibility
- Disposable
- Super soft polyurethane foam
- Low pressure foam is easy to roll and slow to recover
- Flat back helps assist with positioning and achieving the ideal fit
- Tapered shape allows for easier insertion
- NRR dB: 32
- Size: One-Size
- Certification(s): ANSI S3.19-1974, CSA Class AL
- Shape: Tapered

Sold per box

Model No.	Description	Qty/Box (Pairs)
SFM649	Uncorded	200
SFM648	Corded	100



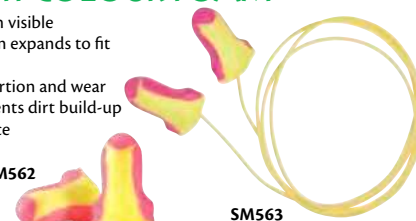
ZENITH
Safety Products

LASER LITE® MULTI-COLOUR FOAM

- Vibrant colours make protection visible
- Self-adjusting polyurethane foam expands to fit virtually every wearer
- Contoured T-shape for easy insertion and wear
- Smooth, soil-resistant skin prevents dirt build-up
- Attenuation tested in accordance with ANSI S3.19-1974
- NRR 32 dB, CSA Class AL

Sold per box

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty/Box (Pairs)
SM562	LL-1	Uncorded, Poly Bag	200
SM563	LL-30	Corded, Poly Bag	100



Honeywell
HOWARD LEIGHT

MAX LITE® LOW PRESSURE FOAM

- Ideal size for workers with smaller ear canals
- Low pressure polyurethane foam expands gently for comfortable long-term wear
- Contoured T-shape for easy handling and wear
- Smooth, soil-resistant skin prevents dirt build-up
- Available in poly or paper bags
- Attenuation tested in accordance with ANSI S3.19-1974
- NRR 30 dB, CSA Class AL

Sold per box

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty/Box (Pairs)
SM558	LPF-1	Uncorded, Poly Bag	200
SM559	LPF-30	Poly Cord, Poly Bag	100
SM560	LPF-30-PB	Corded, Paper Bag	100
SM561	LPF-30-P	Cotton Cord, Paper bag	100



Honeywell
HOWARD LEIGHT

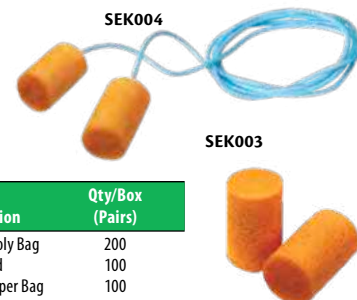
FIRMFIT™ SINGLE USE EARPLUGS

- Low pressure foam
- Exerts low expansion pressure on the ear canal
- Slow recovery rate gives you plenty of time to correctly insert in ear canal
- Distinct warning orange colour makes compliance checks easy
- NRR 30 dB, CSA Class AL

Sold per box

Honeywell
HOWARD LEIGHT

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty/Box (Pairs)
SEK003	FF-1	Uncorded, Poly Bag	200
SEK004	FF-30	Corded	100
SEK067	FF-1-PB	Uncorded, Paper Bag	100
SEK068	FF-30-PB	Corded, Paper Bag	100



E-A-R^{SOFT}TM YELLOW NEONSTM & BLASTSTM EARPLUGS

THE SOFTEST, SMOOTHEST, HIGHEST NRR EARPLUGS AVAILABLE TODAY!

- Advanced foam formulation that provides low-pressure comfort
- Available uncorded or with breakaway cord
- Two sizes available for optimum comfort and protection
- Yellow E-A-RTM trademark colour assures proven protection and high quality
- Laboratory tested NRR 33 dB
- Also available in Yellow NeonsTM metal detectable
- Both the cord and the plugs are metal detectable
- CSA class AL

Sold per box



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Size	Qty/Box (Pairs)
UNCORDED				
SJ423	312-1250	Yellow Neons TM	Regular	200
SJ425	312-1251	Yellow Neons TM	Large	200
SJ427	312-1252	Blasts TM	Regular	200
CORDED				
SJ424	311-1250	Yellow Neons TM	Regular	200
SJ426	311-1251	Yellow Neons TM	Large	200
SJ428	311-1252	Blasts TM	Regular	200
CORDED METAL DETECTABLE				
SAF802	311-4106	Yellow Neons TM	Regular	200



E-A-RTM TAPERFITTM 2 FOAM

- Self-adjusting polyurethane foam provides low-pressure comfort with excellent attenuation
- Dermatologically safe and non-irritating foam
- NRR 32 dB, CSA Class AL
- Available in two sizes: Regular and Plus

Sold per box



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Size	Qty/Box (Pairs)
SE393	312-1219	Uncorded	Regular	200
SE918	312-1221	Uncorded	Plus	200
SE917	312-1223	Corded	Regular	200
SE919	312-1224	Corded	Plus	200



1100 FOAM EARPLUGS

- Individually packaged for convenience
- Smooth, dirt resistant surface
- Soft hypo-allergenic polyurethane foam offers superior comfort
- NRR 29 dB, CSA Class AL
- Bright orange for visibility

Sold per box



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty/Box (Pairs)
S1762	1100	Uncorded	200
SAG359	1110	Corded	100



3MTM E-A-RTM CLASSICTM FOAM EARPLUGS

- Slow recovery PVC foam provides comfort with low pressure
- Moisture resistant and the foam will maintain its comfort, fit and critical recovery characteristics
- Shape equalizes pressure throughout the ear canal as it expands
- Flame retardant and dermatologically safe foam is not irritating
- The ClassicTM Plus offers the highest NRR, 33 dB, has a longer high performance foam plug for increased protection and fits more deeply into the ear canal.
- The ClassicTM Small has a more narrow design for smaller ear canal
- One size fits all
- Colour: Yellow
- CSA Class AL

Sold per box



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	NRR dB	Qty/Box (Pairs)
UNCORDED				
SA681	310-1001	Foam - Pillow	29	200
SH106	313-5555	Foam - Paper Pak	29	200
SH107	310-1101	Plus Foam	33	200
SH109	310-1103	Small Foam	29	200
SAJ486	312-1201	Polybag	29	200
CORDED				
SE649	311-1101	Foam	29	200
SH108	311-1105	Plus Foam	33	200
SH110	311-1106	Small Foam	29	200



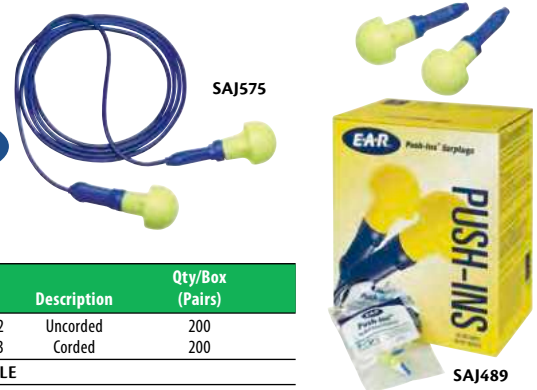
E-A-RTM PUSH-INSTM EARPLUGS

- Easy fit with no roll down required
- E.A.R.TM yellow foam tip for ultimate comfort
- Blue stem allows for hygienic insertion and removal
- CSA Class AL
- NRR 28 dB

Sold per box



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty/Box (Pairs)
SAJ489	318-1002	Uncorded	200
SAJ575	318-1003	Corded	200
METAL DETECTABLE			
SAP857	318-3000	Corded	200



SKULL SCREWSTM EARPLUGS

- Easy grip for clean insertion
- Look of metal, soft feel of foam
- The screw "threads" help achieve an optimum noise seal
- NRR 32 dB, CSA Class AL

Sold per box



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty/Box (Pairs)
SA424	P1300	Uncorded	120
SA425	P1301	Corded	120



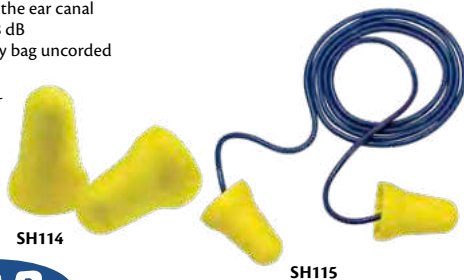
Disposable Earplugs

E-A-R™ E-Z-FIT™

COMFORTABLE FIT FOR SMALLER EAR CANALS!

- Low pressure, soft smooth polyurethane foam is easy to roll and self-adjusting for increased user comfort, with no full feeling in the ear
- Bell-shaped design with a wide flange allows for easy insertion and removal
- Designed to fit medium and small ear canals with increased comfort
- Safe and non-irritating to the ear canal
- Laboratory tested NRR 28 dB
- Available one pair per poly bag uncorded or with breakaway cord
- CSA Z94.2 + CSA Class AL

Sold per box



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	NRR dB	Qty/Box (Pairs)
SH114	312-1208	Uncorded	28	200
SH115	312-1222	Corded	28	200

E-A-R™ SOFTOUCH™ EARPLUGS

SAFETY NEVER FELT THIS GOOD

- Made of specially formulated foam for added softness
- Once the plugs are in the ear canals, the comfort lasts
- Pistol-grip handle gives fingertip control and eliminates dirt transfer for better hygiene
- SoftTouch™ plugs require no roll-down
- Tapered cones slide in-and-out of the ears quickly, easily and fit correctly
- Soft seal helps provide an impressive NRR of 31 dB
- CSA Class AL

Sold per box



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty/Box (Pairs)
SAS461	318-4000	Uncorded	200
SAS462	318-4001	Corded	200

GLIDE™ FOAM EAR PLUGS

- Unique multi-curved stem rotates for a custom fit
- Large handle on curved stem for easy insertion and removal
- Cord can be attached at any desired length
- 100% PVC-free, like all Moldex products and packaging, for a greener alternative
- NRR 30 dB, CSA Class AL

Sold per box



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty/Box (Pairs)
SEH047	6940	Uncorded	100
SEH048	6945	Corded	100

E-A-RSOFT™ FX™ SHAPED EARPLUGS

- Made of a custom polyurethane formulation for slow recovery and increased softness in the ear canal
- CSA Class AL
- NRR 33 dB

Sold per box

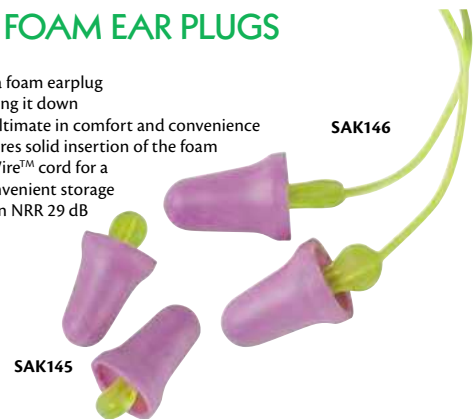


Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty/Box (Pairs)
SAH584	312-1260	Corded	200
SAH585	312-1261	Uncorded	200

NO-TOUCH™ FOAM EAR PLUGS

- Hands off the foam
- Softness and comfort of a foam earplug without the hassle of rolling it down
- LiveWire™ stem for the ultimate in comfort and convenience
- Ensures hygiene and ensures solid insertion of the foam
- Available with new LiveWire™ cord for a high-octane look and convenient storage
- Noise jamming protection NRR 29 dB
- CSA Class AL

Sold per box



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty/Box (Pairs)
SAK145	P2000	Uncorded	100
SAK146	P2001	Corded	100

SPARKPLUGS® MULTI-COLOURED FOAM EARPLUGS

- Different colours in every package
- Fun coloured to spark up hearing protection program
- Tapered for easy insertion in any size ear canal
- Non-irritating, smooth surface for added comfort
- NRR 33 dB, CSA Class AL

Sold per box



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty/Box (Pairs)
SAG838	6604	Uncorded	200
SAG839	6654	Corded	100
SED129	6615	Corded, metal detectable	100

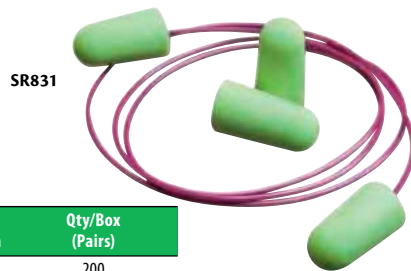
PURA-FIT® FOAM EARPLUGS

- Longer length for easy fitting and removal
- Tapered for easy insertion in any size ear canal
- Non-irritating, smooth surface for added comfort
- Bright green colour as a symbol of Moldex® quality
- NRR 33 dB, CSA Class AL

Sold per box



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty/Box (Pairs)
SR831	6800	Uncorded	200
SAG837	6900	Corded	100



Disposable Earplugs & Dispensers

HL400 EARPLUG DISPENSER

- Durable plastic design is an economical choice for dispensing earplugs
- Can be free-standing, or mounted to a wall or tabletop
- Easy-twist knob with 180° of access, makes dispensing earplugs easy
- Catch basin prevents earplugs from falling onto the ground
- Holds 400 pairs of Howard Leight disposable earplugs: MAX®, MAX® Small, MAXLite®, Laser Lite®, FirmFit® and Multi Max®
- Dispenser can be refilled by either inserting a new prefilled canister, or reusing the empty canister and filling with earplugs by using the zip top bag
- Earplugs sold separately



Honeywell
HOWARD
LEIGHT

Model No.	MFG No.	Description
SGC408	HL400	HL400 Earplug Dispenser

REFILL CANISTERS

Sold per Bag

Model No.	Description	NRR db	Pairs /Refill	Qty /Case
SGC415	Max® Single-Use Earplugs	33	400	2
SGC416	Max® Small Single-Use Earplugs	30	400	2
SGC417	Max Lite® Single-Use Earplugs	30	400	2
SGC418	Laser Lite® Single-Use Earplugs	32	400	2
SGC419	FirmFit® Single-Use Earplugs	30	400	2
SGC420	Multi Max® Single-Use Earplugs	31	400	2

BULK REFILLS

Sold per Box

Model No.	Description	NRR db	Pairs /Refill	Qty /Case
SAO209	Max® Single-Use Earplugs	33	200	10
SAO210	Max Lite® Single-Use Earplugs	30	200	10
SAO211	Laser Lite® Single-Use Earplugs	32	200	10
SEK070	FirmFit® Single-Use Earplugs	30	200	10
SAO212	Multi Max® Single-Use Earplugs	31	200	10

ONE TOUCH™ EARPLUG DISPENSERS

- Patented "No Waste Funnel" allows users to reuse base and dispenser
- Can be used as a table top or wall mounted
- Easy access for the user from all sides



3M **E-A-R**

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SDP096	391-0000	One Touch™ Pro Dispenser

BULK REFILLS

Sold per Bottle

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Size	Pairs /Refill
SAP387	391-1001	Classic™	One Size	500
SAH873	391-1004	Yellow Neons™	Regular	500
SAH874	391-1005	Yellow Neons™	Large	400
SAI104	391-1010	Blasts™	Regular	500
SFU681	391-1012	E-A-Rsoft™	One Size	500
SFU682	391-1100	1100	One Size	500

LS-500 LEIGHT® SOURCE EARPLUG DISPENSERS

- Ear Plug Capacity: 500 pairs
- Heavy-duty anodized aluminum construction withstands constant use
- Mount on wall for easy access
- Crank handle to dispense earplugs
- Ideal for large factories and process industries that have zero tolerance for packaging waste
- Earplugs not included



Honeywell
HOWARD
LEIGHT

Model No.	Description
SAK347	LS-500 Leight® Source Earplug Dispenser

BULK REFILLS

Sold per Box

Model No.	Description	NRR db	Pairs /Refill	Qty /Case
SAF828	Max® Single-Use Earplugs	33	500	4
SAK343	Max Lite® Single-Use Earplugs	30	500	4
SAF827	Laser Lite® Single-Use Earplugs	32	500	4
SAK346	Multi Max® Single-Use Earplugs	31	500	4

PLUGSTATION® EARPLUG DISPENSERS

- Gives workers easy access to hearing protection
- Affordable enough to be placed near every work area
- Clicking mechanism for easier use and dispensing
- Chute delivers plugs right into the palm of your hand
- Each dispenser is sealed and disposable plus completely recyclable
- Mounting bracket with hardware included with every PlugStation®
- All rated at NRR 33 dB



MOLDEX

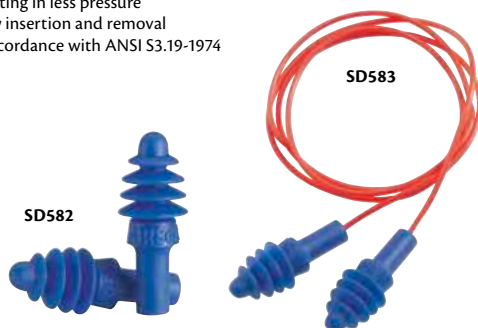
Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Pairs /Dispenser
SE924	6644	SparkPlugs®, Uncorded	250
SE925	6645	SparkPlugs®, Uncorded	500
SDL452	6881	Metal Detectable SparkPlugs®, Corded	150
SDL453	6880	SparkPlugs®, Corded	150
SE847	6844	Pura-Fit®, Uncorded	250
SF624	6845	Pura-Fit®, Uncorded	500
SDL454	6882	Pura-Fit®, Corded	150
SAK439	6648	Camo Plugs®, Uncorded	500
SDS773	6883	Glide®, corded	150

Reusable Earplugs

AIR SOFT® EARPLUGS

- Advanced air pocket design features internal noise-blocking fins
- Four-flange rounded tapered profile creates better seal in the ear canal resulting in less pressure
- Firm stem facilitates easy insertion and removal
- Attenuation tested in accordance with ANSI S3.19-1974
- NRR 27 dB, CSA Class AL

Honeywell
HOWARD
LEIGHT



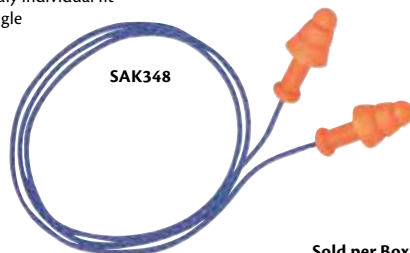
Sold per Box

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty/Box (Pairs)
POLYBAGS			
SD582	DPAS-1	Uncorded	100
SD583	DPAS-30R	Corded, Red Vinyl	100
SD584	DPAS-30W	Corded, White Nylon	100
REUSABLE CASE			
SD585	AS-1	Uncorded	50
SD586	AS-30R	Corded, Red Vinyl	50
SD587	AS-30W	Corded, White Nylon	50

SMARTFIT® EARPLUGS

- Patented Conforming Material Technology™ uses body heat to adapt to the individual shape of each wearer's ear canal
- Delivers superior comfort and a truly individual fit
- Simplifies inventory control – a single product fits almost every wearer
- Detachable cord system and HearPack® storage case
- NRR 25 dB, CSA Class AL

Honeywell
HOWARD
LEIGHT



Sold per Box

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty /Box (Pairs)
SAK348	SMF-30	Corded	100

TRUSTFIT™ POD PUSH-IN FOAM EARPLUG

- No roll-down foam reduces hygiene concerns and makes for easy insertion
- The ergonomically contoured paddle fits naturally between the finger and thumb, even while wearing work gloves
- Dimpled foam tip with ergonomic stem are easy to fully insert and remove
- Replace earplugs every 5 days, or if foam tip is not soft and pliable, if it is damaged or detached from stem
- NRR dB: 28
- Certification(s): CSA Class AL

Sold per box

Honeywell
HOWARD
LEIGHT



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty/Box (Pairs)
SFQ516	TRUSTFITPOD-1	Uncorded	100
SFQ517	TRUSTFITPOD-30	Corded	100

FUSION® EARPLUGS

- Patented dual material design combines firm core for easy handling with soft flanges for comfort and fit
- FlexiFirm® stem is easy to grasp, ensuring easy insertion into the ear canal
- SoftFlange™ creates comfortable seal in the ear canal for superior comfort and protection
- Unique detachable nylon cord system adapts to virtually any application
- Two sizes fine-tune fit for personal comfort and safety
- NRR 27 dB, CSA Class AL

Honeywell
HOWARD
LEIGHT



Sold per Box

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty/Box (Pairs)
SAK349	FUS30-HP	Regular, HearPack™	100
SAK350	FUS30S-HP	Small, HearPack™	100

QUIET® EARPLUGS

- Patented no-roll design is easy to handle and fit
- Contoured shape comfortably matches contours of the ear canal
- Smooth, non-irritating skin provides all-day comfort, easy to clean for long-term use
- Built-in insertion stem makes insertion quick and easy
- NRR 26 dB, CSA Class AL

Honeywell
HOWARD
LEIGHT



Sold per Box

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty/Box (Pairs)
SAK351	QD1	Uncorded, Polybag	100
SE359	QD30	Poly Cord, Polybag	100

E-A-R™ ULTRAFIT™ PREMOLDED REUSABLE EARPLUGS

- Patented triple flange design to fit a wide variety of ear canal sizes
- Washable, promotes worker hygiene
- Breakaway cord protects in case of machine entanglement
- Model SH113 has a metal detectable steel ball securely positioned in the stem and non-food blue for visual detectability in the food processing industry
- Rating: NRR 25 dB, CSA Class AL

3M
E-A-R



Sold per Box

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty/Box (Pairs)
W/O CARRYING CASE			
SE920	340-4003	Uncorded	100
SE405	340-4004	Corded	100
METAL DETECTABLE			
SH113	340-4007	Corded	100
W/ CARRYING CASE			
SH111	340-4001	Uncorded	50
SH112	340-4002	Corded	50

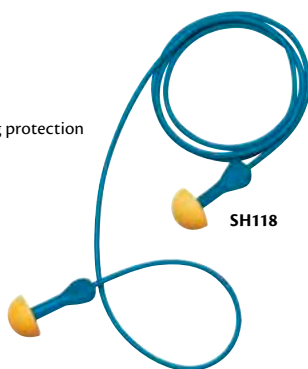
Sold per Pair

EXPRESS™ POD PLUGS™

THE EASIEST EARPLUG TO USE!

- Quick, clean and hygienic
- Laboratory tested NRR 25 dB
- Reusable or disposable for cost-effective hearing protection
- Simple to clean and comes in a handy, resealable pack for easy storage
- Dispenser package in uncorded and corded blue grips or assorted colour grips (red, yellow, green, blue, purple) with matching cords
- Colour: Yellow
- CSA Class AL

Sold per box



SH118



SH117



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	NRR dB	Qty/Box (Pairs)
UNCORDED				
SH116	321-2100	Blue Grips	25	100
SH117	321-2200	Assorted Colour Grips	25	100
CORDED				
SH118	311-1114	Blue Grips	25	100
SH119	311-1115	Assorted Colour Grips	25	100

ROCKETS® REUSABLE EARPLUGS

- Easy grip handle allows for easy insertion
- Air bubble in the tip provides cushioned comfort
- Can be washed and reused
- Each pair comes with a Pocket-Pak® carrying case to store plugs between uses
- Slips easily into the pocket
- NRR 27 dB, CSA Class AL

Sold per box



SAN318

SAN317



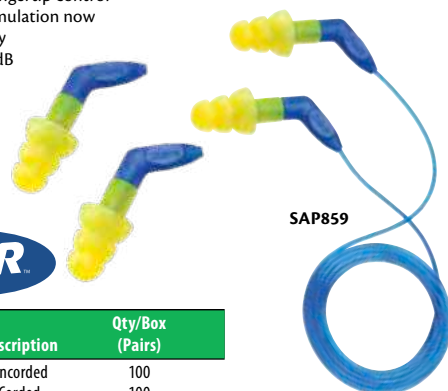
Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty/Box (Pairs)
SAN317	6400	Uncorded	50
SAN318	6405	Vinyl Corded	50

E-A-R™ ULTRAFIT™ 27 EARPLUGS

- Innovative pistol grip shape designed to give wearers improved fingertip control
- Patented new polymer formulation now provides highest NRR of any premoulded earplug at 27 dB
- Comfortable and reusable
- CSA Class AL

Sold per box

SAP858



SAP859



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty/Box (Pairs)
SAP858	340-8001	Uncorded	100
SAP859	340-8002	Corded	100

GLIDE® TRIO REUSABLE EARPLUGS

- Unique multi-curved stem rotates for a custom fit
- Large handle on curved stem for easy insertion & removal
- Soft triple flange plug can be washed and reused
- Cord can be attached at any desired length
- 100% PVC-free
- NRR 27 dB, CSA Class AL

Sold per box



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Qty/Box (Pairs)
SEH046	6445	50

TRI-FLANGE™ PLUGS

- Customized comfort – reusable value
- Soft, pliable flanges conform to the shape of your ear canal for a custom fit
- Afterglow stem allows for quick clean insertion
- Available with new LiveWire™ cord for a high-octane look and convenient storage
- Also available with a new cloth cord
- Noise jamming protection NRR 26 dB
- CSA Class AL

Sold per box



SAK437

SAK438



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty/Box (Pairs)
SAK437	P3000	Corded	100
SAK438	P3001	With cloth cord	100

PERCAP® FOLDABLE 3-POSITION BANDED EARPLUGS

- Super soft pods rest outside the ear canal opening
- Ideal for workers who do not like to put earplugs in their ears
- Wear over the head, under the chin or behind the neck
- Compact, fits easily in a pocket
- Comfortable for both short term and long term wear
- NRR 21 dB

Sold per box



SAO692



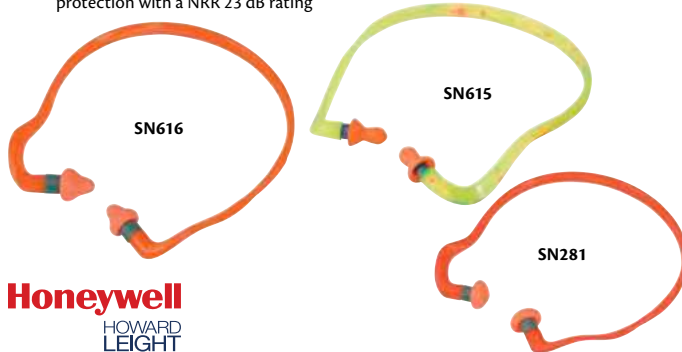
Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty /Box
SAO692	PERCAP	Ear band	10
SAO744	PCAP100	Replacement pods	50

Hearing Bands

QUIET BANDS

- Ergonomic design keeps the pads suspended so they don't become contaminated
- Available in three different plug styles:

QB1® HYG Inner-aural protection has the highest NRR 27 dB rating
QB2® HYG Supra-aural protection has an NRR 25 dB rating
QB3® HYG Semi-aural and designed for moderate hearing protection with a NRR 23 dB rating



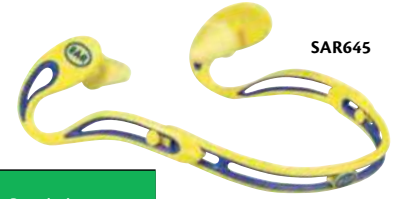
Honeywell
HOWARD
LEIGHT

One free pair of replacement pods included with each Quiet Band.

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	NRR dB
SN615	QB1HYG	QB1® HYG Inner-Aural	27
SN616	QB2HYG	QB2® HYG Supra-Aural	25
SN281	QB3HYG	QB3® HYG Semi-Aural	23
REPLACEMENT PODS			
SN617	QB100HYG	QB1® HYG 1 pair per pkg	
SN618	QB200HYG	QB2® HYG 1 pair per pkg	
SN279	QB300HYG	QB3® HYG 1 pair per pkg	

3M™ E-A-R™ SWERVE™ BANDED HEARING PROTECTORS

- Ultimate banded hearing protector
- Adjustable comfort, excellent attenuation
- Exceptional ergonomics with unmatched performance
- Contoured design that typically floats around the neck
- Durable lightweight band that rebounds well for frequent use
- NRR 28 dB (E-A-Rflex™ 28 tips)
- CSA Class AL



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SAR645	322-2000	Ear band
SAK170	320-1001	Replacement pods, 5 pairs

JAZZ BAND® HEARING PROTECTORS

- Extra soft tapered foam pods gently conform to the ear canal
- Band pressure is reduced by 50%
- A cooler and lighter alternative to earmuffs
- 100% PVC-free
- Higher NRR 25 dB
- Includes an extra pair of pods



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SE922	6506	Jazz Band® w/ cord and replacement pods
SE923	6504	Replacement pods, 5 pairs and 1 cord per bag

EARPLUG BOX TRAYS

- Clear acrylic earplug dispenser tray holds a standard box of earplugs
- Front section catches spills and protects the corrugated dispenser
- Dimensions: 10 5/8" H x 10 5/8" W x 10 5/8" D
- Use on table top or wall mount

Model No. SED049
Mfg. No. PD228E



LARGE CAPACITY EARPLUG DISPENSERS

- Visually striking green glow front pocket draws attention to earplugs
- Dispenser features a removable inner slanted shelf to direct plugs toward pocket
- Comfortably holds a standard box of 200 disposable earplugs and can be wall or table mounted
- Dimensions: 13" H x 12" W x 8" D

Model No. SED051
Mfg. No. PD439G



3M™ HEARING BANDS

E-A-RFLEX™ PREMOLDED TIPS

- Highest protection available in a semi-insert hearing protector
- Comfortable, effective, lightweight alternative to earmuffs
- Dermatologically safe plugs are non-irritating
- Band helps prevent loss and is ideal for intermittent use
- NRR 24 dB when worn over the head or behind the neck, and 27 dB when worn under the chin
- CSA Class AL

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SH124	350-1100	Premolded Tips



E-A-RFLEX™

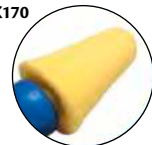
- Soft, E-A-Rform™ foam tips
- Pivoting tips for optimum fit
- Hi-Viz band
- Dermatologically safe plugs are non-irritating
- NRR 28 dB - Higher than any semi-aural product available
- CSA Class AL

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SAK169	320-1000	Foam tips
SAK170	320-1001	Replacement tips, 5 pairs



E-A-Rflex™
Premolded Tips

SAK169
SAK170



E-A-Rflex™
Foam Tips

E-A-R CAPS™

- Non-invasive, comfortable hearing protection
- No hinged band
- Dermatologically safe plugs are non-irritating
- Band helps prevent loss and is ideal for intermittent use
- NRR 17 dB
- CSA Class BL

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SR852	321-2101	Foam caps
SH126	321-2103	Replacement caps, 5 pairs



E-A-R Caps™
Foam Caps

THUNDER® EARMUFFS

- Non-deforming comfort headband fits all head sizes
- Ventilated inner headband and soft pads for maximum comfort
- Quick-Click height adjustments
- Dielectric design safe for electrical environments
- Features patented Air Flow Control™ technology for optimal attenuation across all frequencies
- Snap-in ear cushion makes replacement quick and easy
- Hygiene kits available



Honeywell
HOWARD
LEIGHT

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	NRR dB
SAK150	1010928	T1, Over-Head Hearband	26
SAK151	1010929	T2, Over-Head Hearband	28
SA0694	1011601	T1H, Cap Mount	23

VIKING® EARMUFFS

- Three-position headband offers more wearing options and works with helmets, shields and other equipment
- Super soft ear cushions deliver longwearing comfort
- Dielectric design safe for electrical environments
- Headband straps for multiple-position wear
- Features patented Air Flow Control™ technology for optimal attenuation across all frequencies
- Snap-in ear cushion makes replacement quick and easy



Honeywell
HOWARD
LEIGHT

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	NRR dB
SAK154	1010926	V2, Multi-Position Headband	27
SAK155	1010927	V3, Multi-Position Headband	29

LEIGHTNING® EARMUFFS

- Maximum protection from an earmuff
- Robust steel headband withstands demanding use
- Padded foam headband and super-soft ear cushions deliver longwearing comfort
- Contemporary design improves wearer compliance
- Telescoping height adjustment
- Hygiene kits available



Honeywell
HOWARD
LEIGHT

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	NRR dB
SAK147	1010922	L1, Over-Head Hearband	25
SAK149	1010924	L3, Over-Head Hearband	30

LEIGHTNING® HIGH VISIBILITY EARMUFFS

- Bright green earcups provide additional visibility and contrast on the job
- Features patented Air Flow Control™ technology for optimal attenuation across all frequencies
- Snap-in ear cushion makes replacement quick and easy
- Robust design withstands demanding use, especially in tough environments
- Ideal for roadway construction, utility workers, survey engineers, ferry service operators, emergency response workers, railroad workers, and many others

SA0695



Honeywell
HOWARD
LEIGHT

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	NRR dB
SA0695	1013941	Over-Head	30
SA0696	1013942	Foldable	27

Earmuffs

LEIGHTNING® EARMUFFS

- Easy storage when not in use
- Extremely lightweight design rests comfortably on the head
- Lower attenuation provides reliable protection against marginal noise or intermittent exposure
- Makes cushion replacement quick and easy
- LON can be worn with welding shields, hardhats and other PPE
- Robust design withstands demanding use, especially in tough environments



Honeywell
HOWARD
LEIGHT

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Style	NRR dB
SAO690	1013460	LON, Neckband	22
SAO697	1013461	LOF, Foldable	23

CLARITY® EARMUFFS

- Patented Sound Management Technology™ (SMT) design blocks low and medium frequencies while higher frequencies (voice, signals, alarms) and can be heard more naturally with less distortion
- Prevents worker isolation by enhancing communication
- Improves safety in environments where overprotection is a danger
- Ventilated headband and ear cushions deliver longwearing comfort
- Dielectric design safe for electrical environments
- Hygiene kits available



Honeywell
HOWARD
LEIGHT

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	NRR dB
SAK157	1011142	C1, Over-Head Headband	20
SAK159	1011146	C3, Over-Head Headband	27

IMPACT® SPORT EARMUFF

- Amplifies ambient sound to safe 82 dB
- Allows wearers to hear important communications, including environmental sounds
- Directionally-placed stereo microphones amplify and enhance sound for more natural hearing
- Low-profile design
- Features patented Air Flow Control technology
- Snap-in ear cushions make replacement quick and easy
- AUX input allows connection to external MP3 players or other audio devices
- CSA Class: B



Honeywell
HOWARD
LEIGHT

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Style	NRR dB
SGG272	1030942	Headband	22

IMPACT® PRO INDUSTRIAL EARMUFFS

- Amplifies ambient sound to safe 82 dB - response technology revert to passive hearing protector when noise reaches 82 dB
- All-in-one up and down, on/off and volume control
- Non-deforming outer headband withstands rough treatment in the toughest workplaces
- Quick-Click height adjustment remains fixed during wear
- Sound amplification allows wearers to hear important communication -alarms/warning signals, co-workers' voices
- Snap-in ear cushions make replacement quick and easy
- Features 3.5mm audio jack and cable for connection to personal devices
- Hygiene kit available
- CSA Class: AL



Honeywell
HOWARD
LEIGHT

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Style	NRR dB
SFU874	1030943	Headband	30

THUNDER® CAP MOUNTED EARMUFF

- New design allows for attachment of North Face shield visors for complete integrated protection on the job
- Easily and securely attaches earmuffs to several models of North Hard Hats
- Simply press down on the fork to snap earmuffs into place
- Sleek design; lower profile cups attract less dirt for better hygiene
- Easy height adjustment provides a better fit for greater wearer comfort
- Ear cups snap in place during use and swing back when not in use
- CSA Class: A



Honeywell
HOWARD
LEIGHT

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Style	NRR dB
SFU603	EM2177-HL	Cap Mount	23

LEIGHTNING® CAP MOUNTED EARMUFF

- Unique cup design gives first class comfort at all time
- Large, flexible and comfortable cushions offering equal distribution of pressure
- Robust steel construction withstands demanding use, especially in tough environments
- Features patented Air Flow Control™ technology for optimal attenuation
- Colour: Black/White
- Hygiene kits available
- Compatible with most standard hardhats, excluding full brim hardhats.
- Robust steel construction withstands demanding use, especially in tough environments
- Features patented Air Flow Control™ technology for optimal attenuation
- CSA Class A



Honeywell
HOWARD
LEIGHT

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	NRR dB
SAH731	EM7206-HL	Cap Mount	27

QM24+ EARMUFF

- Soft foam cushions are easy to clean with soap and water, and can be replaced for extended use
- Ultra lightweight design. Weighing only 6 oz
- Alternative to cap-mounted earmuffs – wear with hard hats, face shields, respirators and other PPE
- Dielectric construction suitable for electrical environments
- Multiple-position headband allows wearer to select position over the head, behind the head or under the chin
- NRR dB: 25



Honeywell
HOWARD
LEIGHT

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	NRR dB
154-1205	QM24PLUS	Headband	25

SYNC® WIRELESS EARMUFF

- Easy push button connectivity pair with mobile device via Bluetooth®
- Volume control buttons
- Flashing colored lights to indicate different settings
- Robust boom mic, for rugged industrial use
- Boom mic with windsock, for voice clarity in high noise environments
- USB charging cable & wall charger included (full length of charge time is 5 hours)
- Lithium Ion battery built in with 12+ hours of battery life while streaming
- CSA Class: AL



Honeywell
HOWARD
LEIGHT

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	NRR dB
SFU875	1030945	Headband	25
SFU876	1015280	Hygiene Kit	-

MX-5 EARMUFF

- Soft cushion-ribbed open air headband for cool comfort all day long
- Larger ear cushions allow freedom to fit almost all ears comfortably
- Extra soft foam/low pressure cushions and headband are PVC-free
- Glossy surface for easy cleaning and longer wear
- CSA Class AL



MOLDEX

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	NRR dB
SDK993	6120	Headband	27
SDK995	6125	Hygiene Kit	-

MX-6 EARMUFF

- Soft cushion-ribbed open air headband for cool comfort all day long
- Larger ear cushions allow freedom to fit almost all ears comfortably
- Extra soft foam/low pressure cushions and headband are PVC-free
- Exclusive waffled cup foam for superior NRR protection
- CSA Class AL



MOLDEX

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	NRR dB
SDK994	6130	Headband	30
SDK996	6135	Hygiene Kit	-

SYNC® RADIO HI-VISIBILITY EARMUFFS

- Limits sound radio volume to 82 dB
- Bright green ear cups and reflective headband provide high visibility
- Built-in AM/FM radio provides high sounds quality, excellent stereo reception
- AUX input jack for connection to MP3 players or other audio devices (includes 3.5 mm connection cable)
- Features patented Air Flow Control™ technology for optimal attenuation across all frequencies
- Snap-in ear cushion makes replacement quick and easy
- 140-hour battery life from 2 AA batteries (included)
- Hygiene kits available



Honeywell
HOWARD
LEIGHT

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	NRR dB
SEI616	1030390	Headband, Hi-Vis	25

Earmuffs

3M™ PELTOR™ OPTIME™ 95 SERIES EARMUFFS

- Comfort engineered for continuous daily use
- Slim tapered dome for use with hardhat and face protection equipment
- Ultra light with liquid/foam filled ear cushions
- Exclusively engineered for the computer industry
- Also suitable for technical training schools, printing facilities, textile industries and home power equipment use
- CSA Class: B
- Colour: White

PELTOR™ 3M

SAG847



SC177



SC176

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	NRR dB	Wt. oz.
SC175	H6A/V	Headband	21	5.8
SC176	H6B/V	Neckband	21	5.3
SC177	H6P3E/V	Cap Mount	21	6.9
SAG847	H6F/V	Foldable	21	6.5

3M™ PELTOR™ OPTIME™ 98 SERIES EARMUFFS

- Slim tapered upper dome, excellent for use with hard hat and face protection equipment
- Broad foam cushions give low, comfortable surface pressure
- Pressure equalization air openings, quickly ensure the correct pressure to the eardrum
- Suitable for factories, sheet metal works, schools, printing offices, textile industries and power equipment
- CSA Class A
- Colour: Yellow
- Hygiene kits available

SC172



PELTOR™ 3M

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	NRR dB	Wt. oz.
SC172	H9A	Headband	25	5.1
SC173	H9P3E	Cap Mount	23	6.2

3M™ PELTOR™ HIGH VISIBILITY OVER-THE-HEAD EARMUFFS

- High visibility, international orange colour for easy identification
- Comfortable for continuous use
- Broad ear cushions with combined liquid and foam filling gives the sealing advantages of the liquid ring and good comfort of the foam ring in warm and cold conditions
- Especially suitable for forestry and airport environments
- CSA Class A
- Hygiene kits available

SC170



3M

PELTOR™

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	NRR dB	Wt. oz.
SC169	H31A	Headband	24	7.2
SC170	H31P3E	Cap Mount	23	8.3

PTL™, PUSH-TO-LISTEN EARMUFFS

THE ONLY MUFF THAT LETS WORKERS LISTEN SAFELY WITHOUT REMOVING THEIR EARMUFFS

- With the touch of a button, hear co-workers more clearly
- Padded, wide headband with four-point steel suspension improves hold with less pressure
- On/Off listening button with fingertip control
- Patented liquid and foam-filled cushions for optimum seal and comfort
- Pivoting ear cups tilt to easily fit most facial profiles
- Push-to-listen feature in one ear cup only, other cup is standard protective style
- CSA Class A
- Hygiene kits available

SAM367



3M

PELTOR™

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	NRR dB
SAM366	H7A-PTL	Headband	26
SAM367	H7P3E-PTL	Cap Mount	25

3M™ PELTOR™ OPTIME™ 101 SERIES EARMUFFS

- Designed for maximum attenuation in a severe noise environment
- Soft sealing cushions easily replaceable by press-and-snap function
- Suitable for agriculture, construction equipment, heavy industry and airports
- CSA Class A
- Colour: Green
- Hygiene kits available

SC166



3M

PELTOR™

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	NRR dB	Wt. oz.
SC165	H7A	Headband	27	7.8
SC166	H7B	Neckband	26	7.2
SC167	H7P3E	Cap Mount	24	8.8

SC163



SC162



3M™ PELTOR™ OPTIME™ 105 SERIES EARMUFFS

- Dual cup ultra high attenuating hearing protector for extremely high noise environments
- Wide ear cushions are filled with a foam which provides excellent sealing properties, good fit, and low surface pressure
- Ear cushions are easily replaceable with a simple press-and-snap function
- The outer layer consists of a specially developed hygienically textured plastic, allowing for ventilation and durability
- CSA Class AL
- Colour: Black with red trim
- Hygiene kits available

PELTOR™ 3M

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	NRR dB	Wt. oz.
SC161	H10A	Headband	30	9.3
SC162	H10B	Neckband	29	8.8
SC163	H10P3E	Cap Mount	27	10.4

3M™ PELTOR™ X SERIES EARMUFFS

- The X-Series earmuffs are 3M's latest advancement in hearing conservation
- This low-profile earmuff is designed for protection against low-level industrial noise and other loud sounds
- Earcup pivot points tilt for optimum comfort and efficiency
- Hygiene kit available

SEJ034



SGC394



PELTOR™ 3M

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	CSA Class	NRR dB
SEJ034	X1A	Peltor™ X1, Over-Head Headband	A	22
SEJ035	X2A	Peltor™ X2, Over-Head Headband	A	24
SEJ036	X3A	Peltor™ X3, Over-Head Headband	AL	28
SEJ037	X4A	Peltor™ X4, Over-Head Headband	AL	27
SEJ038	X5A	Peltor™ X5, Over-Head Headband	AL	31
SGC394	X1P5E	Peltor™ X1P, Cap Mount	-	21
SGC395	X2P5E	Peltor™ X2P, Cap Mount	-	24
SGC396	X3P5E	Peltor™ X3P, Cap Mount	-	25
SGC397	X4P5E	Peltor™ X4P, Cap Mount	-	25
SGC398	X5P5E	Peltor™ X5P, Cap Mount	-	31

PELTOR™ WIRELESS COMMUNICATION X-SERIES EARMUFF ACCESSORY

- Designed for communicating in noisy environments
- Noise-cancelling microphone
- Bluetooth® wireless technology for connecting to your smartphone
- Resistant to harsh environmental elements including temperature fluctuations, sweat and rain
- Designed to be comfortable for all-day wearability
- Approximately 8 hours of talk/streaming time
- Approximately 250 hours of stand-by time
- Approximate 3-hour charge time
- Streaming Bluetooth® audio is limited to 82dBa

Model No. SGI667
MFG No. WS-CUSH

**3M
PELTOR™**

SGI667



TACTICALPRO™

FOLDING INDUSTRIAL AND PROFESSIONAL SHOOTER ELECTRONIC AMBIENT LISTENING HEADSET

- When clear ambient sound and voice recognition is required in your noisy environment, rely on the latest line of electronic headsets from Peltor®
- Designed with a unique frequency response that amplifies signals, voices and warning sirens while at the same time instantaneously suppressing dangerous impulse noises
- Perfect choice for a wide variety of applications including: gun ranges, forklift drivers, airport ground personnel, maintenance mechanics and hearing-impaired workers
- Hygiene kits available

BLACK FOLDING HEADBANDS

- Audio input jack
- Two AA batteries for 270 hours of operation
- **SAK591:** NRR 26 dB, CSA Class A
- **SAK592:** NRR 25 dB, CSA Class A

TACTICAL 6 SLIM LINE

- Electronic headset
- Individual cup volume control
- Four AAA batteries for 200 hours of operation
- NRR 20 dB, CSA Class B
- Colour: Grey



SED671
Tactical 6

SAK700

**3M
PELTOR™**

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	NRR dB
SAK591	MT15H7FSV	Headband	26
SAK592	MT15H7BSV	Neckband	25
SED671	MT15H67FB-01	Tactical 6	20
SAK700	88009-00000	Rechargeable Ni-MH Battery Pack Kit	-

Earmuffs & Headsets

HT SERIES

LISTEN-ONLY HEADSETS DESIGNED FOR USE WITH VHF/ UHF PERSONAL STEREOS OR VOICE PAGE SYSTEMS

Peltor® listen-only headsets come with a variety of connector plugs and will fit most portable stereos, UHF/VHF two-way radios, CD players, FM radios and voice page systems. In addition to offering high quality audio these headsets also provide excellent noise attenuation.

FEATURES:

- Stereo or mono versions
- Stereo versions available with or without output limiter (82 dBA)
- Three headband configurations available: over-the-head, neckband or hard hat mount
- Excellent protection
- Lightweight design
- Soft, liquid and foam cushions for excellent seal and low pressure
- 2.5mm - 3.5mm speaker plugs sold separately
- Hygiene kit available



3M
PELTOR™

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	NRR dB
HN384	HTM79A	Headband Mono	25
HN386	HTM79B	Neckband Mono	24
HN387	HTM79P3E	Cap Mount Mono	23

XLS, CSA CLASS A

- The XLS has been specifically designed to offer quality, comfort and protection at an affordable price
- The space age plastic provides rugged durability in harsh environments
- May be adjusted to six different positions
- Extra wide headband provides secure fit
- Hygiene kits available



MSA

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	NRR dB	Wt. oz.
SAN234	10061535	Cap Mount	22	6

EXC, CSA CLASS A

- Wide headband with ventilated padding provides a firm fit and a high level of comfort with maximum protection
- Two point mounting system ensures pressure is distributed evenly around the cushion
- Press-and-snap function makes it easy to replace ear cushion
- Contoured sealing ring feature provides the best possible seal
- Also suitable for dielectric applications
- Hygiene kits available



MSA

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	NRR dB	Wt. oz.
SAN237	10061230	Cap Mount	24	7.6

WORKTUNES™ PRO EARMUFFS

- Offers 10 AM/FM presets
- Integrated antenna (no snagging)
- Voice guided menu
- Lightweight
- Uses 3.5 mm jack for audio input
- Provides excellent reception with no interference, even in harsh conditions
- Comfortable for extended use, with soft cushions for low pressure
- 1 year warranty
- CSA Class: A



3M
PELTOR™

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	NRR dB
SFV203	HRXS221A-NA	Headband	26

EARMUFFS FOR V-GARD® HARDHATS



MSA

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	NRR dB
SEL083	10087439	Left/Right White Helmet Mounted Ear Muffs	21
SEK032	10087429	Left/Right Blue Helmet Mounted Ear Muffs	25
SEL102	10087422	Left/Right Yellow Helmet Mounted Ear Muffs	28

SOUND LEVEL METER & CALIBRATOR KIT

- The kit includes the R8050 Sound Level Meter, the R8090 Sound Level Calibrator (SC-05), the R8888 Hard Carrying Case with Laser Etched Custom Foam Interior (specifically designed for the included instruments), as well as a wind shield ball and batteries
- Frequency Weighting: A/C
- Measuring Range: 30 - 130 dB
- Data Logging / Not Data Logging: Not Data Logging
- Frequency Range: 31.5 Hz to 8 kHz
- Time Weighting: Fast/Slow (125ms and 1s)
- Display: 4-digit LCD
- Auto Shut-off: Yes (after 15 mins)
- Power Supply: 9V battery
- Battery Life: Approx. 50 hours
- Product Certifications: CE, IEC 61672-1 Class 2, ANSI S1.4-1983
- Operating Temperature: 32 to 104°F (0 to 40°C)
- Operating Humidity: 10-90%

Model No. IB831
MFG No. R8050-KIT

REED



SOUND LEVEL METERS

- Measures sound levels in accordance with IEC61672 Class 2 specifications
- A/C frequency weighting
- Peak hold, data hold and max./min. record
- Fast/slow time weighting
- Real time data logger with integral 2GB SD memory card (optional)
- RS232 and USB interface
- Measuring Range: 30 to 80 dB, 50 to 100 dB, 80 to 130 dB
- Frequency Weighting: A/C
- Measuring Range: 30 - 130dB
- Data Logging / Not Data Logging: Data Logging

MODEL HN408

- Wind shield ball for sound level microphones
- Size: 65 mm dia.



HN408

IA799



REED

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
IA799	SD-4023	Datalogging Sound Level Meter
HN408	SB-01	Wind Shield Ball

SOUND CALIBRATORS

- Two outputs levels 94 dB and 114 dB (at 1 kHz)
- Diecasting aluminum alloy housing case
- Two 9 V batteries
- Size: 50 mm dia. x 82 mm

Model No. IA661
Mfg. No. R8090



REED

SOUND LEVEL METER

- High accuracy of ± 1.4 dB meets Type 2 standards
- Triple range measurement (60dB dynamic range)
- Large, easy-to-read LCD display
- Data hold and Min/Max hold
- AC/DC output signal for use with data loggers
- Frequency Weighting: (MRAV2)
- Measuring Range: 30 - 90 dB|50 - 110 dB|70 - 130 dB
- Data Logging / Not Data Logging: Not Data Logging
- Measuring Range: 30-130dB
- Frequency Range: 20 Hz to 8 kHz
- Resolution: 0.1 dB (digital), 2dB (analog)
- Response Time: 500ms (digital), 100ms (analog)
- Power Supply: 9V battery

Model No. HN404
MFG No. R8060

REED



SOUND LEVEL METER/DATA LOGGERS

- Measuring Range: Low: 30 to 90 dB; Med: 50 to 110 dB; High: 70 to 130 dB Auto: 30 to 130 dB
- Dynamic Range: 60 dB • Accuracy: ± 1.4 dB
- Resolution: 0.1 dB
- Sample Rate: Digital: 0.5 sec. Analog: 50 mS
- Frequency Range: 20 Hz to 8 kHz
- Frequency Weighting: A and C
- Microphone: 1/2" electret condenser
- Power Supply: 4 x AAA batteries
- Meets IEC 61672-1 Class 2 requirements
- Records up to 64000 datapoints (1 MB)
- 60 dB dynamic space in each range
- Real time clock and calendar
- Fast/slow time weighting
- Min/Max function • USB Interface
- Analog digital bar graph • Backlit LCD display
- Tripod mount design for long-term monitoring
- Includes windscreen, USB cable, Windows software, batteries and hard carrying case

REED

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
IB749	R8080	Sound Level Meter/Data Logger

SOUND LEVEL METERS

- Dual range measurement (Hi/Low)
- A and C frequency weighting
- Large, easy-to-read LCD display
- Electret condenser microphone for high accuracy and longterm stability
- AC/DC output signal for use with dataloggers
- Data Hold, Max Hold functions and low battery indication
- Meets IEC651 Type 2 requirements
- Measuring range: Low: 35 to 100 dB; High: 65 to 135 dB (A and C)
- Operating Temperature: 32 to 104°F (0 to 40°C)
- Operating Humidity: 10-90%
- Includes carrying case and battery



REED

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
HX387	R8050	Sound Level Meter

Communication

MOTOROLA BUSINESS TWO-WAY RADIOS

These radios are designed for heavy-duty, everyday industrial use. Environments such as construction, manufacturing and retail, along with many others, require this type of radio in order to function efficiently and productively.



CLS SERIES™ 4-CHANNEL 1 W

- Up to 8 km range, 200 000 sq. ft. or 15 floors
- 1 watt UHF transmit power
- 2 frequencies
- Up to 4-channel operation
- 121 interference eliminator with 83 digital and 38 analog codes
- LCD display with battery meter, signal strength indicator
- VibraCall® alert feature
- Call Alert button with 3 call tones
- Double pin accessory jack
- Compatible with XTN Series audio accessories
- VOX – Voice activated with select audio accessories

INCLUDED ACCESSORIES:

- Lithium ion battery, up to 12 hours battery life
- 3-hr drop-in charger
- Swivel holster
- Industry Canada Licence required

Model No. HX166

Mfg. No. CLS1413



RMU SERIES™ 4-CHANNEL 2 W

- 2 watt UHF provides coverage up to 250 000 sq.ft./20 floors
- Up to 4 channels operation
- Operates on two UHF frequencies (IC license required)
- 219 PL/DPL codes, including six customizable codes
- Channel Announcement with Voice Alias
- Meets military 810 C, D, E, F, G and IP54/55 specifications
- Antimicrobial protection
- Two programmable buttons give quick 1-touch access to features; Advanced features via Customer Programming Software (CPS)
- Single unit drop in charger provides charging and battery level status via tri-colour LED
- Easy cloning with single unit charger cloning cable or multi-unit charger (sold separately)
- Repeater capable
- Weighing 8.6 oz. with battery
- 2-pin accessory plug

INCLUDED ACCESSORIES:

- 2100 mAh 3.7 V lithium ion rechargeable battery
- Standard drop in charging tray w/ wall adaptor
- Swivel belt holster with 3.5" spring clip
- Quick reference leaflet and RF safety booklet

Model No. SEI689

Mfg. No. RMU2043



RDX SERIES™ MULTI-CHANNEL 4 W

- 39 analog and 83 digital interference eliminator codes
- Designed to IP-55 and MIL-SPEC specifications
- 3 voice-inversion scramble settings to minimize eavesdropping
- Channel scan with selectable scan list
- 3 audible call tones
- 2-pin accessory plug (compatible with XTN/CLS Series)
- VOX (hands-free use with accessories) with 3 sensitivity levels
- Tri-colour LED with Transmit, Receive and Low Battery indication
- Up to 4-watt power (2 W low power setting)
- 18.5 hrs. battery life (4 W, 5/5/90, battery save enabled)
- Pre-programmed channels/code combinations
- Repeater capable
- Programmable direct input frequency
- Bandwidth: 438-470 MHz

INCLUDED ACCESSORIES:

- 2400 mAh Li-ion rechargeable battery
- 12-hour drop-in charging tray with wall adaptor
- Spring belt clip
- User's guide, safety leaflet and Canadian license application form



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SAR570	RDU4103	4 W, 10 channels
SAR571	RDU4163D	4 W, 16 channels

SAR570

ADDITIONAL FEATURES:

- Up to 10 channels
- Two programmable buttons
- Auto-scan

SAR571

ADDITIONAL FEATURES:

- Up to 16 channels with aliasing (up to 8 characters)
- Battery gauge
- Signal strength indicator
- Keypad lock
- Five programmable buttons
- iVOX



TALKABOUT® T400 FRS/GMRS TWO-WAY RADIOS

- Perfect for outdoor excursions as well as life's everyday adventures
- Features 22 channels, each with 121 Privacy codes
- Built-in flashlight
- iVOX/VOX Hands-free
- 11 weather channels (7 NOAA) with alert feature
- Other key features include dual power, 20 call tones, Quiet Talk, Eco Smart, Scan, Talk Confirmation Mode, low battery alert, batter meter, battery save, keypad lock, auto squelch, time-out timer, and channel buys
- Output watts: 2 W
- Radio band type: FRS/GMRS
- Range: 56.327 km
- No. of channels: 22
- Bandwidth: 462 - 467 MHz

Model No. SDN656

Mfg. No. T400



MOTOROLA RECREATIONAL TALKABOUT® RADIOS

These radios are designed to provide affordable and dependable communication, ideal for outdoor light-usage or included in an emergency preparedness kit. Our radios work in remote areas, are rugged and convenient to use and provide instant access without using up your cell phone minutes.



T200 TWO-WAY TALKABOUT® RADIOS

- Radio Band Type: FRS/GMRS/UHF
- Range of up to 32kms under favorable conditions
- 22 Channels, each with 121 privacy codes
- 20 call tones
- Low Battery Alert
- Keypad & Talk Confirmation Tone
- Backlit display
- Monitor
- Single Pin Accessory Connector

Includes: 2 x T200 Radios, 1 x Y Cable Charging Adaptor with Dual Micro-USB Connectors, 2 x Belt Clips, 2 x (AA) NiMH Rechargeable Battery Packs, User Guide

Model No. SFU791

Mfg. No. T200



T600 H2O TWO-WAY TALKABOUT® RADIOS

- Radio Band Type: FRS/GMRS/UHF
- Range of up to 56kms under favorable conditions
- 22 Channels, each with 121 privacy codes
- 11 weather channels (7 NOAA) with alert feature
- IP67 Waterproof and floats
- Water-activated flashlight (turns on when dropped into water)
- Emergency Alert button and Flashlight with both red and white LEDs
- iVOX hands-free communication without the need of an audio accessory
- QT™ (Quiet Talk) interruption filter
- Backlit display
- LCD battery meter
- Battery save feature
- Audible low battery alert
- Keypad lock
- 20 call tones
- Time-out timer
- Micro-USB charging

Includes: 2 x T600 H2O Radios, 1 x Y Cable Charging Adaptor with Dual Micro-USB Connectors, 2 x Whistle Belt Clips, 2 x NiMH Rechargeable Batteries, User Guide Accessory Guide

Model No. SFU792

Mfg. No. T600



INDUSTRIAL GRADE PORTABLE RADIOS

260 SERIES

- Delivers the ideal combination of features and performance for efficiency, reliability and interoperability
- Excellent audio performance allows for better message clarity so you can be heard loud and clear in all situations
- Lone worker and emergency alerts can be programmed to instantly notify help with a press of a button
- VOX capable with accessory
- Universal battery system
- 2 customizable keys
- Superior audio quality
- 5 watt power output
- Range: 300 000 sq.ft. or 30 stories
- Radio comes with antenna, belt clip, battery and desktop rapid charger



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Display Screen	Number of Channels	Number of Programmable Keys
SDN355	VX-261	None	16	2
SDN356	VX-264	8 Character Alphanumeric	128	6



Communication

CHARGERS

SED302



HX180



MOTOROLA SOLUTIONS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Compatible with Series
SED302	RLN6309A	Charging station, holds 6 radios	RDX
SEI690	PMLN638A	Charging station, holds 6 radios	RMU
HX180	56553	3-hr drop-in charger	CLS
HX181	56531	CCS multi-charging station	CLS

BATTERIES



SED310



HX186



MOTOROLA SOLUTIONS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Compatible with Series
SED308	RLN6351A	Standard capacity lithium-ion battery	RDX
SED310	RLN6308A	Ultra capacity lithium-ion battery	RDX
HX186	56557	Lithium-ion rechargeable battery	CLS

AUDIO ACCESSORIES



HM015



SED304



HM017

SED306



MOTOROLA SOLUTIONS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Compatible with Series
AUDIO ACCESSORIES			
SED303	RKN4155A	CPS programming cable	RDX
SEI691	HKKN4027A	Programming cable kit	RMU
SED304	HKLN4604	Ear hook swivel earpiece	CLS, XTN, RDX, DTR
SED305	HKLN4601	Surveillance earpiece with microphone	CLS, XTN, RDX, DTR
HM015	HKLN4606	Remote speaker/microphone	XTN, CLS, RDX
HM017	53866	Earbud with in-line push-to-talk button	XTN, CLS, RDX

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Compatible with Series
CARRY CASES & HOLSTERS			
SED306	RLN6302A	Leather carrying case with 3" swivel	RDX
SED307	RLN6307A	Spring action belt clip	RDX
HX071	53821	Replacement swivel belt holster	XTN
HX184	HCLN4013	Replacement swivel belt holster	CLS

ADJUSTABLE RADIO HOLSTER AND TETHERING KIT

- Adjusts to the fit virtually any hand-held radio, cell phone and many other portable devices
- Includes a micro D-ring that can be placed on the device and then tethered to the radio holster
- Can be worn from a belt or harness
- Radio/Phone Holster
- Tether Included: Single Coil Lanyard
- Tether Connector Type: Clip/Loop
- Tether Length: 34"
- Tether Length Relaxed: 7"
- Tether Load Rating: 2 lbs.

Model No. SDP343

Mfg. No. 1500089



Fall Protection
for Tools



SDP343

MEGAPHONES

- Features pistol grip and trigger for 1-hand operation
- Includes piercing siren sound for emergency situations
- 25-W peak, 15 W RMS power output
- Requires eight "C" batteries (not included)



Model No.	Power Output	Range	Dimensions		Wt. lbs.
			L"	x H"	
SEE894	25 W peak	1 mile	15	x 9	2

REPLACEMENT BATTERIES

Model No.	Description	Qty /Pkg.
XB874	Replacement "C" battery	12

VOICE GUNS® MEGAPHONES

- Electronic megaphone
- Powerful and lightweight
- Manufactured with rugged, high-impact Cyclac™ parts for long service life
- Ideal for industry, fire, marine, athletics, law enforcement and many other applications
- Made of Lexan™ high-impact, self-extinguishing plastic making it appropriate for hazardous environments
- Operates on eight "AA" batteries (not included)
- Includes a special noise concealing microphone to improve voice reproduction



Model No.	Power Output	Range	Dimensions		Wt. lbs.
			L"	x H"	
HM738	16 W peak	1/4 mile	10 1/8	x 10 1/2	3

REPLACEMENT BATTERIES

Model No.	Description	Qty /Pkg.
XB872	Replacement "AA" battery	24

SONIC BLASTS

SONIC BLAST SAFETY HORN WITH PLASTIC TRUMPET

- Specially formulated non-flammable propellant that has an ultra-low global warming potential (GWP)
 - High impact white plastic trumpet
 - Provides a 120 dB sound level at 10'
 - The 5 oz. Sonic Blast horn provides up to 56 blasts per can
 - Size: 5 oz.
- Model No. SFV118
Mfg. No. FSB5



SFV118

REFILL

Model No. SFV119
Mfg. No. FBSR



SONIC BLAST MINI SIGNAL HORN - WITH HOOK AND LOOP STRAP

- Specially formulated non-flammable propellant that has an ultra-low global warming potential (GWP)
 - High impact white plastic trumpet
 - Provides a 112 dB sound level at 10'
 - The 1 oz. Sonic Blast horn provides up to 12 blasts per can
 - Size: 1 oz.
- Model No. SFV120
Mfg. No. FSB1V



SFV120



Maintain the ideal temperature in your workplace.

Respiratory Protection

NUISANCE DUST MASKS

- Provides protection against nuisance dusts such as pollen, animal dander, saw dust, and other non-toxic dusts
- Lightweight construction
- Adjustable nose clip provides a secure fit
- Latex straps



ZENITH®
Safety Products

Model No.	Qty /Box
SAS499	50

FACE MASKS

- 3-ply non-woven polypropylene construction
- Adjustable nose clip provides a custom fit
- Latex-free
- Colour: Blue



ZENITH®
Safety Products

Model No.	Qty /Box
SDN589	50

N95 PARTICULATE FLAT FOLD RESPIRATORS

- Low breathing resistance for increased wearer comfort
- Adjustable plastic nose clip and soft foam nosepiece provide a custom fit
- Medium/large
- Certification: NIOSH N95

SDN711



SDN712

ZENITH®
Safety Products

Model No.	Description	Qty /Box
SDN711	Without valve	20
SDN712	With valve	12

N100 PARTICULATE RESPIRATORS

- Contoured facial seal, fully adjustable head straps, and adjustable nose clip offer a comfortable secure fit
- Exhalation valve reduces hot air build up to facilitate breathing in humid environments
- Cup style
- Medium/Large
- Certification: NIOSH N100



ZENITH®
Safety Products

Model No.	Description	Qty /Box
SDN713	With valve	5

P100 PARTICULATE RESPIRATORS

- Contoured facial seal, fully adjustable head straps, and adjustable nose clip offer a comfortable secure fit
- Exhalation valve reduces hot air build up to facilitate breathing in humid environments
- Cup style
- Medium/Large
- Certification: NIOSH P100

ZENITH®
Safety Products



Model No.	Description	Qty /Box
SDN714	With valve	5

N95 PARTICULATE RESPIRATORS

- Provides excellent worker protection
- Lightweight construction for enhanced comfort
- Adjustable nose clip with soft foam nose piece provides a secure fit
- Dual rubber strap design
- Latex free
- SAS498 comes with exhalation valve for reduced humidity build up
- NIOSH approved N95

SAS497



ZENITH®
Safety Products



SAS498

Model No.	Description	Qty /Box
SAS497	Without valve	20
SAS498	With valve	12

N95 FOLDING PARTICULATE RESPIRATORS

- Fits a small face as well as a large one
- Wide cushion offers a better sealing
- Latex free
- One size fits all
- Individually packed and sealed
- NIOSH certified N95



SAS475

Honeywell
NORTH

SAS476

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty/Box
SAS475	7230N95	Without valve	12
SAS476	7240N95	With valve	10

ONEFIT™ MOLDED CUP PARTICULATE RESPIRATORS

- Universal, one-size design
- Fits most face sizes and shapes
- Provides outstanding respiratory protection
- NIOSH approved N95



Honeywell
NORTH

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty /Box
SAQ180	14110444	Without exhalation valve	20
SAQ181	14110445	With exhalation valve	10

SAF-T-FIT® PLUS N115 PARTICULATE RESPIRATORS

- Lightweight, humidity resistant, hypoallergenic filter media
- Three colour-coded sizes for a better fit on a wider range of facial features
- Boomerang nose seal adapts to different faces for better protection
- NIOSH approved N95
- 20 respirators per box



Honeywell
NORTH

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SAM238	14110390	Small
SAM239	14110391	Medium/Large
SAM240	14110392	X-Large

SAF-T-FIT® PLUS N1125 OV PARTICULATE RESPIRATORS

- Lightweight, humidity resistant, hypoallergenic filter media
- Exhalation valve increases wearer comfort when working in hot environments
- Provides relief from nuisance level organic vapours
- Three colour-coded sizes for a better fit on a wider range of facial features
- Boomerang nose seal adapts to different faces for better protection
- NIOSH approved N95
- 10 respirators per box



Honeywell
NORTH

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SAM244	14110396	Small
SAM245	14110397	Medium/Large
SAM246	14110398	X-Large

CFR-1™ LIMITED USE RESPIRATORS

- Reusable face piece with easy to replace disposable filters
- A perfect compromise between comfort, protection and value
- Soft face piece seal
- Built-in exhalation valve
- Face piece design prevents filters from collapsing
- Adjustable harness
- Welding version features a stainless steel mesh cover to catch sparks and slag
- Both versions are shipped with N95 filters, but R95 replacement filters are available for environments where oil may be present



SAG360

Honeywell
NORTH

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Size
SAG360	4200S	Standard	Small
SAG361	4200M	Standard	Medium
SAG362	4200L	Standard	Large
SAG363	4200SW	Welding	Small
SAG364	4200MW	Welding	Medium
SAG365	4200LW	Welding	Large



SAG363

REPLACEMENT FILTERS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty /Box
SAG366	42N95	N95	20
SAM585	42R95	R95	20

SAF-T-FIT® PLUS N1139 PARTICULATE RESPIRATORS

- Lightweight, humidity resistant, hypoallergenic filter media
- Exhalation valve increases wearer comfort when working in hot environments
- Three colour-coded sizes for a better fit on a wider range of facial features
- Full sealing flange maximizes protection and wearer comfort
- NIOSH approved N99
- 10 respirators per box



Honeywell
NORTH

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SAM250	14110402	Small
SAM251	14110403	Medium/Large
SAM252	14110404	X-Large

SAF-T-FIT® PLUS P1135 PARTICULATE RESPIRATORS

- Lightweight, humidity resistant, hypoallergenic filter media
- Exhalation valve increases wearer comfort when working in hot environments
- Three colour-coded sizes for a better fit on a wider range of facial features
- Full sealing flange maximizes protection and wearer comfort
- NIOSH approved P95
- 10 respirators per box



Honeywell
NORTH

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SAM255	14110428	Medium/Large
SAM256	14110429	X-Large

Respiratory Protection

8110S & 8210 N95 PARTICULATE RESPIRATORS

- Excellent worker protection
- Proprietary filter media helps make breathing easier
- Lightweight construction
- Adjustable nose clip and cushioning nose foam provide a custom fit and reduce fogging
- Welded strap attachment - no staples to irritate the user's face
- NIOSH approved N95
- **20 respirators per box**



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SAM402	8110S	Small
SE260	8210	Regular

8210 PLUS N95 PARTICULATE RESPIRATORS

- Advanced electret media
- Two braided straps
- Adjustable nose clip with soft nose foam
- NIOSH approved N95
- **20 respirators per box**



Model No.	Mfg. No.
SAQ778	8210PLUS

8210V N95 PARTICULATE RESPIRATORS

- Excellent worker protection
- Proprietary filter media helps make breathing easier
- 3M™ Cool Flow™ Exhalation Valve reduces heat build up inside the respirator
- Lightweight construction
- Adjustable nose clip and cushioning nose foam provide a custom fit and reduce fogging
- Welded strap attachment - no staples to irritate the user's face
- NIOSH approved N95
- **10 respirators per box**



Model No.	Mfg. No.
SEF203	8210V

8200 N95 PARTICULATE RESPIRATORS

- Proprietary filter media helps make breathing easier
- Lightweight construction enhances comfort and wear time
- Two-strap design with dual point attachment for secure fit
- Adjustable nose clip
- NIOSH approved N95
- **20 respirators per box**



Model No.	Mfg. No.
SAQ777	8200

8511 N95 PARTICULATE RESPIRATORS

- Proprietary filter media helps make breathing easier
- 3M™ Cool Flow™ Exhalation Valve reduces heat build up inside the respirator
- Adjustable M-nose clip allows fewer pressure points and greater comfort
- Braided comfort straps
- Lightweight construction
- NIOSH approved N95
- **10 respirators per box**



Model No.	Mfg. No.
SE261	8511N95

9105 & 9105S N95 VFLEX™ PARTICULATE RESPIRATORS

- V-shaped pleats flex with mouth movement for easier talking and expand to help ease of breathing
- Uniquely designed tabs help position the respirator on the face
- Adjustable nose clip provides a custom fit and secure seal
- Elastic headband
- Model SED599 fits small faces
- NIOSH approved N95
- **50 respirators per box**



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SED599	9105S	Small
SED600	9105	Regular

9210+ N95 AURA™ PARTICULATE RESPIRATORS

- Three-panel respirator
- Soft, comfortable nose clip
- Lightweight, collapse-resistant design
- NIOSH approved N95
- Certification(s): NIOSH
- Size: Standard
- Style: Flat Fold
- Exhalation Valve: Without
- **20 respirators per box**



Model No.	Mfg. No.
SEJ983	9210-PLUS

9211+ N95 AURA™ PARTICULATE RESPIRATORS

- Three-panel respirator
- Soft, conformable nose clip
- Lightweight, collapse-resistant design
- With 3M™ Cool Flow™ Exhalation Valve
- Certification(s): NIOSH
- Size: Standard
- Style: Flat Fold
- **10 respirators per box**



Model No.	Mfg. No.
SR616	9211+

8212 & 8214 N95 WELDING PARTICULATE RESPIRATORS

- 3M™ Cool Flow™ Exhalation Valve reduces heat build up inside the respirator
- Caking resistant filter media provides longer respirator life and is designed for ease of breathing
- Fits easily under a welding hood
- Adjustable straps
- Comfortable foam face seal
- Flame resistant as per ASTM D2859-96 testing
- NIOSH approved N95
- **10 respirators per box**



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SE262	8212	N95
SE883	8214	N95 w/Nuisance Level Organic Vapour Relief

8515 N95 WELDING PARTICULATE RESPIRATORS

- Proprietary filter media helps make breathing easier
- 3M™ Cool Flow™ Exhalation Valve reduces heat build-up inside the respirator
- Adjustable M-nose clip allows fewer pressure points and greater comfort
- Lightweight construction
- Braided comfort straps
- NIOSH approved N95
- **10 respirators per box**



Model No.	Mfg. No.
SA0788	8515

8233 N100 PARTICULATE RESPIRATORS

- Proprietary filter media helps make breathing easier
- 3M™ Cool Flow™ Exhalation Valve reduces heat build-up inside the respirator
- Adjustable nose clip
- Lightweight construction
- Comfortable foam face seal
- Adjustable straps
- NIOSH approved N100
- **1 respirator per bag**



Model No.	Mfg. No.
SE268	8233

8246 & 8247 R95 PARTICULATE RESPIRATORS

- Proprietary filter media helps make breathing easier
- Constructed with carbon filter material for nuisance level vapour relief
- Adjustable nose clip and cushioning nose foam provide a custom fit and reduce fogging
- Lightweight construction
- NIOSH approved R95
- **20 respirators per box**



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SE263	8246	R95 w/Nuisance Level Acid Gas Relief
SE264	8247	R95 w/Nuisance Level Organic Vapour Relief

8271, 8576 & 8577 P95 PARTICULATE RESPIRATORS

- Proprietary filter media helps make breathing easier
- 3M™ Cool Flow™ Exhalation Valve reduces heat build-up inside the respirator
- Adjustable M-nose clip allows fewer pressure points and greater comfort
- Lightweight construction
- Braided comfort straps
- NIOSH approved P95
- **10 respirators per box**



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SE267	8271	P95
SE265	8576	P95 w/ Nuisance Level Acid Gas Relief
SE266	8577	P95 w/ Nuisance Level Organic Vapour Relief

8293 P100 PARTICULATE RESPIRATORS

- Lightweight construction
- Proprietary filter media helps make breathing easier
- 3M™ Cool Flow™ Exhalation Valve reduces heat build up inside the respirator
- Comfortable foam face seal
- Adjustable straps
- NIOSH approved P100
- **1 respirator per bag**



Model No.	Mfg. No.
142-8293	8293

RESPIRATOR DISPENSERS

- Convenient clear acrylic dispenser has a unique cut-out design that allows you to reach in the opening to easily remove even the last respirator
- Fits any disposable respirator model
- Holds more than 30 respirators
- Dimensions: 6" W x 6" D x 12 1/2" H

Model No. SAM878
Mfg. No. M420

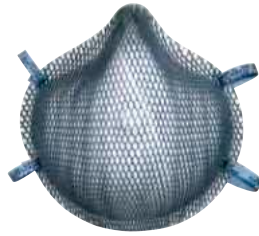
Respirators sold separately



Respiratory Protection

1200 N95 PARTICULATE RESPIRATORS

- Dura-Mesh® shell resists collapsing
- Molded nose bridge seals easily without a metal nose band
- Softspun® lining gives added comfort and durability
- NIOSH approved N95
- **20 respirators per box**



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SAQ182	1200N95	Medium/Large

2400 N95 PARTICULATE RESPIRATORS

- Added carbon layer helps filter out nuisance levels of ozone and organic vapours (less than OSHA PEL)
- Exhale valve reduces hot air build-up
- Dura-Mesh® shell resists collapsing
- Contour molded nose bridge with soft foam nose cushion provides all-day comfort
- Meets heat and flame resistance in accordance with ANSI/ISEA 110-2003 section 7.11.1
- NIOSH approved N95
- **10 respirators per bag**



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SE852	2400N95	Medium/Large

2200 N95 PARTICULATE RESPIRATORS

- Dura-Mesh® shell resists collapsing
- Molded nose bridge seals easily without a metal nose band
- Flame retardants are added to the shell to help decrease flammability
- NIOSH approved N95
- **20 respirators per box**



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Colour
SE451	2200N95	Medium/Large	White
SE452	2201N95	Small	White
SE848	2207N95	Low Profile	White
SAQ183	2200N95HV	Medium/Large	High-Visibility

2500 N95 PARTICULATE RESPIRATORS

- Added carbon layer helps to filter nuisance levels of acid gas irritants (less than OSHA PEL)
- Exhale valve reduces hot air build-up
- Dura-Mesh® shell resists collapsing
- Contour molded nose bridge with soft foam nose cushion provides all-day comfort
- Meets heat and flame resistance in accordance with ANSI/ISEA 110-2003 section 7.11.1
- NIOSH approved N95
- **10 respirators per bag**



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SE853	2500N95	Medium/Large

2300 N95 PARTICULATE RESPIRATORS

- Exhale valve reduces hot air build up
- Dura-Mesh® shell resists collapsing
- Molded nose bridge seals easily without a metal nose band
- Soft foam nose cushion
- Available in three sizes to fit most faces
- NIOSH approved N95
- **10 respirators per box**



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SE849	2300N95	Medium/Large
SE850	2301N95	Small
SE851	2307N95	Low Profile

2700 N95 PARTICULATE RESPIRATORS

- HandyStrap® with buckle allows the respirator to hang down around neck when not in use
- Cloth strap feels cool and comfortable against the skin
- Ventex® valve lets the hot air out faster
- Soft foam nose cushion
- Dura-Mesh® shell resists collapsing
- Available in two sizes to fit most workers
- NIOSH approved N95
- **10 respirators per box**



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SJ902	2700N95	Medium/Large
SJ903	2701N95	Small

2800 N95 PARTICULATE RESPIRATORS

- Added carbon layer helps filter out nuisance levels of ozone and organic vapours (less than OSHA PEL)
- HandyStrap® cloth strap feels cool and comfortable against the skin
- Ventex® valve lets the hot air out faster
- Dura-Mesh® shell resists collapsing
- Contour molded nose bridge with soft foam nose cushion provides all-day comfort
- Meets heat and flame resistance in accordance with ANSI/ISEA 110-2003 section 7.11.1
- NIOSH approved N95
- **10 respirators per box**



RESPIRATOR LOCKER®

- Handy personal supply with hygienic storage
- Separate chamber stores respirator-in-use during breaks
- **4 respirators per locker**



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SJ904	2800N95	Medium/Large
SJ905	2801N95	Small
RESPIRATOR LOCKER®		
SAG158	2850	Medium/Large

AIRWAVE™ RESPIRATORS

- Exclusive easy-breathing wave design
- FlexFit™ comfort wave flexes with you
- Dura-Mesh® shell adds lasting durability

N95 RESPIRATORS

- Less resistance, better breathability
- Cool inside, without a valve
- Ideal where unvalved respirators are preferred
- **10 respirators per box**

N95 RESPIRATORS + NUISANCE ORGANIC VAPOURS

- Smart Strap particulate respirator plus nuisance organic vapors
- Less resistance, better breathability
- Cool inside, without a valve
- Ideal where unvalved respirators are preferred
- Less cost than valved respirators
- Longer wear means less cost
- **8 respirators per box**

N100 RESPIRATORS

- 99.97% efficient against non-oil based particulates
- FlexFit design moves easily with your face and stays in place
- Dura-Mesh® shell resists collapsing in heat and humidity
- Ventex® valve lets the hot air out faster so workers breathe easier and stay cooler
- Foam face cushion for added comfort and no pressure points
- Softspun™ lining for increased comfort and durability
- Meets heat and flame resistance in accordance with ANSI/ISEA 110-2003 Section 7.11.1
- Metal-free
- **5 respirators per box**



SEE821



SEK887



SDL006



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Straps	Certification
N95				
SEE821	4200	Medium/Large	Standard	NIOSH N95
SEE822	4201	Small	Standard	NIOSH N95
SEI529	4600N95	Medium/Large	Adjustable*	NIOSH N95
SEI530	4601N95	Small	Adjustable*	NIOSH N95
N95 + NUISANCE ORGANIC VAPOURS				
SEK887	4800	Medium/Large	Adjustable*	NIOSH N95
N100				
SDL006	4700N100	Medium/Large	Adjustable*	NIOSH N100

*SmartStrap™ allows the Airwave to hang from neck when not in use

SPECIAL OPS™ SERIES PARTICULATE RESPIRATORS

- Solid black colour stays cleaner looking longer to prevent premature disposal
- HandyStrap® with buckle
- Stretch cloth strap feels cool and comfortable against the skin
- Contoured nose bridge with soft foam nose cushion
- NIOSH approved N95 or R95



SAM858

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Type	Qty /Box
SAM858	M2600N95	Medium/Large	N95	15
SAM859	M2601N95	Small	N95	15
RESPIRATORS WITH VENTEX® VALVE				
SAM860	M2700N95	Medium/Large	N95	10
SAM861	M2701N95	Small	N95	10
SAM862	M2740R95	Medium/Large	R95	10
SAM863	M2741R95	Small	R95	10

2310/2315 N99 PARTICULATE RESPIRATORS

- Exhale valve reduces hot air build up
- Dura-Mesh® shell resists collapsing
- Contour molded nose bridge and soft foam nose cushion
- SAG155 has adjustable cloth straps for a more comfortable fit
- Meets heat and flame resistance in accordance with ANSI/ISEA 110-2003 section 7.11.1
- NIOSH approved N99
- **10 respirators per bag**



SE854



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SE854	2310N99	Standard Straps
SAG155	2315N99	Adjustable Straps

2730 N100 PARTICULATE RESPIRATORS

- Handystrap® with buckle
- Ventex® valve lets the hot air out faster
- Soft foam face cushion
- Dura-Mesh® shell resists collapsing
- Available in two sizes to fit most workers
- Meets heat and flame resistance in accordance with ANSI/ISEA 110-2003 section 7.11.1
- NIOSH approved N100
- **5 respirators per box**



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SAG149	2730N100	Medium/Large
SAG150	2731N100	Small

2740 R95 PARTICULATE RESPIRATORS

- Handystrap® with buckle
- Ventex® valve lets the hot air out faster
- Soft foam nose cushion
- Dura-Mesh® shell resists collapsing
- Flame retardants are added to the shell to help decrease flammability
- Available in two sizes to fit most workers
- Meets heat and flame resistance in accordance with ANSI/ISEA 110-2003 section 7.11.1
- NIOSH approved R95
- **10 respirators per box**



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SAF825	2740R95	Medium/Large
SAF826	2741R95	Small

2360 P100 PARTICULATE RESPIRATORS

- Adjustable straps allow a snug, comfortable fit
- Molded nose bridge with face foam cushion
- Ventex® valve lets the hot air out faster
- Dura-Mesh® shell resists collapsing
- Meets heat and flame resistance in accordance with ANSI/ISEA 110-2003 section 7.11.1
- NIOSH approved P100
- **5 respirators per box**



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SAI323	2360P100	Medium/Large

Respiratory Protection

MAINTENANCE-FREE PAINT SPRAY/PESTICIDE RESPIRATORS

- Offers workers greater comfort, convenience and performance
- Pre-assembled so there are no spare parts to replace
- Cradle suspension holds the respirator in place with minimal pressure to the back of the neck and the bridge of the nose
- Low profile organic vapour cartridges for a wider field of vision and greater comfort while wearing glasses or goggles
- Easy-to-install prefilter is approved for paint spray, pesticides and particulates
- Packaged with one pair of P95 prefilters and one pair of prefilter retainers
- NIOSH approved



3M

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SE884	51P71	Small
SE406	52P71	Medium
SE885	53P71	Large

MAINTENANCE-FREE GAS & VAPOUR RESPIRATORS

- Pre-assembled so there are no spare parts to replace
- Cradle suspension holds the respirator in place with minimal pressure to the back of the neck and the bridge of the nose
- Low profile organic vapour cartridges for a wider field of vision and greater comfort while wearing glasses or goggles
- NIOSH approved
- Organic Vapour/Acid Gas



3M

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SI940	5103	Small
SI941	5203	Medium
SI942	5303	Large

6000 SERIES HALF FACEPIECE RESPIRATORS

- Soft, thermoplastic facepiece is extremely comfortable and easy to adjust
- Low profile design gives workers better visibility and permits comfortable wearing of safety glasses
- Includes reclosable storage bag
- NIOSH approved



3M

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SE886	6100	Small
SE887	6200	Medium
SE888	6300	Large

REPLACEMENTS PARTS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty /Pkg.
SR188	6893	Inhalation Valves	40
SAI579	6889	Exhalation Valves	10
SAI583	6281	Head Harness	5
SR190	6895	Inhalation Gaskets	20

6500 SERIES HALF FACEPIECE RESPIRATORS

- Provides comfort and stability with a soft but firm silicone facesal
- Resilient material extends product life
- Maintains its shape in high heat environments
- Overmolded, low-profile design simplifies cleaning and maintenance with fewer parts and crevices, and provides a wide field of view
- Valve cover design directs exhaled breath and moisture downwards, and facilitates a positive pressure seal check
- 3M™ Cool Flow™ Exhalation Valve enhances comfort by reducing heat and moisture, and allows for easier breathing
- Adjustable head harness assembly provides optimum fit and comfort with a three-size adjustable head cradle
- Optional quick latch drop-down mechanism allows for easy on and off as workers move in and out of contaminated areas – no need to remove your hard hat or faceshield
- NIOSH approved



SEJ779



SEJ782

3M

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SEJ779	6501	Small
SEJ780	6502	Medium
SEJ781	6503	Large

W/QUICK LATCH DROP-DOWN FEATURE

SEJ782	6501QL	Small
SEJ783	6502QL	Medium
SEJ784	6503QL	Large

7500 SERIES REUSABLE HALF FACEPIECE RESPIRATORS



- Advanced silicone material provides a softer feel on the face
- Unique adjustment design helps reduce pressure points on the face
- Dual-mode head harness, option of wearing in traditional or drop-down mode
- 3M™ Cool Flow™ Exhalation Valve helps reduce heat and moisture build-up for easier breathing
- NIOSH approved



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SA6264	7501	Small
SA6265	7502	Medium
SA6266	7503	Large

REPLACEMENT PARTS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty /Pkg.
SAI636	7582	Inhalation Valves	10
SAI637*	7583	Exhalation Valves	10
SAI635	7581	Head Harness	5
SAI638	7586	Cartridge Filter Holders	5

* 7500 & 6000 Series

6000 SERIES FULL FACEPIECE RESPIRATORS

- Lightweight, well balanced, low maintenance facepiece provides user comfort, convenience, and ease of breathing
- Unique centre adapter directs exhaled breath and moisture downward
- Smooth surfaces allow for quick and easy cleaning
- 3M™ Cool Flow™ Exhalation Valve reduces heat and moisture build-up inside the facepiece, making breathing easier and providing cool, dry comfort
- Lens with integrated optical correction limits distortion as you look from side to side
- Wide field of vision provides excellent visibility
- NIOSH approved



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SE889	6700	Small
SE890	6800	Medium
SE891	6900	Large

ACCESSORIES

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty /Pkg.
SAI578	6878	Spectacle Kit	1
SI946	6885	Clear Lens Covers	25
SI947	6886	Tinted Lens Covers	25

REPLACEMENT PARTS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty /Pkg.
SAI579	6889	Exhalation Valves	10
SAN499	6864/37000	Centre Adapter Assembly	1
SR188	6893	Inhalation Valves	40
SAI581	6894	Nosecup Assembly	1
SR190	6895	Inhalation Gaskets	20
SR189	6897	Head Harness Assembly	1
SAI584	6898	Lens Assembly	1
SAI585	6899	Lens Frame Kit	1

7800 SERIES FULL FACEPIECE RESPIRATORS

- Silicone facepiece
- Versatile - use with particulate filters, gas/vapour cartridges, supplied air systems or Powered Air Purifying Respirators (PAPR)
- Double-flange face seal
- 3M™ Cool Flow™ Exhalation Valve helps make breathing easier
- Speaking diaphragm for easy, clear communications
- Scratch-resistant polycarbonate lens
- Six adjustable straps
- NIOSH approved



SG535



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SG534	7800S(S)	Small
SG535	7800S(M)	Medium
SG536	7800S(L)	Large

REPLACEMENT PARTS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty /Pkg.
SAI640	7282	Inhalation Valves	50
SAI641	7283	Exhalation Valves	10
SAI639	701	Cartridge Filter Adapters	2
SR190	6895	Inhalation Gaskets	20
SAI642	7884	Lens	1
SAI643	7885	Frame Kit for Lens	1
SAI644	7887	Gaskets for Inhalation Valves	2
SAF820	7893S	Head Strap Assembly	1

ACCESSORIES

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty /Pkg.
SAI645	7894	Spectacle Kit	1
SI948	7899-25	Clear Lens Covers	25
SI949	7986	Tinted Lens Covers	25
SDS605	7990	Clip-On Welding Adapter	1

ULTIMATE FX FF-400 SERIES FULL FACEPIECE RESPIRATORS



- Engineered for maximum comfort, durability, and visibility
- Provides rugged flexibility in extreme environments while still delivering superior comfort
- The only respirator with Scotchgard™ Protector for easier cleaning and maintenance
- 3M™ Cool Flow™ Exhalation Valve for easier breathing and cool, dry comfort
- Features soft yet durable silicone face seal and head harness
- Long-lasting head harness – straps pulled over one million times in durability testing
- Large lens for superior peripheral vision
- Low profile bayonet cartridge attachments, designed for improved balance and better weight distribution
- Six strap head harness with comfort cradle
- NIOSH approved



SEB184

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SEB184	FF-401	Small
SEB185	FF-402	Medium
SEB186	FF-403	Large

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty/Pkg.
SDS857	FF-400-15	Standard Lens Covers	25
SD319	FF-400-17	Semi-Permanent Lens Cover	5
SDP385	FF-400-25	Nylon Storage Bag	1

Respiratory Protection








6000 SERIES GAS/VAPOUR RESPIRATOR CARTRIDGES



Cartridges	Description	Approved For	Model No.	Mfg. No.	Qty /Pkg.
	Organic Vapours	Organic Vapours	SE892	6001	2
	Acid Gas	Chlorine/Hydrogen Chloride/ Sulfur Dioxide/Chlorine Dioxide/ Hydrogen Sulfide	SE893	6002	2
	Organic Vapours/ Acid Gas	Organic Vapours/Chlorine/Hydrogen Chloride/Sulfur Dioxide/Hydrogen Fluoride/Hydrogen Sulfide	SE894	6003	2
	Ammonia/ Methylamine	Ammonia/Methylamine	SE895	6004	2
	Formaldehyde	Formaldehyde and certain organic vapours	SE896	6005	2
	Multi-Gas/ Vapour	Organic Vapours/Chlorine/Chlorine Dioxide/ Hydrogen Chloride/Sulfur Dioxide/ Hydrogen Fluoride/Hydrogen Sulfide/ Ammonia/Methylamine/Formaldehyde	SE897	6006	2
	Mercury Vapour/ Chlorine Gas	Mercury Vapour/Chlorine or Sulfur Dioxide	SDL115	60095	2
	N95 Prefilter	Use with 6000 series cartridges or SEH649 prefilter adapter	SE913	5N11	10
	P95 Prefilter	Use with 6000 series cartridges or SEH649 prefilter adapter	SE914	5P71	10
	Prefilter Retainer	For use with SE913 or SE914	SE915	501	1
	Prefilter Adapter	For use with SE913 or SE914	SEH649	603	2

6000 SERIES COMBINATION GAS/VAPOUR/P100 FILTER RESPIRATOR CARTRIDGES









Cartridges	Description	NIOSH Approved For	Model No.	Mfg. No.	Qty /Pkg.
	Organic Vapours/ P100	Organic Vapours/Permanently pre-attached P100 prefilter*	SE899	60921	2
	Acid Gas/P100	Chlorine/Hydrogen Chloride/Sulfur Dioxide/Chlorine Dioxide/Hydrogen Sulfide/ Permanently pre-attached P100 prefilter*	SE900	60922	2
	Organic Vapour/ Acid Gas/P100	Organic Vapours/Chlorine/Hydrogen Chloride/Sulfur Dioxide/Hydrogen Fluoride/Hydrogen Sulfide/ Permanently pre-attached P100 prefilter*	SE901	60923	2
	Ammonia/ Methylamine/ P100	Ammonia/Methylamine/Permanently pre-attached P100 prefilter*	SE902	60924	2
	Formaldehyde/ P100	Formaldehyde and certain organic vapours with P100 particulate filter*	SE903	60925	2
	Multi-Gas/ Vapour/P100	Organic Vapours/Chlorine/ Chlorine Dioxide/Hydrogen Chloride/Ammonia/Methylamine/ Sulfur Dioxide/Hydrogen Fluoride/Hydrogen Sulfide/Formaldehyde/Permanently pre-attached P100 prefilter*	SE904	60926	2
	Mercury Vapour/ Chlorine/P100	Mercury Vapour/Chlorine or Sulfur Dioxide/Permanently pre- attached P100 prefilter*	SDL116	609295	2

*At least 99.97% efficient against solid and liquid aerosols including oils





2000 SERIES RESPIRATOR PREFILTERS

- Light weight and easy to breathe through
- Suited for a wide range of oil and non-oil based particulate contaminants

Filters	Description	Used For (Possible Applications)	Model No.	Mfg. No.	Qty /Pkg.
	P95 Filter	Grinding, sanding, bagging, welding, other oily/dusty operations	SE906	2071	2
	P95 Filter w/Hydrogen Fluoride and Nuisance Level Acid Gas	Aluminum smelting, glass etching, chemical manufacturing	SE907	2076	2
	P95 Filter w/Nuisance Level Organic Vapour and Acid Gas	Chemical manufacturing, welding, aluminum smelting	SE908	2078	2
	P100 Filter	Welding, pharmaceutical manufacturing	SE909	2091	2
	P100 Filter w/Acid Gas	Utility operations, chemical manufacturing aluminum smelting	SE910	2096	2
	P100 Filter w/Organic Vapour	Welding, metal foundry, chemical manufacturing undercoating operations, pharmaceutical manufacturing	SE911	2097	2



2200 SERIES RESPIRATOR PREFILTERS

- Features 3M™ advanced electret filter media making it easier to breathe
- Suited for a wide range of oil and non-oil based particulate contaminants

Filters	Description	Used For (Possible Applications)	Model No.	Mfg. No.	Qty /Pkg.
	P100 Advanced Filter	Welding, Pharmaceutical Manufacturing	SEI738	2291	2
	P100 Advanced Filter w/ Nuisance Level Acid Gas	Utility Operations, Chemical Manufacturing, Aluminum Smelting	SEI739	2296	2
	P100 Advanced Filter w/ Nuisance Level Organic Vapour Relief	Welding, Metal Foundry, Chemical Manufacturing, Undercoating Operations, Pharmaceutical Manufacturing	SEI740	2297	2
	Prefilter Adaptor	Filter adaptor for use with 2000 and 2200 series filters	SE916	502	1

7093 P100 RESPIRATOR PARTICULATE FILTERS

- Unique, spring-loaded filter cover design simplifies negative pressure user seal checks
- Swept-back design provides enhanced field of view and greater comfort
- Hard Shell

Filters	Description	Used For (Possible Applications)	Model No.	Mfg. No.	Qty /Pkg.
	P100 Filter	Welding, pharmaceutical manufacturing	SE912	7093	2
	P100 Filter w/Hydrogen Fluoride and Nuisance Level Acid Gas	Welding, metal pouring, abatement OSHA substance specific particle exposures, pharmaceuticals chemical manufacturing, undercoating	SAQ696	7093C	2

Respiratory Protection

5400 SERIES LOW MAINTENANCE FULL FACEPIECE RESPIRATORS

- Elastomer material with high chemical resistance
- Oral nasal cup reduces fogging and lessens dead air space to improve comfort
- Hard-coated polycarbonate lens provides over 200° field vision
- Can be adapted to Honeywell PAPR or supplied air to offer flexibility in the workplace



Cartridges sold separately

Honeywell

NORTH

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SAH792	54001S	Small
SAH791	54001	Medium/Large

5500 SERIES LOW MAINTENANCE HALF-MASK RESPIRATORS

- Non-allergenic thermoplastic elastomer for comfort and fit
- Contoured sealing flange eliminates discomfort
- Minimal dead air space improves worker comfort by limiting rebreathing of exhaled air
- Direct cartridge to facepiece seal minimizes replacement parts and simplifies maintenance
- Latex-free straps stretch and move with the worker while providing optimum support
- Can be adapted to Honeywell PAPR or supplied air to offer flexibility in the workplace



Honeywell

NORTH

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SM890	550030S	Small
SM891	550030M	Medium
SM892	550030L	Large

RU8500 SERIES HALF MASKS

- Silicone facepiece is soft and flexible to provide workers with a comfortable fit for hours of use
- Speech diaphragm offers better speech clarity for improved communications
- Dual sealing flange provides excellent facepiece seal
- Woven straps retain shape for secure fit and better comfort; straps are easy to adjust with no excess slack
- Standard industrial exhalation valve cover
- Compatible with Honeywell N-Series cartridges, filters, and cartridge/filter combinations
- NIOSH approved

Honeywell

NORTH



SFE051

SFE054

SFE057

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Colour
SFE051	RU85001S	Small	Royal Blue
SFE052	RU85001M	Medium	Royal Blue
SFE053	RU85001L	Large	Royal Blue
SFE054	RU85002S	Small	Light Green
SFE055	RU85002M	Medium	Light Green
SFE056	RU85002L	Large	Light Green
SFE057	RU85003S	Small	Lilac
SFE058	RU85003M	Medium	Lilac
SFE059	RU85003L	Large	Lilac

7600 SERIES FULL FACEPIECE RESPIRATORS

- Silicone facepiece material conforms to facial features and doesn't harden with age
- Easy to clean and resists distortion
- Protects the wearer's eyes and face against irritating gases, vapours and flying objects
- Oral nasal cup reduces fogging and lessens dead air space to improve comfort
- Speaking diaphragm makes communication easy
- Five-strap harness provides an effective and comfortable facepiece to face seal
- Hard-coated polycarbonate lens provides over 200° field vision
- Can be adapted to Honeywell PAPR or supplied air to offer flexibility in the workplace

Honeywell

NORTH

Cartridges sold separately



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
STANDARD		
SM893	760008AS	Small
SI777	760008A	Medium/Large
WITH WELDING ADAPTOR		
SEN150	760008ASW	Small
SEN151	760008AW	Medium/Large

7700 SERIES HALF-MASK RESPIRATORS

- Non-allergenic silicone facepiece material conforms to facial features and doesn't harden with age
- Easy to clean, extremely durable and resists distortion, ensuring a better fit
- Contoured sealing flange and cradle suspension system eliminates discomfort caused by pressure points on facial nerves
- Minimal dead air space improves worker comfort by limiting rebreathing of exhaled air
- Direct cartridge to facepiece seal minimizes replacement parts and simplifies maintenance
- Can be adapted to Honeywell PAPR or supplied air to offer flexibility in the workplace

Honeywell

NORTH

Cartridges sold separately



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
ZC352	770030S	Small
SM802	770030M	Medium
SA788	770030L	Large

RU8800 HALF-MASK RESPIRATORS

Triple flange design = superior fit, comfort and protection. The RU8800 is our top-of-the-line half-mask respirator. Made of soft silicone, it is extremely comfortable, flexible and durable.

- A triple flange fits a wide variety of facial types and provides the ultimate in comfort and superior fit
- Wide, wraparound, pleated silicone facepiece fits a large variety of facial types
- Lateral placement of exhalation valve and cartridge ports enhances field of vision
- Cradle suspension with four-point floating yoke eliminates pressure points to enhance comfort

Honeywell

NORTH

Cartridges sold separately



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SFU942	RU88001S	Small
SFU943	RU88001ML	Medium/Large

RU6500 SERIES FULL FACEPIECE RESPIRATORS

- Wide viewing area for distortion-free visibility and optical clarity
- Polycarbonate lens with 200° field of vision
- Silicone nose cup provides excellent facepiece seal and offers a soft, comfortable fit ideal for all day use
- Enhanced head harness offers quick and easy adjustments
- Deep threaded cartridge connector virtually eliminates accidental disconnections and worker exposure to contaminants
- Facepiece material: Silicone
- Can be adapted to Honeywell PAPR or supplied air to offer flexibility in the workplace
- Certification: NIOSH

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Head Harness
SDN448	RU65001S	Small	5-pt Strap
SDN449	RU65001M	Medium	5-pt Strap
SDN450	RU65001L	Large	5-pt Strap
SDN451	RU65002S	Small	Mesh Headnet
SDN452	RU65002M	Medium	Mesh Headnet
SDN453	RU65002L	Large	Mesh Headnet



BACKPACK ADAPTERS

- Backpack adapter allows users to locate cartridges and filters out of the work zone
- Is easily adaptable to Honeywell North® half mask air purifying respirators and 7600 & 5400 full face piece respirators
- Attaches to the facepiece cartridge connector
- Ideal for tight or highly heated work places
- Like an extension cord for cartridges

Model No. SAO679
Mfg. No. BP1002



Shown here with half mask and cartridges (sold separately)



7900 MOUTHBIT ESCAPE RESPIRATORS

- Easy to use, emergency escape mouthpiece respirators
- Disposable, no need for a maintenance program



Model No.	Mfg. No.	NIOSH Approved For (Escape Only)
SM898	7902	Chlorine, Chlorine Dioxide, Sulfur Dioxide, Hydrogen Sulfide
SM899	7904	Ammonia

PARTICULATE PREFILTERS & ACCESSORIES

Filters	Description	Used For (Possible Applications)	Model No.	Mfg. No.	Qty /Pkg.
	N95 Filter	N95 Particulate Filter	SM915	7506N95	10
	N95 Filter Assembly	Includes: N95 Particulate Filter, Filter Cover, and Filter Holder	SM907	7531N95	2
	N99 Filter	N99 Particulate Filter	SM916	7506N99	10
	N99 Filter Assembly	Includes: N99 Particulate Filter, Filter Cover, and Filter Holder	SM909	7531N99	2
	P100 Filter	P100 Particulate Filter	SM914	75FFP100	2
	Hard Shell P100 Filter	P100 Particulate Filter	SM913	7580P100	2
	Filter Adaptor	For Use With N Series Cartridges and SM907, SM909 or SM914 Filters	SM917	N750035	1
	Filter Retainer	For SM915 and SM916 filters when used directly on facepiece	SEK140	N750037	2
	Shower Cap	For SM913 Hardshell P100 filter	SM919	N750029	1
	Filter Retainer Assembly	For use with SM915 and SM916 filters	SEI517	N750036	1

Respiratory Protection

N SERIES GAS/VAPOUR RESPIRATOR CARTRIDGES

Sleek, low profile design provides better balance and a wider field of vision





Cartridges	Description	Approved For	Model No.	Mfg. No.	Qty /Pkg.
	Defender™ Multi-Gas	Organic Vapours, Chlorine, Hydrogen Chloride, Sulfur Dioxide, Hydrogen Sulfide, Hydrogen Fluoride, Chlorine Dioxide, Ammonia, Methylamine, Formaldehyde	SEI595	75SCL	2
	Organic Vapour	Organic Vapours	SEI596	N75001L	2
	Acid Gas	Chlorine, Hydrogen Chloride, Sulfur Dioxide, Hydrogen Fluoride, Chlorine Dioxide, Formaldehyde	SEI597	N75002L	2
	Organic Vapour and Acid Gas	Organic Vapours, Chlorine, Hydrogen Chloride, Sulfur Dioxide, Hydrogen Fluoride, Chlorine Dioxide	SEI598	N75003L	2
	Ammonia / Methylamine	Ammonia, Methylamine	SEI599	N75004L	2
	Mercury Vapour / Chlorine with Mercury ESL (End of Service Life Indicator)	Mercury Vapour, Chlorine Gas	SEI600	N750052L	2

N SERIES COMBINATION GAS/VAPOUR/ P100 FILTER RESPIRATOR CARTRIDGES

Sleek, low profile design provides better balance and a wider field of vision



Cartridges	Description	Approved For	Model No.	Mfg. No.	Qty /Pkg.
	Defender™ Multi-Gas w/P100 Filter	Organic Vapours, Chlorine, Hydrogen Chloride, Sulfur Dioxide, Hydrogen Sulfide, Hydrogen Fluoride, Chlorine Dioxide, Ammonia, Methylamine, Formaldehyde, P100 Particulate Filter	SEI601	75SCP100L	2
	Organic Vapour w/P100 Filter	Organic Vapours, P100 Particulate Filter	SEI602	7581P100L	2
	Acid Gas w/P100 Filter	Chlorine, Hydrogen Chloride, Sulfur Dioxide, Hydrogen Fluoride, Chlorine Dioxide, Formaldehyde, P100 Particulate Filter	SEI603	7582P100L	2
	Organic Vapour and Acid Gas w/P100 Filter	Organic Vapours, Chlorine, Hydrogen Chloride, Sulfur Dioxide, Hydrogen Fluoride, Chlorine Dioxide, P100 Particulate Filter	SEI604	7583P100L	2
	Ammonia / Methylamine w/P100 Filter	Ammonia, Methylamine, P100 Particulate Filter	SEI605	7584P100L	2
	Mercury Vapour / Chlorine with Mercury ESL w/P100 Filter	Mercury Vapour, Chlorine Gas, P100 Particulate Filter	SEI606	75852P100L	2

7000/7800 SERIES RESPIRATORS

- Designed to be the most user friendly respirator on the market
- Features fewer parts, minimal maintenance, and a wider field of vision
- Ultra lightweight, durable, and economical

7000/7800 HALF-MASK RESPIRATORS

- Low profile, angled cartridge placement for wider field of vision
- Easy mount bayonet cartridge/filter attachment
- Adjustable head harness for a custom fit
- Contoured neck buckles for comfort and quick attachment
- Compact, fits under welding helmets
- Wide flange fits more facial shapes comfortably
- Attached exhale cover for easy inspection



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Facepiece Material
7000 SERIES			
SECS63	7001	Small	Thermoplastic
SECS64	7002	Medium	Thermoplastic
SECS65	7003	Large	Thermoplastic
7800 SERIES			
SGC366	7801	Small	Silicone
SGC367	7802	Medium	Silicone
SGC368	7803	Large	Silicone

9000 FULL FACEPIECE RESPIRATORS

- Lightweight facepiece weighs less than 12.7 oz.
- Stand away head harness for easy donning
- Over-molded buckles for secure strap attachment with one finger strap release
- Panoramic lens with peripheral vision side panels is scratch resistant and includes a tear away lens protector
- Integrated exhale area with attached cover has fewer parts for simple maintenance and inspection



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SECS67	9001	Small
SECS68	9002	Medium
SECS69	9003	Large

ACCESSORIES

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty /Pkg.
SECS74	0093	Faceshield Protectors	15





PRE-ASSEMBLED PAINT/SPRAY PESTICIDE 7000 HALF-MASK RESPIRATORS







Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Description
SECS66	7112	Medium	Includes 7000 half-mask respirator, organic vapour cartridges, N95 Prefilters and prefilter retainers

7000/9000 SERIES GAS/VAPOUR CARTRIDGES



Description	Model No.	Mfg. No.	Qty /Pkg.
 Organic vapour cartridge	SECS76	7100	2
 Acid Gas cartridge	SECS75	7200	2
 Organic vapour/acid gas cartridge	SECS77	7300	2
 Multi-gas/vapour smart cartridge	SECS78	7600	2

7000/9000 SERIES PARTICULATE FILTERS & RETAINERS

Description	Model No.	Mfg. No.	Qty /Pkg.
 N95 Prefilter	SECS70	8910	10
 P100 Prefilter	SECS71	7940	2
 Prefilter Retainer	SECS72	7020	2
 Piggyback Adapter	SECS73	7920	2

Respiratory Protection

COMFORT AIR® 100 SERIES HALF-FACEPIECE RESPIRATORS

- Molded from pure silicone the wide interior flange, deep chin cup and rolled edges offer long-term comfort and fit
- Low profile design fits under most grinding or welding helmets and provides extended field of vision
- Large inhalation valves provide maximum surface area, reducing inhalation resistance while increasing user comfort and productivity
- Patented corrugated exhalation valve design and minimized "dead air" space provide low breathing resistance and added comfort
- Patented multi-position cartridge placement allows maximum compatibility with other PPE
- Textured no-slip face seal and swivel retainers ensure proper placement and provide a comfortable seal on a wide variety of faces
- Enhanced harness assembly features metal tabs finishes on nylon straps to prevent fraying allow easy adjustment when wearing gloves
- Ultimate Comfort



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SFU908	15R100-S-00	Small
SFU909	15R100-M-00	Medium
SFU910	15R100-L-00	Large

COMFORT AIR® 300 SERIES HALF-FACEPIECE RESPIRATORS

- Molded from a custom engineered thermoplastic blend that provides comfort and compatibility without compromise
- Low profile design fits under most grinding or welding helmets and provides extended field of vision
- Large inhalation valves provide maximum surface area, reducing inhalation resistance while increasing user comfort and productivity
- Patented corrugated exhalation valve design and minimized "dead air" space provide low breathing resistance and added comfort
- Patented multi-position cartridge placement allows maximum compatibility with other PPE
- Textured no-slip face seal and swivel retainers ensure proper placement and provide a comfortable seal on a wide variety of faces
- Enhanced harness assembly features metal tabs finishes on nylon straps to prevent fraying allow easy adjustment when wearing gloves
- Combine economy & function
- Facepiece Material: Thermoplastic



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SFU911	15R300-SM-00	Small/Medium
SFU912	15R300-ML-00	Medium/Large

COMFORT AIR® 400 SERIES HALF-FACEPIECE RESPIRATORS

- Limited use series designed for short term users or applications while providing excellent value
- Low profile design fits under most grinding or welding helmets and provides extended field of vision
- Large inhalation valves provide maximum surface area, reducing inhalation resistance while increasing user comfort and productivity
- Patented corrugated exhalation valve design and minimized "dead air" space provide low breathing resistance and added comfort
- Patented multi-position cartridge placement allows maximum compatibility with other PPE
- Textured no-slip face seal and swivel retainers ensure proper placement and provide a comfortable seal on a wide variety of faces
- Enhanced harness assembly features metal tabs finishes on nylon straps to prevent fraying allow easy adjustment when wearing gloves
- Economy priced for limited use



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SFU913	15R400-SM-00	Small/Medium
SFU914	15R400-ML-00	Medium/Large

COMFORT AIR® 120 SERIES FULL-FACEPIECE RESPIRATORS

- Silicone facepiece provides the wearer soft, pliable protection with maximum comfort
- Large panoramic anti-fog treated polycarbonate lens provides extended field of vision
- Large inhalation valves provide maximum surface area, reducing inhalation resistance while increasing user comfort and productivity
- Patented corrugated exhalation valve design and minimized "dead air" space provide low breathing resistance and added comfort
- Patented multi-position cartridge placement allows maximum compatibility with other PPE
- 5 point quick release buckles allows the user to quickly and easily don and doff the respirator
- Rugged construction built for long life
- Ultimate Comfort



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Description
SFU915	15RF120-O-00	One Size	Without Inner Mask
SFU916	15RF120-M-00	One Size	With Inner Mask

COMFORT AIR® 520 SERIES FULL-FACEPIECE RESPIRATORS











- Neoprene facepiece provides economical, lightweight protection
- Large panoramic anti-fog treated polycarbonate lens provides extended field of vision
- Large inhalation valves provide maximum surface area, reducing inhalation resistance while increasing user comfort and productivity
- Patented corrugated exhalation valve design and minimized "dead air" space provide low breathing resistance and added comfort
- Patented multi-position cartridge placement allows maximum compatibility with other PPE
- 5 point quick release buckles allows the user to quickly and easily don and doff the respirator
- Combine economy & function



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Description
SFU917	15RF520-00	One Size	Without Inner Mask
SFU918	15RF520-M-00	One Size	With Inner Mask






PARTICULATE PREFILTERS, FILTERS & ACCESSORIES



Description	Model No.	Mfg. No.	Qty /Pkg.
 P100 Filter	SFU919	15FDISKIP100	2
 P100 Filter/Organic Vapor	SFU920	15FDISKIP100OV	2
 P100 Filter	SFU921	15F158-T-LP0	2
 P100 Filter	SFU922	15F14494	2
 N95 Filter	SFU923	15F158-D-N5	16
 R95 Filter	SFU924	15F158-D-R5	16
 Respiration Prefilter Retainer	SFU935	15F14879	2
 Respirator Cartridge Retainer	SFU936	15F14881	2
 Respirator Filter Cover	SFU937	15F159-T-61	2
 Respirator Filter Holder	SFU938	15F14880	2






COMBINATION GAS/VAPOUR/P100 FILTER RESPIRATOR CARTRIDGES



Description	Model No.	Mfg. No.	Qty /Pkg.
 P100 Filter/Organic Vapor	SFU930	15F158-T-20LP0	2
 P100 Filter/Acid Gas/Chlorine Gas	SFU931	15F158-T-21LP0	2
 P100 Filter/Ammonia/Methylamine	SFU932	15F158-T-22LP0	2
 P100 Filter/Organic Vapor/Acid Gas	SFU933	15F158-T-26LP0	2
 P100 Filter/Formaldehyde	SFU934	15F158-T-29LP0	2

GAS/VAPOUR RESPIRATOR CARTRIDGES



Description	Model No.	Mfg. No.	Qty /Pkg.
 Organic Vapor	SFU925	15F158-T-20	2
 Gas/Vapour Cartridge	SFU926	15F158-T-21	2
 Ammonia/Methylamine	SFU927	15F158-T-22	2
 Organic Vapor/Acid Gas	SFU928	15F158-T-26	2
 Formaldehyde	SFU929	15F158-T-29	2

Respiratory Protection

ADVANTAGE® 200 LS HALF FACEPIECE RESPIRATORS

- Clear blue facepiece subtracts 25% of the weight and adds noticeable softness to give workers more comfort and stability than ever
- AnthroCurve™ sealing surface, which instantly conforms to each wearer's unique facial characteristics
- The unmatched fit and comfort start with a soft, pliable combination of rubber and plastic that provides a virtually customized fit
- Patented MultiFlex® system equalizes pressure on the face-seal area while delivering exceptional stability



MSA

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
2-PIECE NECK STRAP		
SAG058	815696	Small
SAG059	815692	Medium
SAG060	815700	Large

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SINGLE NECK STRAP		
SAG061	815448	Small
SAG062	815444	Medium
SAG063	815452	Large

ADVANTAGE® 3000 FULL FACEPIECE RESPIRATORS

- Full-face respirator features a wraparound lens combined with a soft, pliable silicone facepiece
- For the utmost in convenience, Advantage® 3000 uses the same cartridges and filters as the Advantage® 200 LS respirator
- Lower breathing resistance; includes a standard nosecup that reduces fogging in low temperatures or high humidity conditions
- Scratch-resistant coating has been engineered to be optically correct, giving you superior visibility and peripheral vision
- Pre-adjustable straps for a consistent fit, time after time
- Choose between standard rubber harness or Advantage® harness that dons like a catcher's mask
- Cover lenses available



MSA

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
RUBBER HEAD HARNESS		
SAG064	10028996	Small
SAG065	10028995	Medium
SAG066	10028997	Large

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
ADVANTAGE® HEAD HARNESS		
SAM909	10031340	Small
SAM910	10031309	Medium
SAM911	10031341	Large

ADVANTAGE GAS/VAPOUR RESPIRATOR CARTRIDGES

- Lightweight, low-profile performance
- Fits MSA Advantage® respirators

Cartridges	Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Approved For	Qty /Pkg.
	SAG094	815355	Organic Vapours	Organic Vapours	2
	SAG096	815356	Acid Gas	Chlorine/Sulfur Dioxide/Chlorine Dioxide/Hydrogen Chloride/Hydrogen Sulfide(Escape Only)	2
	SAG098	815357	Organic Vapours/Acid Gas	Organic Vapours/Chlorine/Sulfur Dioxide/Chlorine Dioxide/Hydrogen Chloride/Hydrogen Chloride/Hydrogen Sulfide(Escape Only)	2
	SAG102	815359	Multi-Gas	Organic Vapours/Chlorine/Sulfur Dioxide/Chlorine Dioxide/Hydrogen Sulfide(Escape Only)/Formaldehyde/Hydrogen Fluoride	2
	SAG100	815358	Ammonia/Methylamine	Ammonia/Methylamine	2
	SAG105	815361	Mercury Vapour/Chlorine Gas	Mercury Vapour/Chlorine Gas	2

ADVANTAGE COMBINATION GAS/VAPOUR/P100 RESPIRATOR CARTRIDGES

- Lightweight, low-profile performance
- Fits MSA Advantage® respirators
- Combines gas/vapour protection with a permanently attached P100 filter

Cartridges	Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Approved For	Qty /Pkg.
	SAG095	815362	Organic Vapours/P100	Organic Vapours Permanently Preattached P100 Filter	2
	SAG097	815363	Acid Gas/P100	Chlorine/Sulfur Dioxide/Chlorine Dioxide/ Hydrogen Chloride/ Hydrogen Sulfide(Escape Only)/Permanently Preattached P100 Filter	2
	SAG099	815364	Organic Vapours/Acid Gas/P100	Organic Vapours/Chlorine/Sulfur Dioxide/Chlorine Dioxide/Hydrogen Chloride/ Hydrogen Sulfide(Escape Only) Permanently Preattached P100 Filter	2
	SAG103	815366	Multi-Gas/P100	Organic Vapours/Chlorine/Sulfur Dioxide/Chlorine Dioxide/Hydrogen Chloride/ Hydrogen Sulfide(Escape Only)/Formaldehyde/Hydrogen Fluoride Permanently Preattached P100 Filter	2
	SAG101	815365	Ammonia/Methylamine/P100	Ammonia/Methylamine/P100	2
	SAG106	815368	Mercury Vapour/Chlorine Gas/P100	Mercury Vapour/Chlorine Gas/P100	2

ADVANTAGE RESPIRATOR CARTRIDGE FILTERS & PREFILTERS

- For use with Advantage® respirators and cartridges


Filters	Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Approved For	Qty /Pkg.
	SAG107	815369	P100 Hard Shell Filter	99.97% Efficiency Against Particulate Aerosols	2
	SAG108	816357	N95 Prefilter	95% Efficiency Against Non-Oil Particulate Aerosols	10
	SAG110	815392	N95 Prefilter Retainer	Use with N95 Prefilter	2
	SAG109	815397	R95 Prefilter	95% Efficiency Against Particulate Aerosols	2
	SAG111	815401	R95 Prefilter Retainer	Use with R95 Prefilter	2

MSA

FLEXI-FILTER® RESPIRATOR FILTERS

MSA

- Low profile flexible filters fit well under a welding hood or with other personal protection equipment
- Great balance and weight distribution for maintaining a good face seal
- Swept-back design provides improved vision and comfort

Filters	Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Approved For	Qty /Pkg.
	SAG112	818342	P100	99.97% Efficiency Against Particulate Aerosols	2
	SAG113	818343	P100 w/Nuisance Level Organic Vapour & Ozone Relief	99.97% Efficiency Against Particulate Aerosols	2
	SAG114	818344	P100 w/Nuisance Level Acid Gas Relief	99.97% Efficiency Against Particulate Aerosols	2
	SAG116	818346	N95	95% Efficiency Against Non-Oil Particulate Aerosols	2
	SAG117	818347	N95 w/Nuisance Level Organic Vapour Relief	95% Efficiency Against Non-Oil Particulate Aerosols	2
	SAG120	818354	P95	95% Efficiency Against Particulate Aerosols	2
	SAG121	818355	P95 w/Nuisance Level Organic Vapour Relief	95% Efficiency Against Particulate Aerosols	2

COMFO CLASSIC® HALF FACEPIECE RESPIRATORS

- Comfo Classic® respirators feature SoftFeel® facepiece material, which is an MSA-exclusive formulation that improves pliability and softness
- Unique face seal design gives wearers an exceptional fit
- NIOSH approved






MSA



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SOFTFEEL® HYCAR™ RUBBER		
SAG070	808075	Small
SAG071	808074	Medium
SAG072	808076	Large
SOFTFEEL® SILICONE		
SAG073	808072	Small
SAG074	808071	Medium
SAG075	808073	Large

COMFO® GAS/VAPOUR RESPIRATOR CARTRIDGES







MSA

Cartridges	Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Approved For	Qty /Pkg.
	SAG124	464031	Organic Vapours	Organic Vapours	1
	SAG127	464032	Acid Gas	Chlorine/Sulfur Dioxide/Chlorine Dioxide/Hydrogen Chloride/Hydrogen Sulfide(Escape Only)	1
	SAG129	464046	Organic Vapours/Acid Gas	Organic Vapours/Chlorine/Sulfur Dioxide/Chlorine Dioxide/Hydrogen Chloride/Hydrogen Sulfide(Escape Only)	1
	SAG134	492790	Multi-Gas	Organic Vapours/Chlorine/Sulfur Dioxide/Chlorine Dioxide/Hydrogen Chloride/Hydrogen Sulfide(Escape Only), Formaldehyde/Hydrogen Fluoride	1
	SAG132	464033	Ammonia/Methylamine	Ammonia/Methylamine	1

COMFO® COMBINATION GAS/VAPOUR/P100 RESPIRATOR CARTRIDGES

MSA



- Combines gas/vapour protection with a permanently attached P100 filter

Cartridges	Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Approved For	Qty /Pkg.
	SAG125	815178	Organic Vapours/P100	Organic Vapours Permanently Preattached P100 Filter	1
	SAG128	815179	Acid Gas/P100	Chlorine/Sulfur Dioxide/Chlorine Dioxide/Hydrogen Chloride/Hydrogen Sulfide(Escape Only) Permanently Preattached P100 Filter	1
	SAG130	815180	Organic Vapours/ Acid Gas/P100	Organic Vapours/Chlorine/Sulfur Dioxide/Chlorine Dioxide/Hydrogen Chloride/Hydrogen Sulfide(Escape Only) Permanently Preattached P100 Filter	1
	SAG135	815182	Multi-Gas/P100	Organic Vapours/Chlorine/Sulfur Dioxide/Chlorine Dioxide/Hydrogen Chloride/Hydrogen Sulfide(Escape Only)/Formaldehyde/Hydrogen Fluoride Permanently Preattached P100 Filter	1
	SAG133	815181	Ammonia/Methylamine/P100	Ammonia/Methylamine/P100	1
	SAG138	815185	Mercury Vapour/Chlorine Gas/P100	Mercury Vapour/Chlorine Gas/P100	1

COMFO® RESPIRATOR CARTRIDGE FILTERS & PREFILTERS

MSA

- For use with Comfo® respirators and cartridges

Filters	Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Approved For	Qty /Pkg.
	SAG142	816661	N95 Prefilter	95% Efficiency Against Non-Oil Particulate Aerosols	10
	SAG144	489353	N95 Prefilter Retainer	Use with N95 Prefilter	1
	SAG143	816287	R95 Prefilter	95% Efficiency Against Particulate Aerosols	2
	SAG145	489219	R95 Prefilter Retainer	Use with R95 Prefilter	1

Respiratory Protection

ULTRA SWIPES

- Disposable cloths clean, disinfect and deodorize hard surfaces and instruments
- Ethanol formulation provides hospital-level disinfection to destroy a wide range of pathogens, including HIV-1 (AIDS) and TB in just 1 minute
- 160 sheets per canister

Model No. JA984



RESPIRATOR CLEANING WIPES

- Used to clean elastomeric facepiece respirators.
- 8" x 10" towelettes are alcohol-free and will not damage the facepiece materials.
- Individually packaged.
- 100 per box.

Model No. SAI530
Mfg. No. 504



FIT TEST KITS

IRRITANT SMOKE FIT TEST KITS

- Facilitates testing required under CSA standard Z94.4-02
- Includes: Six irritant smoke tubes (15 tests/tube), aspirator bulb, tube tip breaker, record form, instruction manual and a hard shell plastic case

Note: The irritant smoke test protocol requires that the test be conducted in a well-ventilated area. The use of a tent or hood is prohibited and will not comply with OSHA regulations.

Misuse of these products may result in serious injury or death.

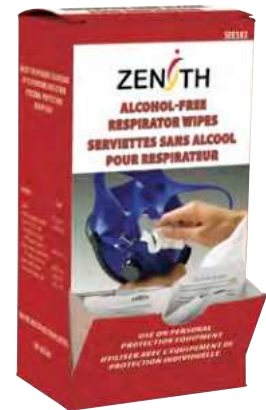


Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SAM213	140090	Irritant Smoke Fit Test Kit
SAQ164	140038	Replacement Tubes, Irritant Smoke (6/box)

RESPIRATORS & PPE CLEANING TOWELETTES

- For rubber or latex face and mouth pieces, respirators, etc.
- Alcohol-free
- Avoids "drying-out" associated with alcohol based cleaners
- 5" x 8" individually wrapped towelettes
- 100 towelettes per dispenser

Model No. SEE383



FIT TEST KITS

- Meets the performance criteria for fit testing respirators under the current OSHA Standard for Respirator Protection and CSA Standard Z94-4
- A fast, easy method for performing qualitative fit testing
- Can be used with any particulate respirator or any gas and vapour respirator with a particulate filter
- Helps satisfy respiratory program requirements
- Can be used during respirator training programs
- Convenient, reliable, and economical to use
- Determines employee's taste threshold to fit test solution
- Allows exercises to be performed in a test atmosphere

QUALITATIVE FIT TEST KIT WITH SWEET TESTING SOLUTION

Model No. SAK078
Mfg. No. FT-10

FT-30 QUALITATIVE FIT TEST KIT WITH BITTER TESTING SOLUTION

Model No. SAK085
Mfg. No. FT-30





3M™ POWERED AIR RESPIRATORS

- High efficiency particulate respiratory protection system for welders
- Welding helmet 9100-Air with auto-darkening filter offers the welder compact, lightweight respiratory protection and quality filter optics all-in-one
- SideWindows: Shade 5 side filters that increase peripheral vision
- Ergonomic, adjustable head suspension for increased comfort, helmet stability and weight distribution
- Selectable shades 5, 8-13 and Shade 3 light state; grinding and tack modes
- 5-position sensitivity control
- Adjustable recovery delay
- Solar panel
- Storage bag, do-rag and starter kit included
- Meets ANSI Z87.1 and approved to CSA Z94.3 for eye and face protection
- Approved for use in all stick, MIG and TIG applications
- Breathing tube is SG-30W
- Offers assigned protection factor (APF) of 25 when used as a NIOSH-approved system



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Lens Type	Viewing Area L" x W"	Battery Life Time (hrs)	Solar Cell
SDM015	35-1101-20SW-CA	V	2.1 x 4.2	2500	Yes
SDM016	35-1101-30SW-CA	V	2.8 x 4.2	2000	Yes
SGC259*	35-1101-30ISW-CA	V	2.8 x 4.2	2000	Yes

*Natural colour auto darkening filter



REPLACEMENT FILTERS & CARTRIDGES

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SAN357	15-0009-99X02	2-pack Adflo™ Spark Arrestor
SAN358	15-0099-99X06	6-pack Adflo™ Prefilter
SAN359	15-0099-99X12	12-pack Adflo™ Prefilter
SAN361	15-0299-99X06	1-pack Adflo™ HE Particle Filter
SAN360	15-0299-99X02	2-pack Adflo™ HE Particle Filter
SAN362	15-0299-99X36	36-pack Adflo™ HE Particle Filter
SAN363	15-0499-99X02	2-pack Adflo™ OV/SD/CL/HC Cartridge
SAN364	15-0499-99X06	6-pack Adflo™ OV/SD/CL/HC Cartridge

JACKSON SAFETY* AIRMAX ELITE* PAPR WITH BH3*

- BH3* Air welding helmet features variable auto-darkening filter with Balder Technology
- The Balder Technology provides superior optical viewing clarity from any angle along with largest ADF viewing area of 3.78" x 2.70"
- Variable ADF with grind mode, with adjustable shades 6-8 (grind) and 9-13 via external knob
- Flame-retardant face seal around welding helmet protects against sparks
- Lightweight blower with advanced control system to maintain constant air flow rate throughout the charge of the battery
- Audible and vibrating alarms signal welder when need for new filter or battery change. Blower unit display also provides visual status of the battery charge and level of filter clogging.
- Three-layer filter provides NIOSH approved HE filtration from particulate contaminants. The pre-filter extends the operating life of the main filter by capturing coarse particles. The spark arrester helps protect the main filter from damage by sparks and welding spatter
- Flame-retardant breathing hose is protected against sparks and flexes with the welder during use
- Rechargeable lithium ion battery is the newest battery technology that provides 8 hours of power.
- Smart Battery Charger indicates when charging and when complete without overcharging the battery
- Adjustable belt accommodates personal sizing from 25" to 62"
- Battery Type: Lithium Ion



POWERED AIR PURIFYING RESPIRATOR ASSEMBLY

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Battery Type
SDN572	40839	Jackson Safety* Airmax Elite* PAPR	Lithium Ion

BLOWER

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SDN574	40880	Blower Unit Kit

REPLACEMENT BATTERY & CHARGER

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SDN584	40864	Battery Life: 8 Hours
SDN585	40863	Charging Time: 2 Hours

ACCESSORIES

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SDN573	40840	Headpiece
SDN575	40885	Grand GDS ADF
SDN576	40884	Helmet Shell
SDN577	40887	Flexi Face Seal (2 pack)
SDN578	40882	Replacement headgear
SDN579	40881	Sweatband (2 pack)
SDN580	40879	Blower Unit
SDN581	40878	HE Filter (6 pack)
SDN582	40876	Filter Cover and Spark Arrestor
SDN583	40877	Pre-Filter (10 pack)
SDN586	40846	Breathing Hose 36 1/2" long
SDN587	40841	Waist Belt (25" to 62")
SDN588	41345	Airflow Indicator

Gas Detection

ALTAIR® MAINTENANCE-FREE SINGLE-GAS DETECTORS

- Factory-calibrated detector with warranted two-year service life (1080 alarm minutes)
- Sensor options for CO, H₂S, and O₂
- Maintenance-free; no sensor or battery change necessary
- Easy bump check and built-in calibration feature
- Event recorder stores last 25 events automatically in instrument memory
- MSA Link™ software-ready
- High capacity battery
- Rated to IP67 for dust and water ingress
- Weight: 4 oz.



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Hazard
HX989	10092521	H ₂ S
SA0781	10092522	CO
HX990	10092523	O ₂



HX989

ALTAIR® 4XR MULTIGAS DETECTORS

- 4-year standard warranty on the instrument and all sensors
- Survives multiple 25-ft drops onto concrete for rough handling
- Tough over-molded rubber armour
- Agency-certified dust-and-water-tight IP68 and intrinsically-safe construction
- Large LCD, characters and status icons
- End-of-sensor-life warning
- Industry's first MotionAlert™ and InstantAlert™ features
- 40% less calibration gas used per minute than industry average
- Bluetooth connectivity standard

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Hazard	Colour
SGH381	10178557	LEL, CO, H ₂ S, O ₂	Grey
SGH382	10178558	LEL, CO, H ₂ S, O ₂	Glow in the Dark
SGH383	10178566	LEL, CO, O ₂	Grey
SGH384	10178567	LEL, CO, O ₂	Glow in the Dark
SGH385	10178568	LEL, O ₂	Grey
SGH386	10178559	LEL, O ₂	Glow in the Dark

ACCESSORIES

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
HZ200	10152669	ALTAIR® Pump Probe 50'
HZ201	467895	Fixed Flow Regulator
HZ202	10048280	Calibration Testing Gas
HZ203	10153103	ALTAIR® Pump Probe 10'
HZ204	10153104	ALTAIR® Pump Probe 25'
HZ198	10128630	Galaxy® GX2 Automated Test System

ALTAIR® 4X REPLACEMENT SENSORS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Hazard
HZ238	10106722	LEL
HZ241	10106729	O ₂
HZ242	10106725	CO/H ₂ S
HZ246	10121213	CO/H ₂ S (Low Concentration)
HZ244	10121214	CO/H ₂ S (Hydrogen-Resistant)
HZ248	10121215	H ₂ S/SO ₂ (Low Concentration)
HZ249	10121217	CO/NO ₂

GALAXY® GX2 MULTI-UNIT CHARGER FOR ALTAIR 4X/4XR

- The multi-unit tray charger provides charging for 1-4 Altair 4X Detectors
- Additional units may be purchased and added on simply by connecting to the other charging module
- This unit can also be used as a stand alone charging station without being connected to the GX2 Test Station

Model No. HZ212
Mfg. No. 10127422



SGH381



SGH382



HZ198



HZ212

COMBUSTIBLE GAS DETECTORS

- Following is a partial list of the more common gases detected: natural gas; propane; butane; methane; acetone; alcohol; ammonia; steam; carbon monoxide; gasoline; jet fuel; hydrogen sulfide; smoke; industrial solvents; lacquer thinner; naphtha
- Audible and visible alarms
- Low power semi-conductor sensor
- Includes:** Soft carrying case and batteries

Sensitivity: 50 ppm methane
Warm-up Time: Approx. 5 minutes
Response Time: < 2 seconds
Alarm Limit: At 10% LEL for methane
Power Supply: 3 x "C" batteries
Battery Life: 8 hours of continuous use
Probe Length: 16"

Model No. IA394
Mfg. No. GD-3300

REED



CARBON MONOXIDE METER W/TEMPERATURE

- Large LCD dual display shows both carbon monoxide (CO) and temperature measurements
- Adjustable alarm limits
- Low Level battery indicator
- Auto power off
- Automatic zero point adjustment
- Max/Data hold functions
- Stabilized electrochemical CO specific sensor, thermistor temp sensor
- Includes:** batteries and soft carrying case

Temperature Range: 4°F to 158°F (-20°C to 70°C)
Resolution: 1 ppm, 0.1°F
Accuracy: ±0.8°C (±1.5°F)
Battery Life: 200 hrs.
Measuring Range: 1 - 1000 ppm
CO Accuracy: 5 ppm ±
CO Reading Accuracy: 15% ±
Weight: 0.5 lbs

Model No. IB731
Mfg. No. R9400



REED

COMBUSTIBLE GAS DETECTORS

- Sensitivity thumbwheel aids in pinpointing leak location
- Sensitivity: 10 ppm useable sensitivity (methane)
- Audible alarm: variable speed ticking sound
- Visual alarm: 10 ultra-bright LED's
- Patented solid state plug-in sensor (5-year typical life)
- 20" flexible probe for hard-to-reach locations
- Operational status LEDs in English and international symbols
- 30-hour battery life with easily replaced "C" cells
- Warm-up time: Automatic, self-check, 10 sec. to operational condition
- Safety ratings: Intrinsically safe for use in Class 1, Div. 1, Groups A, B, C and D, UL listed, CE Mark

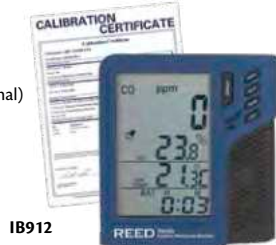
Model No. HM816
Mfg. No. 19-7083

BACHARACH
The Measurement Difference



CARBON MONOXIDE MONITOR WITH TEMPERATURE & HUMIDITY

- Measures carbon monoxide (CO), air temperature and relative humidity
- Features a large LCD display, built-in clock and calendar, max hold function and user-adjustable alarm limit
- Can be mounted on a wall or placed on desktop
- Manual CO calibration to zero
- Low battery indicator
- CO Range: 0 - 999 ppm
- Temperature Range: 32° - 122° F (0° - 50° C)
- Humidity Range: 10% - 90% RH
- Power Supply: 4 AAA Batteries, AC Adaptor (Optional)
- Product Certifications: CE
- Operating Humidity: 0 to 90% (non-condensation)
- Includes:** Desktop Carbon Monoxide (CO) Monitor with Temperature and Humidity and Batteries



IB912

REED

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
IB911	R9450	Carbon Monoxide Monitor with Temperature & Humidity
IB912	R9450-NIST	Carbon Monoxide Monitor with Temperature & Humidity (includes ISO Certificate)

AIR QUALITY METERS

- Measures CO₂, CO, O₂, humidity and temperature
- Non-dispersive infrared CO₂ sensor
- Galvanic cell CO and O₂ sensors
- Precision capacitance humidity sensor
- Records readings from three probes simultaneously
- Audible alarm setpoint
- Temperature is measured in °C or °F
- Easy to read LCD with backlight
- Data hold and Max/Min record
- Real time data logger with integral 2GB SD memory card (optional)
- RS-232 and USB computer interface
- Auto or manual power off
- Includes:** humidity probe, CO probe, CO₂ probe, O₂ probe, and hard carrying case

CO₂ Range: 0 to 4000 ppm
Resolution: 1 ppm
Accuracy: ±40 ppm (<1000 ppm), ±5% (>1000 ppm)
CO Range: 0 to 1000 ppm
Resolution: 1 ppm
Accuracy: ±(5% + 2 ppm)
O₂ Range: 0 - 30% O₂
Resolution: 0.1% O₂
Accuracy: ±(1% + 0.2% O₂)
Alarm Threshold: <18.0% O₂
Humidity Range: 5 to 95% RH
Resolution: 0.1% RH
Accuracy: >70%RH: ±(3% rdg + 1%RH); <70%RH: ±3%RH

Temperature Range: 0 to 50.0°C (32 to 122.0°F)
Resolution: 0.1°C/°F
Accuracy: ±0.8°C (±1.5°F)
Dew Point Temp. Range: -25.3 to 48.9°C (-13.5 to 120.1°F)
Wet Bulb Temp. Range: -21.6 to 50°C (-6.9 to 122.1°F)
Power Supply: 6 x 1.5V UM3/AA batteries
Dimensions: 177 x 68 x 45 mm; RH Probe: 197 mm L; CO & O₂ Probe: 150 x 38 x 38 mm; CO₂ Probe: 190 x 38 x 28 mm
Weight: 350 g



Model No. IA800
Mfg. No. SD-9901

REED

Confined Space Ventilation

8" PLASTIC COM-PAX-IAL BLOWERS

- 1/3 HP, 115 V motor
- Lightweight, corrosion, UV and chemical resistant polyethylene housing offers a superior design with durable construction
- Integrated carry handle is molded into the blower
- Compact, super quiet unit
- Features a polypropylene nine blade fan, a steel/powder coated grill
- Bottom enclosure ensures safe and convenient storage of electrical components
- Designed to work separately or with canister and ducting
- Explosion proof models feature statically conductive ducting
- Quick-connect clipping system allows tool-free attachment of canister to input side for powerful extraction or output side for ventilation
- Electric, explosion-proof single-phase motor includes NEMA rated 115 V plug for use with explosion-proof socket (sold separately). Meets Class I, Divisions 1 and 2, Groups C and D and Class II, Divisions 1 and 2, Groups F and G Hazardous

ALLEGRO
INDUSTRIES



EA494

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Free Air CFM	CFM at One 90° Bend	CFM at Two 90° Bends	Wt. lbs.
EA494	9533-C	w/o Canister	831	709	506	17
EA495	9533-15C	w/Canister & 15' Ducting	831	709	506	33
EA496	9533-25C	w/Canister & 25' Ducting	831	709	506	38

EXPLOSION-PROOF

EA497	9538	w/o Canister	900	650	625	20
EA498	9538-15	w/Canister & 15' Ducting	900	650	625	37
EA499	9538-25	w/Canister & 25' Ducting	900	650	625	44

8" AC METAL AXIAL BLOWERS

- 1/3 HP, 3 A, 115 V motor
- Lightweight, compact unit offers the highest output available from an 8" axial blower
- Tough steel construction with a durable grill, convenient carry handle and rubber feet
- Design with canister allows ducting to collapse into a built-in canister for easy storage, and can be stored vertically to use a minimum amount of space
- Designed to work separately or with canister and ducting
- Explosion proof models feature statically conductive ducting
- The explosion proof blower has an explosion-proof single phase motor with a NEMA rated 115 V plug for use with an explosion proof socket (sold separately), meets Class I, Divisions 1 and 2, Groups C and D and Class II, Divisions 1 and 2, Groups F and G
- Certified to C22.2 No.113 standard by cETL

ALLEGRO
INDUSTRIES



BB140

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Free Air CFM	CFM at One 90° Bend	CFM at Two 90° Bends	Wt. lbs.
BB139	9513	w/o Canister	1275	661	582	19
BB140	9514	w/Canister & 15' Ducting	1275	661	582	32
BB141	9514-25	w/Canister & 25' Ducting	1275	661	582	46

EXPLOSION-PROOF

BB142	9513-05	w/o Canister	890	825	770	31
BB143	9514-05	w/Canister & 15' Ducting	890	825	770	49
EA500	9514-06	w/Canister & 25' Ducting	890	825	770	57

8" CENTRIFUGAL BLOWERS

- Designed with tough polyethylene housing, metal safe guards and a steel fan
- Two 8" ports offer positive ventilation or fume extraction
- Metal base with feet, offering greater stability
- Electric motor is cage-enclosed for protection
- Built-in carry handle for increased portability
- Explosion proof models offer an intrinsically safe motor and NEMA rated plug with explosion proof socket (included). ABS housing provides non-sparking safety. Meets Class I, Divisions 1 and 2, Group D, Class II Divisions 1 & 2, Groups F & G

ALLEGRO
INDUSTRIES



BB148

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Motor	Free Air CFM	CFM at One 90° Bend	CFM at Two 90° Bends	Wt. lbs.
BB148	9504	Standard	1/3 HP, 3.6 A/115 V	1066	839	745	38
BB152	9504-50	High Output	3/4 HP, 12 A/115 V, 230 V	1570	1100	900	45
BB150	9503	Explosion Proof	3/4 HP, 11 A/115 V, 230 V	1570	1100	900	76

MANHOLE LID LIFTERS

- Toughest manhole covers are easy to move with this one-piece lifter
- Features a long all-steel handle that provides the leverage necessary to fit the heaviest manhole lids
- For safe storage, the alloy steel hook recesses and locks into the pole
- Rubber grips on the handle and foot prevent slips, and cadmium plating fights rust
- 42" long, 9 lbs.

ALLEGRO
INDUSTRIES



Model No. BB204

Mfg. No. 9401-20

"AIR BAG" BLOWER SYSTEMS

- 8" and 12" blower system with 15' duct built into a heavy duty bag
- Zippered ends allow blower use without removing from bag
- Super quiet, lightweight
- Polypropylene nine blade fan
- Carry handle with molded-in 2-speed switch
- Steel/powder coated housing and grills
- Unique bag with openings for plug/cord, inlet outlet
- Both carrying handle and shoulder strap allows for easy transportation
- Single-ply lightweight vinyl/polyester, PVC coated duct is heat resistant to 150°F
- Non-collapsible retractable design
- 20' AWG cord with NEMA 5-15 P 125 V plug
- 3300 max. RPM (loaded at 120 V, 60 Hz)

ALLEGRO
INDUSTRIES

8"

- 1/4 HP 115 V AC single phase motor
- Weight: 25 lbs.
- Dimensions: 27" L x 15" W x 12" H
- Flow rate: 760 CFM

Model No. EA380

Mfg. No. 9535-08

12"

- 1/2 HP 115 V AC single phase motor
- Weight: 35 lbs.
- Dimensions: 28" L x 16" W x 14" H
- Flow rate: 1840 CFM

Model No. EA381

Mfg. No. 9535-12



DUCTING

- Lightweight, retractable and designed for maximum air handling capabilities
- Built for dual direction flow with minimum friction loss
- Vinyl and polyester materials
- Single-ply
- Heat resistant up to 150°F
- Retractable, non-collapsible design
- Class 1 hard drawn spring steel wire helix
- Meets ASTM 227 specs

ALLEGRO
INDUSTRIES



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Coating	Diameter"	Length'
BB164	9500-15	PVC	8	15
BB166	9500-25	PVC	8	25

STORAGE CANISTER

EA492	9500-55	-	8	-
-------	---------	---	---	---

Note: Other sizes available upon request. * Statically conductive available. Call for information.

CONFINED SPACE RESCUE SYSTEMS

- DBI Sala has an extensive line of rescue and retrieval systems to suit your confined space entry and rescue needs
- High-quality, rugged systems meet applicable industry standards, and can be customized to suit your needs
- Ease-of-use ensures you have the ability to handle a crisis simply, flawlessly, and immediately
- Made from quality materials strong enough to endure rough handling and exposure to the elements
- Systems are adjustable and adaptable to extreme environments and uneven terrain
- Modular design allows you to add to the system over time
- Portable systems are easy to transport, set-up, and store



Fall Protection

DAVIT ARM SYSTEM COMPONENTS

ADVANCED ADJUSTABLE OFFSET DAVIT MAST

- Adjustable length of Davit ensures lifelines are always centred over confined space
- Combine with up to two lower mast extensions to increase anchorage height

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SEB442	8518001	Davit Mast, 11 1/2" - 27 1/2" Adjustable Offset
SEE775	8518006	Davit Mast, 23 1/2" - 42 1/2" Adjustable Offset
SEE776	8518509	Mast Extension, 21"
SEE777	8518002	Mast Extension, 33"
SEE778	8518003	Mast Extension, 45"
SEE779	8518004	Mast Extension, 57"

ADVANCED PORTABLE BASES

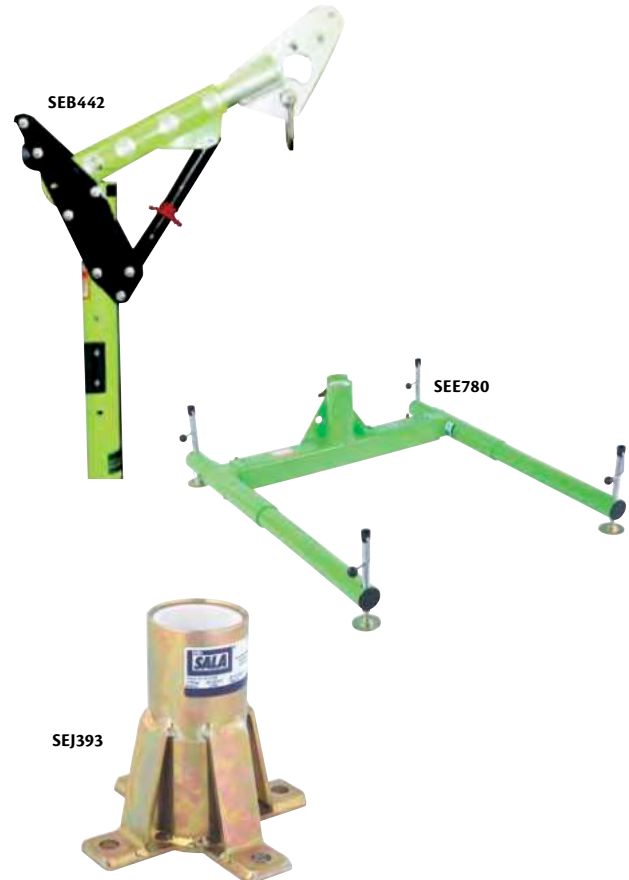
- Work with a variety of advanced davit arm and mast extensions
- Ideal when you need to move and access various confined space areas
- Lightweight, easy to transport, set-up, and use

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SEE780	8518005	For 27 1/2" Maximum Offset Davit Mast
SEE781	8518008	For 42 1/2" Maximum Offset Davit Mast

ADVANCED PERMANENT FIXED BASES

- Works with a variety of advanced davit arm and mast extensions
- Fixed bases are ideal for work areas where frequent set-up and tear-down is required
- Base can be permanently installed to an existing structure

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Material	Mounts to
SEJ393	8516190	Floor Mount	Zinc Plated	Concrete or Steel
SEJ394	8510316	Floor Mount	Steel	Concrete or Steel
SEJ395	8512831	Center Mount	Zinc Plated	Steel, Welding, or Bolting
SEJ396	8518348	Wall Mount	Stainless Steel	Concrete or Steel
SEJ397	8510109	Core Mount	Zinc Plated	Concrete or Steel
SEJ398	8515162	Deck Mount	Zinc Plated	Flooring



ADVANCED 5-PIECE HOIST SYSTEM

- Davit arm and base system includes adjustable offset upper mast, 33" lightweight lower mast, and 3-piece lightweight base
- Includes winch mounting bracket
- Winch and self-retracting lifelines sold separately



Fall Protection

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SEB441	8300009	5-Piece System with 27 1/2" Maximum Offset Davit Mast
SEE782	8518040	5-Piece System with 42 1/2" Maximum Offset Davit Mast

PROTECTA® CONFINED SPACE SYSTEMS

- Complete confined space systems
- Easily transportable
- Can be set-up by one worker
- All kits include 8' aluminum tripod, 50' galvanized winch, pulley for confined space entry, quick-mount bracket, and Rebel™ 50' galvanized self retracting lifeline
- Tripod features locking legs, simple adjustment, quick-mount mechanical device bracket, skid resistant tread plate soles on feet, and safety chain to prevent movement



Fall Protection

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Additional Inclusions
SEL080	8308052	-
SEL081	8308051	Class A Harness w/Pass-Thru Buckles
SEL082	8308053	Tripod Carrying Bag and Class A Harness w/Pass-Thru Buckles

Fall Protection

BANTAMLIFT™ DAVIT SYSTEMS

ANCHORAGE CONNECTORS & DAVITS

- Ideal for applications where a temporary anchorage is required
- Assemble and disassemble quickly with the ability to transport from site to site
- Built tough to provide a safe and secure anchorage for confined space entry, exit, rescue and/or suspension work
- Components are made of strong aluminum alloy (except for the bases)
- Rated for working loads up to 450 lbs. (204.5 kg)
- Provide a proof-tested 5000 lbs. (2273 kg) anchor (in most configurations) or at least a 2:1 safety factor when used with approved fall arrest devices
- Booms reach up to 48" (122 cm)
- Various masts to meet your requirements
- Comply with current OSHA requirements for confined space entry and egress

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Application
SAK562	FP6660/00	Davit Fixed Base	General Purpose Base
SAK563	FP6663/00	Portable Davit Base for Davit System	Where Temporary Anchorage is Required
SAK564	FP6670/24	Davit mast 12" to 24"	Standard Davit Mast
SAK565	FP6680/24	Davit boom 12" to 24"	Standard Boom

Honeywell

NORTH



SAK565



SAK562



SAK564

Sold Separately

INNOVA XTIRPA™ CONFINED SPACE RESCUE SYSTEMS

- Versatile system can be configured to meet many confined space/rescue applications
- Made of lightweight aluminum composite
- Maximum capacity of 4200 lbs.
- Ergonomic design allows this system to be easily transported and installed by one person; set-up within five minutes for one person
- Easy storage - No vehicle modifications required
- Corrosion resistant, durable system is built to last
- Meets or exceeds applicable CSA, ANSI, and OSHA requirements

DAVIT ARMS

- Fall protection and retrieval davit arm will facilitate your access to underground chambers and any other confined space
- Equipped with a 5000 lbs. anchor point
- Capacity is 360 lbs. when used with a mast system, and 420 lbs. when used with a manhole guard; safety factor of 10:1
- Weighs just 23 lbs.
- Meets or exceeds applicable CSA, ANSI, and OSHA requirements



Davit Arm (SAQ158)

Mast (SAQ159)

Base (SAQ161)

XTIRPA

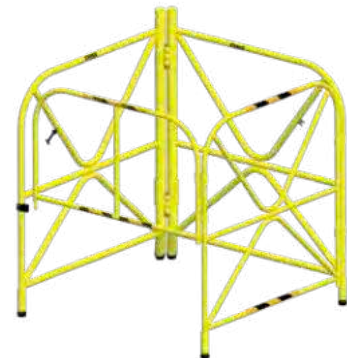
Innova
Produits de Services Public - Public Utility Products inc.

MASTS

- Designed to be used in conjunction with davit arm (SAQ158) and fits all of the permanent or mobile adapters
- Made of aircraft industry aluminum and is very light and durable
- Weighing only 22 lbs., the unit can be used in confined spaces where a versatile and reliable rescue entry/retrieval system is needed

MANHOLE GUARDS

- Size: 42" H x 38" W x 38" D
- Weight: 29 lbs.
- Integrated mast used in conjunction with a 24" davit arm for confined spaces fall protection and retrieval
- Comes with adjustable feet for simple levelling of system
- Meets or exceeds ANSI, CSA, OSHA & CE
- Material: Steel



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SEC112	IN-2210	Davit Arm
SAQ159	IN-2003	Mast
SAQ160	IN-2013	Stainless Steel Wall Base
SAQ161	IN-2005	Stainless Steel Base
SEK149	IN-2108	Manhole Guard

ALUMINUM TRIPODS

- Lightweight and portable
- Ideal for manhole entry and retrieval applications
- Easily set-up by one worker
- Adjustable locking legs
- Will span a 5' diameter hole



SEB437

3M

SALA

Fall Protection

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SEB437	8000014	7' (2.1 m) Aluminum Tripod

SALALIFT II WINCHES

- Work support and rescue winch is lightweight and easy to use
- Manually operated by simply rotating the handle to raise or lower personnel or materials
- Incorporates a quick-mount bracket which mates with all DBI Sala® support structures
- Housing made of durable medium-density polyethylene
- Features a self-locking swivel snap hook
- 60' x 1/4" galvanized cable
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.2.2, Type 3 RSRL

CSA



SEB445

3M

SALA

Fall Protection for Tools

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SEB445	8102060	60' (18 m) x 1/4" (6.25 mm) Galvanized Cable

SEALED BLOK™ SELF-RETRACTING LIFELINES - RETRIEVAL/BACKET

- 30' Sealed Blok™ self-retracting lifeline that features a retrieval bracket and swivelling snap hook with impact indicator
- 3-way emergency retrieval system
- New sealed design keeps the critical working components free of dirt, grease, water and chemicals
- Built-in carrying handle makes transport and anchoring safe and easy, and provides a secondary "dropped objects protection" attachment point
- Large pivoting anchorage handle stays in line with load for added security and allows use of a variety of connecting hardware
- Anti-ratcheting brake stops falls within inches and limits arresting forces to 900 lbs. for added safety
- Cast aluminum housing and heavy gauge steel end plates resist damage and provide corrosion resistance
- Self-locking swivel hook with impact indicator makes connections easy, and provides a visual means of inspection
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.2.2, Type 3 RSRL

Model No. SEB341
Mfg. No. 3400853C



MILLER® TRIPODS

The Miller® tripod is the anchorage connector for typical confined space and rescue systems.

- Lightweight, high-strength aluminum construction
- Adjustable legs with integral push pins, ideal for uneven surfaces
- Safety chain and tripod feet with rubber skid pads and serrated edge prevent slippage in icy conditions
- Independent leg locking feature holds legs securely in place
- Withstands up to 5000 lbs. (22 kN) of vertical pull
- Available with reflective tape
- Available in 7' (2 m)



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SAK436	51/7FT	7' (2 m) High-Strength Aluminum Tripod

Note: Available in 9' (2.7 m) upon request.

MANHANDLER® HOISTS/WINCHES

- Compact, durable steel construction
- Smooth, controlled winding action
- Effortless lifting and lowering with 5:1 gear ratio
- Anti-backlash crank handle braking system prevents free-wheeling
- Digital indicating system which counts drum turns in order to determine maintenance periodicity
- Built-in mounting bracket
- 3/16" galvanized steel cable
- 350 lbs. (1.6 kN) working capacity



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SAR489	8442-Z7/65FT	ManHandler® Hoist w/ 65 ft. 3/16" Galvanized Steel Cable
SAR490	8442-Z7/100FT	ManHandler® Hoist w/ 100 ft. 3/16" Galvanized Steel Cable

SEALED SELF-RETRACTING LIFELINE W/RETRIEVAL WINCH

- This sealed SRL incorporate a revolutionary patented concept that separates all dynamic components from foreign elements such as grease, moisture and dirt, ensuring your SRL is always operating at peak efficiency, no matter how dirty or damp your environment
- Incorporates a self contained bi-directional retrieval winch suitable for raising and lowering personnel in emergency rescue/retrieval situations
- Winch drive incorporates an overload device thus reducing the possibility of injury should the worker become entangled during retrieval
- Input crank handle brake will prevent movement of the load if the operator accidentally released the handle during raising/lowering
- In the event of a fall, the self adjusting disk brake will stop the fall and limit the arresting forces imposed on the worker to 900 lbs. or less
- Incorporates a quick-mount bracket that enables the user to attach it to a DBI/SALA support structure (tripod, davit arm, etc.) with ease
- Swivelling anchorage loop to prevent twisting of lifeline
- Self-locking swivel snap hook with impact indicator
- Reserve lifeline retention system for added safety
- 50 ft. 3/16" galvanized steel wire rope for durability
- Stainless steel and cast aluminum housing for corrosion resistance
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.2.2, Type 3 RSRL



SEN426



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SEN426	3400923C	15 m (50') Sealed SRL
SEH133	8301050	15 m (50') Sealed SRL w/7' Aluminum Tripod

ADVANCED DIGITAL SERIES WINCHES

- Performs both descent and retrieval functions
- Removable aluminum crank handle
- Utilizes both 9:1 and 4:1 drives
- Capable of average speeds from 4 m/min (13 ft/min) up to 9 m/min (30 ft/min)
- Manually operated by simply rotating the handle to raise or lower personnel or materials
- Features a self-locking swivel snap hook
- Built-in mounting bracket
- 60' x 1/4" galvanized cable

Model No. SEJ417
Mfg. No. 8518560



CONFINED SPACE RESCUE KITS

- Ready-to-use combination of North equipment for rescue, entry/egress
- 7' portable tripod with safety chain around legs
- 3-way self-retracting lifeline with cast aluminum housing – 50' stainless steel cable 3/16"
- Capacity: 310 lbs. (140 kg)
- Kit includes: Tripod, 3-Way SRL, Mounting Bracket, and Carrying Bag
- Workload winch and winch mounting bracket sold separately



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SN130	FP664155R	Confined Space Kit
SA0558	FP2/7155R	Retrieval Winch
SAH548	FP6610/15	Winch Mounting Bracket

Fall Protection

THE ABC'S OF FALL PROTECTION

A typical Person Fall Arrest System (PFAS) incorporates three components, often described as the ABC's of fall protection. The anchorage connector, body support, and connecting device, when used together, form a complete system for maximum worker protection. But don't forget about the other components of any fall protection program; D: descent, rescue, and retrieval of a fallen worker, E: education, and F: fall protection for tools.



Fall Protection



Anchorages are a secure point of attachment. They must be able to hold fast under more than a ton of force generated in a fall.



Body support harnesses distribute fall forces over the upper thighs, pelvis, chest, and shoulders. They provide a connection point on the worker for the PFAS.



Connectors such as shock absorbing lanyards or self retracting lifelines connect a workers harness to the anchorage.



Descent and rescue devices are used to retrieve an injured worker or lower him to the ground.



Education is essential. We offer a variety of training and consultative services to fit your needs.



Fall Protection for Tools helps make work environments safer and more productive by reducing dropped object incidents

FULL BODY HARNESS APPLICATIONS

CSA STANDARD Z259.10 DIVIDES HARNESSES INTO 5 CLASSES:



CLASS A

PERSONAL FALL ARREST

Class A full body harnesses are designed to support the body during and after the arrest of a fall.



CLASS D

SUSPENSION AND CONTROLLED DESCENT

Class D full body harnesses are designed for suspension or controlled descent from a height.



CLASS E

LIMITED ACCESS (EVACUATION)

Class E full body harnesses are designed to support a worker in a position that reduces the worker's profile during passage through a limited access area.



CLASS L (LADDER)

LADDER CLIMBING

Class L full body harnesses are designed for use with fall restrict systems involving the use of a fall arrester that travels on a vertical lifeline or rail.



CLASS P

WORK POSITIONING

Class P full body harnesses are designed to position a worker during a work operation.

EXOFIT NEX™ PLUS HARNESSES

- Integrated easy-link SRL adapter lets you quickly and easily connect and disconnect personal SRLs
- Fixed dorsal D-ring helps maintain proper dorsal d-ring position and reduces the need to readjust during the workday
- Auto-resetting lanyard keepers for fast and easy parking of snap hooks and carabiners
- Shoulder, back and leg padding for enhanced worker comfort
- Stand-up aluminum back D-ring ensures fast, easy and secure connections to your fall arrest system
- Revolver torso adjusters store excess webbing, locking it in place and out of your way while maintaining an excellent fit
- Integrated trauma straps provide an adjustable foot strap that helps reduce the effects of suspension trauma when deployed
- Reflective material enhances visibility in low-light conditions
- Weight Capacity: 420 lbs.
- Certification: CSA Z259.10-2012



SGJ241



Fall Protection

Model No.	Mfg. No.	D-Rings	Hip Pad and Body Belt	Size	CSA Class
SGJ241	1140103C	Back	No	Small	A
SGJ242	1140104C	Back	No	Medium	A
SGJ243	1140105C	Back	No	Large	A
SGJ244	1140106C	Back	No	X-Large	A
SGJ245	1140107C	Back	No	2X-Large	A
SGJ246	1140157C	Back and Side	Yes	Small	A, P
SGJ247	1140158C	Back and Side	Yes	Medium	A, P
SGJ248	1140159C	Back and Side	Yes	Large	A, P
SGJ249	1140160C	Back and Side	Yes	X-Large	A, P
SGJ250	1140163C	Back, Front, and Side	Yes	Small	A, D, L, P
SGJ251	1140164C	Back, Front, and Side	Yes	Medium	A, D, L, P
SGJ252	1140165C	Back, Front, and Side	Yes	Large	A, D, L, P
SGJ253	1140166C	Back, Front, and Side	Yes	X-Large	A, D, L, P

EXOFIT™ NEX ROPE ACCESS & RESCUE HARNESS

- Ideal for professionals performing rescue and emergency services, industrial rope access and rigging, wind energy and tower maintenance, as well as arborist activities
- Combines specialized designs, components and hardware to optimize rope rescue and industrial rope access work
- Soft, lightweight, water repellent webbing reduces attraction of mold and dirt and has up to 5 times more abrasion resistance
- Spring-loaded stand-up dorsal D-ring with impact indicator
- Comfortable design done without tangling
- Duo-Lok™ quick-connect buckles provide one-handed operation
- Revolver™ vertical torso adjusters eliminate loose ends and lock into place
- Tech-Lite™ aluminum D-Rings
- Lightweight, moisture wicking, breathable hybrid comfort padding won't move or slip
- Soft edging moves with you, preventing uncomfortable rubbing or chafing
- Molded lanyard keepers prevent dangerous entanglements
- Shoulder caps provide protection and comfort when carrying heavy materials
- Reflective piping enhances visibility in low-light conditions
- Built-in carrying pocket conveniently protects a cell phone, camera, or other items
- Integrated trauma straps help minimize suspension trauma post fall
- i-Safe™ enabled providing the ability to track inspections, control inventory and manage information
- Weight capacity: 420 lbs (190 kg)
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.10



SES066



Fall Protection

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	CSA Class
SES066	1113345C	Small	A, D, L, P
SEP874	1113346C	Medium	A, D, L, P
SER775	1113347C	Large	A, D, L, P
SER779	1113348C	X-Large	A, D, L, P

EXOFIT™ PLUS HARNESSES

- Integrated easy-link SRL adapter lets you quickly and easily connect and disconnect personal SRLs
- Fixed dorsal D-ring helps maintain proper dorsal d-ring position and reduces the need to readjust during the workday
- Shoulder, back and leg padding for enhanced worker comfort
- Reflective material enhances visibility in low-light conditions
- Weight Capacity: 350 lbs.
- Certification: CSA Standard Z259.10



SGJ681



Fall Protection

Model No.	Mfg. No.	D-Rings	Hip Pad and Body Belt	Size	CSA Class
SGJ681	1140000C	Back	No	X-Small	A
SGJ682	1140001C	Back	No	Small	A
SGJ683	1140002C	Back	No	Medium	A
SGJ684	1140003C	Back	No	Large	A
SGJ685	1140004C	Back	No	X-Large	A
SGJ686	1140005C	Back	No	2X-Large	A
SGJ687	1140018C	Back, Front, and Side	No	X-Small	A, D, L, P
SGJ688	1140019C	Back, Front, and Side	No	Small	A, D, L, P
SGJ689	1140020C	Back, Front, and Side	No	Medium	A, D, L, P
SGJ690	1140021C	Back, Front, and Side	No	Large	A, D, L, P
SGJ691	1140022C	Back, Front, and Side	No	X-Large	A, D, L, P
SGJ692	1140023C	Back, Front, and Side	No	2X-Large	A, D, L, P

**Afraid of Heights...
We've Got
You Covered!**



KLETON

Canada's Leading
Material Handling Supplier

Fall Protection

DELTA™ HARNESSES

- Patented triangular no-tangle design creates a frame that allows the harness to fall into place when donned
- Repel™ webbing is water repellent to reduce the attraction of mold and dirt, and has more abrasion resistance
- Revolver™ vertical torso adjusters eliminate loose ends and lock into place, preventing slippage
- Lanyard keepers hold your unused snap hooks and help reduce trip hazards
- Spring-loaded stand-up dorsal D-ring
- Impact indicators provide a visual alert that the harness has been involved in a fall
- Vest style harnesses are the most universal, and are used across a wide variety of industries
- Construction style harnesses have excellent tool-carrying capability, a sewn in hip pad, and a removable body belt
- Cross-over style harnesses have a front-mounted D-ring, making them ideal for ladder climbing and rescue applications
- Weight capacity: 420 lbs (190 kg)
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.10



SEB399
(Front)

SEB399
(Back)

SEB391

SEB402



Fall Protection

Order No.	Mfg. No.	D-Rings	Leg Connections	Size	CSA Class
VEST					
SEB391	110600C	Back	Quick-Connect	Universal	A
SEB406	1102000C	Back	Tongue Buckle	Universal	A
SEB403	1103321C	Back	Pass-Thru	Universal	A
SEB401	1102008C	Back and Side	Tongue Buckle	Universal	A, P
SEB392	110602C	Back and Shoulder	Quick-Connect	Universal	A, E
SEB409	1101254C	Back and Shoulder	Tongue Buckle	Universal	A, E
SEP796	1102090C	Back and Front	Quick-Connect	Universal	A, D, L
CONSTRUCTION					
SEB397	1102201C	Back and Side	Tongue Buckle	Small	A, P
SEB398	1101654C	Back and Side	Tongue Buckle	Medium	A, P
SEB399	1101655C	Back and Side	Tongue Buckle	Large	A, P
SEB400	1101656C	Back and Side	Tongue Buckle	X-Large	A, P
SEB418	1102526C	Back	Tongue Buckle	Universal	A
CROSS-OVER					
SEB402	1102010C	Back and Front	Pass-Thru	Universal	A, D, L
SEB405	1103270C	Back, Front and Side	Pass-Thru	Universal	A, D, L, P



SGI641

SGI148

PROTECTA® FULL-BODY HARNESSES

- Fixed D-ring reduces the need for readjustment throughout the workday
- Modern design gives the harness a fresh and sleek look
- Auto-resetting lanyard keeps for fast and easy parking of snap hooks and carabiners
- Impact indicators make it easy to inspect the harness for prior damaging impact loads
- Protected labels for long-term identification and inspection
- Weight Capacity: 420 lbs.
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.10
- Size: Medium|Large



Fall Protection

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Style	D-Rings	Leg Connections	CSA Class
SGI641	1161571C	Vest-Style	Back	Pass-Thru	A
SGH427	1161542C	Vest-Style	Back	Pass-Thru	A
SGJ061	1161525C	Vest-Style	Back	Quick Connect	A
SGI148	1161309C	Construction Style Positioning	Back, Side	Tongue Buckle	A,P
SGJ065	1161529C	Vest-Style Retrieval	Back, Shoulder	Quick Connect	A,E

* Available in other sizes, styles and configurations

FIRST™ HARNESSES

- Fundamental fall protection with exceptional value
- One adjustable dorsal D-Ring
- Supple back plaque
- 1.75" wide polyester web for durability
- Zinc-plated stamped steel hardware
- Pass-thru leg and chest closures
- Universal size
- Weight capacity: 310 lbs. (141 kg)
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.10

SEB372



PROTECTA
Fall Protection



Model No.	Mfg. No.	D-Rings	Description	CSA Class
SEB371	AB17510C	Back	3-Point Adjustment	A
SEB372	AB17530C	Back	5-Point Adjustment	A

PROTECTA® WELDERS HARNESSES

- Heat and flame resistant webbing made from modacrylic over Kevlar® and polyester
- High durability and resistance to abrasion
- Alloy steel connectors and D-rings
- Specifically designed for welding applications to provide char resistance
- Lightweight design to improve comfort
- Web and lanyard storage keepers reduce potential entanglement hazards
- Char temperature: 700°F
- Pass-thru chest connectors
- Weight capacity: 420 lbs. (190 kg)
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.10
- Size: Medium/Large*

SEJ400



PROTECTA
Fall Protection



Model No.	Mfg. No.	D-Rings	Leg Connections	CSA Class
SEJ400	1191379C	Back	Pass-Thru	A
SEJ403	1191381C	Back and Side	Pass-Thru	A, P
SEJ406	1191389C	Back/Front/Shoulder	Pass-Thru	A, D, E
SEJ409	1191383C	Back	Tongue Buckle	A
SEJ412	1191385C	Back and Side	Tongue Buckle	A, P
SEJ415	1191392C	Back/Front/Shoulder	Tongue Buckle	A, D, E

*Small and X-Large available on request

SUSPENSION TRAUMA SAFETY STRAPS

- They are deployed when needed, hook together in seconds, and let a suspended worker stand up in harness, relieving downward pressure
- You can quickly attach them to most harness brands right in the field
- Compact, lightweight design stays out of your way
- Weight capacity: 310 lbs. (141 kg)
- Priced per pair

Model No. SEB436
Mfg. No. 9501403C



Fall Protection



MILLER® AIRCORE™ HARNESSES

- Designed with breathable, open-core padding technology that provides optimal air flow, while reducing heat and moisture entrapment, keeping a worker drier and cooler
- Patented Miller DuraFlex® stretchable webbing provides greater flexibility and increased comfort
- Easy adjustment with cam buckles on shoulder straps
- Contoured ergonomic padding design minimizes contact around a worker's neck, lower back, and inner thighs to reduce chaffing and irritation
- Stand-up back D-ring
- Quick-connect chest strap buckles for easy donning
- Lightweight materials and components reduce fatigue for all-day endurance and increased productivity
- Durable knitted mesh back shield minimizes moisture absorption and maintains optimal air circulation
- Weight capacity: 400 lbs. (181.4 kg)
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.10

SEJ644



Honeywell
MILLER



SEJ647

Model No.	Mfg. No.	D-Rings	Leg Connections	Additional Features	CSA Class
STEEL HARDWARE					
SEJ642	AC-TB/UGN	Back	Tongue Buckle	-	A
SEJ643	AC-TB-D/UGN	Back and Side	Tongue Buckle	-	A, P
SEJ644	AC-TB-BDP/UGN	Back and Side	Tongue Buckle	Lumbar Pad and Removable Belt	A, P
SEJ645	AC-QC/UGN	Back	Quick Connect	-	A
SEJ646	AC-QC-D/UGN	Back and Side	Quick Connect	-	A, P
SEJ647	AC-QC-BDP/UGN	Back and Side	Quick Connect	Lumbar Pad and Removable Belt	A, P
ALUMINUM HARDWARE					
SEJ648	ACA-TB/UGN	Back	Tongue Buckle	-	A
SEJ649	ACA-TB-D/UGN	Back and Side	Tongue Buckle	-	A, P
SEJ650	ACA-TB-BDP/UGN	Back and Side	Tongue Buckle	Lumbar Pad and Removable Belt	A, P
SEJ651	ACA-QC/UGN	Back	Quick Connect	-	A
SEJ652	ACA-QC-D/UGN	Back and Side	Quick Connect	-	A, P
SEJ653	ACA-QC-BDP/UGN	Back and Side	Quick Connect	Lumbar Pad and Removable Belt	A, P

Fall Protection

MILLER® REVOLUTION™ HARNESES

- Donning made easy with two-sided Dualtech™ webbing with contrasting colours and textures
- Easy, one-hand cam buckle adjustment/release allows simultaneous adjustment of shoulder straps
- Web finalials clip-on design safely organises webbing after proper adjustment
- ErgoArmor™ semi-flexible back shield minimises impact from sharp/heavy snap hooks and self-retracting lifelines
- PivotLink™ hip connections unique rotary design provides greater comfort in bending/mobility
- Integrated pack encapsulates labels minimising damage and loss
- Integrated accessory system with modular attachment design provides connection points for belts/tools/accessories
- Weight capacity: 400 lbs. (181.4 kg)
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.10



Model No.	Mfg. No.	D-Rings	Leg Connections	Removable Belt	CSA Class
SAN124	RDT-QC/UBKC	Back	Quick-Connect	No	A
SAN125	RDT-TB/UBKC	Back	Tongue Buckle	No	A
SAN126	RDT-QC-B/UBKC	Back	Quick-Connect	Yes	A
SAN128	RDT-QC-DP/UBKC	Back, Side	Quick-Connect	No	A, P
SAN129	RDT-TB-DP/UBKC	Back, Side	Tongue Buckle	No	A, P
SAN130	RDT-QC-BDP/UBKC	Back, Side	Quick-Connect	Yes	A, P
SAN131	RDT-TB-BDP/UBKC	Back, Side	Tongue Buckle	Yes	A, P

SAN124



MILLER® REVOLUTION™ HARNESS ACCESSORIES



SAN143



SAN135



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
ACCESSORIES		
SAN133	RIA-T2	Cell Phone/Jobsite Radio Holder w/Snap-On Connector
SAN135	RIA-T4	Open Bolt and Bull Pin Bag w/Quick Release Tool Snap
SAN137	RIA-T6	2-Pocket Nail and Tool Pouch
OPTIONAL PADDING		
SAN142	RIA-P1	Shoulder/Leg Pads (2/pack)
SAN143	RIA-P2	Seat Pad
BELTS (FITS SIZES 32" TO 54")		
SAN146	RIA-B1	Belt w/PivotLink™ Attachments, 5-Accessory Connectors
SAN147	RIA-B2	Padded belt w/PivotLink™ Attachments, 5-Accessory Connectors

Note: Inquire about individual accessories.

SAN142



SAN133



SAN137

MILLER® ULTRA HARNESES

- The new line of Ultra Harnesses is designed with patented DuraFlex® stretchable webbing that provides greater comfort, increases productivity and improves safety
- In addition, the DuraFlex® Python™ Ultra Harness also features cushioned tubular webbing in the shoulder straps to minimize possible discomfort around the neck and shoulders when required to wear a tool belt
- Comfort-touch back D-ring pad is designed with woven, breathable material for greater comfort; orients harness for quick tangle-free donning
- Sleek, quick-connect buckles for chest and leg straps for easy donning and feature a dual-tab release mechanism to prevent accidental opening
- Friction shoulder strap buckles stay firmly in place
- Universal fit
- Weight capacity: 400 lbs. (181.4 kg)
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.10



SAK309



SAK308



Model No.	Mfg. No.	D-Rings	CSA Class	Additional Features
DURAFLEX® ULTRA HARNESES				
SAK309	E650QC/UGN	Back	A	-
SAK310	E650-7QC/UGN	Back and Side	A, P	-
SAK311	E650-77QC/UGN	Back and Side	A, P	Body Belt
DURAFLEX® PYTHON™ ULTRA HARNESES				
SAK142	P950QC/UGN	Back	A	-
SAK307	P950-7QC/UGN	Back and Side	A, P	-
SAK308	P950-77QC/UGN	Back and Side	A, P	Body Belt

HP™ HIGH PERFORMANCE HARNESSES

- Durable, lightweight nylon webbing
- Bright colours make the HP™ harnesses readily visible and easy to inspect
- Back strap prevents user from falling out of the harness
- Lanyard ring allows user to attach lanyard when not in use
- All harnesses include sub pelvic strap
- Universal fit (available in other sizes upon request)
- Available in blue polyester webbing for greater chemical resistance
- Colour: Lime green
- Weight capacity: 400 lbs. (181.4 kg)
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.10



Honeywell
MILLER

Model No.	Mfg. No.	D-Rings	Shoulder Connections	Leg Connections	Chest Connections	CSA Class	Special Feature
SAP484	650T/UGK	Back	Friction	Mating	Mating	A	Belt Loops
SAP485	650T4/UGK	Back	Friction	Tongue Buckle	Mating	A	Belt Loops
SAP486	650T7/UGK	Back and Side	Friction	Mating	Mating	A, P	Belt Loops
SAP488	650T76/UGK	Back and Side	Friction	Tongue Buckle	Mating	A, P	Belt Loops, 6" CoolMax Back Pad/ Tool Belt and CoolMax Shoulder Pads



NON-STRETCH HARNESSSES

- Non-stretch nylon webbing is lightweight and durable
- Bright yellow colour makes it visible and easy to inspect
- Fall indicator/warning flag indicates that the harness has been involved in a fall and should be removed from service
- Back strap prevents user from falling out of the harness
- Lanyard ring allows user to attach lanyard when not in use
- Most harnesses include sub pelvic strap
- Universal fit unless specified (other sizes available upon request)
- Also available in polyester webbing for greater chemical resistance
- Colour: Yellow
- Weight capacity: 400 lbs. (181.4 kg)
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.10



Honeywell
MILLER

Model No.	Mfg. No.	D-Rings	Shoulder Connections	Leg Connections	Chest Connections	CSA Class	Special Feature
SC965	650/UYK	Back	Friction	Mating	Mating	A	Belt Loops
SC967	650-3/UYK	Back and Shoulder	Friction	Mating	Mating	A, E	Belt Loops
SC961	650-4/UYK	Back	Friction	Tongue Buckle	Mating	A	Belt Loops



DURAFLEX® STRETCHABLE HARNESSSES

- Allows greater freedom of movement and offer improved comfort and overall safety
- Synthetic elastomer webbing stretches with the worker for maximum comfort
- Fall indicator/warning flag indicates that the harness has been involved in a fall and should be removed from service
- Back strap prevents user from falling out of the harness
- Injection-molded Santoprene® D-ring back pad is soft and flexible, enhancing comfort
- Pull-free lanyard ring allows user to attach lanyard when not in use
- Labelling includes inspection tag and space for personal identification
- Belt loops to accommodate belts, back pads and other accessories
- Universal fit (other sizes available upon request)
- Colour: Lime green
- Weight capacity: 400 lbs. (181.4 kg)
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.10



Honeywell
MILLER

Model No.	Mfg. No.	D-Rings	Shoulder Connections	Leg Connections	Chest Connections	CSA Class
SC973	E650/UGN	Back	Friction	Mating	Mating	A
SC975	E650-4/UGN	Back	Friction	Tongue Buckle	Mating	A



Fall Protection

DURAFLEX® PYTHON™ HARNESSES

- Shoulder straps are constructed of soft, cushioned tubular webbing
- Lower torso straps are constructed of specially-formulated DuraFlex® stretchable webbing
- Leg straps are constructed of lightweight, non-stretch webbing
- Injection-molded Santoprene® D-ring back pad is soft and flexible, enhancing comfort
- Pull-free lanyard ring allows user to attach lanyard when not in use
- Belt loops to accommodate belts, back pads and other accessories
- Universal fit (other sizes available upon request)
- Colour: Lime green
- Weight capacity: 400 lbs. (181.4 kg)
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.10



Honeywell
MILLER

SAH526



Model No.	Mfg. No.	D-Ring	Shoulder Connections	Leg Connections	Chest Connections	CSA Class
SAH525	P950/UGN	Back	Friction	Mating	Mating	A
SAH526	P950-4/UGN	Back	Friction	Tongue Buckle	Mating	A
SAH527	P950-7/UGN	Back and Side	Friction	Mating	Mating	A, P
SAH528	P950-58/UGN	Back and Side	Friction	Tongue Buckle	Mating	A, P

TITAN™ CONTRACTOR'S HARNESSES

- Full-body harnesses made from lightweight durable polyester webbing for all-day comfort and dependability
- Fully adjustable design
- Sliding back D-ring
- Sub-pelvic strap
- Universal fit (other sizes available upon request)
- Colour: Orange
- Weight capacity: 400 lbs. (181.4 kg)
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.10



Honeywell
MILLER



Model No.	Mfg. No.	D-Rings	Shoulder Connections	Leg Connections	Chest Connections	CSA Class
SN064	T4000/UAK	Back	Mating	Mating	Mating	A
SN065	T4007/UAK	Back and Side	Mating	Mating	Mating	A, P
SN066	T4500/UAK	Back	Mating	Tongue Buckle	Mating	A
SN067	T4507/UAK	Back and Side	Mating	Tongue Buckle	Mating	A, P

T-FLEX TITAN™ STRETCHABLE HARNESSES

- Durable, stretch polyester webbing construction for improved comfort and greater mobility
- Fully adjustable design for maximum comfort
- Non-slip chest strap assures proper fit
- Sub-pelvic strap for added safety and support
- Mating shoulder and chest strap buckles stay firmly in place
- Pull-free lanyard rings for added convenience
- Sliding back D-ring and pad ensure correct back D-ring position
- Universal fit
- Weight capacity: 400 lbs. (181.4 kg)
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.10

SAK297



SAK299



SAK300



Honeywell
MILLER



Model No.	Mfg. No.	D-Rings	Chest Connections	CSA Class
SAK297	TF4000/UAK	Back	Mating	A
SAK298	TF4500/UAK	Back	Tongue Buckle	A
SAK299	TF4007/UAK	Back and Side	Mating	A, P
SAK300	TF4507/UAK	Back and Side	Tongue Buckle	A, P

WELDER'S HARNESSES

- Blue, flame-retardant Nomex® webbing to protect against weld splatter
- The special inner Kevlar® core adds strength and high-temperature resistance
- Features one back D-ring, friction shoulder straps and mating leg and chest connections
- Contrasting webbing colours make inspection easier
- Includes unique, durable Lexan® labeling with inspection grid for easy tracking
- Universal fit (other sizes available upon request)
- Weight capacity: 400 lbs. (181.4 kg)
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.10

Model No. SAK325

Mfg. No. 850K/UBL



SAK325



MILLER® REVOLUTION™ ARC-RATED HARNESSES

Designed to protect workers from falls caused by electric arc-flash and arc-blast exposure when working at heights or in confined space applications near energized electrical sources.

- Features the same key elements as the Miller® Revolution Harness (see page 80)
- Kevlar®/Nomex® Miller® DualTech™ webbing - patent-pending 10 000 lb. tensile strength webbing is engineered with permanent fire retardant (FR) properties.
- Webbing offers the durability and FR properties of Kevlar® on the outer side, with softer FR Nomex® on the inside of the webbing for greater comfort
- Webbing assures arc protection and durability that eclipses any nylon webbing
- PivotLink™ design allows unmatched freedom of motion and comfort, while the unique cam buckles provide easy two-finger adjustment
- Leather insulators under all metal hardware offer additional protection for the worker
- Kevlar® web loop on the back pad allows for a "metal-less" connection when used with a Kevlar® shock-absorbing lanyard with a choke-off loop
- All Miller® Revolution™ arc-rated harnesses have bright red binding on every pad, making them easily identifiable as an arc-rated product
- Weight capacity: 400 lbs. (181.4 kg)
- Meets stringent ASTM F887-05 arc-flash standards
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.10



Model No.	Mfg No.	Leg Connections	CSA Class
SAR473	RKNAR-QC/UBK	Quick-Connect	A
SAR474	RKNAR-TB/UBK	Tongue Buckle	A

Note: Other styles available upon request

RELIEF STEP™ SAFETY DEVICES

- Allows the user to "stand up" in their harness, permitting the ability to move and flex leg muscles
- Provides support and enhances blood circulation until rescue
- Small and lightweight, can be attached to any brand of full-body harness
- Utilizing two devices per harness (one for each leg/foot) is recommended to assure greater user comfort

Model No. SAK162

Mfg. No. 9909X/12



Fall Protection

RITE-ON™ HARNESSES

Designed with two things in mind: Simplicity and Comfort. It's constructed to shape around the user with ease. The harnesses are engineered with a lumbar support to make the donning of a harness a breeze. The comfort pad also eliminates the tangling of the straps which are common with traditional harnesses. The bayonet style connectors allow users to connect their chest and legs straps in a single action.

RITE-ON™ HARNESSES

- Integrated back and shoulder pad – Conforms to the wearers' shape to provide all-day comfort
- Fast-action bayonet style connectors – Allow quick and easy donning
- Extended D-ring option – Makes lanyard connection easier and safer
- Sweat wicking pad fabric – Keeps wearers comfortable in hot conditions
- Tangle-free pad design – Harness keeps its shape between use, aiding quick and easy donning
- Lightweight polyester webbing – Offers superior UV and chemical resistance
- Universal size with full adjustability – One size fits most
- Weight capacity: 400 lbs. (181.4 kg)
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.10



Honeywell

NORTH

Model No.	Mfg. No.	D-Rings	CSA Class
SAK490	FP81F/1DBA	Back	A
SA0631	FP81F/1EDBA	Extended-back	A
SA0632	FP81F/3DDA	Back and Side	A, P
SA0633	FP81F/3EDDA	Extended-back and Side	A, P
SA0634	FP81F/4DLA	Back, Side and Front	A, P, L
SA0635	FP81F/4EDLA	Extended-back, Side and Front	A, P, L

SAK490



RITE-ON™ II HARNESSES

- Designed for more simplicity and comfort, this series is constructed to shape around the user with ease
- Open cell foam padding wicks sweat away from the body, keeping workers cool and dry throughout the day, and improving productivity
- Integral back and shoulder pad eliminates tangling of the harness's straps
- Lumbar pad decreases back injuries
- Removable 11" comfort leg pad reduces of pinch point and strain while in work position
- Quick-connect buckles allow easy, single action secure connection
- Protective label pouch makes identification and inspection easier
- Fall arrest indicator makes it easier for a worker to identify if a large load has been applied to the harness
- Weight capacity: 400 lbs. (181.4 kg)
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.10



Honeywell

NORTH

Model No.	Mfg. No.	D-Rings	Belted	Size	CSA Class
SEA288	FP81T/1DBASM	Back	No	Small/Medium	A
SEA287	FP81T/1DBALXL	Back	No	Large/X-Large	A
SEA290	FP81T/1EDBASM	Extended-back	No	Small/Medium	A
SEA296	FP81V/6D3ASM	Back, Front, Side and Shoulder	Yes	Small/Medium	A, P, L, E
SEA295	FP81V/6D3ALXL	Back, Front, Side and Shoulder	Yes	Large/X-Large	A, P, L, E
SEA297	FP81V/6ED3ALXL	Extended-back, Front, Side and Shoulder	Yes	Large/X-Large	A, P, L, E

SEA295

SEA290



VEST-STYLE UNIVERSAL HARNESSES

- Adjustable shoulder straps and chest strap can be positioned in the optimum location for the user, eliminating the need for stretchable webbing
- Proven polyester webbing provides added UV protection and chemical resistance
- Sub-pelvic strap adds comfort and helps distribute the forces generated in a fall
- Universal fit (X-Large available upon request)
- Weight capacity: 400 lbs. (181.4 kg)
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.10



Honeywell

NORTH

Model No.	Mfg. No.	D-rings	Leg Connections	CSA Class	Special Feature
SN128	FP759/1DP	Back	Quick-Connect	A	-
SN129	FP759/1DGP	Back	Tongue Buckle	A	-

SN128



TREND-X CROSS-CHEST HARNESSES

- Lightweight, slip-on convenience and form fitting comfort
- No chest strap means comfort and mobility are enhanced while allowing access to breast pockets
- D-Stop strap in the back helps keep you in the harness in case of a fall
- Polyester webbing
- Universal sizing
- Weight capacity: 400 lbs. (181.4 kg)
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.10



Honeywell

NORTH

Model No.	Mfg. No.	D-Rings	Leg Connections	CSA Class
SAH757	FP721/1DP	Back	Quick-Connect	A
SAO543	FP722/2DP	Back and Front	Quick-Connect	A, D, L
SAO562	FP722/4DP	Back, Front and Side	Quick-Connect	A, P, D, L



VEST-STYLE HARNESSES

- Lightweight comfort and durability
- Tough nylon webbing and forged hardware for long-term wear and safety
- Sub-pelvic strap to help evenly distribute the forces generated in a fall
- Pass-thru leg and chest straps
- Weight capacity: 400 lbs. (181.4 kg)
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.10



Honeywell

NORTH

Model No.	Mfg. No.	D-Rings	Size	CSA Class
SAJ266	FP700/1DS	Back	Small	A
SN088	FP700/1DM	Back	Medium	A
SN089	FP700/1DL	Back	Large	A
SN090	FP700/1DXL	Back	X-Large	A
SAJ268	FP700/1EDS	Extended-back	Small	A
SN091	FP700/1EDM	Extended-back	Medium	A
SN092	FP700/1EDL	Extended-back	Large	A
SN093	FP700/1EDXL	Extended-back	X-Large	A



HEAVY-DUTY HARNESSES

- Back and side D-rings with 2" polyester webbing, extra wide for strength and wearer comfort
- Features an integrated back and shoulder pad which conforms to the wearer's shape to provide all-day comfort
- Integrated 440-lb rated, Soft-Pak lanyard – Permanently attached lanyard ensures that both lanyard and harness are correctly rated to 440 lbs.
- Tongue and buckle leg straps – Provide faster and easier donning and adjustment
- Universal size with full adjustability – One size fits most
- Weight capacity: 440 lbs. (200 kg)
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.10



Honeywell

NORTH

Model No.	Mfg. No.	D-Rings	CSA Class
SAO636	FP80K/3DYQ320	Extended back and Side	A, P



DURABILT HARNESSES

- Basic lightweight universal harness for everyday use
- User friendly, cost effective
- Polyester webbing for greater resistance to chemicals
- Universal style, one size fits most
- ISO 9001 manufacturing facility
- Weight capacity: 400 lbs. (181.4 kg)
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.10



Honeywell

NORTH

Model No.	Mfg. No.	D-Rings	Leg Connections	Size	CSA Class
SAH533	FPD698/1DP	Back	Pass-thru	Universal	A
SAH535	FPD698/1DPXL	Back	Pass-thru	X-Large	A
SAH534	FPD698/1DGP	Back	Tongue Buckle	Universal	A
SAH536	FPD698/1DGPXL	Back	Tongue Buckle	X-Large	A
SAH762	FPD698/3DGP	Back and Side	Tongue Buckle	Universal	A, P
SAH764	FPD698/3DGPXL	Back and Side	Tongue Buckle	X-Large	A, P

ACCESSORIES

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SAR472	FB780L	Leg or Shoulder Pad w/Hook & Loop Enclosure



SAH533

SAH762

Fall Protection

EVOTECH® FULL-BODY HARNESSES

- Designed to improve user comfort, ease of use, durability and safety
- No binding edge on shoulder padding prevents neck from chafing
- Washable shoulder pad is easily added and removed with VELCRO®
- Reflective piping integrated into harness webbing increases visibility in low-light environments
- NanoSphere coating on webbing repels dirt, grease and moisture
- Web finials prevent fraying on web ends
- RFID chip provides easy means of tracking and inspecting product
- Covered label pack protects labels from environment
- Weight Capacity: 400 lbs.



MSA

Model No.	Mfg. No.	D-Rings	Leg Strap Connections	Chest Strap Connections	Size	CSA Class
SGD370	10105889	Back	Pass-Through	Pass-through	Universal	A
SGD371	10105890	Back	Pass-Through	Pass-through	X-Large	A
SGD372	10105931	Back	Tongue Buckle	Quick-Connect	Universal	A
SGD373	10105932	Back	Tongue Buckle	Quick-Connect	X-Large	A
SGD374	10105940	Back	Quick-Connect	Quick-Connect	Universal	A
SGD375	10105941	Back	Quick-Connect	Quick-Connect	X-Large	A
SGD376	10105956	Back	Tongue Buckle	Pass-Through	Universal	A
SGD377	10105957	Back	Tongue Buckle	Pass-Through	X-Large	A
SGD378	10105933	Back/Side	Tongue Buckle	Quick-Connect	Universal	A, P
SGD379	10105935	Back/Side	Tongue Buckle	Quick-Connect	X-Large	A, P
SGD380	10105942	Back/Side	Quick-Connect	Quick-Connect	Universal	A, P
SGD381	10105943	Back/Side	Quick-Connect	Quick-Connect	X-Large	A, P

SGD372



EVOTECH® ARC FLASH HARNESSSES

- Reflectivity on shoulder padding provides increased visibility in low-light applications
- Moisture-wicking padding keeps users cool
- 100% Kevlar webbing is fire-resistant and self-extinguishing
- Lighter than comparable harnesses
- Padded shoulders
- Weight Capacity: 400 lbs.
- Chest Strap Connections: Quick-Connect



MSA

Model No.	Mfg. No.	D-Rings	Leg Strap Connections	Size	CSA Class
SGE629	10150156	Back	Pass-Through	Universal	A
SGE630	10150144	Back	Quick-Connect	Universal	A
SGE631	10150145	Back	Quick-Connect	X-Large	A
SGE632	10155824	Back/Side	Pass-Through	Universal	A, P
SGE633	10150152	Back/Side	Quick-Connect	Universal	A, P
SGE634	10150153	Back/Side	Quick-Connect	X-Large	A, P

SGE629



EVOTECH® LITE CONSTRUCTION HARNESSSES

- 20% lighter than standard versions
- Lightweight, durable aluminum buckles
- Aluminum D-rings and hardware
- Shoulder and lumbar padding
- CSA Class: A/P
- Weight Capacity: 400 lbs.
- D-Rings: Back/Side



MSA

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Leg Strap Connections	Chest Strap Connections	Size
SGE621	10172966	Quick-Connect	Quick-Connect	X-Small
SGE622	10172967	Quick-Connect	Quick-Connect	Universal
SGE623	10172968	Quick-Connect	Quick-Connect	X-Large
SGE624	10172969	Quick-Connect	Quick-Connect	2X-Large
SGE625	10172948	Tongue Buckle	Quick-Connect	X-Small
SGE626	10172949	Tongue Buckle	Quick-Connect	Universal
SGE627	10172950	Tongue Buckle	Quick-Connect	X-Large
SGE628	10172961	Tongue Buckle	Quick-Connect	2X-Large

SGE622



GRAVITY UTILITY FULL-BODY HARNESSSES

- Suitable for electrical environments
- Waist and leg padding with flame-resistant fabrics using aramid fibers like Kevlar
- Leather pad insulators
- Reflective tape is flame-retardant-treated cotton fabric
- PVC-coated dielectric D-rings
- Buckles are easy to adjust and do not slip during use
- RFID capability
- CSA Class: D/A/L/P
- Weight Capacity: 400 lbs.
- D-Rings: Back/Front/Side
- Leg Strap Connections: Quick-Connect
- Chest Strap Connections: Quick-Connect



SGD382



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SGD382	10162117	Small
SGD383	10162118	Medium

GRAVITY® URETHANE-COATED HARNESS

- Urethane-coated webbing provides protection against heavy oil and grease
- Extremely easy to clean
- Weight Capacity: 400 lbs.
- Leg Strap Connections: Tongue Buckle
- Chest Strap Connections: Quick-Connect



SGE635



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	D-Rings	CSA Class
SGE635	10155871	Universal	Back	A
SGE636	10155872	X-Large	Back	A
SGE637	10155875	Universal	Back and Side	A,P
SGE638	10155876	X-Large	Back and Side	A,P

WORKMAN™ HARNESSSES

- Economical
- Abrasion-resistant, strong, durable webbing
- Yellow polyester webbing for high visibility
- Web retainer collars to keep excess webbing neat
- Easy to don and adjust
- Qwik-Fit™ chest strap
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.10-12



SAP167



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	D-Rings	CSA Class
TONGUE BUCKLE LEG STRAPS				
SAP206	10072486	X-Small	Back	A
SAP167	10072487	Universal	Back	A
SAP168	10072491	Universal	Back and Side	A, D, P
SGC210	10108744	Universal	Back/Front	D,A
SGC211	10172978	Universal	Back/Shoulder	A,E
SAP207	10072488	X-Large	Back	A
SAP208	10072489	2X-Large	Back	A
QWIK-FIT™ LEG STRAPS				
SAP202	10072478	X-Small	Back	A
SAP203	10072479	Universal	Back	A
SAP166	10072483	Universal	Back and Side	A, D, P
SAP204	10072480	X-Large	Back	A
SAP205	10072481	2X-Large	Back	A

GRAVITY® WELDER HARNESS

- Made of 100% Kevlar webbing
- Performs very well in high heat and welding applications
- CSA Class: A
- Weight Capacity: 400 lbs.
- D-Rings: Back
- Leg Strap Connections: Pass-Through
- Chest Strap Connections: Pass-Through



SGE639



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SGE639	10103216	Universal
SGE640	10103217	X-Large

Fall Protection

CONSTRUCTION ROOFER'S KIT

- Reusable roof anchor installs to sloped or flat wood and metal decking roofs, resists corrosion, includes a hinged design with D-Ring
- Durable and lightweight corrosion resistant rope grab with attached 2 ft shock absorber; includes a built in gravity latch for added security
- 50 ft polyester/polypropylene 5/8" lifeline with snap hook at one end, sewn termination at the other end
- Kit specifications: 100% durable and lightweight polyester, 5-point harness
- Harness Capacity: 310 lbs.
- Harness Size: Universal
- Harness approval: CSA
- Roof Anchor Capacity: 310 lbs.
- Roof Anchor Approval: ANSI
- Rope Grab Capacity: 310 lbs.
- Rope Grab Approval: CSA
- Lifeline Approval : CSA



3M

PROTECTA

Fall Protection

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Style
SDT008	2199910	Pass-thru buckle
SGF132	2199914	Tongue buckle

COMPLIANCE IN A CAN™ FALL PROTECTION KITS

- A complete CSA compliant fall protection system in one handy container
- Harnesses are certified to CSA standard Z259.10, Class A
- Lanyards are certified to CSA standard Z259.11, Class E4
- Economical solution for short term jobs or stand-by inventory
- Includes: Vest style harness with pass-thru connections and 6' shock absorbing lanyard with 2 locking snap hooks

Model No. SEB357

Mfg. No. 2199820



3M

PROTECTA

Fall Protection

TITAN READYROOFER® FALL PROTECTION KITS

LIGHTWEIGHT, FULL-BODY HARNESS

- Fully adjustable, non-stretch harness
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.10, Class A

SHOCK-ABSORBING LANYARD

- 3' (0.9 m) polyester web lanyard with integral shock absorber and two locking snap hooks
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.11, Class E4

COMPACT TRAILING ROPE GRAB

- Lightweight, easy-to-use design with hands-free operation
- Durable, corrosion-resistant, stainless steel construction
- Attaches anywhere on the lifeline
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.2.5-12

HIGH-STRENGTH ROPE LIFELINE

- 5/8" (16 mm) diameter copolymer construction with loop and locking snap hook
- 9300-lb tensile strength, treated to combat ultraviolet rays

VERSATILE, REUSABLE ROOF ANCHOR W/ATTACHMENT D-RING

- Easily installs on steep-pitched or flat surface roofs
- Reusable roof anchor

WATER-PROOF CONTAINER

- 5 gallon bucket
- Ideal for equipment storage

Honeywell
MILLER



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SAK303	BRFK25/25FTC	25' (7.6 m) Rope Lifeline
SAK304	BRFK50/50FTC	50' (15 m) Rope Lifeline

HARNESS/LANYARD KITS

- Harness with permanently attached decelerator energy absorbing lanyard
- Harness certified to CSA standard Z259.10, Class A,P
- Lanyard certified to CSA standard Z259.11, Class E4



Honeywell
NORTH

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Anchorage Connection	Lanyard Length'	Harness Size
SAH769	FPDCOMB01/4	Double Locking Snap Hook	4	Universal
SAH771	FPDCOMB01/6	Double Locking Snap Hook	6	Universal
SAH772	FPDCOMB01XL/6	Double Locking Snap Hook	6	X-Large
SAH540	FPDCOMB02/4	Double Locking Rebar Hook	4	Universal
SAH542	FPDCOMB02/6	Double Locking Rebar Hook	6	Universal



SAH540



AERIAL FALL PROTECTION KITS

- Polyester full body harness
- Permanently attached polyester decelerator energy absorbing lanyard with double locking snap hook
- Carrying bag included
- Harness certified to CSA standard Z259.10, Class A
- Lanyard certified to CSA standard Z259.11, Class E4



Honeywell

NORTH

Model No.	Mfg No.	Lanyard Length'	Harness Size
SAH777	FPDKIT1/4	4	Universal
SAH780	FPDKIT1XL/6	6	X-Large

CONSTRUCTION FALL PROTECTION KITS

- Polyester full body universal harness
- Polyester decelerator energy absorbing lanyard with double locking snap hook
- Carrying bag included
- Harness certified to CSA standard Z259.10, Class A
- Lanyard certified to CSA standard Z259.11, Class E4



Honeywell

NORTH

Model No.	Mfg No.	Lanyard Length'
SAH794	FPDKIT2/4	4
SAH797	FPDKIT2/6	6

SCAFFOLDING/FORMING FALL PROTECTION KITS

- Polyester full body universal harness
- Polyester decelerator energy absorbing lanyard with double locking snap hook and 2 1/2" stamped scaffolding hook
- Carrying bag included
- Harness certified to CSA standard Z259.10, Class A
- Lanyard certified to CSA standard Z259.11, Class E4



Honeywell

NORTH

Model No.	Mfg No.	Lanyard Length'	Harness Size
SAJ339	FPDKIT3/4	4	Universal
SAJ340	FPDKIT3XL/4	4	X-Large
SAJ341	FPDKIT3/6	6	Universal
SAJ342	FPDKIT3XL/6	6	X-Large

ROOFER'S FALL PROTECTION KITS

- Lightweight universal harness
- Soft pack energy absorbing lanyard and rope grab, permanently attached
- Three-strand copolymer 5/8" (16 mm) rope
- One roof bracket
- One carabiner connector
- Ten 4" (100 mm) Ardox spiral nails
- Durabilt storage bucket
- Harness certified to CSA standard Z259.10, Class A
- Lanyard certified to CSA standard Z259.11, Class E4



Honeywell

NORTH

Model No.	Mfg No.	Rope Length'
SAJ348	FPD90/50	50

Fall Protection

SHOCKWAVE™ 2 LANYARDS

- Tubular core style lanyards uniquely designed to expand and contract in reaction to a workers movements
- Stays out of your way when not in use, avoiding trips and snags
- Built in impact indicator provides visual evidence if the lanyard has been involved in a fall
- Length: 6'
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.11, Class E4

3M

DBI
SALA



Fall Protection

SEB869

SEB868

Model No.	Mfg. No.	No. of Legs	Harness Connection	Anchorage Connections
STANDARD LANYARDS				
SEB868	1244306C	One	Snap Hook	Snap Hook
SEB869	1242450C	Two	Snap Hook	Snap Hooks
NOMEX/KEVLAR ARC FLASH RATED LANYARDS				
SEP841	1244610C	One	Snap Hook	Snap Hook

PRO™ PACK SHOCK ABSORBING LANYARDS

- Pack-type shock absorber limits fall arrest forces to 900 lbs. for added safety
- Durable 1" polyester web construction
- Durable alloy steel, zinc-plated hardware
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.11



3M

PROTECTA

Fall Protection

SEB872

SEB384

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length'	No. of Legs	Harness Connection	Anchorage Connections	CSA Class
SEB871	1341004C	4	One	Snap Hook	Snap Hook	E4
SEB872	1341001C	6	One	Snap Hook	Snap Hook	E4
SEB384	1340125C	6	One	Snap Hook	Gate Hook	E4
SEF153	1340180C	6	Two	Snap Hook	Gate Hooks	E4
SES801	1360180C	6	Two	Snap Hook	Gate Hooks	E6

WEB ADJUSTABLE POSITIONING LANYARD

- 6 ft. (1.8m) adjustable single-leg lanyard
- Ideal for work positioning or restraint
- Abrasion resistant polyester webbing
- Built-in wear indicator
- User friendly self locking snap hooks at each end
- Equipped with i-Safe™
- CSA standard Z259.11, Class B



3M

DBI
SALA

Fall Protection

Model No.	Mfg. No.	No. of Legs	Harness Connection	Anchorage Connection
SEP822	1231016C	One	Snap Hook	Snap Hook

EZ-STOP™ SHOCK ABSORBING LANYARDS

- Features the lightest, smallest, and strongest shock absorber in the world; 66% smaller and 40% lighter than previous EZ-Stop™ models
- Lightest and strongest rebar hooks on the market
- Thinnest-ever webbing using HI-10™ Vectran® energy management material for reduced weight and bulk
- Vectran® is a multifilament high tenacity performance fibre spun from liquid crystal polymer that is five times stronger than steel
- Repel™ webbing repels water to reduce the attraction of mold and dirt
- High abrasion resistance
- Excellent chemical and cut resistance
- High impact resistance
- High visibility accents keep you safe in low-light conditions
- Protected labels for durability and longevity
- Rugged and durable soft shock absorber cover is designed to last
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.11, Class E4

3M

DBI
SALA

Fall Protection



SEJ420

SEJ480

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length'	No. of Legs	Harness Connection	Anchorage Connections
SEJ418	1246012C	3	One	Snap Hook	Snap Hook
SEJ419	1246017C	4	One	Snap Hook	Snap Hook
SEJ420	1246011C	6	One	Snap Hook	Snap Hook
SEJ421	1246102C	6	One	Snap Hook	Rebar Hook
SEJ422	1246022C	6	Two	Snap Hook	Snap Hooks
SEJ423	1246024C	6	Two	Snap Hook	Rebar Hooks
SEJ424	1246195C	6	Two, Elastic	Snap Hook	Rebar Hooks
SEJ480*	1246193C	6	Two, Elastic	Snap Hook	Rebar Hooks

*Made with lightweight aluminum snap and rebar hooks

PRO-STOP™ SHOCK ABSORBING LANYARDS

- Tubular web shock absorber limits fall arrest forces to 900 lbs. for added safety
- Durable 1" polyester web construction
- Durable alloy steel, zinc-plated hardware
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.11, Class E4



SEB875

3M



PROTECTA

Fall Protection

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length'	No. of Legs	Harness Connection	Anchorage Connections
SEB875	1340240C	6	Two	Snap Hook	Snap Hooks

PRO™ SHOCK ABSORBING LANYARD FOR HOT WORK USE

- Lightweight user friendly design
- Fire resistant Kevlar® fiber webbing
- PVC shock pack with Kevlar® cover
- Energy absorbing design limits fall arrest forces
- User friendly self locking snap hooks at each end
- Impact indicator
- CSA standard Z259.11, Class E4



SDP386

3M



PROTECTA

Fall Protection

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length'	No. of Legs	Harness Connection	Anchorage Connection
SDP386	1340129C	6	One	Snap Hook	Rebar Hook
SDP387	1340131C	4	One	Snap Hook	Rebar Hook
SDP388	1340186C	4	Two	Snap Hook	Rebar Hooks

V-SERIES STANDARD LANYARDS

- The New V-Series shock absorbing lanyard line simplifies product selection by offering a concise line of standard lanyards that meet a wide range of customer needs
- Includes a clear, durable protective cover on the labels to increase service life, and allow for easy inspection
- Meets the new CSA Z259.11-17 standard for shock absorbing safety lanyards, with a current selection of standard (150–310 lbs.) and lightweight (100–230 lbs.) worker options



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Number of Legs	Anchorage Connections	Length'
CSA (150-310 LBS.)				
SGK246	10188100	One	36C Small Snap Hook	6
SGK956	10188102	Two	36C Small Snap Hook	6
SGK957	10188103	One	36L Large Snap Hook	6
SGK958	10188101	Two	36L Large Snap Hook	6
LIGHTWEIGHT CSA (100-230 LBS.)				
SGK959	10190397	One	36C Small Snap Hook	6
SGK960	10190399	Two	36C Small Snap Hook	6
SGK961	10190398	One	36L Large Snap Hook	6
SGK962	10190400	Two	36L Large Snap Hook	6

V-SERIES TIE-BACK LANYARDS

- A new easy identifiable symbol system to indicate the type of lanyard
- 5,000 pound gate strength in any direction allows the FP5K carabiner to be tied directly to the lanyard
- Unique carabiner body shape that helps avoid confusion with standard connectors not designed for tie-back applications
- Meets the new CSA Z259.11-17 standard for shock absorbing safety lanyards, with a current selection of standard (150–310 lbs.)



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Number of Legs	Anchorage Connection	Length'
SGK963	10193943	One	36C Small Snap Hook	6
SGK964	10193944	Two	36C Small Snap Hook	6

WORKMAN™ RESTRAINT LANYARDS

- Restrain a worker from reaching a fall hazard
- Stabilizing a worker at an elevated location
- Tear-tape design to keep fall arrest forces below 900 lbs.
- Adjustable Web Restraint Lanyard comes with self-closing, self-locking snap hooks
- CSA Class: E4
- No. of Legs: 1
- Harness Connection: Snap Hook



Model No.	Mfg. No.
SGC217	10072499

ARCSAFE™ SHOCK-ABSORBING LANYARDS

- Nylon webbing
- Adjustable in length from 4' to 6'
- Sewn loop on shock absorber end
- Locking snap hook connections
- SEI-certified to the requirement of the ASTM F887-05 standard for electrical arc flash protection up to 40 cal/cm²



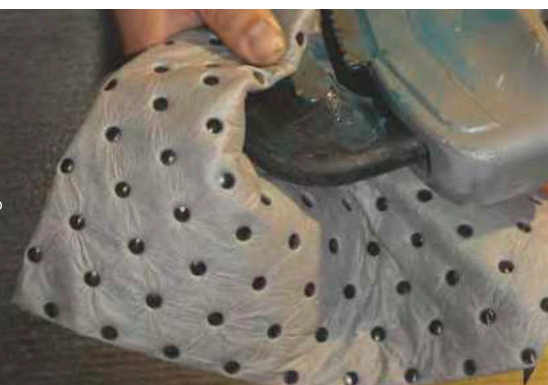
Model No.	Mfg. No.	Number of Legs
SAP198	10060139	One
SAP199	10060140	Two

**Zenith sorbents...
Work as hard as you do!**

**Premium Industrial Grade
Fine Fibre Sorbent Pads & Rolls**



**Highest absorption capacity, quickest absorption rate
and heaviest grade of fine fibre finish in the industry!**



Fall Protection

MILLER® MANYARD® SHOCK-ABSORBING LANYARDS

- Unsurpassed in the market for safety, comfort and mobility
- Special woven shock-absorbing inner core reduces fall arrest forces
- Heavy-duty tubular outer jacket serves as a back-up web lanyard
- Unique warning flag provides visual proof that a lanyard has been involved in a fall and should be removed from service
- Locking snap hook harness connection
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.11, Class E4



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length'	No. of Legs	Anchorage Connections
SC980	216WLS-Z7/4FTYLC	4	One	Locking Snap Hook
SEI549	216WLS-Z7/5FTYLC	5	One	Locking Snap Hook
SC982	216WLS-Z7/6FTYLC	6	One	Locking Snap Hook
SC983	216WLS-Z7/8FTYLC	8	One	Locking Snap Hook
SC984	219WRS-Z7/4FTYLC	4	One	Locking Rebar Hook
SC985	219WRS-Z7/5FTYLC	5	One	Locking Rebar Hook
SC986	219WRS-Z7/6FTYLC	6	One	Locking Rebar Hook
SC987	219WR-Z/8C	8	One	Locking Rebar Hook
SAH529	231WRS-Z7/6FTYLC	6	Two	Locking Rebar Hooks

MILLER® MANYARD® II STRETCHABLE SHOCK-ABSORBING LANYARDS

Manyard® II shock-absorbing lanyards offer the same features as the Manyard® lanyards, with additional value-added features:

- Unique stretchable design offers greater manoeuvrability and safety
- Integral bright red core makes visual inspection easier and more reliable
- Locking snap hook harness connection
- Length: 6'
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.11, Class E4



Model No.	Mfg. No.	No. of Legs	Anchorage Connections
SAH530	216M-Z7/6FTGNC	One	Locking Snap Hook
SAH531	219M-Z7/6FTGNC	One	Locking Rebar Hook
SAH532	231M-Z7/6FTGNC	Two	Locking Rebar Hooks

MILLER® SOFSTOP® SHOCK-ABSORBING LANYARDS

- Features the versatile Miller® SofStop® shock absorber pack
- Specially-woven inner core smoothly expands to reduce fall arrest forces
- Locking snap hook connection
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.11, Class E4



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length'	Material
SA036	913WS-Z/4C	4	Webbing
SA037	913WLS-Z7/5FTYLC	5	Webbing
SA038	913WLS-Z7/6FTYLC	6	Webbing

ARC-RATED SHOCK-ABSORBING LANYARDS

- Arc-rated Kevlar® webbing available in both single and double-legged models upon request
- Also available with choke-off loop upon request
- Locking snap hook harness connection
- Length: 6'
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.11, Class E4



SAR478

SAR475



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Style	Anchorage Connections
SAR475	216MK-Z7/6FTBKC	Manyard® II	Locking Snap Hooks
SAR476	219MK-Z7/6FTBKC	Manyard® II	Locking Rebar Hook
SAR477	913K-Z7/6FTBKC	SofStop®	Locking Snap Hooks
SAR478	913KR-Z7/6FTBKC	SofStop®	Locking Rebar Hook

TITAN™ SHOCK-ABSORBING LANYARDS

- Made of lightweight, durable polyester webbing
- **Tubular built-in core** lanyards feature a built-in woven inner core which smoothly expands to reduce fall arrest forces, while the outer jacket serves as a back-up web lanyard
- **Pack-type style** includes the shock absorber pack that expands to reduce fall forces while a back-up safety strap deploys
- Length: 6'
- Locking snap hook harness connection
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.11, Class E4

Model No.	Mfg. No.	No. of Legs	Shock-Absorber Type	Anchorage Connections
SN069	T5111-Z7/6FTAFC	One	Tubular Built-In Core	Locking Snap Hook
SN070	T5112-Z7/6FTAFC	One	Tubular Built-In Core	Locking Rebar Hook
SN071	T5121-Z/6C	Two	Tubular Built-In Core	Locking Snap Hooks
SN072	T5122-Z7/6FTAFC	Two	Tubular Built-In Core	Locking Rebar Hooks
SN073	T6111-Z7/6FTAFC	One	Pack-Type	Locking Snap Hook
SN074	T6121-Z/6C	Two	Pack-Type	Locking Snap Hooks
SN075	T6122-Z7/6FTAFC	Two	Pack-Type	Locking Rebar Hooks



SN069

SN074



BACKBITER® TIE-BACK LANYARDS

- Made with the Miller® 5K snap hook (gate load capacity of 5000 lbs.), which is designed especially for wrapping around objects and snapping back onto the lanyard
- Offers a solution to the common, yet unsafe, practice of workers wrapping a regular lanyard around their anchor point
- All models come with the SofStop® shock absorber
- Harness connects with a locking snap hook
- Length: 6'
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.11, Class E4



Honeywell
MILLER

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour
SH005	913B/6FTGNC	Green
SH007	913BD/6FTBLC	Blue

DECELERATOR ENERGY-ABSORBING LANYARDS

- Simple design – Limits complexity and keeps down cost
- Proven performance – Effectively limits maximum arrest force to less than 900 lbs.
- Flagging system – Even partial deployment causes a flag to become visible, indicating that the lanyard has been subjected to a fall equivalent load and should be withdrawn from service
- Nylon webbing – Offers superior resistance to abrasion and alkaline chemicals
- Two-leg lanyards available
 - Provide 100% tie-off
- Snap hook harness connection
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.11, Class E4

Honeywell
NORTH



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length'	No. of Legs	Anchorage Connections
SN107	FP28822/4	4	One	Snap Hook
SN108	FP28822/6	6	One	Snap Hook
SN109	FP28829/4	4	One	Rebar/Ladder Hook
SN110	FP28829/6	6	One	Rebar/Ladder Hook
SN111	FP28929/4	4	Two	Rebar/Ladder Hook
SN112	FP28929/6	6	Two	Rebar/Ladder Hook

WELDER'S SHOCK-ABSORBING LANYARDS

- Blue, flame-retardant Nomex® webbing to protect against weld splatter
- The special inner Kevlar® core adds strength and high-temperature resistance
- Features Sofstop® shock-absorber and two locking snap hooks
- Contrasting webbing colours make inspection easier
- Length: 6'
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.11, Class E4

Model No. SAK326
Mfg. No. 913K-Z76FTBLC

Honeywell
MILLER



TITAN™ TIE-BACK LANYARDS

- Pack-type shock absorber is designed for tie-back use, eliminating the need for a separate anchorage connector
- Special polyester webbing (9800 lbs.) for greater abrasion resistance
- Forged sliding D-ring for ease of use
- Pack type shock-absorber that keeps fall forces at or below 900 lbs.
- Locking snap hook harness connection
- Auto-locking carabiner anchorage connectors
- Length: 6'
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.11, Class E4

Honeywell
MILLER



Model No.	Mfg. No.	No. of legs
SAK301	T6111TB-Z7/6FTAFC	One
SAK302	T6121TB-Z7/6FTAFC	Two

SOFT PAK ENERGY-ABSORBING LANYARDS

- Shock-absorbing design – Proven over years of service, the Soft Pak effectively limits maximum arrest force to less than 900 lbs.
- Easily visible deployment – The slightest deployment of the Soft Pak is clearly visible, aiding equipment inspection and identification of lanyards that have been subjected to a fall equivalent load and should be withdrawn from service
- Lightweight polyester webbing
 - Offers superior UV and chemical resistance
- Two-leg lanyards available
 - Provide 100% tie-off
- Snap hook harness connection
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.11, Class E4

Honeywell
NORTH



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length'	No. of Legs	Anchorage Connections
SN113	FP26322/6	6	One	Snap Hook
SAK515	FP2562GG/6	6	Two	Scaffold Hooks

DURABUILT LANYARDS

- Energy absorbing lanyard
- Durable polyester construction
- Variety of constructions and configurations available
- Double locking snap hook harness connection
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.11, class E4



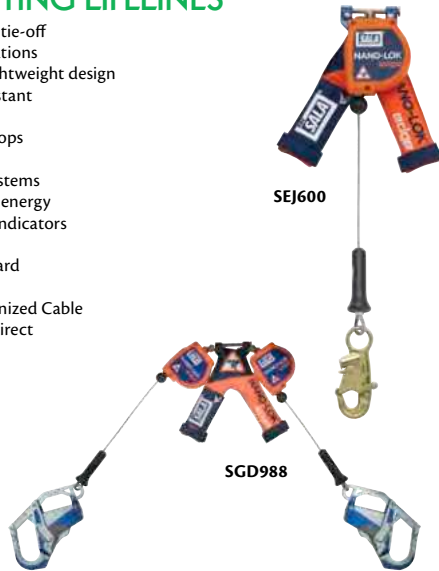
Honeywell
NORTH

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length'	Number of Legs	Anchorage Connections
CONTINUOUS WEB				
SAK520	FPD26311/4	4	One	Double Locking Snap Hook
SAK521	FPD26311/6	6	One	Double Locking Snap Hook
DECELERATOR				
SAH537	FPD29811/4	4	One	Double Locking Snap Hook
SAH750	FPD29811/6	6	One	Double Locking Snap Hook
SAH761	FPD29819/6	6	One	Double Locking Rebar Hook
SAK524	FPD2981G/4	4	One	Scaffolding Hook
SAK525	FPD2981G/6	6	One	Scaffolding Hook
DOUBLE-LEG DECELERATOR				
SAK526	FPD299111/4	4	Two	Double Locking Snap Hooks
SAK527	FPD299111/6	6	Two	Double Locking Snap Hooks
SAK528	FPD2991GG/4	4	Two	Scaffolding Hooks
SAK529	FPD2991GG/6	6	Two	Scaffolding Hooks

Fall Protection

NANO-LOK™ EDGE SELF-RETRACTING LIFELINES

- Designed for foot-level tie-off and sharp-edge applications
- Extremely compact, lightweight design
- Tough and impact-resistant thermoplastic housing
- Swiveling anchorage loops
- Quick-activating speed-sensing brake systems
- High-capacity external energy absorbers and impact indicators
- i-Safe™ equipped
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.2.2, Type 1 SRL
- Lifeline Material: Galvanized Cable
- Harness Connection: Direct



Model No.	Mfg. No.	No. of SRLs	Anchorage Connection
SEJ600	3500217	1	Snap Hook
SEJ601	3500218	1	Swivel Snap Hook
SEJ607	3500251	1	Rebar Hook
SEJ604	3500221	1	Aluminum Carabiner
SGD989	3500260	1	Comfort Grip Snap Hook
SEJ608	3500232	2	Snap Hooks
SEJ609	3500233	2	Swivel Snap Hooks
SEJ615	3500250	2	Rebar Hooks
SEJ614	3500238	2	Aluminum Rebar Locking Hooks
SGD988	3500259	2	Comfort Grip Snap Hook

ULTRA-LOK™ SELF-RETRACTING LIFELINES

- Galvanized wire rope lifeline
- Maximum durability with minimal weight
- Stainless steel working components for corrosion resistance
- Durable polyurethane housing and aluminum side plates
- Anti-ratcheting, twin disc brake system limits arresting forces to 900 lbs. (4 kN) or less
- Smooth performance
- Swivel snap hook harness connection and steel hook anchorage connection
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.2.2, Type 2 SRL



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length'
SEB347	3504433C	20
SEB345	3504430C	30
SEB348	3504450C	50

SMART LOCK SELF-RETRACTING LIFELINES

- Rugged and extremely lightweight thermoplastic housing with built in ergonomic handle
- 4ft. fall clearance allows workers up to 310 lbs. to meet OSHA's 1910 general industry rule
- Patented magnetic retraction control system allows lifeline retract smoothly, hands free
- Swiveling anchorage point and carabiner included
- Patented dual label system located within ergonomic cable handle to simplify inspections and reduce the need for replacement
- Swiveling snap hook with impact indicator
- Connected Safety RFID located in cable handle
- Certified to CSA Z259.2.2



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SGJ254	3503800	Galvanized Cable, 30'
SGJ255	3503801	Stainless Steel Cable, 30'
SGJ256	3503803	Galvanized Cable, 20'
SGJ257	3503804	Stainless Steel Cable, 20'
SGJ258	3503821	Stainless Steel Cable, 35'
SGJ259	3503823	Stainless Steel Cable, 50'
SGJ260	3503824	Galvanized Cable, 50'
SGJ261	3503802	Galvanized Cable, 20' - Leading Edge
SGJ262	3503822	Galvanized Cable, 30' - Leading Edge

NANO-LOK™ SELF-RETRACTING LIFELINES

- Extremely compact, lightweight design
- Tough and impact-resistant thermoplastic housing
- Swiveling anchorage loops
- Quick-activating speed-sensing brake systems
- Protected labels, equipped with i-Safe™
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.2.2, Type 1 SRL
- Lifeline Material: Web



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Lifeline Length'	Harness Connection	Anchorage Connection
SINGLE LEG				
SEE926	3101242	6	Cab Mount Stainless Steel Bracket	Steel Swivel Snap Hook
SEE927	3101233	6	Direct	Steel Snap Hook
SEE928	3101258	6	Direct	Steel Swivel Snap Hook
SEE929	3101230	6	Direct	Aluminum Carabiner
SGD983	3101671	6	Direct	Comfort Grip Snap Hook
SGD985	3101676	6	Direct	Comfort Grip Snap Hook
SGD986	3101677	6	Direct	Comfort Grip Snap Hook
SGD987	3101678	9	Direct	Comfort Grip Snap Hook
TWIN-LEG				
SEE930	3101286	6	Direct	Steel Rebar Hooks
SEE931	3101283	6	Direct	Aluminum Rebar Hooks
SGD980	3101668	6	Direct	Comfort Grip Snap Hook
SGD981	3101669	6	Direct	Comfort Grip Snap Hook
SGD982	3101670	6	Direct	Comfort Grip Snap Hook
SGD984	3101672	9	Direct	Comfort Grip Snap Hook

SEALED BLOK™ SELF-RETRACTING LIFELINES

- 30' Sealed Blok™ self-retracting lifeline that features a retrieval bracket and swivelling snap hook with impact indicator
 - New sealed design keeps the critical working components (brake, power spring, energy absorber) free of dirt, grease, water and chemicals
 - Built-in carrying handle makes transport and anchoring safe and easy, and provides a secondary "dropped objects protection" attachment point
 - Large pivoting anchorage handle stays in line with load for added security and allows use of a variety of connecting hardware
 - Anti-ratcheting brake stops falls within inches and limits arresting forces to 900 lbs. for added safety
 - Cast aluminum housing and heavy gauge steel end plates resist damage and provide corrosion resistance
 - Self-locking swivel hook with impact indicator makes connections easy, and provides a visual means of inspection
 - Certified to CSA standard Z259.2.2, Type 2 RSRL
- Model No. SES589**
Mfg. No. 3400850C



REBEL™ WEB SELF-RETRACTING LIFELINES

- Self-locking hooks
- Great value with superior features
- Compact and lightweight
- Swivel carabiner anchorage connection
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.2.2



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length'	Harness Connection	Lifeline
TYPE 1				
SDP278	3100406	6	Snap Hook	Web
SDP279	3100407	6	Swivel Snap Hook	Web
SEB349	3100429	10	Swivel Snap Hook	Web
TYPE 2				
SEB350	3590502	20	Swivel Snap Hook	Web



MINILITE™ FALL LIMITERS

- Lightweight, compact design – only 2.5 lbs.
- Corrosion-resistant interior, frame and components
- Visual load indicator
- Quick-activating, high-strength stainless steel braking system
- Arrests free falls within inches
- Fits in the palm of your hand
- Provides the best overall value when compared with competitive units
- High-impact protective outer cover
- Prominent reflective labeling
- Available with a variety of integral anchorage connectors
- Snap hook harness connection
- Length: 11'
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.2.2, Type 1 SRL



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Anchorage Connection
SG987	FL11-3-Z7/11FT	Twist Lock Carabiner and Swivel Shackle
SG988	FL11-7/11FT	Not Included
SG989	FL11-1-Z7/11FT	Twist Lock Carabiner



REBEL™ SELF RETRACTING LIFELINE – LEADING EDGE

- Lifeline Material: Galvanized Cable
- Harness Connection: Snap Hook
- Anchorage Connection: Carabiner
- Certification(s): CSA Standard Z259.2.2
- Rugged and extremely lightweight thermoplastic housing
- Stackable housing design
- Built-in carrying handle
- Galvanized steel cable lifeline is abrasion resistant and extremely durable
- Internal energy absorption system
- Swiveling self-locking snap hook with impact indicator
- Reserve lifeline system
- Swiveling anchorage point
- Side lifeline exit with ergonomic handle
- High strength, corrosion resistant components
- Self-locking anchorage carabiner keeps the SRL securely attached to the anchorage device
- SES695**: Designed for the abusive leading edge applications, incorporating over-sized cable and an external energy absorption system that helps maintain lifeline integrity over abrasive edges



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length'	Thickness"
SES695	3590541	20	7/32
SEE717	3590502	33	3/16
SEE718	3590552	50	3/16

MILLER® TURBOLITE™ & TWIN TURBO™ PERSONAL FALL LIMITERS

- First affordable alternative to shock-absorbing lanyards
- Compact and lightweight PFL, workers will no longer need to "switch-out" equipment to maintain a safe fall distance
- Extremely compact and lightweight 1.9 lbs. (0.86 kg)
- Unit attaches directly to the harness back D-ring for greater mobility and versatility
- Engineered webbing for greater abrasion resistance and long service life
- High-strength, impact-resistant nylon housing for maximum durability
- Built-in swivel prevents lifeline from twisting
- Rated for up to a 400 lbs. (181.4 kg) user
- Quick-activating, high-strength stainless steel braking system
- Twin-Turbo™ models feature a G2 connector and 2 legs for 100% tie off
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.2.2, Type 1 SRL



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length'	Harness Connection	Anchorage Connection
TURBOLITE™				
SAR481	MFL-1-Z7/6FT	6	Steel Twist-Lock Carabiner	Locking Snap Hook
SAR482	MFL-3-Z7/6FT	6	None	Locking Snap Hook
SAR483	MFL-11-Z7/6FT	6	Aluminum Twist-Lock Carabiner	Aluminum Locking Snap Hook
SEJ629	MFL-12-Z7/6FT	6	Aluminum Twist-Lock Carabiner	Aluminum Locking Rebar Hook
SEJ633	MFL-1-Z7/9FT	9	Steel Twist-Lock Carabiner	Locking Snap Hook
SEJ634	MFL-5-Z7/9FT	9	None	Swivel Snap Hook
SEJ635	MFL-11-Z7/9FT	9	Aluminum Twist-Lock Carabiner	Aluminum Locking Snap Hook
SEJ636	MFL-12-Z7/9FT	9	Aluminum Twist-Lock Carabiner	Aluminum Locking Rebar Hook
TWIN TURBO™				
SEJ630*	MFLC-3-Z7/6FT	6	G2 Connector	Locking Snap Hooks
SEJ631*	MFLC-4-Z7/6FT	6	G2 Connector	Locking Rebar Hooks
SEJ632*	MFLC-12-Z7/6FT	6	G2 Connector	Aluminum Locking Rebar Hooks

* Also available in 9' length

Fall Protection

MILLER® SCORPION™ PERSONAL FALL LIMITERS

- Greater versatility through dual operation:
 - For use as a personal fall limiter or as a traditional retractable lifeline (utilizing a variety of anchorage connectors)
- Small, lightweight design: 2.9 lbs. (1.3 kg)
- Quick-activating, high-strength stainless steel braking system - arrests free falls within inches
- No annual factory recertification required
- Visual load indicator - indicates when the unit must be removed from service
- Variety of integral anchorage connectors available
- 400-lb. (181.4 kg) capacity models available upon request
- Locking snap hook harness connection
- Length: 9'
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.2.2, Type 1 SRL



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Anchorage Connection
SAK314	PFL-4-Z7/9FT	Carabiner and Swivel Shackle

BLACK RHINO™ SELF-RETRACTING LIFELINES

- Repairable; no annual factory recertification required
- Ideal for concrete construction, welding, steel erection and warehouse applications
- Quick-activating, high-strength stainless steel braking system
- Variety of integral anchorage connectors available
- Integral load indicator - indicates when the unit must be removed from service
- Extended service life - corrosion-resistant stainless steel and aluminum components
- Integral internal shock absorber - consistently reduces fall forces to 900 lbs./f (4 kN) or less for greater safety
- Length: 9'
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.2.2, Type 1 SRL



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Harness Connection	Anchorage Connection
SAK313	CFL-5-Z7/9FT	Locking Swivel Snap Hook	Locking Swivel Rebar Hook
SEJ641	CFL-4-Z7/9FT	Locking Swivel Snap Hook	Swivel and Twist Lock Carabiner

DURALITE III SELF-RETRACTING LIFELINES

- This lightweight unit, weighing 2.4 lbs. (1.1 kg), is a favourite of workers using a telescopic pole or a first-man-up system
- One of the few CSA Type 1 units on the market that is serviceable, reducing cost of ownership
- Superior braking system - Unit will sense the worker has fallen and lock up only when required; the unit will not lock up when the worker is travelling to or away from the anchor
- Dyneema®/polyester webbing is up to 15 times stronger than quality steel and up to 40% stronger than aramid fibres, both on weight-for-weight basis
- Load indicator built into snap hook reveals when fall has occurred allowing the worker to quickly see if the unit requires servicing
- Swiveling anchor prevents the webbing from twisting and tangling
- Locking snap hook harness connection
- Carabiner sold separately
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.2.2



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length'	Lifeline	CSA Type
SAO680	FP1/303W	10	3/4" (20 mm) Webbing	Type 1
SAP408	FP1/304W	12	3/4" (20 mm) Webbing w/Shock Absorber	Type 2

SELF-RETRACTING LIFELINES

- Corrosion-resistant alloy housing
- Stainless steel cables, ideal for the food industry and environments involving chemicals
- Load indicator triggers to show the unit has been subjected to a severe force
- High corrosion resistance, high strength and relatively low weight
- Lifeline retracts under light tension
- Easy to use and install
- 3/16" (5 mm) stainless cable with swivel load-indicating snap hook
- Snap hook harness connection
- Length: 50'
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.2.2, type 1 SRL

Model No. SAO556
Mfg. No. FP2/3155



MIGHTEVAC™ SELF-RETRACTING LIFELINES

- Combines the MightyLite self-retracting lifeline series with a quick-activating retrieval mechanism for emergency evacuation
- 20% lighter than competitive models
- Provides quick and easy rescue with a 4:1 mechanical advantage (average speed of 25 feet per minute)
- Durable, field-tested construction
- Corrosion-resistant stainless steel/aluminum components
- Convenient, heavy-duty carrying handle
- Galvanised wire rope lifeline
- Locking snap hook harness connection and carabiner anchorage connection
- Also available with stainless steel wire rope and Kevlar® rope upon request
- 310 lbs. weight capacity
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.2.2, Type 3 RSRL



MIGHTYLITE™ SELF-RETRACTING LIFELINES

Perfect solution for an array of construction, industrial, warehouse, utility, telecommunications, agriculture, mining and confined space applications.

- Ideal for hard-to-mount locations
- Corrosion-resistant stainless steel and aluminum components extend service life
- Carabiner and tagline included
- Locking snap hook harness connection and carabiner anchorage connection
- Length: 20'
- Rated to 310 lbs. (140.6 kg) capacity
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.2.2, Type 2 SRL



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Lifeline
SD001	RL20P-Z7/20FT	1" Polyester Webbing
SD002	RL20G-Z7/20FT	3/16" Galvanised Cable
SD003	RL20SS-Z7/20FT	3/16" Stainless Steel Cable

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length'
W/O MOUNTING BRACKET		
SAH519	MR50G-Z7/50FT	50
SAH520	MR100G-Z7/100FT	100
SAH521	MR130G-Z7/130FT	130
W/MOUNTING BRACKET		
SAH522	MR50GB-Z7/50FT	50
SAH523	MR100GB-Z7/100FT	100
SAH524	MR130GB-Z7/130FT	130

FALCON™ SELF-RETRACTING LIFELINES

Pound for pound the strongest, most durable retractable lifeline available.

- Corrosion-resistant stainless steel and aluminum internal components
- Lightest composite unit on the market
- Smooth, quiet operation; engineered spring retraction tension designed not to pull or drag on a worker to improve productivity and reduce fatigue
- Built-in, ergonomically-designed molded handle on the 50' unit provides support and leverage
- Dual swivels (unit top and snap hook) included on all models to prevent lifeline from twisting
- Improved load indicator on the snap hook identifies when the unit needs to be removed from service
- Maximum Working Load: 310 lbs. (148 kg)
- Maximum Arresting Force: <900 lbs/f (4 kN)
- Swivel snap hook harness connection and swivel carabiner anchorage connection
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.2.2, Type 2 SRL



SAK316

LIFETIME HOUSING GUARANTEE*

Nearly indestructible, high impact-resistant nylon housing withstands the harsh rigors for the toughest applications.

* When used under typical working conditions



Honeywell
MILLER

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length'
SAK316	MP20G-Z7/20FT	20
SAK317	MP50G-Z7/50FT	50

LATCHWAYS® STANDARD SELF-RETRACTING LANYARD

- Designed for use in a number of different environments, enabling an unhindered, hands-free fall protection solution
- Completely field-serviceable
- Frictionless Constant Force® technology braking mechanism
- Impact-resistant toughened case
- 100% Full Contact™ locking mechanism
- Harness Connection: Snap Hook



SGD366

MSA

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Lifeline	Anchorage Connection
SGD366	62209-00US	30' Stainless Steel Cable	Carabiner
SGD367	62215-00US	50' Stainless Steel Cable	Carabiner
SGC213	62409-00US	30' Galvanized Cable	Snap Hook
SGD368	62415-00US	50' Galvanized Cable	Carabiner

V-TEC™ PERSONAL FALL LIMITER

- Compact and lightweight
- New design eliminates the need for an external energy-absorber outside of the housing
- High-impact polycarbonate transparent housing allows for easy visual inspection of internal components
- 360° fully rotating attachment point for complete flexibility
- Requires zero recalibration or adjustment
- Stainless steel components
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.2.2



SFU591

SGC215

MSA

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Lifeline	Harness Connection	Anchorage Connection
SGC214	63011-00B	6' Web	Carabiner	Snap Hook
SGC215	63111-00A	6' Web	Twin-Link Connector	Scaffold Hook
SGD369	63011-00A	6' Web	Carabiner	Scaffold Hook
SFU591	63013-00E	10' Web	Carabiner	Snap Hook

V-SHOCK™ MINI PERSONAL FALL LIMITER

- A rugged overmold housing provides unsurpassed durability in abusive environments
- A swivel eyelet provides better worker mobility and versatility by preventing the tangling of the lifeline and not impeding worker movement
- Very lightweight; less weight on the back reduces fatigue and increases productivity
- The radial energy absorber is protected and sealed off from the outside environment which extends the life cycle of the unit
- Certified to CSA Z259.2.2
- Lifeline Length: 6'
- Lifeline Material: Polyester



SGI031

SGI036

MSA

Model No.	Mfg. No.	No. of SRLs	Harness Connection	Anchorage Connection
SGI031	64011-00ACA	1	Carabiner	Scaffold Hook
SGI032	64011-00BCA	1	Carabiner	Snap Hook
SGI035	64111-00ACA	2	Twin-Link Connector	Scaffold Hook
SGI036	64111-00BCA	2	Twin-Link Connector	Snap Hook

WORKMAN™ SELF RETRACTING LIFELINES

- Lightweight design
- Durable thermoplastic housing
- Impact-absorbing bumpers for added durability
- Integral ergonomic carrying handle for easy transport and installation
- Swivel snap hook with load indicator greatly limits twisting of cable and alerts users when the device has been involved in a fall
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.2.2, Type 2 SRL



SDL521

MSA

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Lifeline
SDL521	10119507	30' Galvanized Cable
SDL522	10120724	30' Stainless Steel Cable
SDL523	10121834	50' Galvanized Cable
SDL524	10121778	50' Stainless Steel Cable

Fall Protection

CABLE LADDER SAFETY SYSTEMS

- The Lad-Saf™ flexible cable system consists of a top and bottom bracket that act as anchors for a steel cable that runs the length of the climbing area
- A Lad-Saf™ sleeve connects the worker to the system, automatically follows the user during the climb, and locks on to the cable in the event of a fall
- Designed for ease of use, economy, and versatility
- Integrated tension indicating bottom brackets take the guess work out of installation
- Galvanized and stainless steel construction stands up to harsh environments for added longevity
- Integrated shock absorbing top bracket reduces forces imposed on ladder during a fall
- Intermediate cable guides prevent cable wear against the ladder and permit the climber to bypass without disconnecting
- Complete system includes both top and bottom brackets, cable and cable guides. They do not include a sleeve, carabiner, or harness
- System is also customizable, call today to learn more



Fall Protection

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length'
SEE810	LADSAF-20	20
SEE811	LADSAF-30	30

LAD-SAF™ X2 DETACHABLE CABLE SLEEVE

- Sleeve for Lad-Saf™ fixed ladder safety system
- For use on 3/8" (9.5 mm) and 5/16" (8 mm) 1 x 7 or 7 x 19 solid core cable
- Mobile design follows user for convenient climbing protection
- Easy to install and detach anywhere along lifeline
- Mechanical and inertial locking system stops falls within inches
- Built-in energy absorber and fall indicator with swivel
- Anti-inversion feature prevents incorrect installation
- Saflok™ steel carabiner for secure connection to harness
- Extremely rugged and corrosion resistant construction
- Extremely compact, lightweight design
- Order top and bottom brackets, cable and guides separately
- Sleeve for Lad-Saf™ fixed ladder safety system
- Attachment: Without Lanyard

Model No. SDK982
Mfg. No. 6160030



Fall Protection

ROLLGLISS™ R550 RESCUE & DESCENT DEVICE

- Emergency rescue and evacuation from a wide variety of elevated work areas
- Fully automatic controlled descent
- Bidirectional design enables multiple rescues
- Built-in rescue lifting wheel
- 100 ft. (30.5 m) 3/8" (9.5 mm) kernmantle rope lifeline
- Rated for up to 1 640 ft. (500 m) height for one user, 575 ft. (175 m) for two users
- Compact and lightweight design
- High strength corrosion resistant construction
- Integrated rope ears
- Dual brake design
- Equipped with i-Safe™
- Kit also contains 4 ft. (1.2 m) anchor sling, two carabiners and carrying bag
- No. of users: 2
- Lifeline material: Kernmantle
- Harness connection: Carabiner
- Anchorage connection type: Snap hook
- CSA Standard Z259.2.2

Model No. SDL610
Mfg. No. 3327100



PULLEY - ROLLGLISS™ R550

- Single
- 9-16 mm

Model No. SDL611
Mfg. No. 9504733



Fall Protection

ROOF ANCHORS

- Fast and easy installation
- Installs to sloped or flat wood and metal decking roofs
- Non-penetrating design
- Swiveling self-retracting lifeline bracket
- Compact and lightweight design
- Secondary D-ring anchor point
- Adjustable legs, 360-degree swiveling
- Pair the DBI-SALA® roof anchors with the 3M™ DBI-SALA® Smart Lock SRLs



Fall Protection

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SGJ694	2190073	3M™ DBI-SALA® Standing Seam Roof Anchor
SGJ695	2190071	3M™ DBI-SALA® Swiveling Roof Anchor
SGJ696	2190074	3M™ DBI-SALA® Construction Roof Anchor
SGJ697	2190072	3M™ Protecta® Standing Seam Roof Anchor
SGJ698	2190070	3M™ Protecta® Swiveling Roof Anchor

COMFORT GRIP CONNECTOR

- Transverse load rated self-locking/closing aluminum Comfort Grip connector
- Built-in connector for single-leg SRL direct attachment to harness
- Extremely compact, lightweight design
- Tough and impact-resistant thermoplastic housing
- Swiveling anchorage loop
- Quick-activating speed-sensing brake system
- High-capacity external energy absorber and impact indicator
- i-Safe™ equipped
- Certification: CSA standard Z259.12 for transverse loading
- Note that this connector pairs with many of 3M lanyards and SRLs so multiple configurations are available

Model No. SGJ693
Mfg. No. 1246415



3M

SALA
Fall Protection
for Tools

CONCRETE DETENT ANCHORS

- Reusable detent pin assembly allows a user to tie-off anywhere a socket is pre-installed with a push of a button
- Lightweight and portable
- Socket can be installed vertically or overhead into a concrete wall, floor, or ceiling
- Rugged, corrosion resistant stainless steel

Model No. SEJ623
Mfg. No. 2101004



3M

SALA
Fall Protection
for Tools

CABLE TIE-OFF ADAPTORS

- 1/4" coated galvanized cable
- Lightweight and extremely durable
- Stands up to harsh environments
- Snap hook at one end, O-ring at the other
- Length: 6'

Model No. SEB470
Mfg. No. AJ408CG-6



3M

PROTECTA
Fall Protection

SAFLOK™ CARABINERS

- Steel carabiners
- Self locking/closing
- 3600-lb. gate



SEH168



SEE719

3M

SALA
Fall Protection
for Tools

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Gate Opening"
SEH168	2000117	11/16
SEE719	2000113	1 3/16

ANCHORAGE CONNECTING CARABINERS

- Zinc plated, 5000-lb. anchorage point
- Easy one-hand operation
- Self-locking
- 3/4" gate opening
- Meets OSHA 1926 and ANSI SZ359 standards

Model No. SEB926
Mfg. No. AJ514A



3M

PROTECTA
Fall Protection

CONCRETE D-RING ANCHORS

- Reusable D-ring assembly
- Rugged design for harsh environments
- Safe "hook-up" indicator notifies user of proper installation
- Install into 11/16" or 3/4" holes - only standard drill bits needed

Model No. SEB438
Mfg. No. 2104568



3M

SALA
Fall Protection
for Tools

TIE-OFF ADAPTORS

- Pass-thru style polyester web tie-off adaptor



3M

SALA
Fall Protection
for Tools

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length'
SEB389	1003000	3
SEB390	1003006	6

D-RING ANCHORAGE PLATES

- Can be bolted or welded to a structure, offering a compact, reliable connection point
- Two 1/2" diameter attachment holes
- Cadmium plated steel D-ring
- 304 stainless steel anchorage plate
- Plate size: 1/4" x 2" x 4 1/2"

Model No. SEB449
Mfg. No. 2101639



3M

SALA
Fall Protection
for Tools

Fall Protection

FIXED BEAM ANCHORS

- Installs in seconds to the beam structure in any orientation
- Final tightening using a built-in adjustment handle
- Fits up to 1 1/2" thick beam flange, 2 1/2" to 12" wide

Model No. SEE808
Mfg. No. 2108406



FREESTANDING COUNTERWEIGHT ANCHORS

- Freestanding system is easily placed on top of the roof surface to provide tie-off point for one worker

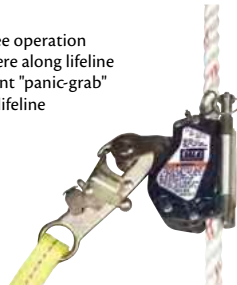
Model No. SEE809
Mfg. No. 7200439



LAD-SAF™ ROPE GRABS

- Mobile design automatically follows users for hands-free operation
- Detachable design can be attached or removed anywhere along lifeline
- Inertia and cam locking systems for safety and to prevent "panic-grab"
- For use on 5/8" (16 mm) polyester/polypropylene rope lifeline
- Use with 3' shock absorbing lanyard

Model No. SEB433
Mfg. No. 5000335C



ROPE LIFELINES

- 30' lifeline
- 5/8" diameter
- Snap hook at one end
- Features additional abrasion and UV resistance, for added durability, longevity, and safety

Model No. SEC130
Mfg. No. 1202754C



COBRA™ MOBILE/MANUAL ROPE GRAB WITH LANYARD

- Mobile design automatically follows user
- Manual option allows user to fix in place
- Cam locking system for safety
- Integral 2 ft. (0.6 m) PRO™ shock absorbing lanyard
- Detachable anywhere along the lifeline
- Durable and lightweight corrosion-resistant construction
- For use with 5/8" (16 mm) diameter polyester/polypropylene blend rope lifeline
- Rope Diameter: 5/8"

Model No. SEP896
MFG No. AC202C-SA2



DBI-SALA® SLIDING BEAM ANCHOR

- Versatile size ranges to fit a variety of beams
- Replaceable wear pads
- 360-degree swiveling D-ring anchor point
- Integrated dual ratcheting system
- High-strength, lightweight steel and aluminum construction
- 5000 lb. strength and up to 420 lb. (189 kg) capacity
- Type: Temporary
- Style: I-Beam

Model No. SGJ699
Mfg. No. 2104710



DOOR/WINDOW JAMB ANCHORS

- Fits door or window sizes ranging from 21 1/2" to 51 1/2" in width
- Non-penetrating design ensures no damage to structure
- Fast and easy installation with built-in adjustment knob – no tools or drilling are required
- Lightweight and extremely portable design

Model No. SEJ618
Mfg. No. 2100080



BEAM TROLLEY ANCHORAGE CONNECTORS

- Installs easily and quickly overhead with no tools necessary at ends or midpoint on beams
- Non-corrosive double-shielded wheel bearings provide smooth and effortless operation
- Trolley guards protect the wheels from damage and keep the beam ahead of the trolley clear of debris
- Provides added maneuverability, improved safety, and increased productivity
- Fits flat or tapered beam flanges 3" to 8" wide, and up to 11/16" thick

Model No. SEJ617
Mfg. No. 2103143



ROPE LIFELINES

- 16 mm (5/8") diameter, polyester sheath with polypropylene core
- Tensile strength: 2540 kg (5600 lbs.)
- Zinc plated stamped steel hook
- Net weight: 5.6 lbs. (25 kg)



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length'
SEB381	SSR100-50	50
SEB382	SSR100-100	100

ANCHORAGE CONNECTORS

Designed as the intermediary for securing a connecting device to an anchorage, careful consideration should be given to selecting a proper anchorage for ultimate safety. The anchorage should be easily accessible, located a safe distance above any lower obstacles and support 5000 lbs. (22 kN) per worker.



REBAR HOOK ANCHORS

- Facilitates anchoring to scaffolding, pipe or angle iron
- Features a locking rebar hook
- 400-lb. maximum capacity

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SD538	485-Z7/221NYLC	w/Shock Absorber
SD008	480-Z7/191NGN	w/out Shock Absorber



CROSS-ARM STRAPS

- Web cross-arm strap wraps around I-beams and other structures
- Attaches with a 2" D-ring that slips through a 3" D-ring
- Forms a secure attachment point for lanyards and other connecting devices
- Length: 6'
- 400-lb. maximum capacity

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length'	Description
SD009	8183/6FTGN	6	Standard
SAR479	8185K/3FTBK	3	Arc-Rated Kevlar
SAR480	8185K/6FTBK	6	Arc-Rated Kevlar



D-BOLT PERMANENT ANCHORAGE CONNECTORS

- 1/2" diameter D-bolt anchor
- One-piece unit with lockwasher and nut
- 400-lb. maximum capacity

Model No.	Mfg. No.
SD005	415



BEAM TROLLEYS

- Steel anchor point that can be attached to horizontal I-beams
- Adjustable beam trolley slides along with the worker to provide maximum mobility
- 400-lb. maximum capacity

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Beam Width"
SD010	9065/BK	Beam Trolley	3 to 4 1/2
SAK435	9065-1	Adapter Kit for SD010	3 to 8 1/2



BEAM CLAMPS

- Steel anchor point that can be attached to horizontal I-beams, S-beams or W-beams
- Swivel attachment ring prevents twisting of the worker's connecting device
- 400-lb. maximum capacity

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Max Beam Width"
SD006	450	9
SD007	455	12 1/2



ANCHORAGE CONNECTORS

A variety of wrap around anchorage connectors and other connectors for beams will suit most applications. All anchorage connectors have a minimum breaking strength of 22 kN (5000 lbs.), unless otherwise stated.

PASS-THROUGH WEB ANCHOR SLINGS

- 2" heavy-duty nylon web
- Small D-ring passes through large D-ring to form a loop around the anchorage point

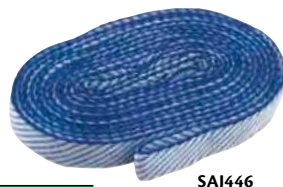
Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length'
SAK491	FP03/4	4
SN136	FP03/6	6



SPECTRA® WEB ANCHOR SLINGS

- Made of revolutionary Spectra® webbing for lightweight, small size, and exceptional strength
- 1" web can be used without additional protective materials in concrete forming

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length'
SAK501	FP242/2	2
SAK502	FP242/3	3
SAJ445	FP242/4	4
SAO629	FP242/5	5
SAJ446	FP242/6	6



CABLE ANCHOR SLINGS

- 1/4" (6.35 mm) galvanized steel cable
- Swaged eyes at each end
- PVC coated against corrosion

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length'
SN137	FP02/3	3
SN138	FP02/6	6



BOLT-ON D-RING ANCHORAGE CONNECTORS

- Gate opening of 4 1/4" (10.8 cm)
- Reduces roll-out possibilities
- Mounting hardware required

Model No. SAK492
Mfg. No. FP3730



Fall Protection

MILLER® ROPE GRABS & VERTICAL LIFELINES

Miller® rope grabs move easily up and down vertical lifelines to provide continuous fall protection. Trailing models offer complete hands-free operation for increased productivity. In the event of a fall, Miller® rope grabs lock quickly.

- Compact design; corrosion-resistant stainless steel construction
- Lightweight and easy to use
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.2.1



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SAK318	8175/C	Stainless Steel Trailing Rope Grab For Use With 5/8" (16 mm) Rope

Note: Locking snap hook – 3/4" (19 mm) gate opening.

VERTICAL LIFELINES

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SC996	300C/25FTBL	25' Polyester/Polypropylene Blend Rope Lifeline w/Carabiner
SC998	300L-2/25FTBLC	5/8" dia. Polyester/Polypropylene Blend Rope w/Snap Hook, 25'
SC999	300L-5/50FTBLC	5/8" dia. Polyester/Polypropylene Blend Rope w/Snap Hook, 50'

CARABINERS

- Made of steel
- Auto-locking
- 1" (25 mm) gate opening

Model No. SEB610
Mfg. No. FP88



LIFTING YOKES & SPREADER BARS

- To be used with the harness equipped with shoulder D-rings for confined space rescue
- Nylon webbing

Model No. SAR485
Mfg. No. FP4017B



CARABINERS

- Twist-lock gates
- 400-lb. (181.4 kg) maximum capacity.



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Material	Gate Opening "
SAK327	170-1	Steel	1
SAK328	170-2-Z7/	Aluminum	1
SAK330	180-1	Steel	2
SAK331	180-2-Z7/	Aluminum	2 1/4

ROPE GRABS & VERTICAL LIFELINES

Rope grab and lifeline combinations still provide some of the most cost-effective solutions for fall protection needs. North offers you the widest assortment of rope implements in the market ranging from automatic rope grabs to rope adjusters.

- Constructed from quality, corrosion-resistant materials for long service life
- Match the device with the lifeline product that most suits your needs
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.2.1



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
AUTOMATIC ROPE GRAB		
SN114	FP541	Automatic Panic Lock - Rope Grab
SAG159	FP542	Automatic Panic Lock with 2' Lanyard, Energy Absorber with Snap Hook

VERTICAL LIFELINES

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Composition	Tensile Strength
SN118	FP16E/PS50	5/8" (16 mm) 3-Strand, 50'	Copolymer Blend	8100 lbs. (3680 kg)
SN119	FP16E/PS100	5/8" (16 mm) 3-Strand, 100'	Copolymer Blend	8100 lbs. (3680 kg)
SEC449	195R-5/100FTWH	5/8" (16 mm) Non-Shock Absorbing Rope, 100'	Polyester	12 570 lbs. (5700 kg)

POINTGUARD™ ANCHORAGE STRAPS

- Durable polyester webbing is economical, quick and easy to install
- When anchorage connector is no longer needed, simply cut strap and throw away
- Available in two models:
 - Residential construction (3' length)
 - Concrete construction (4' length, includes protective sheath)
- 400-lb. (182 kg) capacity



SAM476



SAM474

MSA

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Material
SAM474	505282	Nylon
SAM475	505298	Polyester

MSA

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Type	Anchorage Connector	Length'
SAM476	10042792	Residential	D-Ring	3
SAM477	10042793	Residential	Web Loop	3
SAM478	10042794	Concrete	D-Ring	4
SAM479	10042795	Concrete	Web Loop	4

FP STRYDER BEAM ANCHORS

- Easy, single hand installation
- Lightweight 4.5 lbs. unit
- Low friction wear pads with Teflon® allows the anchor to glide effortlessly along the beam flange
- Integral load indicator alerts the user if the unit has been exposed to a fall
- Versatile design allows for mounting overhead or at worker's feet
- Easy to use, push-button adjustment with 1/4" adjustment intervals
- 400 lbs. work capacity



SGC228

MSA

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Material
SAM483	506632	Zinc-Plated Steel



SAM483

ROPE GRAB FALL ARRESTER

- Hands-free operation while ascending or descending
- Ultra-smooth travel action
- Cam and hinge design allows for a quick, easy installation on the rope
- Rope Diameter: 5/8"

MSA



SGC222

Model No. SGC222
Mfg. No. 10077718

MSA

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Fits Beams"
SGC228	10144431	4 to 13.5
SA0684	10144432	14 to 23.5

CONCRETE ANCHORS

- Quickly and easily removed and reinstalled in another location
- Compact and lightweight
- Durable stainless steel and aluminum construction
- Stores wet
- Type: Temporary
- Style: Concrete



SGC227

MSA

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Load Capacity lbs.
SGC227	10081594	5000
SGD365	10144432	10000

CARABINERS

- Auto-locking
- Minimum breaking strength of 5000 lbs.
- Material: Steel

MSA



SGD364



SAM500



SGD362



SGD363

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Gate Opening"
SGD364	10089205	9/16
SAM500	10089207	1
SGD362	10089209	2.1
SGD363	SRCC740	2

Fall Protection

D-RING TOOL ATTACHMENT POINT

WEB D-RING

- D-Rings can be attached to virtually any tool under their Load Rating lbs. using Quick Wrap Tape
- Creates an instant attachment point in less than a minute
- Compact size is perfect for many hand tools

CORDED D-RING

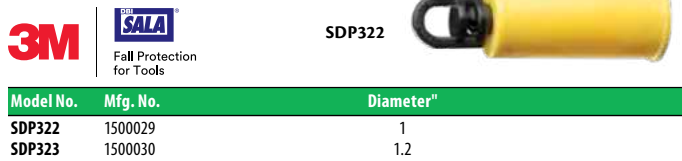
- Loop the D-Ring cord through a pre-drilled hole or closed handle to create an instant attachment point
- Long lasting construction will stand up to the elements
- Reusable device can easily be moved from one tool to another as required



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Style	Load Rating lbs.	Dimensions W" x L"
SDP315	1500003	Web D-Ring	2.0	0.5 x 2.25
SDP316	1500007	Web D-Ring	5.0	1 x 3.5
SDP317	1500009	Corded D-Ring	5.0	- x -

QUICK SPIN TOOL ATTACHMENT POINT

- Simply slides on to the handle of a tool, making it tether-ready in seconds
- Swivel spin top makes tethering tangle-resistant
- Reusable and suitable for non-conductive use
- Load Rating lbs.: 1.0 lbs.



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Diameter"
SDP322	1500029	1
SDP323	1500030	1.2

ADJUSTABLE TOOL TETHERING WRISTBAND

- Constructed with a hook and loop system to adjust to any wrist size



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Load Rating lbs.	Connection Point
SDP340	1500082	5.0	Sewn-on D-Ring
SDP341	1500084	5.0	Built-in cord
SDP342	1500086	1.5	Built-in retractor

BUNGEE TOOL TETHER

- Features a locking carabiner with screw locks that prevent accidental opens
- Versatile bungee design reduces trip and entanglement hazards while remaining suitable for use with a variety of hand tools
- 5/8" tubular webbing, built from abrasion-resistant materials to last longer in harsh work environments



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Load Rating lbs.	Length"	Relaxed Length"
SDP327	1500047	10.0	47	32
SDP328	1500049	35.0	52	31

SPRAY CAN/BOTTLE HOLSTER

- Neoprene holster with a side-release composite buckle
- Adjustable strap allows the holster to conform to the size of your water bottle or spray can
- Includes a 7-70 mm aluminum carabiner

Model No. SDP344
Mfg. No. 1500091



TOOL CINCH ATTACHMENT POINT

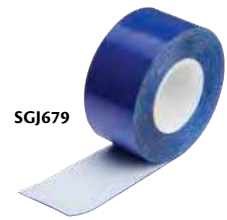
- Cinch design allows users to quickly secure a wide variety of tools, minimizing delays and improving productivity
- Suitable for many medium and large tools
- Stabilization wings allow the cinch to be secured to the tool using Quick Wrap tape for added security and stability



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Stabilization Wings	Load Rating lbs.
SDP318	1500011	None	35.0
SDP319	1500013	1	35.0
SDP320	1500015	2	35.0
SDP321	1500017	2	80.0

QUICK WRAP TAPE II

- Creates instant tethering points
- Redesigned Quick-Wrap Tape II helps deliver long-lasting tool attachment performance
- Resists tears better
- Stretches further
- Quick and easy installation
- Stays out of the way
- Reduces tool downtime



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SGJ679	1500168	1" Blue
SGJ680	1500174	1" Yellow

TOOL LANYARD

- Economical tethering solution for most hand tools
- User-friendly thumb triggers are provided on both ends of the lanyard
- Trigger latches swivel for tangle resistance
- Connector Type: Dual Latch
- Load Rating lbs.: 10.0 lbs.



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length"
SDP331	1500053	12
SDP332	1500055	24

COIL TOOL TETHER

- Built from non-conductive, lightweight vinyl that is easy to clean and withstands harsh work environments
- Ultra-compact coil design naturally stays out of the way



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Connector Type	Load Rating	Length"	Relaxed Length"
SDP333	1500059	Dual Clip	2.0 lbs.	24	1.75
SDP334	1500060	Clip/Loop	2.0 lbs.	34	7
SDG1620	1500178	Dual Clip For Hard Hat	4.0 lbs.	36	5.5
SDP336	1500063	Dual Carabiner	5.0 lbs.	62	4
SDP337	1500067	Dual Latch	5.0 lbs.	24	1.75

TOOL TETHERING BELT LOOP ATTACHMENT POINT

- Used for tying off tools from belt
- Load Rating lbs.: 5.0 lbs.



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Style
SDP353	1500115	Web D-Ring
SDP354	1500117	Shackle

COMFORT TOOL BELT

- Unique design that provides both strength and comfort
- Extra padding provides superior comfort compared to many other tool belts
- Modular approach allows user to customize their own holster and pouch system
- Size: Large/X-Large
- Waist Size: 36" - 44"

Model No. SDP351
Mfg. No. 1500111



TOOL POUCH HOLSTER

- Belt holster with rear-feed retractor
- Quickly holster tape measures and other small tools
- Tether Included: Single Retractor Lanyard
- Tether Connector Type: Key Ring
- Tether Length: 52"
- Tether Load Rating lbs.: 1.5 lbs.

Model No. SDP345
Mfg. No. 1500095



TAPE MEASURE HOLSTER

- Heavy-duty neoprene conforms to many tape measure sizes
- A clip on the back of the sleeve can be used to clip to a belt or holster
- Designed for use with Tape Measure Holster
- Tether Included: Single Retractor Lanyard
- Tether Connector Type: Key Ring
- Tether Length: 52"
- Tether Load Rating lbs.: 1.5 lbs.

Model No. SDP347
Mfg. No. 1500100



SMALL PARTS POUCH

- Innovative self-closure system makes it nearly impossible for objects to fall out, even when the pouch is flipped vertically
- Easy to retrieve objects since no opening or closing is necessary
- Compatible with most tool belts or harnesses
- Colour: Black
- Material: Canvas

Model No. SDP355
Mfg. No. 1500119



ADJUSTABLE RADIO HOLSTER & TETHERING KIT

- Adjusts to the fit virtually any hand-held radio, cell phone and many other portable devices
- Includes a micro D-ring that can be placed on the device and then tethered to the radio holster
- Can be worn from a belt or harness
- Tether Included: Single Coil Lanyard
- Tether Connector Type: Clip/Loop
- Tether Length: 34"
- Tether Length Relaxed: 7"
- Tether Load Rating lbs.: 2 lbs.

Model No. SDP343
Mfg. No. 1500089



SCAFFOLD WRENCH HOLSTER

- Hook and loop closure strap keeps tools secure
- High visibility reflectors
- Rear-feed retractor tether included
- Includes an additional D-ring connection point that can be used in conjunction with appropriate tether (sold separately) when higher Load Rating lbs. is required
- D-Ring Load Rating lbs.: 5 lbs.
- Tether Included: Single Retractor Lanyard
- Tether Connector Type: Key Ring
- Tether Length: 52"
- Tether Load Rating lbs.: 1.5 lbs.

Model No. SDP346
Mfg. No. 1500096



TOOL LIFTING SAFE BUCKET

- Designed to be used at height, with a built-in closure system that helps to prevent dropped objects
- Includes multiple D-Ring connection points that can be used to tether tools
- Hard composite plating sewn into the bottom and covered with a protective leather sleeve protects the bucket from accidental punctures and is resilient to the elements and harsh work environments
- Equipped with a heavy-duty hoisting/shoulder strap that features a high-quality, lightweight aluminum twist-lock carabiner for lifting and hoisting
- Closure System: Hook & Loop
- Material: Canvas
- Capacity: 1840 in³
- Diameter: 12.5"
- Height: 15"
- Load Rating lbs.: 100 lbs.
- D-Ring Load Rating lbs.: 10 lbs.

Model No. SFV223
Mfg. No. 1500134



TOOL HOLSTER

- Equipped with two D-Rings for tool tethering
- Features Quick-Mag™, a powerful magnetic tool staging system that allows tools to stick to the holder and holds them in place without holstering so they are always at the ready
- Beacon™ High Visibility Reflectors stitched into the front and back of the holster
- Bottom drain vent allows water to pass through in rainy conditions, protecting your tools from rusting and your holster from dry rot
- D-Ring Load Rating lbs.: 5 lbs.



SDP348

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Type	Tether Included	Tether Connector Type	Tether Length	Tether Load Rating lbs.
SDP348	1500104	Single Tool Holster	Single Retractor Lanyard	Key Ring	52"	1.5
SDP349	1500105	Extra Deep Single Tool Holster	None	-	-	-
SDP350	1500107	Dual Tool Holster	Dual Retractor Lanyard	Key Ring	52"	1.5

Fall Protection

SQUIDS® TOOL LANYARDS

- Nylon tubular elastic material stretched to allow flexibility in use and to help absorb the impact of a dropped tool
- Lightweight aluminum carabiner quickly attaches to a wide range of locations
- Reflective stitching runs the length of the product for added visibility
- All lanyards have a maximum working capacity of 10 lbs., sewn directly on to the product



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Length"	Anchorage Connection	Tool Connection
SEE100	19008	Lime	28-35	Locking Carabiner	Adjustable Barrel Lock
TEP213	19002	Black	35-42	Carabiner	Adjustable Barrel Lock
SEE102	19003	Lime	35-42	Carabiner	Adjustable Barrel Lock
SEE103	19022	Black	35-42	Carabiner	Carabiner
SEE104	19023	Lime	35-42	Carabiner	Carabiner
SEJ654	19009	Lime	35-42	Triple Locking Carabiner	Adjustable Barrel Lock
SEJ655	19007	Lime	35-42	Screw-Lock Carabiner	Adjustable Barrel Lock

ARSENAL CANVAS TOOL BUCKETS

- High wall, heavy-duty construction
- Molded plastic top ring
- Interior pocket
- 12.5" diameter
- Maximum safe working capacity: 150 lbs.
- Available with safety tops to prevent tools and equipment from falling when hoisting them to an at-heights job site



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
MOLDED PLASTIC BASE		
SEE107	14433	15" H Bucket w/Rope Handle
SEE108	14443	15" H Bucket w/Rope Handle and Swivel Snap Hook
LEATHER REINFORCED BASE		
SEE105	14430	17" H Bucket w/Rope Handle
SEE106	14440	17" H Bucket w/Rope Handle and Swivel Snap Hook
SEE109	14438	Optional Safety Top

SQUIDS® 3770 TAPE MEASURE TRAP

- 1200D and 600D polyester main material
- Hook and loop straps secure tape measure inside trap for safe and easy tethering
- Zinc-plated cast alloy D-Ring
- Maximum safe working capacity: 2 lbs.
- Third party tested using a 2:1 safety factor
- Length: 4-1/5"
- Capacity: 2 lbs.

Model No. SDN854
Mfg. No. 19770



SQUIDS® HARD HAT LANYARDS

- Comfortably attaches to hard hats and other headwear to prevent the item from falling
- Buckle connecting lanyards feature a double lock plastic buckle that attaches to your fall protection
- Maximum safe working capacity: 2 lbs. (0.9 kg)
- Third party tested using a 2:1 safety factor
- Hard hat not included

SQUIDS® 3150 & 3155 STANDARD LANYARDS

- High-stretch elastic material allows workers to move their head freely



SQUIDS® 3157 & 3158 COIL LANYARDS

- Coil design reduces lanyard length and prevents snag and tangle hazards while maintaining the workers range of motion



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Connection Type
STANDARD LANYARDS			
SED573	19150	Lime	Buckle
SED574	19155	Lime	Clamp
COIL LANYARDS			
SDL089	19156	Black	Buckle
SDL090	19157	Lime	Buckle
SDL091	19158	Black	Clamp
SDL092	19159	Lime	Clamp



EYEWEAR
SPILL CONTROL
SAFETY
TRAFFIC CONTROL
GLOVES

ZENITH[®]

Safety Products

Contact us today!

Limited General Use Protective Clothing

BOUFFANT CAPS

NON-WOVEN

- Non-woven polypropylene
- Elasticized band for an optimum fit
- 100% latex-free



Model No.	Size	Colour	Qty /Pkg.
SEC375	Medium 18"	White	100
SEC376	Large 21"	White	100
SEC377	X-Large 24"	White	100
SEC378	Large 21"	Blue	100
SEN410	X-Large 24"	Blue	100

LINT-FREE

- Lint-free, lightweight non-woven material
- Elasticized band for an optimum fit
- Colour: White
- 100% latex-free



Model No.	Size	Qty /Pkg.
SEC379	Medium 18"	100
SEC380	Large 21"	100

PLEATED

- Lightweight and breathable fabric with elastic band closures provides a comfortable fit
- Practical and cost-effective solution to protect against dry particulates
- Material: Polypropylene



Model No.	Size"	Colour	Qty /Pkg.
SGF185	19	White	100
SGF186	21	White	100
SGF187	24	White	100
SGF188	21	Blue	100
SGF189	24	Blue	100

HAIR NETS

- Fine nylon mesh
- Elasticized band for an optimum fit
- Colour: White
- 100% latex-free



Model No.	Size	Qty /Pkg.
SEC372	Medium 18"	100
SEC373	Large 21"	100
SEC374	X-Large 24"	100

BEARD NETS

- Non-woven polypropylene
- Elasticized band for an optimum fit
- Covers beard and mustache
- One size fits all
- Colour: White
- 100% latex-free



Model No.	Colour	Description	Qty /Pkg.
SEC383	White	One string behind head	100
SEC384	White	Two string, behind ears	100

FINE MESH NYLON HAIRNETS

- Latex-free



Model No.	Size"	Colour	Qty /Pkg.
SDM174	18	White	100
SDM175	21	White	100
SDM176	24	White	100

LIGHTWEIGHT NYLON HAIRNETS

- Light weight netting
- Latex free



Model No.	Size"	Colour	Qty /Pkg.
SDK998	22	Brown	144
SDK999	22	White	144
SDM177	28	Brown	144

HEAVYWEIGHT POLYESTER HAIRNETS

- Latex free



Model No.	Size"	Colour	Qty /Pkg.
SDN057	18	White	100
SDN058	18	Brown	100
SDM172	21	White	100
SDM173	24	White	100

PLEATED BOUFFANT CAPS

- Pleated spunbond polypropylene with elastic band located within the fabric for added comfort
- Latex-free



Model No.	Size"	Colour	Qty /Pkg.
SDM162	19	White	100
SDM163	21	White	100
SDM164	24	White	100
SDM165	21	Blue	100
SDM166	24	Blue	100

Limited General Use Protective Clothing

BOUFFANT CAPS

- Elasticized band for an optimum fit
- 100% latex-free
- Material: Polypropylene



Model No.	Size"	Colour	Qty /Pkg.
SDL062	21	White	100
SDL063	24	White	100
SDL065	19	Blue	100
SDL066	21	Blue	100
SDL067	24	Blue	100
SDM167	19	Green	100
SDM168	21	Green	100
SDM169	24	Green	100
SDL070	21	Red	100
SDL071	24	Red	100
SDM170	21	Yellow	100
SDM171	24	Yellow	100

DISPOSABLE HOODS

- Suitable for a wide range of sizes
- Lightweight and breathable
- Practical and cost-effective solution to protect against dry particulates
- Material: Polypropylene



Model No.	Colour	Qty /Bag
SGF184	White	100

BEARD COVERS

- Spunbond polypropylene beard covers
- Latex-free
- Size: 19"



Model No.	Colour	Qty /Bag
SDM179	White	100
SDM180	Blue	100

POLYESTER MESH BEARD NETS

- Latex-free
- Size: One size fits all



Model No.	Colour	Qty /Bag
SDM181	White	100
SDM182	Brown	100

SHOE COVERS

- 100% spun-bonded polypropylene
- Elasticized band for an optimum fit
- Flexible material permits easy movement
- Sewn seams offer maximum tear strength
- Skid-free models have a textured sole for improved traction



SEC385



SEC391



SEC389



REGULAR SOLE

Model No.	Colour	Size	Qty /Pkg.
SEC385	White	Large	100
SEC386	White	X-Large	100
SEC389	Blue	Large	100
SEC390	Blue	X-Large	100

SKID-FREE SOLE

Model No.	Colour	Size	Qty /Pkg.
SEC387	White	Large	100
SEC388	White	X-Large	100
SEC391	Blue	X-Large	100

SHOE COVERS

- 100% polyethylene
- Elasticized band for an optimum fit
- Flexible material permits easy movement
- No seams are ideal for protection from liquids
- Colour: Blue



Model No.	Size	Qty /Pkg.
SEL089	Large	100

CAST POLYETHYLENE "CPE" EMBOSSED SHOE COVERS

- Shoe covers help prevent unwanted dust, dirt, and grime from being tracked into sensitive work areas
- Cast polyethylene with textured tread
- 100% latex free



Model No.	Size	Colour	Qty /Bag
SDM191	Large	White	100
SDM192	X-Large	White	100
SDM194	X-Large	Blue	100

POLYETHYLENE BOOT COVERS

- 16" clear 100% polyethylene boot cover with elastic top
- 100% latex free



Model No.	Size	Colour	Qty /Pkg.
SDM195	X-Large	Clear	50
SDM196	2X-Large	Clear	50

Limited General Use Protective Clothing

NYLON MESH SLEEVES

- Adjustable dome snap closure
- Length: 9"
- Colour: Black
- Sold in pairs



Model
No.

SAM210

LIGHTWEIGHT VINYL SLEEVES

- Elastic cuffs
- 100% latex free
- Length: 18"
- Components comply with the provisions of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act which allow repeated use in direct contact with food
- Sold per 12 pairs



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour
SDL002	DSWV-18	White
SDL001	DSBV-18	Blue

POLYPROPYLENE SLEEVES

- Made of a breathable microporous material that is more comfortable to wear over the course of a work shift
- 100% latex free
- 28 grams per square meter
- Components comply with the provisions of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act which allow repeated use in direct contact with food
- Meets or Exceeds Class 100 Clean Room Standards
- 200/bag



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length"	Colour
SDM161	DSPP-18-200	18	White

COTTON SLEEVES

- Elastic at both ends
- Length: 18"
- Colour: White
- 10 /Pkg.



Model No.	Mfg. No.
SAL705	440030

FLAME RESISTANT PVC/POLYESTER SLEEVES

- Elastic cuffs
- Length: 18"
- Available in regular and heavy-duty
- Colour: Yellow
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Sold in pairs



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SAL703	440040	Regular, 0.35 mm
SAL704	440050	Heavy-duty, 0.45 mm

POLYETHYLENE SLEEVES

- Disposable
- 0.02 mm polyethylene
- Elastic at both ends
- 100/bag
- Sold per Package

SEK350



SFU586



ZENITH
Safety Products

Model No.	Length"	Colour
SEK350	16	White
SFU586	18	Blue

TUBE STYLE COTTON SLEEVES (S-SERIES)

- Made wide for a better fit and greater comfort
- Length: 24"
- Colour: Beige
- 2 ply
- Up to 250°F/121°C
- Made in Canada
- Sold in pairs



JOMAC
CANADA

Model No.	Mfg. No.
SAL755	S-24-WIDE

COTTON SLEEVES

- Knitted on both ends prevents debris from entering the sleeve
- Single ply
- Length: 8"
- Colour: Beige
- Sold individually



ZENITH
Safety Products

Model No.
SAQ743

KEVLAR/COTTON BLEND SLEEVE

- Kevlar and cotton fibres are blended together making a softer more comfortable sleeve
- Abrasion-resistant and ANSI level 2 cut protection
- Double ply
- SDN372: Thumbhole structure allows sleeves to be tucked into gloves, and provides added protection to the palm



SDN373



SDN372

Honeywell

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length"
WITHOUT THUMB HOLE		
SDN373	KVS44-2-18	18
WITH THUMB HOLE		
SDN372	KVS44-2-18TH	18

Limited General Use Protective Clothing

PVC APRONS

- Green PVC apron with string ties and belly patch
- 20-mil thickness
- 36" W x 50" L



Model No.	Mfg. No.
SDM186	DAV20-36X50



KEVLAR® SLEEVES

- Tube style sleeves
- Resists burns, abrasions and cuts
- Available with or without thumb hole
- Available in both double ply and single ply, wide and regular fit
- Other sizes available
- Colour: Yellow
- Made in Canada
- ANSI 2 - Single ply
- ANSI 3 - 2 ply
- Sold in pairs



COAT APRONS

- Blue cast polyethylene apron with thumb hole sleeves and waist ties
- 100% latex free
- 4.5-mil +/- .5-mil thickness
- Colour: Blue
- Qty/Bag: 10



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size W" x L"
SDM184	CPE-LG-PE	35 x 45
SDM185	CPE-XL-PE	35 x 48



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Length"
WITHOUT THUMB HOLE			
SAL745	SK-10	Double ply, regular fit	10
SAL746	SK-10-WIDE	Double ply, wide fit	10
SAL747	SK-14-1PLY-WIDE	Single ply, wide fit	14
SAL748	SK-14	Double ply, regular fit	14
SAL749	SK-14-WIDE	Double ply, wide fit	14
SAL750	SK-18	Double ply, regular fit	18
SAL751	SK-18-WIDE	Double ply, wide fit	18
SAL753	SK-24	Double ply, regular fit	24
SAL754	SK-24-WIDE	Double ply, wide fit	24
WITH THUMB HOLE			
SAL738	SK-10H	Double ply, regular fit	10
SAL739	SK-10H-WIDE	Double ply, wide fit	10
SAL740	SK-14H-1PLY-WIDE	Single ply, wide fit	14
SAL741	SK-14H-WIDE	Double ply, wide fit	14
SAL742	SK-18H-1PLY-WIDE	Single ply, wide fit	18
SAL743	SK-18H	Double ply, regular fit	18
SAL744	SK-18H-WIDE	Double ply, wide fit	18

NITRILE ON POLYESTER APRONS

- Heavy-duty bib-style apron with metal grommets and polyester ties
- Reliable form of protection against industrial chemical splashes and the handling of corrosive solvents
- Length 48" x width 35"
- 0.45 mm thick
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Colour: Black

Model No.	Mfg. No.
SAL664	440100



ARMGUARDS

- Ideal for animal and wood/lumber handling, metal and glass fabrication and assembly operations
- Made of high-performance SuperFabric®, a cut and puncture-resistant fabric
- Spandex wrist insert with thumb hole maximizes fit; will not fall down like knit sleeves
- Reduce costs: lasts 10-15 times longer than typical protective wear
- Compatible with most gloves
- Ambidextrous
- Length: 9"
- Sold individually



LIGHTWEIGHT POLYURETHANE APRONS

- Bib-style apron
- Length 48" x width 35"
- 0.45 mm thick
- Colour: Yellow

Model No.
SAL666



FLAME RESISTANT NEOPRENE ON POLYESTER APRONS

- Bib-style apron with metal grommets and polyester ties
- Reliable form of protection against industrial chemical splashes and the handling of corrosive solvents
- Length 48" x width 35"
- 0.45 mm thick
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Colour: Yellow

Model No.	Mfg. No.
SAL663	440090



DISPOSABLE APRONS

- Convenient dispenser boxed aprons
- 100% virgin polyethylene
- 2-mil thickness
- 100% latex free
- Components comply with the provisions of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act which allow repeated use in direct contact with food
- Size: 28" W x 46" L
- Colour: White
- Qty/Box: 100



Model No. SDM183
Mfg. No. DAP2.0-28X46-D



Limited General Use Protective Clothing

POLYETHYLENE APRONS

- Disposable, 0.02 mm thick white polyethylene apron
- This bib style apron is 35" x 46" with waist ties
- 100/pkg.
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities



Model
No.

SEK351



LIGHTWEIGHT VINYL APRONS

- Bib style
- Cotton straps for adjustability
- Seamless edges prevent residue and bacteria accumulation
- Dimensions: 36" x 45"
- Thickness: 0.20 mm
- Colour: Blue
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities



Model
No.

SEE888



COTTON CANVAS APRONS

- Bib style
- 100% cotton
- Cotton straps for adjustability
- Dimensions: 29" x 36"
- Fabric weight: 10 oz.
- Colour: Natural
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities



Model
No.

SEE852



DENIM APRONS

- Bib style
- 100% cotton
- Cotton straps for adjustability
- Includes one chest pocket and three waist pockets
- Dimensions: 28" x 38"
- Fabric weight: 10 oz.
- Colour: Blue
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities



Model
No.

SEE851



HEAVY-DUTY HYCAR APRONS

- Heavy-duty hycar aprons protect workers in even the most demanding food or chemical processing environments
- Four grommets and string ties
- Reinforced with 65/35 cotton/polyester blend backing



Model No.	Mfg. No.	W"	Size	L"	Colour
14 OZ. MEDIUM WEIGHT					
SDM187	AP-WH-45MT	36	x	45	White
SDM188	AP-WH-48MT	36	x	48	White
16 OZ. HEAVY WEIGHT					
SDM189	AP-YH-45HT	36	x	45	Yellow



BONING APRONS

- Boning apron with adjustable buckle strap
- Hemp with PVC coating on both sides
- To be worn under an apron
- 3/8" thick
- Components comply with the provisions of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act which allow repeated use in direct contact with food



Model No.	Mfg. No.	W"	Size	L"	Colour
SDM190	AP-BON-APN	12	x	18	White



SPUNBOUND POLYPROPYLENE LAB COAT

- Lightweight lab coat offers the highest levels of protection in lab and medical environments
- Collar, 3 pockets, elastic wrists, 4 front snaps and special breathable materials that provide greater comfort while still protecting workers from hazards
- 40 grams
- Components comply with the provisions of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act which allow repeated use in direct contact with food
- 30 per case

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Colour
SDM153	DLWH-MD	Medium	White
SDM154	DLWH-LG	Large	White
SDM155	DLWH-XL	X-Large	White
SDM156	DLWH-2X	2X-Large	White
SDM157	DLWH-3X	3X-Large	White
SDM158	DLWH-4X	4X-Large	White
SDM159	DLWH-5X	5X-Large	White



Limited General Use Protective Clothing

FLAME RESISTANT PVC ON POLYESTER APRONS

- Bib-style apron
- Heavy-duty features oil resistant and fire retardant material
- Rustproof heat sealed grommets
- Seamless edges that prevent buildup of bacteria and residue
- Length 48" x width 36"
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Colour: Yellow

SAL661



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Thickness mm
SAL660	440060	Regular	0.35
SAL661	440070	Oil/Fire retardant	0.35
SAL662	440075	Oil/Fire retardant w/reinforced belly	0.45

ISOLATION GOWN WITH TIES

- Lightweight gown offers the highest levels of protection in lab and medical environments
- Polypropylene
- Special breathable materials that provide greater comfort while still protecting workers from hazards
- Latex-free



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Colour	Qty /Case
SDM160	DGII-XL-Y	X-Large	Yellow	50



SPRAY SOCK HEAD COVER

- One size fits all
- Material: Cotton
- Colour: White
- Sold/Priced Per: Pack
- Qty/Pack: 12

ZENITH®
Safety Products

Model No.
SGC036



Ask us about volume prices!

In many cases you will benefit from quantity prices.



Limited General Use Protective Clothing

POLYPROPYLENE COVERALLS

- Polypropylene permits breathability and comfort
- Offers protection against non-hazardous and non-toxic, liquid, dust and particles
- Economical disposable option for protection in grimy work environments
- Elastic wrist and ankle
- Front zipper for optimum fit
- 1.6 oz/m² fabric

Applications: Food processing, laboratories/pharmaceutical, warehouses, maintenance, manufacturing/assembly, dusty environments.



SEK356



Model No.	Colour	Size	Qty /Case
WITH HOOD			
SEK356	Blue	Medium	50
SEK357	Blue	Large	50
SEK358	Blue	X-Large	50
SEK359	Blue	2X-Large	50
SEK360	Blue	3X-Large	50
SEK361	Blue	4X-Large	50
SEK362	Blue	5X-Large	50
WITHOUT HOOD			
SGD164	White	Medium	50
SGD165	White	Large	50
SGD166	White	X-Large	50
SGD167	White	2X-Large	50
SGD168	White	3X-Large	50
SGD169	White	4X-Large	50
SGD170	White	5X-Large	50

SMS PROTECTIVE CLOTHING

- Three layer polypropylene SMS (spun-bonded, melt-blown, spun-bonded)
- Offers protection against dry particles and water-based liquids in work environments with hazardous or non-hazardous contaminants
- Double outer layer offers greater protection against tearing and abrasion
- Lightweight and flexible fabric permits superior comfort and breathability
- Colour: White (Hooded coveralls available in white or navy blue)
- Anti-static coating helps prevent static discharges from occurring
- Fabric weight: 1.50 oz/yd²

Applications: Food processing, laboratories/pharmaceutical, light oil and grease, maintenance, manufacturing/assembly, refineries/chemical producers.



Description	Model No.	Colour	Size	Qty /Case
COVERALLS				
Zipper front w/storm flap collar and 1 breast pocket	SEC829	White	Medium	25
	SEC830	White	Large	25
	SEC831	White	X-Large	25
	SEC832	White	2X-Large	25
	SEC833	White	3X-Large	25
	SEC834	White	4X-Large	25
Zipper front w/storm flap, elastic wrist and ankles and 1 breast pocket	SEC835	White	Medium	25
	SEC836	White	Large	25
	SEC837	White	X-Large	25
	SEC838	White	2X-Large	25
	SEC839	White	3X-Large	25
	SEC840	White	4X-Large	25
HOODED COVERALLS				
Zipper front w/storm flap, attached hood, elastic wrists and ankles and 1 breast pocket	SEC841	White	Medium	25
	SEC842	White	Large	25
	SEC843	White	X-Large	25
	SEC844	White	2X-Large	25
	SEC845	White	3X-Large	25
	SEC846	White	4X-Large	25
	SEC847	Navy	Medium	25
	SEC848	Navy	Large	25
	SEC849	Navy	X-Large	25
	SEC850	Navy	2X-Large	25
	SEC851	Navy	3X-Large	25
	SEC852	Navy	4X-Large	25
LAB COATS				
Plastic snaps, 2 pockets, collar	SEC853	White	Medium	30
	SEC854	White	Large	30
	SEC855	White	X-Large	30
	SEC856	White	2X-Large	30
SMOCKS				
Attached ties	SEC857	White	Large	50
	SEC858	White	X-Large	50
	SEC859	White	2X-Large	50

SEC829



SEC835



SEC841



SEC847



SEC853



SEC857



Limited General Use Protective Clothing

PREMIUM POLYPROPYLENE COVERALLS

- Polypropylene permits breathability and comfort
- Offers protection against non-hazardous and non-toxic liquids, dust and particles
- Economical disposable option for protection in grimy work environments
- Elastic wrists, ankles and hood
- Heavy-duty front zipper for optimum fit
- Protective front zipper flap
- Features front left breast pocket
- 2.1 oz/m² fabric
- Colour: Light blue
- 50 coveralls/case

Applications: Food processing, laboratories/pharmaceutical, warehouses, maintenance, manufacturing/assembly and dusty environments



Model No.	Size
SEK370	Medium
SEK371	Large
SEK372	X-Large
SEK373	2X-Large
SEK374	3X-Large
SEK375	4X-Large
SEK376	5X-Large

SMS COVERALLS

- Three layer polypropylene SMS (spun-bonded, melt-blown, spun-bonded)
- Offers protection against toxic particles, water based liquids and dust
- Elastic wrist, ankle and hood
- Front zipper for optimum fit
- 1.85 oz/m² fabric
- Royal blue



Model No.	Size
SEK363	Medium
SEK364	Large
SEK365	X-Large
SEK366	2X-Large
SEK367	3X-Large
SEK368	4X-Large
SEK369	5X-Large

MICROPOROUS PROTECTIVE CLOTHING

- Microporous film laminated to a polypropylene substrate
- Offers protection against liquid, dust and light chemical splashes
- High quality microporous fabric provides comfortable fit and breathability
- Can be used in dry and wet work environments
- Passed penetration tests with Diazinon, motor oil, bleach, isocyanate based paint, sodium hydroxide, sodium hypochlorite and blood
- Anti-static coating helps prevent static discharges from occurring
- EN1149 certified for surface resistivity and ASTM 1670 and 1671 for blood and blood borne pathogens
- Fabric weight: 1.55 oz/yd²
- Colour: White

Applications: Asbestos and lead abatement, clean rooms, radioactive dirt and dust, printing, refineries/chemical producers, maintenance, crime scenes, painting.



Description	Model No.	Size	Qty /Case
COVERALLS			
Zipper front w/storm flap, elastic wrists and ankles	SEC807	Small	25
	SEC808	Medium	25
	SEC809	Large	25
	SEC810	X-Large	25
	SEC811	2X-Large	25
	SEC812	3X-Large	25
	SEC813	4X-Large	25
HOODED COVERALLS			
Zipper front w/storm flap, attached hood, elastic wrists and ankles	SEC814	Small	25
	SEC815	Medium	25
	SEC816	Large	25
	SEC817	X-Large	25
	SEC818	2X-Large	25
	SEC819	3X-Large	25
	SEC820	4X-Large	25
LAB COATS			
Plastic snaps, 2 pockets, collar	SEC821	Small	30
	SEC822	Medium	30
	SEC823	Large	30
	SEC824	X-Large	30
	SEC825	2X-Large	30
	SEC826	3X-Large	30
	SEC827	4X-Large	30
APRONS			
Sewn ties	SEC828	28" x 36" Long	100



Limited General Use Protective Clothing

TYVEK® 400 PROTECTIVE CLOTHING

- Serged seams

Applications: Asbestos removal, paint spraying, light splashes, maintenance, general clean-up, dry particulate protection.



SAV192



SAV174







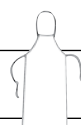


SAV176



SAV183



SAV190

	Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Qty /Case
 SHIRT Snap front	SAV183	TY303S-S	Small	50
	SAV182	TY303S-M	Medium	50
	SAV181	TY303S-L	Large	50
	SAV184	TY303S-XL	X-Large	50
	SAV178	TY303S-2XL	2X-Large	50
	SAV179	TY303S-3XL	3X-Large	50
	SAV180	TY303S-4XL	4X-Large	50
 PANTS Elastic waist	SAV190	TY350S-S	Small	50
	SAV189	TY350S-M	Medium	50
	SAV188	TY350S-L	Large	50
	SAV191	TY350S-XL	X-Large	50
	SAV185	TY350S-2XL	2X-Large	50
	SAV186	TY350S-3XL	3X-Large	50
	SAV187	TY350S-4XL	4X-Large	50
 PULLOVER HOOD Pullover, elasticized face opening, covers shoulders	SAV193	TY657S	One-Size	100
 LAB COAT Snaps 2 pockets, collar	SAV174	TY212S-S	Small	30
	SAV173	TY212S-M	Medium	30
	SAV172	TY212S-L	Large	30
	SAV175	TY212S-XL	X-Large	30
	SAV169	TY212S-2XL	2X-Large	30
	SAV170	TY212S-3XL	3X-Large	30
	SAV171	TY212S-4XL	4X-Large	30
 APRON Sewn ties	SAV176	TY273B	28" x 36" Long	100
 SLEEVES Elastic at both ends	SAV192	TY500S	18" Long	100 pairs
 SHOE/BOOT COVER Elastic top	SA174 SA173	TY450S-LG TY454S-WH	8 1/4" High, O/S, pr. 17" High, O/S, pr.	100 pairs 50 pairs

TYVEK® 800 J COVERALLS

- New limited-use Type 3 chemical protective garment that combines resistance to pressurized jets of low-concentration, water-based, inorganic chemicals with protection, durability and freedom of movement
- Designed for work in very humid applications requiring chemical, liquid and/or oil protection
- Good for use in industrial cleaning, petrochemical installations, sewage and maintenance
- Protects against Sodium Hydroxide (50%), Bleach (15%) and Sulfuric Acid (30%)
- Seams are both sewn and taped to provide strong chemical resistance against heavy liquid splashes and tough seam stress
- Additional taping of cuffs, ankles, hood and zipper flap required to achieve Type 3 liquid tightness
- Chemical protective clothing, category III, Type 3-B, 4-B, 5-B and 6-B
- Colour: White



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Qty /Case
SFQ731	TJ198T-S	Small	25
SFQ732	TJ198T-M	Medium	25
SFQ733	TJ198T-L	Large	25
SFQ734	TJ198T-XL	X-Large	25
SFQ735	TJ198T-2XL	2X-Large	25
SFQ736	TJ198T-3XL	3X-Large	25

Limited General Use Protective Clothing

TYVEK® 400 COVERALLS





- The best balance of protection, durability and comfort
- Inherent barrier protection against dry particulate hazards
- Even after abrasion, stops sub-micron particles better than reusable garments
- Colour: White

Applications:

General maintenance/operations, spray painting, lead abatement, environmental cleanup, asbestos abatement, agriculture, food processing, mold remediation, micro crystalline silica.



SAS042

	Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Qty /Case
 COVERALLS Serged seams, collar, front zipper closure	SAS028	TY120S-M	Medium	25
	SAS029	TY120S-L	Large	25
	SAS030	TY120S-XL	X-Large	25
	SAS031	TY120S-2XL	2X-Large	25
	SAS032	TY120S-3XL	3X-Large	25
	SAS033	TY120S-4XL	4X-Large	25
 COVERALLS Serged seams, collar, front zipper closure, elastic wrists and ankles	SAS035	TY125S-M	Medium	25
	SAS036	TY125S-L	Large	25
	SAS037	TY125S-XL	X-Large	25
	SAS038	TY125S-2XL	2X-Large	25
	SAS039	TY125S-3XL	3X-Large	25
	SAS040	TY125S-4XL	4X-Large	25
 HOODED COVERALLS Serged seams, attached hood, front zipper closure, elastic wrists and ankles	SAS042	TY127S-M	Medium	25
	SAS043	TY127S-L	Large	25
	SAS044	TY127S-XL	X-Large	25
	SAS045	TY127S-2XL	2X-Large	25
	SAS046	TY127S-3XL	3X-Large	25
	SAS047	TY127S-4XL	4X-Large	25
 HOODED COVERALL w/BOOTS Zipper front, attached hood, boots and elastic wrists	SAV166	TY122S-M	Medium	25
	SAV165	TY122S-L	Large	25
	SAV168	TY122S-XL	X-Large	25
	SAV162	TY122S-2XL	2X-Large	25
	SAV163	TY122S-3XL	3X-Large	25
	SAV164	TY122S-4XL	4X-Large	25

TYVEK® 400 D COVERALLS

- The ideal balance of protection, durability, and comfort for workers
- Unique zoned garment designed specifically for composite manufacturing applications
- Front zone features Tyvek® fabric to provide excellent durability and an inherent barrier to fine particles
- Rear zone features ProShield® fabric to help increase breathability for reduced heat stress and advanced worker comfort
- Comfort fit design helps to enable a greater range of movement while providing a more tailored fit
- Thumb loops keep the sleeves in place while donning gloves or reaching
- Respirator-fit hood with elastic around the face opening
- Longer zipper extends to chin for complete coverage of the neck area
- Unique outside serged seams provide better liquid mist holdout



SEH058

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Qty /Case
SEH058	TD127-M	Medium	25
SEH059	TD127-L	Large	25
SEH060	TD127-XL	X-Large	25
SEH061	TD127-2X	2X-Large	25
SEH062	TD127-3X	3X-Large	25
SEH063	TD127-4X	4X-Large	25

Limited General Use Protective Clothing

COMBINAISONS PROSHIELD® 10

- Soft, breathable, comfortable and lightweight spunbond meltblown spunbond (SMS) material
- Feature a proprietary comfort fit design that is specially engineered for enhanced worker range of motion and durability in use
- Provides protection from dirt, grime, and non-hazardous dry particles

Applications: Food processing, general maintenance, janitorial, visitor garments, hospitals and situations where you want to avoid nuisance contamination.



	Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty /Case
COVERALL Zipper front, elastic wrists and ankles	SEJ892	PB125SBU-MD	Medium, Blue	25
	SEJ893	PB125SBU-LG	Large, Blue	25
	SEJ894	PB125SBU-XL	X-Large, Blue	25
	SEJ895	PB125SBU-2X	2X-Large, Blue	25
	SEJ896	PB125SBU-3X	3X-Large, Blue	25
	SEJ897	PB125SBU-4X	4X-Large, Blue	25
HOODED COVERALL Zipper front, attached hood, elastic wrists and ankles	SEJ899	PB127SBU-MD	Medium, Blue	25
	SEJ900	PB127SBU-LG	Large, Blue	25
	SEJ901	PB127SBU-XL	X-Large, Blue	25
	SEJ902	PB127SBU-2X	2X-Large, Blue	25
	SEJ903	PB127SBU-3X	3X-Large, Blue	25
	SEJ904	PB127SBU-4X	4X-Large, Blue	25
LAB COAT Snaps 2 pockets, collar	SDL501	PB212SBU-M	Medium, Blue	30
	SDL502	PB212SBU-L	Large, Blue	30
	SDL503	PB212SBU-XL	X-Large, Blue	30
	SDL504	PB212SBU-2XL	2X-Large, Blue	30
	SDL505	PB212SBU-3XL	3X-Large, Blue	30



SEJ899

PROSHIELD® 60 COVERALLS

- Effective barrier against a variety of common industrial aerosols and liquids
- Proprietary microporous technology
- Colour: White

Applications: Anywhere general protective coveralls are used from dirty jobs to paint spraying to agricultural applications.



SN894

	Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Qty /Case
COVERALL Zipper front, collar	SN880	NG120S-S	Small	25
	SN881	NG120S-M	Medium	25
	SN882	NG120S-L	Large	25
	SN883	NG120S-XL	X-Large	25
	SN884	NG120S-2XL	2X-Large	25
	SN885	NG120S-3XL	3X-Large	25
	SN886	NG120S-4XL	4X-Large	25
COVERALL Zipper front, elastic wrists and ankles	SN887	NG125S-S	Small	25
	SN888	NG125S-M	Medium	25
	SN889	NG125S-L	Large	25
	SN890	NG125S-XL	X-Large	25
	SN891	NG125S-2XL	2X-Large	25
	SN892	NG125S-3XL	3X-Large	25
	SN893	NG125S-4XL	4X-Large	25
HOODED COVERALL Zipper front, attached hood, elastic wrists and ankles	SN894	NG127S-S	Small	25
	SN895	NG127S-M	Medium	25
	SN896	NG127S-L	Large	25
	SN897	NG127S-XL	X-Large	25
	SN898	NG127S-2XL	2X-Large	25
	SN899	NG127S-3XL	3X-Large	25
	SN900	NG127S-4XL	4X-Large	25

Limited General Use Protective Clothing

TYCHEM® 2000 COVERALLS

- Polyethylene-coated Tyvek® fabric
- Flexible, durable and lightweight
- Light liquid splash protection
- Provides at least 30 minutes of protection against 42 chemical challenges
- Ideal for Petroleum; pulp and paper; food and chemical processing; and pharmaceutical
- Colour: Yellow for high visibility



	Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty /Case
	SAV091	QC122SYL-MD	Medium	12
	SAV090	QC122SYL-LG	Large	12
	SAV093	QC122SYL-XL	X-Large	12
	SAV087	QC122SYL-2XL	2X-Large	12

HOODED COVERALL Zipper front, elastic wrists and ankles		SAV113	QC127SYL-MD	Medium	12
		SAV112	QC127SYL-LG	Large	12
		SAV115	QC127SYL-XL	X-Large	12
		SAV109	QC127SYL-2XL	2X-Large	12



SAV113

TYCHEM® 4000 COVERALLS

- Lightweight fabric made from Tyvek® laminated with a chemical-resistant Dow Saranex® 23P film
- Offers dependable protection against a broad spectrum of chemicals
- Provides great protection against hazardous particles and liquids
- Rugged and durable strong fabric, reducing the risk of tears and abrasion
- Bound seams
- Colour: White

Applications:

Petrochemical manufacturing, waste management, industrial plants, hazardous material response, emergency medical response, paint spraying, radioactive environments, environmental cleanups and other emergency services. Commonly used in domestic preparedness for protection from biohazards, several toxic industrial chemicals and some chemical warfare agents.



	Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty /Case
	SAS056	SL125B-M	Medium	12
	SAS057	SL125B-L	Large	12
	SAS058	SL125B-XL	X-Large	12
	SAS059	SL125B-2XL	2X-Large	12
	SAS060	SL125B-3XL	3X-Large	12
	SAS061	SL125B-4XL	4X-Large	12

	HOODED COVERALL Bound seams, attached hood, front zipper, storm flap, elastic wrists and ankles	SA194	SL127B-M	Medium	12
		SA193	SL127B-L	Large	12
		SA196	SL127B-XL	X-Large	12
		SC252	SL127B-2XL	2X-Large	12
		SC253	SL127B-3XL	3X-Large	12
		SC254	SL127B-4XL	4X-Large	12



SA194

TYCHEM® 6000 COVERALLS

- A proprietary barrier laminated to a Tyvek® substrate
- Strong and lightweight, with broad chemical barrier
- Used for protection from chemical warfare agents
- Widely used by military first responders for weapons of mass destruction situations
- Taped seams, attached hood (respirator fit), front zipper closure, storm flap, elastic wrists and attached socks
- Colour: Grey
- Available in sizes small to 4X-Large



Applications: Because Tychem® 6000 garments are only available with respiratory fit hood, storm flap and taped seams, these garments are intended for domestic preparedness situations where the potential for exposure to chemical warfare agents exists. When the hazard assessment consists of potential for exposure to the FBI's Toxic Industrial Chemicals most likely to be used in a terrorist threat, we suggest consideration of Tychem® CPF 3 or higher protection since permeation data is available on a much broader spectrum of chemicals including chemical warfare agents.

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Qty /Case
SAS200	TF169T-M	Medium	6
SAS201	TF169T-L	Large	6
SAS202	TF169T-XL	X-Large	6
SAS203	TF169T-2XL	2X-Large	6




SAS200

Limited General Use Protective Clothing

CHEMMAX™ 1 COVERALLS

- Offers quality and durability at an economical price
- Constructed with a unique polyethylene barrier film and a continuous filament polypropylene non-woven
- Bars many harmful contaminants from penetrating to inner clothing
- Bound seams for added protection
- Ideal for manufacturing, environmental clean-up or chemical handling



	Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Qty /Case
 HOODED COVERALL Zipper front, attached hood, elastic wrists and ankles	SAR003	C1B428-S	Small	25
	SAR004	C1B428-M	Medium	25
	SAR005	C1B428-L	Large	25
	SAR006	C1B428-XL	X-Large	25
	SAR007	C1B428-2XL	2X-Large	25
	SAR008	C1B428-3XL	3X-Large	25
	SAR009	C1B428-4XL	4X-Large	25


SAR003



CHEMMAX™ 3 COVERALLS

- Durable and lightweight, provides a barrier against a broad spectrum of toxic industrial chemicals, dual use chemicals, chemical warfare agents and other harmful contaminants
- Multi-layer film is applied to a heavy polypropylene non-woven for increased strength and durability
- Barrier film is significantly softer than other products on the market, resulting in a quiet, more comfortable garment
- Material has its roots in NATO shelter fabrics, and is backed up by chemical warfare test data (not surrogates)
- Sealed seams for maximum protection
- Ideal for industrial environments, emergency responders and law enforcement



	Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Qty /Case
 HOODED COVERALL Zipper front, attached hood, elastic wrists and ankles	SEB994	C3T132-S	Small	6
	SEB995	C3T132-M	Medium	6
	SEB996	C3T132-L	Large	6
	SEB997	C3T132-XL	X-Large	6
	SEB998	C3T132-2XL	2X-Large	6

SEB994




PYROLON PLUS II® COVERALLS

FLAME RETARDANT FABRIC

- Overgarment enhances protection for expensive thermal protective garments
- Protection from a wide range of dry particulate hazards
- Water and oil repellency
- Will not melt and drip or cause additional injury
- Used in combination with thermal protective garments
- Ideal for welding, steel mills, coal mines, maintenance work, refineries, laboratories, utilities
- Meets the standards of ANSI/ISEA 101-1996
- Colour: Blue



	Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Qty /Case
 HOODED COVERALL Zipper front, attached hood, elastic wrists and ankles	SN346	7428-SB	Small	25
	SN347	7428-MB	Medium	25
	SN348	7428-LB	Large	25
	SN349	7428-XLB	X-Large	25
	SN350	7428-2XLB	2X-Large	25

SN346



Limited General Use Protective Clothing

KLEENGUARD® A20 COVERALLS

- Breathable, Particle Protection Apparel
- Patented Microforce® barrier SMS fabric
- Coveralls have patented Reflex® design which is 7 1/2 times less likely to rip out than ANSI minimums and provides 12% more chest room and 6% longer body length
- Seamless front for more protection
- Zipper flap, elastic back
- NFPA 99 compliant antistatic material
- Available in 3X and 4X sizes

Applications: Laboratories, remediation, decontamination, modesty garment, pesticides and heavy dust environments.



SAQ362

	Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Colour	Qty /Case
COVERALLS					
	SAQ362	58532	Medium	Denim Blue	24
	SAQ363	58533	Large	Denim Blue	24
	SAQ364	58534	X-Large	Denim Blue	24
	SAQ365	58535	2X-Large	Denim Blue	24
	SAQ368	58502	Medium	Denim Blue	24
	SAQ369	58503	Large	Denim Blue	24
	SAQ370	58504	X-Large	Denim Blue	24
	SAQ371	58505	2X-Large	Denim Blue	24
LAB COAT					
	SAQ755	10019	Medium	White	25
	SAQ756	10029	Large	White	25
	SAQ757	10039	X-Large	White	25

KLEENGUARD® A40 COVERALLS

- Liquid and particle protection
- Breathable microporous film laminate
- Passes ASTM F1670 testing for penetration of blood and body fluids
- Meets ANSI/ISEA 101-1996 sizing standard
- NFPA 99 compliant antistatic material

Applications: Fiberglass manufacturing, tank cleaning, utilities, liquid handling, pressure washing, and maintenance/general manufacturing.



SAQ759

	Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Colour	Qty /Case
	SAQ759	44302	Medium	White	25
	SAQ760	44303	Large	White	25
	SAQ761	44304	X-Large	White	25
	SAQ762	44305	2X-Large	White	25
	SAQ763	44306	3X-Large	White	25
	SAQ764	44307	4X-Large	White	25
	SAQ771	44322	Medium	White	25
	SAQ772	44323	Large	White	25
	SAQ773	44324	X-Large	White	25
	SAQ774	44325	2X-Large	White	25
	SAQ775	44326	3X-Large	White	25
	SAQ776	44327	4X-Large	White	25

KLEENGUARD® A60 COVERALLS

- Bloodborne pathogen and chemical splash protection apparel
- Patented 3-layer fabric construction: middle layer of microporous film allows heat and sweat vapour to escape, yet protects against many dry particulates and liquids, even under pressure
- Outer layer - cloth like, yet tough and abrasion-resistant spunbond polypropylene
- Coveralls have patented Reflex design which is 7 1/2 times less likely to rip out than ANSI minimums and provides 12% more chest room and 6% longer body length
- Seamless front for more protection
- Resistant to many liquid and dry particulate chemicals
- Passes ASTM F1670/F1671 testing for penetration of blood, body fluids and blood borne pathogens

Applications: Emergency medical response, crime scene clean-up, embalming/forensics, tank cleaning, fiberglass manufacturing, animal research.



SAQ425

	Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Colour	Qty /Case
	SAQ424	45022	Medium	Denim Blue	24
	SAQ425	45023	Large	Denim Blue	24
	SAQ426	45024	X-Large	Denim Blue	24
	SAQ427	45025	2X-Large	Denim Blue	24
	SAQ428	45026	3X-Large	Denim Blue	20
	SAQ429	45027	4X-Large	Denim Blue	20

Rainwear

RZ100 RAIN SUITS

- 0.35 mm material thickness
- Yellow triple layer PVC/Polyester/PVC material
- Jacket features storm flap, dome snaps, two patch pockets, corduroy collar and detachable hood
- Cape back and underarm vents
- Bib overall pants feature non-conductive fasteners, fly front and adjustable suspenders
- Ankle and cuff take-up snaps
- Adjustable waist snaps
- Ultrasonically welded seams



Model No.	Size
SEH078	Small
SEH079	Medium
SEH080	Large
SEH081	X-Large
SEH082	2X-Large
SEH083	3X-Large
SEH084	4X-Large



RZ200 LONG COATS

- 0.35 mm material thickness
- Yellow triple layer PVC/Polyester/PVC material
- 47" long coat features storm flap, dome snaps, two patch pockets, corduroy collar and detachable hood
- Cape back and underarm vents
- Cuff take-up snaps
- Fire retardant
- Ultrasonically welded seams



Model No.	Size
SEH085	Small
SEH086	Medium
SEH087	Large
SEH088	X-Large
SEH089	2X-Large
SEH090	3X-Large
SEH091	4X-Large



RZ300 RAIN SUITS

- 0.20 mm material thickness
- Unsupported yellow PVC material with an embossed finish
- Jacket features storm flap and dome snaps, two patch pockets and a detachable hood
- Bib overall pants feature fly front
- Ankle and cuff take-up snaps
- Non-conductive fasteners
- Ultrasonically welded seams



Model No.	Size
SEH092	Small
SEH093	Medium
SEH094	Large
SEH095	X-Large
SEH096	2X-Large
SEH097	3X-Large
SEH098	4X-Large



RZ500 FLAME RESISTANT RAIN SUITS

- 0.35 mm material thickness
- Yellow tear-resistant PVC/Nylon/PVC material
- Lightweight material offers greater flexibility and comfort
- Jacket comes with storm flap, dome snap fasteners, two patch pockets and detachable hood
- Cape back vent on jacket with underarm vents
- Bib overalls feature fly front, adjustable suspenders and adjustable waist snaps
- Ankle and cuff take-up snaps
- Non-conductive fasteners
- Ultrasonically welded seams
- Compliant with CSA testing under CAN/CGSB standard 155.20 for flame resistance of textiles



Model No.	Size
SEH099	Small
SEH100	Medium
SEH101	Large
SEH102	X-Large
SEH103	2X-Large
SEH104	3X-Large
SEH105	4X-Large



RZ900 PREMIUM TRAFFIC RAIN SUITS

- 0.35 mm thick Hi-Viz lime-yellow dual layer laminated PVC/Polyester
- 3M™ Scotchlite™ reflective material for maximum visibility
- 2" reflective stripes
- Jacket features storm flap, dome fasteners, two patch pockets, corduroy collar and detachable hood
- Bib overalls feature fly front, adjustable suspenders and adjustable waist snaps
- Non-conductive fasteners
- Ultrasonically welded seams
- Meets CSA standard Z96-02, Class 3, Level 2 requirements



Model No.	Size
SEH113	Small
SEH114	Medium
SEH115	Large
SEH116	X-Large
SEH117	2X-Large
SEH118	3X-Large
SEH119	4X-Large



RZ PONCHOS

- 0.10 mm material thickness
- 100% unsupported single-ply PVC material
- Ultrasonically welded seams
- One size fits all



Model No.	Colour
SEH121	Yellow



OPEN ROAD FR PVC RAIN SUITS

- Entry level incidental flame contact protective garment
- Good splash protection and chemical resistance due to sandwich construction
- 0.35 mm FR treated PVC/polyester material
- Micro welded seams to prevent leaking through the garment
- Ideal for low risk hazard, FR required job sites
- Tested in accordance with test method CAN/CGSB-4.2 No.27.10 & ASTM D6413 flame resistance, self extinguishing for momentary contact with open flame
- 2" yellow prism reflective tape
- Generous sizing for comfort and freedom of movement
- Welded seams for durability and waterproofness
- ESR nylon snap closure systems
- Cotton corduroy collar on jacket
- Removable hood included
- Bib pants with adjustable waist panel and ESR suspenders
- Colour: Orange
- Certification: CSA Z96-09 Class 1, Level FR



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SDP048	2110FR-S	Small
SDP049	2110FR-M	Medium
SDP050	2110FR-L	Large
SDP051	2110FR-XL	X-Large
SDP052	2110FR-2XL	2X-Large
SDP053	2110FR-3XL	3X-Large

MINER 49ER MINING SUITS

- Heavy risk chemical splash protection
- Heat and flame incidental contact protection
- High abrasion contact protection
- Heavy duty neoprene with nylon/PU backing
- 100% waterproof
- Seams are heat sealed and taped
- Resistant to acids, chemicals, oils and solvents
- Excellent puncture, tear and abrasion resistance
- Generous sizing for working ease
- Ideal for petro chemical processing, mining, oil and gas
- 2" reflective tape strategically placed front and back



JACKETS

- Durable nickel plated brass buttons
- D Ring slot on back (also provides venting)

BIB PANTS

- Heavy duty elastic suspenders
- Double bib design with inner pouch and pen holder



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
JACKETS		
SDP035	5200J-S	Small
SDP036	5200J-M	Medium
SDP037	5200J-L	Large
SDP038	5200J-XL	X-Large
SDP039	5200J-2XL	2X-Large
SDP040	5200J-3XL	3X-Large
BIB PANTS		
SDP041	5200P-S	Small
SDP042	5200P-M	Medium
SDP043	5200P-L	Large
SDP044	5200P-XL	X-Large
SDP045	5200P-2XL	2X-Large
SDP046	5200P-3XL	3X-Large
HOOD		
SDP047	5212	-

RZ600 FLAME RESISTANT RAIN SUITS

- 0.35 mm material thickness
- Yellow PVC/polyester/PVC material
- Jacket comes with storm flap, dome snaps, two patch pockets and detachable hood
- Cape back and underarm vents
- Bib overall pants come with fly front and adjustable suspenders
- Ankle and cuff take-up snaps
- Adjustable waist snaps
- Non-conductive fasteners
- Ultrasonically welded seams
- Compliant with CSA testing under CAN/CGSB standard 155.20 for flame resistance of textiles



Model No.	Size
SEH106	Small
SEH107	Medium
SEH108	Large
SEH109	X-Large
SEH110	2X-Large
SEH111	3X-Large
SEH112	4X-Large

NEO-SLICK CHEMICAL & ACID RESISTANT RAIN SUITS

- Double-coated neoprene on polyester provides excellent puncture and tear resistance and protection from acids, oils, mildew, fertilizers and industrial chemicals
- Flame retardant to meet or exceed two-second flame-out as in CGSB standard CAN/CGSB-155.20
- Double-lapped seams with industrial adhesives, fully vulcanized for maximum durability
- Industrial rustproof grade brass hardware and fasteners
- Jacket is designed with cape back vent and storm flaps
- Double bib pants feature wide pant leg design
- Material thickness: 0.38 mm
- Jacket, pants and hood sold separately



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
JACKETS		
SAM407	R882Y20	Small
SAM408	R882Y30	Medium
SAM409	R882Y40	Large
SAM410	R882Y50	X-Large
SAM411	R882Y60	2X-Large
SAM412	R882Y70	3X-Large
SAP019	R882Y80	4X-Large
SAP020	R882Y90	5X-Large
PANTS		
SAM413	R883Y20	Small
SAM414	R883Y30	Medium
SAM415	R883Y40	Large
SAM416	R883Y50	X-Large
SAM417	R883Y60	2X-Large
SAM418	R883Y70	3X-Large
SAP021	R883Y80	4X-Large
SAP022	R883Y90	5X-Large
HOOD		
SAM419	R885Y00	One size fits all

High Visibility Safety Apparel

TRAFFIC VESTS

- High-visibility lightweight polyester mesh provides daytime visibility
- 2" yellow reflective stripes
- Bright reflective stripes provide 360° nighttime visibility
- 5-point tear-away features on shoulders, sides and front for easy quick release



ZENITH®
Safety Products

Model No.	Size
SEF093	Medium
SEF094	Large
SEF095	X-Large
SEF096	2X-Large

5-POINT TEAR-AWAY TRAFFIC SAFETY VESTS

- Lightweight and comfortable fluorescent orange sports mesh knit fabric provides daytime visibility
- 2" yellow reflective stripes
- Bright reflective stripes provide 360° nighttime visibility
- 5-point tear-away features on shoulders, sides and front for easy quick release
- Meets CSA standard Z96-09, Class 2, Level 2 requirements



ZENITH®
Safety Products

Model No.	Size
SEF097	Medium
SEF098	Large
SEF099	X-Large
SEF100	2X-Large

TRAFFIC SAFETY VESTS

- Lightweight and comfortable, fluorescent orange or fluorescent lime-yellow sports mesh knit fabric provides daytime visibility
- 2" reflective stripes offer maximum nighttime visibility
- Front hook and loop enclosure permits optimal fitting
- Machine washable
- Meets CSA standard Z96-09, Class 2, Level 2 requirements



ZENITH®
Safety Products

Model No.	Colour	Size
SEB698	Orange	Medium
SEB699	Orange	Large
SEB700	Orange	X-Large
SEB701	Orange	2X-Large
SEB702	Lime-Yellow	Medium
SEB703	Lime-Yellow	Large
SEB704	Lime-Yellow	X-Large
SEB705	Lime-Yellow	2X-Large

SURVEYOR TRAFFIC SAFETY VESTS

- Lightweight and comfortable fluorescent orange sports mesh knit fabric provides daytime visibility
- 4" yellow/silver reflective stripes offer maximum nighttime visibility
- 5-point tear-away features on shoulders, sides and front for easy quick release
- Safety D-ring access slot
- Two top hook and loop sealed pockets and two bottom open pockets
- Two radio loops
- Machine washable
- Meets CSA standard Z96-09, Class 2, Level 2 requirements



ZENITH®
Safety Products

Model No.		
Orange	Lime-Yellow	Size
SEF101	SEK232	Medium
SEF102	SEK233	Large
SEF103	SEK234	X-Large
SEF104	SEK235	2X-Large

TRAFFIC SAFETY VESTS

- Soft mesh polyester material
- 4" reflective stripes
- Safety D-ring slot access
- 5-point hook and loop tear away design
- Four front pockets
- Dual chest strap for ID badge, cell, or radio
- Meets CSA Class 2, Level 2 requirements



VIKING®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SEK051	61250-S/M	Small/Medium
SEI378	61250-L/XL	Large/X-Large
SEK052	61250-2XL/3XL	2X-Large/3X-Large

TRAFFIC SAFETY VESTS

- Breathable solid polyester material
- 2" reflective material on 4" contrasting tape
- Safety D-ring slot access
- 5-point hook and loop tear away design
- Four front pockets
- Dual chest straps for ID badge, cell, or radio
- CSA Z96-09 Class 2 Level 2 and ANSI/ISEA 107-2010 Class 2 Level 2



VIKING®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Size
SDL041	61350-S/M	High Visibility Orange	Small/Medium
SEI377	61350-L/XL	High Visibility Orange	Large/X-Large
SEJ804	61350-2XL/3XL	High Visibility Orange	2X-Large/3X-Large
SDP431	61350-S/M	High Visibility Lime Green	Small/Medium
SEI715	61350-L/XL	High Visibility Lime Green	Large/X-Large
SDP432	61350-2XL/3XL	High Visibility Lime Green	2X-Large/3X-Large

FLAME-RESISTANT HI-VIZ VEST

- Lightweight and comfortable, fluorescent FR-treated polyester mesh fabric provides daytime visibility and flame resistance
- 4" silver reflective stripes offer maximum night-time visibility
- 5-point tear-away features on shoulders, sides and front for easy quick release
- Safety D-ring access slot
- Three hook & loop sealed pockets and one open pocket
- Two radio loops
- Compliant with CSA testing under CAN/CGSB standard 4.2 No. 27.10 for flame resistance of textile fabrics
- Reflective Stripe Colour: Silver
- Material: Polyester
- Standard(s) Met: CSA Z96 Class 2 - Level 2



Model No.	Colour	Size
SGF136	High Visibility Orange	Medium
SGF137	High Visibility Orange	Large
SGF138	High Visibility Orange	X-Large
SGF139	High Visibility Orange	2X-Large
SGF140	High Visibility Lime-Yellow	Medium
SGF141	High Visibility Lime-Yellow	Large
SGF142	High Visibility Lime-Yellow	X-Large
SGF143	High Visibility Lime-Yellow	2X-Large

FIRE RETARDANT SAFETY VEST

- 5-point hook and loop tear away design
- Four front pockets
- Safety D-ring access slot
- Machine washable
- Lightweight hi visibility garment with incidental flame and convective heat protection
- Strong, breathable, FR treated premium polyester material
- 2" reflective stripes
- High Visibility Orange
- CSA Z96 Class 2, Level FR and ASTM F2302-08 Heat and Flame resistant



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SDP389	6136FR-S/M	Small/Medium
SDP390	6136FR-L/XL	Large/X-Large
SDP391	6136FR-2XL/3XL	2X-Large/3X-Large

ALL-TRADES 1000D® SURVEYOR SAFETY VEST

- Double stitched tape and background for superior durability
- Heavy-duty front tooth zipper closure
- 4 large storage pockets with hook-and-loop fasteners and 4 inside pockets
- Cell/radio pouch pocket
- 11" zippered pack across entire back area
- Back pouch with hook-and-loop fastener
- Dual reflective chest straps
- Material: Polyester
- Colour: Red
- Certification: Compliant with CSA Z96-15 Class 1, Level 2



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
NJF054	4915R-M	Medium
NJF053	4915R-L	Large
NJF055	4915R-XL	X-Large
NJF056	4915R-XXL	2X-Large
NJF057	4915R-XXXL	3X-Large

SURVEYOR SAFETY VEST

- 2" reflective material on 4" contrasting tape
- Mesh underarm cooling ventilation panels
- Dual chest straps for ID badge, cell, or radio
- Hook and loop sealed pocket
- Safety D ring slot access
- 8 hook and loop sealed pockets (5 Outside 3 Inside)
- Surveyor tape dispenser grommets on lower front pockets
- Long ruler slot pocket
- Brass snaps and grommets
- CSA Z96-09 Class 2 Level 2 and ANSI/ISEA 107-2010 Class 2 Level 2



High Visibility Lime-Green		High Visibility Orange		Size
Model No.	Mfg. No.	Model No.	Mfg. No.	
SDP456	6165G-S	SDP449	61650-S	Small
SDP457	6165G-M	SDP450	61650-M	Medium
SDP458	6165G-L	SDP451	61650-L	Large
SDP459	6165G-XL	SDP452	61650-XL	X-Large
SDP460	6165G-2XL	SDP453	61650-2XL	2X-Large
SDP461	6165G-3XL	SDP454	61650-3XL	3X-Large

FIRE RETARDANT SURVEYOR SAFETY VEST

- 2" reflective material on 4" contrasting tape
- 100% FR Treated Cotton for comfort and durability
- Mesh underarm cooling ventilation panels
- Hook and loop sealed pocket
- Safety D ring slot access
- 8 hook and loop sealed pockets (5 Outside 3 Inside)
- Surveyor tape dispenser grommets on lower front pockets
- Long ruler slot pocket
- Large zippered pocket across back
- CSA Z96-09 Class 1 Level FR and ASTM F2302-08 Heat and Flame Resistant



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SDP463	6165FR-S	Small
SDP464	6165FR-M	Medium
SDP465	6165FR-L	Large
SDP466	6165FR-XL	X-Large
SDP467	6165FR-2XL	2X-Large
SDP468	6165FR-3XL	3X-Large

FIRE RETARDANT SURVEYOR SAFETY VEST

- 2" reflective material on 4" contrasting tape
- Heavy duty FR treated 300 Denier Trilobal Rip-stop polyester with PU backing gives superior abrasion, puncture, rip and snag resistance
- Multi pen/marker/chalk and small ruler pocket
- Cell/radio pouch pockets
- Dual chest straps for ID badge, cell, or radio
- Four inner storage pockets
- Safety D ring access slot
- Mesh side vents for breathability
- 11" large ruler slot pocket
- 14" zippered pocket across back
- 4 large hook and loop sealed outer storage pockets
- CSA Z96-09 Class 1 Level FR and ASTM F2302-08 Heat and Flame Resistant



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SDP482	3995FR-S	Small
SDP483	3995FR-M	Medium
SDP484	3995FR-L	Large
SDP485	3995FR-XL	X-Large
SDP486	3995FR-2XL	2X-Large
SDP487	3995FR-3XL	3X-Large

High Visibility Safety Apparel

FIRE RETARDANT WINTER SURVEYOR SAFETY VEST

- 2" reflective material on 4" contrasting tape
- Heavy duty FR treated 300 Denier Trilobal Rip-stop polyester with PU backing gives superior abrasion, puncture, rip and snag resistance
- Insulated vest provides warmth without the restriction of sleeves
- FR Treated inner lining
- Dual chest straps for ID badge, cell, or radio
- Cell/radio pouch pocket
- Two front slash pockets
- Four inner storage pockets
- Heavy duty zipper with storm flap for weather protection
- 125GSM ThermoMAXX® Insulation rated up to -30°C/-22°F
- CSA Z96-09 Class 1 Level FR and ASTM F2302-08 Convective Heat and Flame Resistant



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SDP488	3995FRW-S	Small
SDP489	3995FRW-M	Medium
SDP490	3995FRW-L	Large
SDP491	3995FRW-XL	X-Large
SDP492	3995FRW-2XL	2X-Large
SDP493	3995FRW-3XL	3X-Large

SAFETY T-SHIRT

- UPF (Ultraviolet Protection Factor) of 50+ Blocks 98% of UV Radiation
- 2" reflective material on 4" contrasting tape
- Cotton inner layer for comfort and breathability
- Dual chest straps for ID badge, cell, or radio
- Hook and loop sealed pocket on left side of chest
- CSA Z96 Class 2 Level 2 and ANSI/ISEA 107-2010 Class 2 Level 2



High Visibility Lime-Green		Orange High Visibility		
Model No.	Mfg. No.	Model No.	Mfg. No	Size
SHORT SLEEVE				
SDP407	6000G-M	SDP402	60000-M	Medium
SDP408	6000G-L	SDP403	60000-L	Large
SDP409	6000G-XL	SDP404	60000-XL	X-Large
SDP410	6000G-2XL	SDP405	60000-2XL	2X-Large
SDP411	6000G-3XL	SDP406	60000-3XL	3X-Large
LONG SLEEVE				
SDP397	6015G-M	SDP392	60150-M	Medium
SDP398	6015G-L	SDP393	60150-L	Large
SDP399	6015G-XL	SDP394	60150-XL	X-Large
SDP400	6015G-2XL	SDP395	60150-2XL	2X-Large
SDP401	6015G-3XL	SDP396	60150-3XL	3X-Large

SAFETY JACKET

- Premium 300 Denier Rip-stop polyester material gives good abrasion, puncture, rip and snag resistance
- Dual chest straps for ID badge, cell, or radio
- Ultimate Arctic LITE liner
- Insulated detachable hood
- Double sewn, taped and heat sealed seams
- 2" reflective material on 4" contrasting tape
- Rated to -30°C/-22°F
- CSA Z96 Class 2, Level 2



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SDP412	6410JG-S	Small
SDP413	6410JG-M	Medium
SDP414	6410JG-L	Large
SDP415	6410JG-XL	X-Large
SDP416	6410JG-2XL	2X-Large
SDP417	6410JG-3XL	3X-Large

PREMIUM POLYESTER T-SHIRTS

- Moisture wicking, lightweight, soft and breathable fabric
- Fluorescent lime-green 100% polyester "bird's eye" mesh material
- 3" fluorescent orange/silver dual reflective stripes
- Upper left breast pocket with hook and loop closure
- Two radio loops
- Machine washable
- Meets CSA standard Z96-09, Class 2, Level 2 requirements



Model No.		Size
Lime-Yellow	Orange	
SEF109	SEL243	Medium
SEF110	SEL244	Large
SEF111	SEL245	X-Large
SEF112	SEL246	2X-Large

SAFETY FLEECE HOODIE

- 2" Vi-Brance® reflective tape in 4" WCB/Worksafe/DOT configuration
- Thermal protective layer with ANSI compliant visibility protection
- Premium knitted polyester fleece for warmth and breathability
- Anti pill, warm 260 gm polyester quick dry
- Taffeta lined sleeves
- Tear away detachable hood
- Warm full size hood with drawstring adjusters
- Dual chest straps for ID badge/cell/radio
- Two front storage pockets
- Cell phone pocket on left side of chest
- Comfort snug elastic wrist and waistband
- CSA Z96-09 Class 2 Level 2 and ANSI/ISEA 107-2010 Class 2 Level 2



High Visibility Lime-Green		High Visibility Orange		Size
Model No.	Mfg. No.	Model No.	Mfg. No.	
SDP424	6420JG-S	SDN679	6420JO-S	Small
SDP425	6420JG-M	SDN680	6420JO-M	Medium
SDP426	6420JG-L	SDN681	6420JO-L	Large
SDP427	6420JG-XL	SDN682	6420JO-XL	X-Large
SDP428	6420JG-2XL	SDN683	6420JO-2XL	2X-Large
SDP429	6420JG-3XL	SDN684	6420JO-3XL	3X-Large

SAFETY PARKA

- Premium 300 Denier Rip-stop polyester material gives good abrasion, puncture, rip and snag resistance
- Dual chest straps for ID badge, cell, or radio
- Adjustable hook and loop wrist with double cuff to seal out rain and wind
- Insulated detachable hood
- Heavy duty tooth zipper with storm flap for weather protection
- Warm & comfortable fleece collar
- Rated to -50°C/-60°F
- Two large front pockets with velcro flap closure, one inner chest pocket
- Insulated 34" long parka for added warmth
- 2" reflective material on 4" contrasting tape
- CSA Z96-09 Class 2 Level 2 and ANSI/ISEA 107-2010 Class 3 Level 2



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SDP418	6450JG-S	Small
SDP419	6450JG-M	Medium
SDP420	6450JG-L	Large
SDP421	6450JG-XL	X-Large
SDP422	6450JG-2XL	2X-Large
SDP423	6450JG-3XL	3X-Large

High Visibility Safety Apparel

HI-VIS FR/PU SAFETY RAIN SUITS



- Stretchable FR treated PU/Polyester fabric lightweight and flexible in sub-zero conditions
- A light weight alternative to PVC with a high level of waterproofness (10000+)
- Good resistance to chemicals such as animal fats, fish oil, motor oil, and diesel fuel
- Meets testing method of CAN/CSG-4.2 No.27.10 & ASTM D6413 Flame Resistance
- 2" 3M Scotchlite reflective material in 4" contrasting tape meets WCB/Worksafe/DOT configuration
- Resistant to motor oil, diesel, chemicals, animal fats and fish oils
- Micro welded seams
- ESR nylon snap closure systems
- Ideal for highway and road work, oil and gas, agriculture, fisheries and forestry
- Certification: CSA Z96-09 Class 1, Level FR

JACKETS

- Large detachable hood to cover hard hat
- Adjustable wrist cuffs
- Underarm vents for breathability
- Two durable integrated front pockets

BIB PANTS

- Bib pants with adjustable waist panel and ESR suspenders
- Adjustable boot cuffs



Fluo Orange Model No.	Mfg. No.	Fluo Green Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
JACKETS				
SDP054	6055FRJO-S	SDP068	6055FRJG-S	Small
SDP055	6055FRJO-M	SDP069	6055FRJG-M	Medium
SDP056	6055FRJO-L	SDP070	6055FRJG-L	Large
SDP057	6055FRJO-XL	SDP071	6055FRJG-XL	X-Large
SDP058	6055FRJO-2XL	SDP072	6055FRJG-2XL	2X-Large
SDP059	6055FRJO-3XL	SDP073	6055FRJG-3XL	3X-Large
BIB PANTS				
SDP061	6055FRPO-S	SDP075	6055FRPG-S	Small
SDP062	6055FRPO-M	SDP076	6055FRPG-M	Medium
SDP063	6055FRPO-L	SDP077	6055FRPG-L	Large
SDP064	6055FRPO-XL	SDP078	6055FRPG-XL	X-Large
SDP065	6055FRPO-2XL	SDP079	6055FRPG-2XL	2X-Large
SDP066	6055FRPO-3XL	SDP080	6055FRPG-3XL	3X-Large

JOURNEYMAN 3-IN-1 SAFETY RAIN SUITS

- 100% waterproof, windproof, and machine washable
- All-season 3-in-1 design includes zip-in fleece liner
- Premium 300 Denier Ripstop polyester material gives good abrasion, puncture, rip, and snag resistance
- Jacket shell is flexible even in sub-zero conditions
- Double-sewn, taped and heat-sealed seams
- Heavy-duty brass snaps
- Both shell and zip-in fleece meet CSA standard Z96-09, Class 2, Level 2 requirements

SFI910

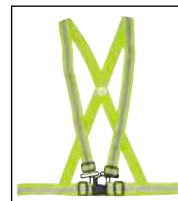
Hood sold separately

SEF133



TRAFFIC HARNESSSES

- 1 1/2" lime-yellow/silver reflective stripes
- Elasticized material permits optimal fit
- Four strap adjusters and front clip for maximum adjustability



ZENITH®
Safety Products

Model No.	Size
SEF117	Medium
SEF118	Large
SEF119	X-Large
SEF120	2X-Large
SEF121	3X-Large



ARM & LEG BANDS

- 2" lime-yellow/silver reflective bands
- Hook and loop closure permits optimal fit
- Available in various lengths
- Sold individually



ZENITH®
Safety Products

Model No.	Length"
SEF122	10
SEF123	12
SEF124	13 1/2
SEF125	15
SEF126	17
SEF127	19



High Visibility Orange Model No.	Mfg. No.	Lime-Yellow Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
JACKETS				
SEF133	6400JO-S	SEF140	6400JG-S	Small
SEF134	6400JO-M	SEF141	6400JG-M	Medium
SEF135	6400JO-L	SEF142	6400JG-L	Large
SEF136	6400JO-XL	SEF143	6400JG-XL	X-Large
SEF137	6400JO-2XL	SEF144	6400JG-2XL	2X-Large
SEF138	6400JO-3XL	SEF145	6400JG-3XL	3X-Large
SEF139	6400JO-4XL	SEF146	6400JG-4XL	4X-Large
BIB PANTS				
SFI910	6400PO-S	SFI917	6400PG-S	Small
SFI911	6400PO-M	SFI918	6400PG-M	Medium
SFI912	6400PO-L	SFI919	6400PG-L	Large
SFI913	6400PO-XL	SFI920	6400PG-XL	X-Large
SFI914	6400PO-2XL	SFI921	6400PG-2XL	2X-Large
SFI915	6400PO-3XL	SFI922	6400PG-3XL	3X-Large
SFI916	6400PO-4XL	SFI923	6400PG-4XL	4X-Large
HOOD				
SEJ952	6330HO	SEJ953	6330HG	-

High Visibility Safety Apparel

HI-VIZ ORANGE KNIT HAT WITH REFLECTIVE STRIPE

- Silver reflective stripe woven into the hat
- One size fits all
- Material: Acrylic



ZENITH®
Safety Products

Model No.	Colour
SGI135	High Visibility Orange

LEIGHTNING HI-VISIBILITY® EARMUFFS

- Fluorescent lime-yellow earcups provide additional visibility and contrast on the job
- Air Flow Control™ technology provides better attenuation, especially at low frequencies
- Robust design withstands demanding use, especially in tough environments
- Ideal for roadway construction, utility workers, survey engineers, ferry service operators, emergency response workers, railroad workers, and many others



Honeywell
HOWARD
LEIGHT

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Style	NRR dB
SA0695	1013941	Over-Head	30
SA0696	1013942	Foldable	27

RETRO-REFLECTIVE ADHESIVE STRIPS

- High-visibility, excellent for night workers
- 360° strip has a curved shape to fit the helmet
- 7 strips per sheet



ERB®
Safety Products for LIFE.

Model No.	Colour
SAX903	High-Visibility Lime
SAX904	High-Visibility Orange
SAX905	Silver

N-FERNO® 6821 FLEECE BALACLAVA

- Polyester stretch fleece keeps head and neck warm
- Single wash, FR-treated
- Long length
- Material: Fleece



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour
SGC107	16829	Green

PREMIUM QUALITY HI-VIZ GRAIN COWHIDE FITTERS GLOVES

- Premium quality
- 100-g Thinsulate™ liner provides superior warmth
- Superior abrasion resistance
- Excellent comfort and durability
- Resists oil and water well
- Full leather tipped fingers and knuckle strap
- Fluorescent yellow back and two grey reflective stripes offer maximum visibility
- Rubberized safety cuff



ZENITH®
Safety Products

Case Qty: 72

Sold per Pair

Model No.	Size	Colour
SED428	Large	Fluorescent Yellow
SEK237	Large	Fluorescent Orange

PREMIUM QUALITY HIGH-VIZ GRAIN COWHIDE FITTERS GLOVES

- Good abrasion resistance
- Full leather-tipped fingers and knuckle strap
- Fluorescent back and two gray reflective stripes offer maximum visibility
- Rubberized safety cuff

Applications: Material handling, fabrication, metal handling and construction



ZENITH®
Safety Products

Case Qty: 120

Sold per Pair

Model No.	Size	Description
SEK239	Large	High Visibility Green, Unlined
SEK242	Large	High Visibility Orange, Cotton lined

WINTER LINERS

FLAME RESISTANT OUTER SHELL

Winter liners give you added protection in cold conditions or on windy days. Can be worn with caps, hats, welding helmets, hard hats or alone. One size fits all. Flame resistant outer shell.



SAM455



SAM456



SAJ553

SEVERE COLD

Twill outer layer, sheep thermal lined and full neck flap for severe cold.
Model No. SAM455

MODERATE COLD

Twill outer layer and polyfiber/cotton lined for moderate to severe cold.
Model No. SAM456

MILD COLD

Single twill layer with napped inside for mild cold.
Model No. SAJ553



6810/6815 STRETCH CAPS

- 100% polyester knit
- Keeps ears and head protected from wind and cool conditions
- Single wash, FR-treated
- One size



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SEE076	16810	Half Cap Style
SEE077	16815	Full Face Style



SEE076



SEE077

WINTER LINERS

- Inner pockets at ears can hold warming packs for extra warmth
- Hook and loop straps for easy hard hat installation
- One size



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Style No.	Layers	Lining	Length
SEE069	16850	6850	2	Fleece	Chin
SEE070	16852	6852	2	Fleece	Shoulder
SEE065	16863	6863	3	Fleece	Chin
SEE066	16867	6867	3	Fleece	Shoulder
SEE067	16950	6950	3	Sherpa Fleece	Chin
SEE068	16952	6952	3	Sherpa Fleece	Shoulder



SEE070



SEE065



SEE068

N-FERNO® 6821 FLEECE BALACLAVA

- Polyester stretch fleece keeps head and neck warm
- Long length
- One size

SEE075



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Color
SEE075	16821	Black
SGC107	16829	Hi-Viz Lime

N-FERNO® 6823 WIND-PROOF HINGED BALACLAVA

- Fleece with wind-protectant fabric at most vulnerable places protects against a variety of elements
- Unique hinged design
- 3-panel construction with flat lock stitching for a comfortable "made just for you" fit
- Reflective accents help keep workers safe and seen
- Long length
- Material: Fleece
- Colour: Black
- Size: One Size

Model No. SEL893
Mfg. No. 16823



Work Clothing

INDUSTRIAL SOLID WORK SHIRTS

- 4.25-oz. poplin, 65% polyester / 35% cotton
- Touchtex™ technology with superior colour retention, soil release and wickability
- Two-piece, lined collar with sewn-in stays
- Six-button front with gripper at neck
- Two button-thru hex style pockets with bartacked pencil still on left pocket



Model No. Navy	Mfg. No.	Model No. Green	Mfg. No.	Size
SHORT SLEEVE				
SEE148	SP24NVM	SEE157	SP24SGM	Medium
SEE149	SP24NVL	SEE158	SP24SGL	Large
SEE150	SP24NVXL	SEE159	SP24SGXL	X-Large
SEE151	SP24NV2XL	SEE160	SP24SG2XL	2X-Large
LONG SLEEVE				
SEE166	SP14NVM	SEE175	SP14SGM	Medium
SEE167	SP14NVL	SEE176	SP14SGL	Large
SEE168	SP14NVXL	SEE177	SP14SGXL	X-Large
SEE169	SP14NV2XL	SEE178	SP14SG2XL	2X-Large

Note: Other sizes & colours available, call us today

COVERALLS

- 7.5-oz. twill, 65% polyester/35% cotton
- Gripper at top of zipper and lapel
- Two set-in front pockets, patch hip pockets, chest pockets, and rule pocket on right leg
- Two-way brass zipper
- Hemmed sleeves



Model No. Navy	Mfg. No.	Model No. Green	Mfg. No.	Size
SEE208	CT10NV38	SEE220	CT10SG38	38
SEE209	CT10NV40	SEE221	CT10SG40	40
SEE210	CT10NV42	SEE222	CT10SG42	42
SEE211	CT10NV44	SEE223	CT10SG44	44
SEE212	CT10NV46	SEE224	CT10SG46	46
SEE213	CT10NV48	SEE225	CT10SG48	48

Note: Other sizes available, call us today

LAB COATS

- 5-oz. performance blend poplin, 80% polyester/20% combed cotton
- One-piece, lined collar with notched lapel
- Non-yellowing UV buttons for long-lasting whiteness through industrial laundering process
- Left chest pocket with pencil stall and two lower pockets
- Side vent openings
- 41.5" back length on all sizes
- Colour: White



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SEE253	KP14WH36	36
SEE254	KP14WH38	38
SEE255	KP14WH40	40
SEE256	KP14WH42	42
SEE257	KP14WH44	44

Note: Other sizes available, call us today. Also available in navy, light blue and grey.

PERFORMANCE SHOP PANTS

- Inseam: 37"
- First IL-friendly spandex fabric
- Full inseam gusset for added mobility
- Double-needle stitching
- Reinforced front pocket bags to help prevent common wear and tear
- Relaxed cut leg fits easily over work boots
- Invisible stretch waistband expands up to 3 additional inches for added comfort and mobility
- Wider and longer belt loops to accommodate a variety of work belts



Model No. Navy	Mfg. No.	Model No. Charcoal	Mfg. No.	Size
SDM069	PT2ANV-34-37U	SDM058	PT2ACH-34-37U	34
SDM070	PT2ANV-36-37U	SDM059	PT2ACH-36-37U	36
SDM071	PT2ANV-38-37U	SDM060	PT2ACH-38-37U	38
SDM072	PT2ANV-40-37U	SDM061	PT2ACH-40-37U	40
SDM073	PT2ANV-42-37U	SDM062	PT2ACH-42-37U	42

* Inseams are unhemmed. Hemmed pants are available, please call for more details.

Note: Other sizes available, call us today. Also available in black.

SHOP COATS

- 7.5-oz. twill, 65% polyester/35% cotton
- Five concealed grippers
- One-piece notch lapel
- Two chest pockets and two lower pockets
- Side vent openings and back vent
- 43.75" length (based on size 42)



Model No. Navy	Mfg. No.	Model No. Charcoal	Mfg. No.	Size
SEE232	KT30NV38	SEZ849	KT30CH38	38
SEE233	KT30NV40	SEZ850	KT30CH40	40
SEE234	KT30NV42	SEZ851	KT30CH42	42
SEE235	KT30NV44	SEZ852	KT30CH44	44
SEE236	KT30NV46	SEZ853	KT30CH46	46
SEE237	KT30NV48	SEZ854	KT30CH48	48

Note: Other sizes available, call us today. Also available in Postman Blue.

ENHANCED VISIBILITY COVERALLS

- 7.25 oz. twill, 65% polyester / 35% cotton
- 2-way brass zipper, gripper at top of zipper and lapel
- One piece topstitched, lay-flat collar
- Hemmed-sleeves with adjustable snap closures
- Utility pocket on left sleeve
- Two set-in front pockets, two patch hip and chest pockets, action back
- 2" yellow/silver/yellow (3M Scotchlite™ #9920) reflective striping
- Orange model meets CSAZ96 Class 3, Level 2



Model No. Orange	Mfg. No.	Model No. Navy	Mfg. No.	Size
SDH968	CT5SOR-RG-38	SDH951	CT5CNV-RG-38	38
SDH969	CT5SOR-RG-40	SDH952	CT5CNV-RG-40	40
SDH970	CT5SOR-RG-42	SDH953	CT5CNV-RG-42	42
SDH971	CT5SOR-RG-44	SDH954	CT5CNV-RG-44	44
SDH972	CT5SOR-RG-46	SDH955	CT5CNV-RG-46	46
SDH973	CT5SOR-RG-48	SDH956	CT5CNV-RG-48	48
SDH974	CT5SOR-RG-50	SDH957	CT5CNV-RG-50	50

Note: Other sizes and specialty sizes are available, call today. Also available in khaki and orange.

TEMPEST TRI-ZONE OUTERWEAR

- High-tech Polyester/PVC shell and Taffeta/mesh lining

JACKETS

- Adjustable hook and loop wrists
- Safety reflective piping front and back
- 4 large pockets, 1 utility sleeve pocket, 1 large interior pocket and 1 MP3 pocket
- New thicker 300 GSM non-pill deluxe fleece liner can be worn as a standalone jacket or along with outer shell for thermal protection down to -25°C

PANTS

- Heavy-duty full length 2-way covered zippers for vented pant or tearaway options
- Wide elastic waist with hook and loop adjusters and removable suspenders
- Snap waist and zippered fly access



SDN755

SAL396

JACKETS

Red/Black Model No.	Mfg. No.	Black Model No.	Mfg. No.	Navy Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SDN755	858JBR-S	SDN743	858JB-S	SDN749	858JN-S	Small
SDN756	858JBR-M	SDN744	858JB-M	SDN750	858JN-M	Medium
SDN757	858JBR-L	SDN745	858JB-L	SDN751	858JN-L	Large
SDN758	858JBR-XL	SDN746	858JB-XL	SDN752	858JN-XL	X-Large
SDN759	858JBR-2XL	SDN747	858JB-2XL	SDN753	858JN-2XL	2X-Large
SDN760	858JBR-3XL	SDN748	858JB-3XL	SDN754	858JN-3XL	3X-Large

PANTS

Black Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SAL396	858PB-S	Small
SAL397	858PB-M	Medium
SAL398	858PB-L	Large
SAL399	858PB-XL	X-Large
SAL400	858PB-2XL	2X-Large
SAL401	858PB-3XL	3X-Large

LIGHT-DUTY INSULATED COOLER JACKETS, VESTS & LONG COATS

- Insulated with a full 7-oz Dacron® fibrefill
- 100% nylon water-resistant shell
- Knit collar and cuffs provide an extra cold barrier
- 2 insulated hand warmer pockets
- Machine washable

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
-----------	----------	------

JACKETS

SAN543	1100-S	Small
SAN544	1100-M	Medium
SAN545	1100-L	Large
SAN546	1100-XL	X-Large
SAN547	11001-2XL	2X-Large
SAN548	11001-3XL	3X-Large

VESTS

SAN549	1006-S	Small
SAN550	1006-M	Medium
SAN551	1006-L	Large
SAN552	1006-XL	X-Large
SAN553	10061-2XL	2X-Large
SAN554	10061-3XL	3X-Large

LONG COATS

SAN555	1004-S	Small
SAN556	1004-M	Medium
SAN557	1004-L	Large
SAN558	1004-XL	X-Large
SAN559	10041-2XL	2X-Large
SAN560	10041-3XL	3X-Large



SAN544

6465 THERMAL JACKETS

- Rugged nylon outer shell with water repellent treatments
- Fleece lining for soft warmth
- Reflective accents help keep workers safe and visible
- Drawstring waist and adjustable cuffs
- Armortex™ reinforcements protect heavy wear zones
- Multiple pockets, including back document and front
- Colour: Black



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SEB753	41103	Medium
SEB754	41104	Large
SEB755	41105	X-Large
SEB756	41106	2X-Large

6470 THERMAL BIB PANTS

- Rugged 500D nylon outer shell provides protection
- Armortex™ reinforcement zones in heavy wear areas
- Several pockets including hip and chest
- Full length YKK® zippers on each leg for easy on/off
- Removable PE foam knee/shin pads
- Non-slip adjustable elastic straps
- Reflective accents help keep workers safe and seen
- Elastic side gatherings for extra comfort and better fit
- Straight leg design with inside elastic bottom, snap closure



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SEI684	41203	Medium
SEI685	41204	Large
SEI686	41205	X-Large
SEI687	41206	2X-Large
SEI688	41207	3X-Large

6435 LONG SLEEVE THERMAL SHIRTS

- Ripped fit crew T-shirt in medium-weight wicking fabric for warmth
- Comfort design: raglan sleeves, stretch fabrics, flat seams
- Anti-stink treatment helps workers remain unscented
- Stretch fabric, brushed interior for warmth and comfort
- Moisture wicking treatments keep workers dry
- Thumb loops to keep sleeves in place and wind out
- Long tail design keeps you covered
- Colour: Black



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SEC962	40203	Medium
SEC963	40204	Large
SEC964	40205	X-Large
SEC965	40206	2X-Large
SEC966	40207	3X-Large

6480 THERMAL PANTS

- Stretch fabric, brushed interior for warmth and comfort
- Moisture wicking treatments keep workers dry
- Stretch fabrics, flat seams and tagless waistband for comfort
- Anti-stink treatment helps workers remain unscented
- Colour: Black



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SEC967	40803	Medium
SEC968	40804	Large
SEC969	40805	X-Large
SEC970	40806	2X-Large
SEC971	40807	3X-Large

Work Clothing

ALUMINIZED CLOTHING

- 18.5 oz. aluminized rayon provides protection against moderate exposure to molten metal splash
- Provides greater resistance to wear, abrasion and heat reflectivity using the five ply manufacturing process
- Reflects 90% of radiant heat



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Size
SFV236	EY107	Bib Apron	24" L x 42" W
SFV239	BY117-S	Labcoat	Small
SFV238	BY117-M	Labcoat	Medium
SFV237	BY117-L	Labcoat	Large
SFV240	BY117-XL	Labcoat	X-Large
SFV241	BY117-XXL	Labcoat	2X-Large
SFV244	AY760-S	Jacket	Small
SFV243	AY760-M	Jacket	Medium
SFV242	AY760-L	Jacket	Large
SFV245	AY760-XL	Jacket	X-Large
SFV246	AY760-XXL	Jacket	2X-Large
SFV247	AY760-XXXL	Jacket	3X-Large
SFV248	GY380	Leggings	15"
SFV249	CY610	Sleeves	24"
SFV250*	PY02F	Hood	One Size
SFV251	PY03F	Replacement Hood Window	6" x 10"

* Comes with 6"x10" clear window and hat

JOURNEYMAN CHEMICAL RESISTANT RAINWEAR

- Medium to heavy risk chemical splash protection
- Excellent chemical protection against acids, animal fats, and motor oils
- Good protection against foul weather wind and cold temperatures
- Heavy duty .45 mil PVC/Polyester material

JACKETS

- Double H.D. chrome plated brass snap system
- Hood attached to the jacket

PANTS

- H.D. elastic suspenders & reversible bib
- Adjustable waist panel
- Large zip pocket & pen holder behind bib



SF1873



SF1879



Green Model No.	Mfg. No.	Yellow Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
JACKET				
SF1873	4125J-S	NJE976	5125J-S	Small
SF1874	4125J-M	NJE975	5125J-M	Medium
SF1875	4125J-L	NJE974	5125J-L	Large
SF1876	4125J-XL	NJE977	5125J-XL	X-Large
SF1877	4125J-2XL	NJE978	5125J-2XL	2X-Large
SF1878	4125J-3XL	NJE979	5125J-3XL	3X-Large
PANTS				
SF1879	4110P-S	SEA759	5110P-S	Small
SF1880	4110P-M	SEA760	5110P-M	Medium
SF1881	4110P-L	SEA761	5110P-L	Large
SF1882	4110P-XL	SEA762	5110P-XL	X-Large
SF1883	4110P-2XL	SEA763	5110P-2XL	2X-Large
SF1884	4110P-3XL	SEA764	5110P-3XL	3X-Large

TEMPEST CLASSIC OUTERWEAR

- High-tech Polyester/PVC shell and Taffeta/mesh lining

JACKETS

- Adjustable hem and wrists
- Safety reflective piping front and back
- Five large pockets, one large interior pocket and one MP3 pocket
- Underarm vent zips for breathability

PANTS

- Heavy-duty full length 2-way covered zippers for vented pant or tearaway options
- Wide elastic waist with hook and loop adjusters
- Hook and loop adjusters at bottom of legs
- Snap waist and zippered fly access
- Articulated knees for mobility
- Full lining inside for comfort

SAL408



SAX012



PANTS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SAX012	838PZ-S	Small
SAX013	838PZ-M	Medium
SAX014	838PZ-L	Large
SAX015	838PZ-XL	X-Large
SAX016	838PZ-2XL	2X-Large
SAX017	838PZ-3XL	3X-Large

JACKETS

Red/Charcoal Model No.	Mfg. No.	Blue/Charcoal Model No.	Mfg. No.	Navy/Charcoal Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SAL402	838CR-S	SAL408	838CB-S	SAL414	838CN-S	Small
SAL403	838CR-M	SAL409	838CB-M	SAL415	838CN-M	Medium
SAL404	838CR-L	SAL410	838CB-L	SAL416	838CN-L	Large
SAL405	838CR-XL	SAL411	838CB-XL	SAL417	838CN-XL	X-Large
SAL406	838CR-2XL	SAL412	838CB-2XL	SAL418	838CN-2XL	2X-Large
SAL407	838CR-3XL	SAL413	838CB-3XL	SAL419	838CN-3XL	3X-Large

FLAME-RESISTANT PREMIUM COVERALLS WITH REFLECTIVE TRIM

- 9-oz. Excel FR® ComforTouch® twill 88% cotton/12% nylon
- 2-way concealed Nomex® taped brass break-away zipper
- Mandarin style stand-up, two-way safety collar
- Concealed snap on sleeve cuff, at the top of zipper and at neck
- Elastic waist inserts
- Multiple pockets
- Deep-pleated action back
- Side vent openings with concealed snap closure
- 360° visibility with front and back 2" yellow/silver/yellow reflective stripes
- Colour: Royal blue
- Arc Rating: ATPV 12.2 cal/cm², HRC 2



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SED783	CLBTRB38	38
SED784	CLBTRB40	40
SED785	CLBTRB42	42
SED786	CLBTRB44	44
SED787	CLBTRB46	46
SED788	CLBTRB48	48
SED789	CLBTRB50	50
SED790	CLBTRB52	52
SED791	CLBTRB54	54

Note: Specialty sizes are available, call today

EXCEL FR® COMFORTOUCH® LINED BOMBER JACKETS

- Material: 7 oz. (235 g/m²) twill 88% cotton/12% nylon, water repellent
- Arc Rating: ATPV 30 calories/cm² (HRC3)
- Lining: 7 oz.(235 g/m²) 100% cotton
- Separating, heavy-duty Nomex taped brass zipper covered with two layer storm flap
- Two layer stand-up collar
- Two large external patch pockets and one inside chest pocket
- Deep-pleated action back
- Fully-tunneled elasticized waistband
- 360° visibility with front and back 2" yellow/silver/yellow reflective striping
- Meets Class 2/Level 2 of the CAN/CSA Z96-09 standard for high visibility safety apparel



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SDM199	JLJCNV-RG-S	Small
SDM200	JLJCNV-RG-M	Medium
SDM201	JLJCNV-RG-L	Large
SDM202	JLJCNV-RG-XL	X-Large
SDM203	JLJCNV-RG-XXL	2X-Large
SDM204	JLJCNV-RG-3XL	3X-Large



IQ ENDURANCE® MEN'S WORK SHIRTS

- Material: 65% Cotton / 35% Polyester
- Arc Rating: ATPV 9.0 calories/cm²
- Certification: NFPA 2112, EN ISO 11612:2008, EN 340:2003 and IEC 61482-2:2009
- Flame-resistant, 7 oz. Ripstop Twill
- Gas Monitor pocket at front shoulders for convenient storage
- Full underarm gussets allow for unrestricted movement
- Reinforced pocket
- Exterior Cat 2 & 2112 Labels easily visible
- Patch Chest pocket with integrated pencil stall



Navy Blue Model No.	Mfg. No.	Grey Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SGB985	QS40NV-RG-S	SGB990	QS40GY-RG-S	Small
SGB986	QS40NV-RG-M	SGB991	QS40GY-RG-M	Medium
SGB987	QS40NV-RG-L	SGB992	QS40GY-RG-L	Large
SGB988	QS40NV-RG-XL	SGB993	QS40GY-RG-XL	X-Large
SGB989	QS40NV-RG-XXL	SGB994	QS40GY-RG-XXL	2X-Large

FLAME-RESISTANT CLASSIC COVERALLS

- 9-oz. Excel FR® 100% cotton
- 2-way concealed Nomex® taped brass break-away zipper
- 1-piece, topstitched, lay-flat collar
- Concealed snap at neck
- Hemmed sleeves
- Pockets: Two set-in front pockets, two patch hip pockets and one chest pocket
- Side vent openings
- Arc Rating: ATPV 11.2 cal/cm², HRC 2



Navy Model No.	Mfg. No.	Royal Blue Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SED738	CEC2NV38	SED196	CEC2RB38	38
SED739	CEC2NV40	SED197	CEC2RB40	40
SED740	CEC2NV42	SED198	CEC2RB42	42
SED741	CEC2NV44	SED199	CEC2RB44	44
SED742	CEC2NV46	SED200	CEC2RB46	46
SED743	CEC2NV48	SED201	CEC2RB48	48
SED744	CEC2NV50	SED202	CEC2RB50	50

Note: Other colours, sizes and specialty long sizes are available, call us today

FLAME RESISTANT PARKAS WITH CSA COMPLIANT REFLECTIVE STRIPING

- 7 oz., 88% cotton / 12% nylon, water-repellent
- Insulation package: 12 oz., lining - 100% cotton, insulation - 100% modacrylic
- Arc rating: ATPV 43.3 calories/cm²
- 2-way separating, heavy-duty Nomex® taped brass zipper covered with insulated storm flap and concealed snap closure
- Insulated stand-up collar
- Knit Nomex® storm cuffs with hook and loopsuppression tabs
- Three large patch pockets with concealed snaps
- Deep-pleated action back
- Elastic inserts at waist
- 360° yellow/silver/yellow reflective striping
- Meets class 1 of CAN/CSA Z96-09 standard for high visibility safety



Orange Model No.	Mfg. No.	Navy Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SGC015	JLPSOR-RG-S	SDK087	JLPCNV-RG-S	Small
SGC016	JLPSOR-RG-M	SDK086	JLPCNV-RG-M	Medium
SGC017	JLPSOR-RG-L	SDK085	JLPCNV-RG-L	Large
SGC018	JLPSOR-RG-XL	SDK088	JLPCNV-RG-XL	X-Large
SGC019	JLPSOR-RG-XXL	SDK089	JLPCNV-RG-XXL	2X-Large
SGC020	JLPSOR-RG-3XL	SDK083	JLPCNV-RG-3XL	3X-Large

Note: Other sizes available, call us today

FLAME-RESISTANT COOL TOUCH® 2 CARGO PANTS

- 7-oz. 45% modacrylic/35% lyocell/15% polyamide-imide/5% para-aramid
- Inner-lined waistband with hook-and-loop closure
- Pockets: Two slack style front pockets, two set-in hip pockets, one left hip pocket with button closure, one left cargo pocket and one right leg utility pocket
- Colour: Navy
- Arc Rating: ATPV 10.1 cal/cm², HRC 2



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Length" (Inseam)
SED693	PMU2NV33	33	37
SED694	PMU2NV36	36	37
SED695	PMU2NV38	38	37
SED696	PMU2NV40	40	36
SED697	PMU2NV42	42	36
SED698	PMU2NV44	44	36

Note: Other sizes and specialty long sizes are available, call us today Also available in Khaki and Orange

Electrical Safety

ARC FLASH PROTECTION COVERALLS

- Made from arc flash resistant material
- Full cut with set-in sleeves
- AR hook and pile front closure
- 30" inseam
- Expansion back
- 2-ply Nomex® wristlets
- Hook and pile cuff opening
- Colour: Navy blue
- 8 cal/cm² ATPV ratings
- Meets current ASTM standards F1506 and ASTM F1959
- CE 0120 certified

Honeywell
SALISBURY



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SED821	ACCA88BLM	Medium
SED822	ACCA88LL	Large
SED823	ACCA88LXL	X-Large
SED824	ACCA88L2XL	2X-Large

Note: Other sizes and colours are available, call today

ARC FLASH PROTECTION COATS

- Made from arc flash resistant material
- Expansion back for added comfort
- Dual stage front closure with high temperature plastic zipper
- AR hook and pile front closure
- Length: 32"
- Colour: Grey
- 40 cal/cm² ATPV ratings
- Meets current ASTM standards F1506 and ASTM F1959
- CE 0120 certified



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SED826	ACC4032GYS	Small
SED827	ACC4032GYM	Medium
SED828	ACC4032GYL	Large
SED829	ACC4032GYXL	X-Large
SED830	ACC4032GY2XL	2X-Large

Note: Other sizes and colours are available, call today

ARC FLASH SAFETY KITS

- **8 cal/cm² kits include:** Arc flash coverall, AS1200 headgear, SPL lens, hard hat, safety glasses, balaclava, and a Salisbury storage bag.
- **40 cal/cm² kits include:** Arc Flash coat and bib overalls, hood, hard hat, Salisbury storage bag and safety glasses



Honeywell
SALISBURY

Honeywell
SALISBURY

8 CAL/CM² KITS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Standard(s) Met	Garments Size	Arc Flash PPE Category
SGF065	SKCA8L-1200-SPL	NFPA 70E	Large	2
SGF068	SKCA8XL-1200-SPL	NFPA 70E	X-Large	2
SGF064	SKCA82XL-1200-SPL	NFPA 70E	2X-Large	2

40 CAL/CM² KITS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Standard(s) Met	Garments Size	Arc Flash PPE Category
SGF054	SK40L-SPL	NFPA 70E	Large	4
SGF063	SK40XL-SPL	NFPA 70E	X-Large	4
SGF053	SK402XL-SPL	NFPA 70E	2X-Large	4

ARC FLASH PROTECTIVE BALACLAVA-STYLE HOODS

- Create 360° head and neck protection from arc flash dangers, when used with a faceshield
- Made from AR materials
- Made from two layers of rib knit material
- Elastic face opening maintains its shape and size
- ATPV rating of 10 cal/cm²

Model No. SED820
Mfg. No. AFHOOD10



Honeywell
SALISBURY

ARC FLASH HOOD

- Made from Arc Flash resistant material
- Sewn with Nomex thread
- Arc-rated 10"x20" anti-fogging replaceable lens
- Slotted bracket
- Hook and pile tabs to attach Salisbury's PRO-AIR belt mounted compact air system
- One -size-fits-all
- Colour: Grey
- Arc Rating: 40
- Standard(s) Met: NFPA 70E
- Arc Flash PPE Category Level: 4

Model No. SGF051
Mfg. No. FH40GY-NZ



Honeywell
SALISBURY

ARC FLASH PROTECTION BIB OVERALLS

- Made from arc flash resistant material
- Integrated heavy-duty suspenders
- Relaxed cut for greater mobility
- 30" inseam
- Adjustable hook and pile waist straps
- Bib front for added protection
- Adjustable gussets on pant cuffs
- Colour: Grey
- 40 cal/cm² ATPV ratings
- Meets current ASTM standard F2178, and the flammability requirements for ASTM standard F1506
- CE 0120 certified



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SED831	ACB4030GYS	Small
SED832	ACB4030GYM	Medium
SED833	ACB4030GYL	Large
SED834	ACB4030GYXL	X-Large
SED835	ACB4030GY2XL	2X-Large

Note: Other sizes and colours available, call today

Honeywell
SALISBURY

STORAGE BAGS

- Includes: Large storage bag for Salisbury's Pro-Wear® arc flash clothing, gloves, and other accessories
- 24" L x 12" D x 15" H

Model No. SED846
Mfg. No. SKBAG



Honeywell
SALISBURY

ARC FLASH LIFT-FRONT HOOD SAFETY KIT

- Includes: Arc Flash coat and bib overalls, hood, hard hat, Salisbury storage bag and safety glasses
- Arc Rating: 40
- Arc Flash PPE Category Level: 4
- Standard(s) Met: NFPA 70E



Honeywell
SALISBURY

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SGF060	SK40PLTS-LFH40-SPL	Small
SGF059	SK40PLTM-LFH40-SPL	Medium
SGF058	SK40PLTL-LFH40-SPL	Large
SGF061	SK40PLTXL-LFH40-SPL	X-Large
SGF056	SK40PLT2XL-LFH40-SPL	2X-Large
SGF057	SK40PLT3XL-LFH40-SPL	3X-Large

ARC FLASH PROTECTION FACESHIELD & HEADGEAR

- Extra-light tint
- Shield/window designed to be easily replaced without tools
- Absorbs >99.9% of harmful UV radiation
- 7 1/2" x 20" viewing area with extra light tint
- 0.06" thick
- Fog-resistant
- Arc Rating: 12
- Standard(s) Met: ANSI Z87.1



SGF046

SGF047

Honeywell
SALISBURY

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SGF046	AS1200PPC-NZ	Fits new North Zone hard hats
SGF047	AS12FS-PPC	Replacement window for AS1200 series front brim

ARC FLASH LIFT-FRONT HOOD

- Shield and chin guard offer an additional 45 degrees of vertical view over standard hoods
- Vertical peripheral vision field increases by 109% which allows for a clearer view of surroundings
- Contoured lens naturally extends range of peripheral vision giving user a greater outward visibility and more access to natural light
- Allows for use of task lights to add much needed convenience lighting in dark work places
- Contains 60% less fabric weight than standard hoods which makes it lighter and more comfortable to wear
- Reduction in fabric allows for more natural head movement and eliminates the need for frequent hood adjustments due to shifts in the excess fabric
- Industrial design creates a natural ventilation system beneath the brim of the hard hat
- Ventilated bracket design allows carbon dioxide and heat to escape as it rises from the body
- Colour: Grey
- Arc Rating: 40
- Standard(s) Met: NFPA 70E
- Arc Flash PPE Category Level: 4

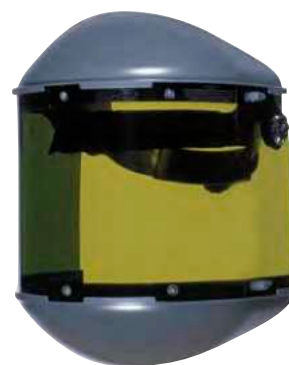
Model No. SGF052
Mfg. No. LFH40-SPL

Honeywell
SALISBURY



ARC FLASH PROTECTION FACESHIELDS

- Full face and neck protection
- Broader, deeper 4" headgear and chin protector, moulded from Noryl
- Available in dual crown ratchet headgear model or dual channel cap peak mounting bracket with chin protector
- High performance injection moulded, preformed optically correct propionate visor with 25 cal ratings when used as tested
- Both models meet CSA and NFPA 70E, category 1 or 2



Honeywell
FIBRE-METAL®

Model No	Mfg. No	Description
SAP523	FM400DCAF25	Dual Crown Protective Mask and Visor
SAP524	FM70DCAF25E2	Dual Crown Protective Mask, Visor and Safety Cap

Electrical Safety

RUBBER INSULATING GLOVES

- Made from Class 0 Type I natural rubber
- Extremely flexible; working with small parts is easy
- Proper fit is important to minimize chafing and fatigue; allow for additional room if fabric liners are to be worn
- Meets or exceeds ASTM standard D120 and IEC standard EN60903



Honeywell
SALISBURY

Black Model No.	Mfg. No.	Red Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Length"
SED847	E011B7	SED856	E011R7	7	11
SED849	E011B8	SED858	E011R8	8	11
SED850	E011B8.5	SED859	E011R8.5	8.5	11
SED851	E011B9	SED860	E011R9	9	11
SED852	E011B9.5	SED861	E011R9.5	9.5	11
SED853	E011B10	SED862	E011R10	10	11
SED854	E011B10.5	SED863	E011R10.5	10.5	11
SED855	E011B11	SED864	E011R11	11	11

Note: Other sizes and classes available

SUMMER GLOVE LINERS

- Liner absorbs perspiration from hands
- Wrist knit style, 10" in length
- Material: Cotton
- Coating: Non-Coated
- Gauge: 10
- Size: One Size

Model No. SGB975
Mfg. No. 89-1402



Honeywell
SALISBURY

NATURAL RUBBER INSULATING GLOVES

- Offers electrical protection
- Anatomically shaped and chlorinated for maximum comfort
- Compliant with OSHA 1910.137, OSHA 1910.268 NFPA 70E and exceeds the ASTM D120 and European EN60903 standard

SAR266



Yellow Model No.	Mfg. No.	Black Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Length"
SAR266	51203	SAR282	9999242	8	11
SAR267	51204	SAR283	9999243	9	11
SAR268	51205	SAR284	9999244	10	11
SAR269	51206	SAR285	9999245	11	11
SAR270	51403	SAR286	9999254	8	14
SAR271	51404	SAR287	9999255	9	14
SAR272	51405	SAR288	9999256	10	14
SAR273	51406	SAR289	9999257	11	14

Note: Other sizes and classes available

LEATHER PROTECTOR GLOVES

- Leather protector gloves should always be worn over insulating rubber gloves to provide the needed mechanical protection against cuts, abrasions and punctures
- Manufactured from top grain cowhide or goatskin
- Elastic wrist
- Length: 10"
- Minimum distance between top of protectors and rubber gloves is 1/2" for class 0



Honeywell
SALISBURY

Goatskin Model No.	Mfg. No.	Cowhide Model No.	Mfg. No.	Fits Insulating Glove Size
SED865	ILPG10/7	SED871	ILP10/7	7 & 7.5
SED866	ILPG10/8	SED872	ILP10/8	8 & 8.5
SED867	ILPG10/9	SED873	ILP10/9	9 & 9.5
SED868	ILPG10/10	SED874	ILP10/10	10 & 10.5
SED869	ILPG10/11	SED875	ILP10/11	11 & 11.5

Warning: Do not use leather protectors alone for protection against electric shock. Serious injury or death will result. Always use proper insulating rubber gloves.

WINTER GLOVE LINERS

- Liner absorbs perspiration from hands
- 10" in length
- Material: Polyester
- Coating: Non-Coated
- Gauge: 10
- Size: One Size

Model No. SGB974
Mfg. No. 89-4702



Honeywell
SALISBURY

LEATHER PROTECTOR GLOVES

- Should always be worn over rubber insulating gloves to meet OSHA and ASTM standards to provide mechanical protection against cuts, abrasions and punctures
- Available in full sizes from 7-12 and perfectly matched to the shape of Marigold's rubber insulating gloves



SAR451



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Size	Length"	For Use With
SAR450	M60602	Goatskin	7	10	Class 0
SAR451	M60603	Goatskin	8	10	Class 0
SAR452	M60604	Goatskin	9	10	Class 0
SAR453	M60605	Goatskin	10	10	Class 0
SAR454	M60606	Goatskin	11	10	Class 0
SAR455	M60607	Goatskin	12	10	Class 0

INSULATED TOOL SET

- Voltage Rating: 1000 V
- No. of Pieces: 10
 - VDE Slotted Screwdriver 7/32" x 5"
 - VDE Slotted Screwdriver 5/32" x 4"
 - VDE Slotted Screwdriver 3/32" x 3"
 - VDE Phillips® Screwdriver #1 x 3-1/8"
 - VDE Phillips® Screwdriver #2 x 4"
 - VDE Pozidriv® Screwdriver #1 x 3-1/8"
 - VDE Pozidriv® Screwdriver #2 x 4"
 - 6" VDE Lineman Plier
 - 6" VDE Long Nose Plier
 - 6" VDE Side Cutting Pliers

Model No. TYP305

aurora tools®



FLAME RESISTANT ATTACHABLE TASK LIGHTS FOR FACESHIELDS

- Arc tested AR task light features a high intensity long lasting white LED lamp with an overall brightness of 35 lumens
- From 24" distance, the beam is approximately 6-7" in diameter
- High intensity illumination is very useful when working up close
- Waterproof to 10 ft/ 3 m
- Two AAA batteries provide 3-4 hours of high brightness



Honeywell
SALISBURY

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SED818	FLKIT	Attachable Task Light and Clip

Note: The SED816 hard hat can hold two task lights. The SED818 only contains one task light and one clip

GLOVE BAGS

- Constructed of heavy-duty canvas duck
- Double-stitched at stress points for extra durability
- Features a snap hook for hanging on work belts
- Tapered gussets with wide opening tops for easy insertion

SED877



SFU579

Honeywell
SALISBURY

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Language
SED877	GB112	English
SFU579	GB112F	French

TEN-FOUR® GLOVE DUST

- A cooling, frictionless powder that absorbs moisture and perspiration when wearing rubber gloves
- The 5-oz. bottle easily fits in a pocket or glove bag

Model No. SED958
Mfg. No. 10-4



Honeywell
SALISBURY

CANVAS GLOVE BAGS



Marigold Industrial

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SAR461	M69002	For 11" Gloves
SAR462	M69003	For 14" Gloves
SAR463	M69004	For 16" Gloves

Honeywell
SALISBURY

ACCUFORM ARC FLASH TRAINING AIDS

Promote awareness of the dangers associated with arc flash accidents and make sure your workers know how to protect themselves!

Accuform offers a variety of stock labels, signs and wallet cards for Arc Flash.

FOR MORE INFORMATION CONTACT US

ACCUFORM®

Non-Sparking, Non-Magnetic Tools

Ampco non-sparking, non-magnetic, corrosion-resistant safety tools are FM approved. Made in the U.S.A. Backed by a limited lifetime warranty. Effectively limit sparking and meet OSHA's New Hazard Communication Standard stating that non-sparking tools are required with flammable liquids. Non-sparking tools for use in locations where flammable vapours and/or combustible residues are present. Non-sparking or intrinsically safe tools are also required and/or recommended by NFPA, MSHA and NIOSH. Ideal for petroleum, metalworking, paint finishing, and transportation applications. Also used in woodworking, fertilizer production, and grain handling where high levels of dust are prominent. The metals used to make Ampco Safety Tools are highly conductive and should be grounded if there is a risk for static sparks.


Non-sparking metal - High-strength for impact and torque applications. Brinell hardness is 200 to 350. Tensile strength is 95 000 to 150 000 PSI.

Beryllium Copper* Superior strength for impact and torque applications. Most effective material for tools with cutting edges or gripping teeth. Brinell hardness is 332 to 382. Tensile strength is up to 200 000 PSI.

* All models made from non-sparking metal, some contain beryllium copper where indicated.

WRECKING & PRYING BARS


Cast from a high-strength nickel-aluminum bronze. Ideal for handling potentially flammable or hazardous items.



Model No.	Description	Bar"	Overall Length"	Wt. lbs.
TP417	Crow Bar	5/8 Hex.	18	1.9
TP418	Crow Bar	3/4 Hex.	24	3.8
TP420	Crow Bar	7/8 Hex.	36	7.2
TP421	Pinch Bar w/Bent Chisel Tip	3/4 Hex.	18	2.3
TP423	Pinch Bar w/Bent Chisel Tip	1 Hex.	36	8.7
TP424	Pry Bar w/Straight Chisel Tip	1 1/4	60	18.8

HAMMERS & MALLETS


Non-sparking metal construction, cast from a high strength nickel-aluminum bronze. Fibreglass handle for durability and vibration control.



Model No.	Description	Head Wt. lbs.	Face Dia."	Overall Length"
BB514	Curved-Claw Nail Hammer Smooth Striking Face	1.00	1	14
BB517	Curved-Claw Nail Hammer Smooth Striking Face	1.25	1	14
BB488	Ball Pein Hammer	1.00	1 1/4	14
BB489	Ball Pein Hammer	1.50	1 3/8	14
BB490	Ball Pein Hammer	2.00	1 1/4	14
BB498	Double-Face Engineer's Hammer	1.75	1 3/8	14
BB504	Double-Face Engineer's Hammer	2.75	1 1/2	15
WI941	Sledge Hammer	5.00	2	33
WI943	Sledge Hammer	10.00	2 3/8	33
WI944	Sledge Hammer	15.00	2 3/4	33
WI945	Sledge Hammer	18.00	3	33
WI953	Mallet	2.00	1 1/2	14
WI954	Mallet	4.00	2	15
WI955	Mallet	6.00	2 1/4	15
BB497	Bricklayer's Hammer	1.50	3/4	14

SAFETY FLANGE WEDGES

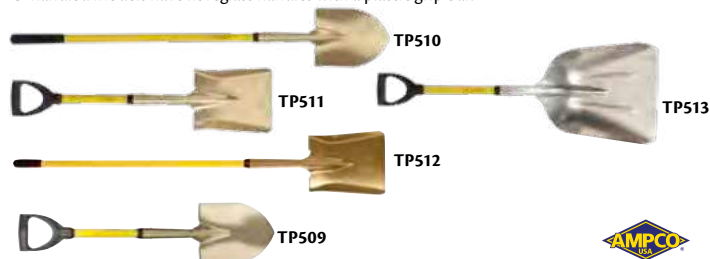
- Cast from high strength nickel-aluminium bronze



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Dimensions				
		L"	x	W"	x	H"
TLV212	W-1	3 1/4	x	1/2	x	1/4
TLV213	W-2	3 1/4	x	3/4	x	1/2
TLV214	W-3	6	x	1	x	1/2
TLV215	W-4	6	x	1 1/2	x	3/4
TLV216	W-5	7	x	1 1/4	x	1/2

SHOVELS & SCOOPS

Non-sparking metal construction. One-piece blade, hollow-socket shovels and scoops. High strength and manageable weight allow for continuous and effective use. Long-handled models have fibreglass handles and D-handled models have fibreglass handles with a plastic grip bar.




Model No.	Blade Dim. W" x H"	Handle Style	Overall Length"
TP509	9 x 11 1/4	D	37
TP510	9 x 11 1/4	Long	56 1/2
TP511	9 x 11	D	37
TP512	9 x 11	Long	58
TP513	14 x 17	D	40
TP514	14 x 17	Long	60 1/2

Model No.	Blade Dim. W" x H"	Handle Style	Overall Length"
ROUND-POINT SHOVELS			
TP509	9 x 11 1/4	D	37
TP510	9 x 11 1/4	Long	56 1/2
SQUARE-POINT SHOVELS			
TP511	9 x 11	D	37
TP512	9 x 11	Long	58
SCOOP SHOVELS			
TP513	14 x 17	D	40
TP514	14 x 17	Long	60 1/2

FLOOR SCRAPERS

- Cast from a high strength nickel-aluminum bronze
- Fibreglass handle sold separately



Model No.	Description	Blade Dim. L" x W"	Overall Length"
TP480	Scraper, Short Blade	1 1/2 x 3	7
TP483	Scraper, Short Blade	1 1/2 x 6	6 3/4
TP485	Scraper, Long Blade	2 1/2 x 4	9
TP487	Scraper, Long Blade	2 1/4 x 6	8 1/2
TP489	Plain Floor Scraper	6 3/4 x 6	6 3/4
TP469	Fibreglass Handle for Floor Scraper	-	65

HAND SCRAPERS

- Cast from a high strength nickel-aluminum bronze
- Choose from a variety of models



Model No.	Description	Blade Dim. L" x W"	Overall Length"
TP474	Spray Booth Scraper	4 x 3	9 1/4
TP475	Pick and Scaler Scraper	2 1/4 x 3	17 3/4
TP476	Hand Styler Scraper w/Plastic Handle	3 3/4 x 3 3/4	19
TP477	Deck Scraper w/Single Blade and Handle	-	15
TP478	Deck Scraper w/Blade on Each End	-	7 7/8

Non-Sparking, Non-Magnetic Tools

COMBINATION WRENCHES

- 15° angle and 12-point box



Model No.	Size"	Length"
TX692	3/8	6 5/16
TX693	7/16	7 1/4
TX694	1/2	7 1/4
TX695	9/16	8 1/4
TX696	5/8	8 7/8
TX697	11/16	10 1/8
TX698	3/4	10 1/8
TX699	7/8	13 1/4
TX700	15/16	13 1/4
TX701	1	13 1/4
TX702	1 1/16	17
TX703	1 1/8	17
TX704	1 1/4	19 1/2
TX705	1 5/16	16 15/16
TX706	1 3/8	21 1/4
TX707	1 7/16	21 1/4
TX708	1 1/2	22
TX709	1 5/8	22

ADJUSTABLE WRENCHES



Model No.	Max Jaw Width"	Length"
TX679	15/16	6
TX680	1 1/8	8
TX681	1 5/16	10
TX682	1 1/2	12
TX683	1 11/16	15

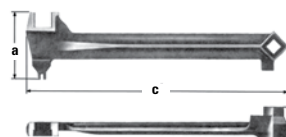
ADJUSTABLE PIPE WRENCHES

- Cast from nickel-aluminum bronze (beryllium copper teeth)
- Available with aluminum handles



Model No.	Jaw Material	Handle Material	Max Jaw Width"	Length"
TX684	Nickel-Aluminum Bronze	Nickel-Aluminum Bronze	1 15/16	8
TX685	Nickel-Aluminum Bronze	Nickel-Aluminum Bronze	2 1/2	10
TX686	Nickel-Aluminum Bronze	Nickel-Aluminum Bronze	2 13/16	14
TX687	Nickel-Aluminum Bronze	Nickel-Aluminum Bronze	3 3/16	18
TX688	Nickel-Aluminum Bronze	Nickel-Aluminum Bronze	4 1/4	24
TLV206	Nickel-Aluminum Bronze	Aluminium	2 1/2	10
TLV208	Nickel-Aluminum Bronze	Aluminium	3 3/16	18
TLV209	Nickel-Aluminum Bronze	Aluminium	4 1/4	24

BUNG WRENCHES



UQ924

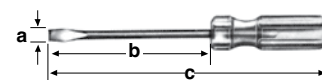


TX691

Model No.	Description	a"	b"	c"
UQ924	For 3/4 and 2" Bungs	2	2	12
TX691	For 22 Different Bung Sizes	2 1/2	2 1/4	15

SCREWDRIVERS

- Shank made of beryllium copper



Model No.	Type	a"	b"	c"	Wt. lbs.
STANDARD					
TD625	-	1/8	6	9 1/2	0.12
TD613	-	5/16	3	6 1/2	0.14
TD614	-	5/16	6	10 1/8	0.3
TD615	-	3/8	8	13	0.5
TD616	-	3/8	12	17	0.64
PHILLIPS					
TD617	#1	-	3	6 1/2	0.12
TD618	#2	-	4	7 1/2	0.16
TD619	#3	-	6	10 1/8	0.3
TD620	#4	-	8	13	0.5
CABINET-TIP					
TD623	-	1/4	4	7 5/8	0.14
TD624	-	3/16	3 1/2	6 5/8	0.14
TD626	-	3/16	6	9 1/2	0.16
TD627	-	3/8	12	17	0.75

PUTTY KNIVES

- Made from nickel copper
- Use with volatile resins, paints, inks and other compounds
- Blade is riveted to wood handle



TX713

Model No.	Blade Width"	Blade Length"	O. A. Length"
PUTTY KNIVES - STIFF BLADE			
TX710	1 1/4	3 9/16	7 3/4
TX711	2	4	8
TX712	3 1/2	4 1/2	8 1/2
PUTTY KNIFE - FLEXIBLE BLADE			
TX713	3 1/2	4 1/2	8 1/2

PLIERS

- Cast from a high-strength nickel-aluminum bronze
- Cushion-grip handle provides powerful leverage, comfort and added safety



TP457



TP452



TP455

TP454

Model No.	Description	Jaw Width"	Overall Length"
TP452	Combination Slip-Joint Pliers	5/16	6 1/2
TP453	Combination Slip-Joint Pliers	1/2	8
TP454	Lineman's Pliers w/Side Cutter	5/8	8 1/2
TP455	Tongue and Groove Pliers, 6 Positions	1 1/2	10
TP456	Tongue and Groove Pliers, 6 Positions	2 1/8	12
TP457	Long-Nose Pliers w/Side Cutter, 1/8" Jaw Tip	1/3	7

Reels & Welding Accessories

GAS CYLINDER CABINETS

- Heavy-duty construction
- 2" x 2" 10-gauge formed steel angle posts
- 9-gauge wire mesh doors and walls for venting
- 14-gauge checker plate shelves and roof
- English and French warning labels included
- Padlock hasp for added security
- Innovative door design allows for left or right opening installation
- Easy assemble, knock-down feature saves on shipping costs

Note: Constructed to meet or exceed strict CSA International B149.2-0 Propane Storage and Handling Code. Cylinders must be stored vertically at all times.



SAF848



SAF837



SEB837



SEB838



SAF847

COMPRESSED GAS (9" DIAMETER CYLINDERS)

Model No.	W"	x	D"	x	H"	Cylinder Capacity	Wt. lbs.
SAF837	44	x	30	x	74	10	210
SAF848*	88	x	30	x	74	20	420

*Consists of two units of the SAF837

LIQUID PROPANE (35-LB CYLINDERS)

Model No.	W"	x	D"	x	H"	Cylinder Capacity	Wt. lbs.
SEB837*	30	x	17	x	37	2	70
SEB838*	17	x	17	x	69	2	85
SAF836	44	x	30	x	37	6	135
SAF847	44	x	30	x	74	12	270

*All-welded, fully assembled

KLETON

ALUMINUM LPG CYLINDER LOCKER STORAGE

- Constructed of 100% welded aluminum, they won't rust, corrode or discolor
- Aluminum, expanded metal panels are the heaviest in the industry – 20% heavier than others – offering additional resistance to tampering
- Heavier gauge aluminum mesh and extruded (not bent) frame add rigidity
- Justrite® offers an exclusive solid aluminum roof panel that slants to the back to shed water and ice

Aluminum cylinder storage lockers are ideal for any facility using a forklift truck or welding equipment.

Sloped roof design sheds water and ice to the rear. Solid top reinforces stability.

Comes complete with warning and full/empty cylinder labels. Extruded framework provides superior strength.



Heavy expanded aluminum for improved security. All-welded aluminum construction resists abusive outdoor elements – won't rust or discolor.

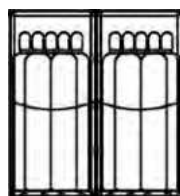
Easy to use rack positions cylinders securely and stores 20 and 33-lb. cylinders.

Designed to accept padlock (not included) to prevent unauthorized access.

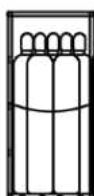
Cylinders stay clear of ground with strong floor plate.

Pre-drilled hole at each corner for anchoring. Accepts 1/2" anchor maximum security and stability.

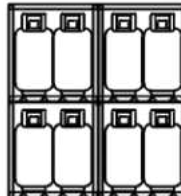
Complies with NFPA 58 and OSHA 1910.110 or CSA-B149.2.



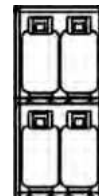
SAI577



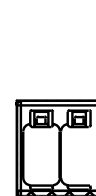
SAI576



SAI575



SAI574



SAI573

Justrite

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Cylinder Type	Capacity	W"	x	H"	x	D"	Wt. lbs.
SAI573	23009	4-Cylinder Vertical	LPG	4 - 20 or 33-lb cylinders	30	x	33 1/2	x	32	79
SAI574	23010	8-Cylinder Vertical	LPG	8 - 20 or 33-lb cylinders	30	x	65	x	32	114
SAI575	23011	16-Cylinder Vertical	LPG	16 - 20 or 33-lb cylinders	60	x	65	x	32	211
SAI576	23006	10-Cylinder Vertical	Compressed Gas	Up to 10 comp. gas cylinders	30	x	65	x	32	102
SAI577	23007	20-Cylinder Vertical	Compressed Gas	Up to 20 comp. gas cylinders	60	x	65	x	32	187

Gas Cylinder Cabinets & Carts

GAS CYLINDER CARTS

- Choice of carts for a wide range of cylinder sizes and terrains



Model No.	Base W" x D"	Wheel Type	Capacity	Weight lbs.
ML413	25 x 13	16" Dia. pneumatic	244 cu.ft. oxygen, 300 cu.ft. acetylene cylinders	55
ML414	12 x 10	10" Dia. semi-pneumatic	300 cu.ft. 9" Dia. cylinder	22
ML415	25 x 13	14" Dia. x 3" rubber	244 cu.ft. oxygen, 300 cu.ft. acetylene cylinders	55
ML416	12 x 16	10" Dia. semi-pneumatic	144 cu.ft. or 244 cu.ft. oxygen, 130 cu.ft. acetylene cylinders	27
ML417	19 x 10	10" Dia. semi-pneumatic	144 cu.ft. or 244 cu.ft. oxygen, 130 cu.ft. acetylene cylinders	30

MINI-MIG WELDING CARTS

MM-8 Series Cylinder Cart

- Designed to carry a variety of Mini-MIG, Inverters, and Plasma machines
- Dimensions: 18" W x 36" D x 17" H
- Weight: 48 lbs
- Cylinder capacity: 9 1/2"

Model No. ML419



DUAL-CYLINDER DOLLIES

- Accommodates cylinders up to 12" in diameter, including a class 300 SCF industrial gas cylinder and a no. 5 acetylene cylinder
- Composite construction withstands extreme weather conditions
- Tough 16.5" diameter pneumatic wheels gives maneuverability on rough terrain
- 36" built-in tray holds tools, valves and torches
- Powder coat finish steel tool/supplies tray
- Handle offers maximum stability allowing for wrapping of hose equipment
- Rust, corrosion and spark resistant
- Will not dent, chip or scratch paint from cylinders
- Dimensions: 36.88" L x 23.5" W x 45" H
- Weight: 57 lbs.
- Load capacity: 500 lbs.

Model No. SAP856
Mfg. No. 7302-BK



UNIVERSAL MODULAR CYLINDER BRACKETS

- Design your own configuration
- Units link together to customize the amount of cylinders needed
- Attaches to any wall securely and easily
- Yellow polyethylene
- Accommodates 3" to 10" diameter cylinders
- Straps included
- Dimensions: 15.3" W x 3.3" D x 6.3" H
- Weight: 1 lbs.
- OSHA 29 CFR.1910 approved

Sold individually

Model No. SED115
Mfg. No. 7216-YE



6-PACK CYLINDER RACKS

- Maximizes floor space
- Will not rust or corrode
- Suited for outdoor storage
- Forkliftable, crane liftable or optional black caster frame for mobility to go anywhere
- Sturdy retaining straps assure stable storage
- Optional black accessory strap can be added to bottom for extra security
- Molded-in cap holders to keep cylinder caps at hand
- Cylinder rack has a loading capacity of 1200 lbs.
- Optional black rack ramp attaches for easy maneuvering of cylinders
- Handling capacity of 1000 lbs.
- Handles 3" to 10" diameter cylinders
- OSHA 29 CFR.1910 approved



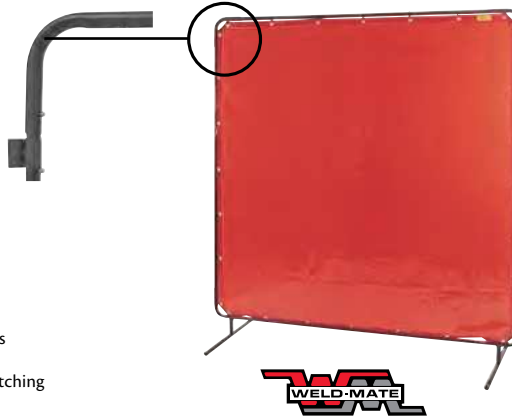
Model No.	Mfg No.	Description	L"	x	W"	x	H"	Wt. lbs.
SE967	7202-YE	Cylinder Rack	48	x	31	x	41	62
SE968	7204-BK	Caster Frame	33 1/2	x	31 1/2	x	4 1/2	50
SE969	7205-BK	Bottom Straps	-	-	-	-	-	1
SE970	7203-BK	Rack Ramp	46	x	20	x	6	21

Welding Blankets & Screens

COMBOFRAME ADJUSTABLE MODULAR WELDING SCREENS

FRAMES

- Innovative COMBOframe combines high durability with extreme versatility
- Made with heavy-duty finished steel tubing and connects with spring-pins
- Assembles in less than five minutes, no tools required
- Adjustable to fit both 6' and 8'-wide welding screens
- Includes 360° swivel connectors that allow various configurations



LAVASHIELD™ CURTAINS

- Specially formulated 16-mil thick vinyl
- **NT832** and **NT833**: 25-mil thick cotton duck canvas
- Grommets every 12" interval
- Screen edges are hemmed with DuPont® Kevlar® stitching
- Resists to UV rays, flame and abrasion
- **Sold per panel**

CURTAINS & FRAMES

Model No.	Dimensions			Transparency	UV Resistance	Colour	Model No.
	W'	x	H'				
NT888	6	x	6	High	Moderate	Yellow	NT826
NT889	8	x	6	High	Moderate	Yellow	NT827
NT890	6	x	6	High	Moderate	Orange	NT828
NT891	8	x	6	High	Moderate	Orange	NT829
NT892	6	x	6	Moderate	Moderate	Green	NT830
NT893	8	x	6	Moderate	Moderate	Green	NT831
NT894	6	x	6	Opaque	Maximum	Olive	NT832
NT895	8	x	6	Opaque	Maximum	Olive	NT833

FRAMES ONLY

Model No.	Description
NT834	Modular Frame, Adjustable Width 6' or 8'

OPTIONAL CASTERS

Model No.	Description
SEB618*	2" Rubber Caster with Brake

*Sold individually, two casters required per frame's foot

Yellow



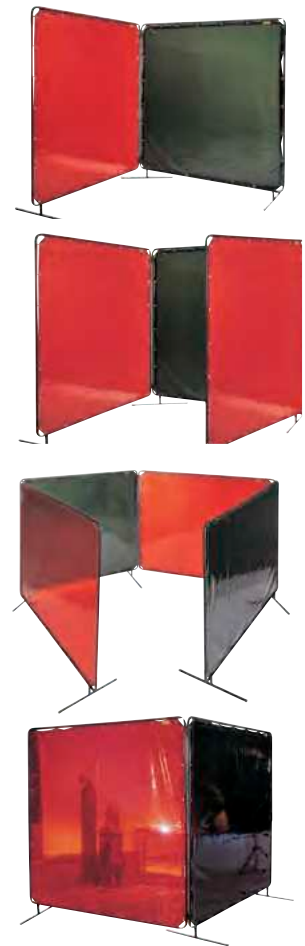
Orange



Green



Olive



WILSON* WELDING SCREENS

- Comprised of 1" square steel tubing assembled with unique corner brackets for the toughest frame product available
- Minimizes frame wobble and sway
- Offer unique combination of strength, sturdiness and safety
- Orange Spectra see thru curtain filters 100% of far UV radiation and 100% of blue light
- Heavy-duty 14-mil vinyl film minimizes arc glare
- Custom sizes available
- **Sold per panel**



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Dimensions W' x H'
CURTAINS & FRAMES		
TTV105	-	6 x 6
TTV106	-	8 x 6
TTV107	-	10 x 6
FRAME ONLY		
TTV099	36336	6 x 6
TTV100	36338	8 x 6
TTV101	36333	10 x 6
CURTAIN ONLY		
146-1280	36292	6 x 6
146-1340	36307	8 x 6
146-1510	36278	10 x 6

WELDSAFE® NO. 447

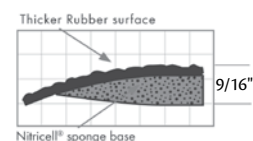
- Dramatically reduces fatigue while withstanding the challenges of welding environments
- Specially formulated to repel sparks and hot metal shards, the thick rubber surface has a melt point of over 500°F
- The super resilient Nitricell® sponge base that offers unparalleled comfort
- All edges are safety bevelled
- 9/16" thick
- Green rating > 33% post industrial material
- Colour: Black

3-YEAR WARRANTY



Model No.	Dimensions W' x L'		
NG181	2	x	3
NG182	3	x	5

Anti-fatigue mat specifically designed for welding!



Welding Blankets & Screens

24-OZ. FIBREGLASS LAVASHIELD™ WELDING BLANKETS

- 24-oz. black fiberglass with neoprene coated on both sides
- Hemmed on all sides with Kevlar® thread that has been double-locked stitched
- Large brass grommets added for extra durability and easy handling
- Temperature resistance: 1000 °F (538 °C)

Applications: Heavy-duty vertical curtain protection against sparks, molten metal splash, welding spatter and grinding spray. General purpose drop cloth for protection against welding spatter.



Model No.	Dimensions'		
NT896	6	x	6
NT821	6	x	8

30-OZ. FIBREGLASS LAVASHIELD™ WELDING BLANKETS

- 30-oz. gold fibreglass with neoprene coated on both sides
- Hemmed on all sides with Kevlar® thread that has been double-locked stitched
- Large brass grommets added for extra durability and easy handling
- Temperature resistance: 1000 °F (538 °C)

Applications: Heavy-duty drop cloth and vertical curtain protection against sparks, molten metal splash, welding spatter and grinding spray.



Model No.	Dimensions'		
NT822	6	x	6
NT823	6	x	8

18-OZ. SILICA LAVASHIELD™ WELDING BLANKETS

- 18-oz. Sahara brown silica fabric
- Hemmed on all sides with Kevlar® thread that has been double-locked stitched
- Large brass grommets added for extra durability and easy handling
- Temperature resistance: 2192 °F (1200 °C)

Applications: General purpose drop cloth and vertical curtain protection against extremely high temperature sparks, molten splash, welding spatter and grinding spray.



Model No.	Dimensions'		
NT824	3	x	3
NT825	6	x	6

WELDING BLANKETS

- Weldflex specially coated cloth, combination of aramid and silica fibres
- Treated to enhance shedding of molten metal splash generated by most severe welding or furnace operations
- Highly abrasion resistant, exceptional strength and durability, good heat resistance
- Soft, pliable and non-irritating
- Sheds welding spatter and molten metal up to 3000 °F on a 15°-20° incline
- Protects objects and machinery while welding



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Dimensions'		
SF063	FB-020-0505	5	x	5
SF064	FB-020-0506	5	x	6
SF065	FB-020-0507	5	x	7
SF066	FB-020-0508	5	x	8
SF067	FB-020-0509	5	x	9
SF068	FB-020-0510	5	x	10

WILSON* WELD-O-GLASS WELDING BLANKETS

- 24-oz. black fibreglass, vermiculite coated
- Heavy-duty, general purpose welding blankets
- Provides protection from sparks, spatter and slag
- Temperature resistance: 1200 °F



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Dimensions'		
146-1312	36302	6	x	6
146-1367	36318	6	x	8

FLAME PROTECTOR

- Made with flame-retardant Zoltek Pyron fibers
- Protects studs, walls, floors and other surfaces from sparks or flame
- Ideal for use with propane and MAPP gas torches
- Withstands temperatures up to 2500 °F
- Includes brass eyelets for hanging from a stud or wall
- Size: 9" W x 12" L



Model No.	Mfg. No.
BP918	31400



Safety Products for Industry



Welding Helmets & Lenses

FLEXIBLE FRAME GOGGLES

- Soft PVC frame seals out light leaks
- Choice of 2" x 4 1/4" fixed front or flip front design
- Comes complete with shade 5 lens



Model No.	Description
NT646	Fixed Front
NT647	Flip Front

CUP GOGGLES

- Rigid 2" (50 mm) round lens cup goggle
- Comes complete with shade 5 lens



Model No.
NT648

V-MAXX™ GOGGLES

- Sport wrap-around style
- Direct vent for impact resistance and indirect vent for chemical splash applications
- Peel-off goggle covers available to extend useful life of the lens
- OTG compatible
- 180° clear field of vision
- Lenses coated with Fog-ban® anti-fog coating
- Pivoting headband clips to adjust strap around hardhats or hearing protection
- Adjustable elastic or neoprene headband
- Certified to CSA standard Z94.3



Honeywell
NORTH

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Lens Tint
SAI907*	11250830	Indirect Vent, Black Frame and Headband	Shade 3.0
SAI908*	11250850	Indirect Vent, Black Frame and Headband	Shade 5.0
SAI905*	11250800	Direct Vent, Red Headband	Clear, Fog-ban®
SAI906	11250810	Indirect Vent, Black Neoprene Headband	Clear, Fog-ban®
SAI909	11250860	Goggle Covers, 10/pkg	-

* Elastic Headband

JACKSON SAFETY* V80 WILDCAT* GOGGLES

- Extreme heat resistance, will not melt, drip or ignite at 350°F for five minutes
- Adjustable side vents to help increase airflow
- Fits naturally to the contour of your face
- Lightweight and comfortable with a pivot headband that allows for optimal placement
- Meets ANSI standard Z87.1+ and compliant with CSA standard Z94.3



Kimberly-Clark
PROFESSIONAL™

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Lens Tint
TTT946	20525	Clear Anti-Fog
TTT947	20526	Smoke Anti-Fog
TTT948	20527	Amber Anti-Fog
TTT949	20528	Shade 3.0 Anti-Fog
TTT950	20529	Shade 5.0 Anti-Fog

JACKSON SAFETY* V90 SHIELD* GOGGLES

- Features the Monogoggle® XTR* with indirect ventilation and a polycarbonate shield for full face protection
- Shield detaches from the goggles
- Curved face shield conforms to shape of face offering added protection
- Can be used over most prescription eyeglasses
- Meets ANSI impact standard Z87.1+



Kimberly-Clark
PROFESSIONAL™

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Lens Tint
TTT954	18629	Clear Anti-Fog
TTT955	18631	Shade 3.0 Anti-Fog
TTT956	18633	Shade 5.0 Anti-Fog

JACKSON SAFETY* WH30/WH40 ELEMENT* ADF WELDING HELMETS

- Lightweight shell weighs only 6 oz.
- Available in two different auto-darkening filters: ADF fixed shade 10 and ADF variable shade 9-13
- Two independent arc sensors
- Solar powered unit
- Meets ANSI standard Z87.1 and compliant with CSA standard Z94.3

SEA769



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
WH30 ELEMENT*		
SEA770	23286	Welding Helmet-Fixed Shade 10 ADF, 4.33" x 3.54"
SEA772	23440	Replacement Cover Lens Kit - Includes 5 Front and 2 Rear Safety Plates
SED982	23442	Replacement Headgear
WH40 ELEMENT*		
SEA769	23282	Welding Helmet-Variable ADF, 4.33" x 3.54"
SEA771	29127	Replacement Cover Lens Kit - Includes 5 Front and 2 Rear Safety Plates
SED982	23442	Replacement Headgear

JACKSON SAFETY* WH70 BH3* BALDER* WELDING HELMETS

- Superior angle of view
- Enhanced visibility and colour recognition
- Variable shade 9-13, adjustable sensitivity and opening time delays
- Solar-powered unit with two arc sensors
- Curved front cover plate offers reduced heat build-up, reflections and fogging
- Aerodynamic shell designed for better fume deflection
- Can be used for torch cutting
- Quick and easy replacement of safety plates
- Lightweight at 19.84 oz.
- Auto-on ADF is always ready to weld
- Meets ANSI standard Z87.1 and compliant with CSA standard Z94.3
- 5-year warranty

SEH125



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SEH125	37191	BH3* Black
SDL094	37247	External Safety Lens, 10/Pkg.
SDL096	37248	Internal Safety Lens, 10/Pkg.

JACKSON SAFETY* WH40 SMARTIGER* BALDER* WELDING HELMETS

- Internal adjustable shade 9-13
- Internal adjustable sensitivity
- Aerodynamic shell designed for better fume deflection
- Solar-powered unit with two arc sensors
- Can be used for torch cutting
- Lightweight at 19.2 oz
- Auto-on ADF is always ready to weld
- Meets ANSI standard Z87.1 and compliant with CSA standard Z94.3
- 5-year warranty

SEH127



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SEH126	37188	SmartIGer* Balder* Black
SEH127	37187	SmartIGer* Balder* Torch Dancer
SDL094	37247	External Safety Lens, 10/Pkg.
SDL095	37249	Internal Safety Lens, 10/Pkg.

JACKSON SAFETY* WH70 TRUESIGHT* II DIGITAL ADF WELDING HELMETS

DELIVERS BEST-IN-CLASS OPTICAL CLARITY BY INTRODUCING BALDER* TECHNOLOGY TO TRUESIGHT* II'S LARGE VIEWING AREA AND DIGITAL CONTROLS

- Optical classification 1/1/1/1 rating
- Variable shade from 5-8 and 9-13
- 3.25" x 4.00" viewing area
- Digital controls (Designed by welders for welders)
- Weld, grind and torch modes (3-N-1 welding helmet)
- Delay and sensitivity adjustments
- Four sensors and auto off
- Meets ANSI standard Z87.1 and compliant with CSA standard Z94.3
- DIN rating EN379

SEC603



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SEC603	46159	HLX w/Truesight* II Digital ADF, Black
SEC604	30319	Truesight* II ADF Cartridge 4 1/2" x 5 1/4"
SEC605	30320	External Safety Lens
SEC606	30321	Internal Safety Lens

JACKSON SAFETY* WH10 PASSIVE WELDING HELMETS

- Narrow shell design is perfect for work in tight space
- Extended front increases throat protection against sparks, slag and other physical hazards
- Comes standard with cover plate and shade 10 polycarbonate filter plate
- Meets ANSI standard Z87.1 and compliant with CSA standard Z94.3

PB193



SD617



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Colour
HSL-2 HELMETS - 2" X 4 1/4"			
PB193	14982	Flip Front	Black
HSL-100 HELMETS - 4 1/2" X 5 1/4"			
SD617	14975	Fixed Front	Black

Welding Helmets & Lenses

JACKSON SAFETY* AIRMAX ELITE* PAPR WITH BH3*

- BH3* Air welding helmet features variable auto-darkening filter with Balder Technology
- The Balder Technology provides superior optical viewing clarity from any angle along with largest ADF viewing area of 3.78" x 2.70"
- Variable ADF with grind mode, with adjustable shades 6-8 (grind) and 9-13 via external knob
- Lightweight blower with advanced control system to maintain constant air flow rate throughout the charge of the battery
- Audible and visual vibrating alarms signal welder when need for new filter or battery change
- Three-layer filter provides NIOSH approved HE filtration from particulate contaminants
- The pre-filter extends the operating life of the main filter by capturing coarse particles
- The spark arrester helps protect the main filter from damage by sparks and welding spatter
- Flame-retardant breathing hose is protected against sparks and flexes with the welder during use
- Rechargeable lithium ion battery is the newest battery technology that provides 8 hours of power
- Smart Battery Charger indicates when charging and when complete without overcharging the battery



SDN572

JACKSON
SAFETY

POWERED AIR PURIFYING RESPIRATOR ASSEMBLY

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Battery Type
SDN572	40839	Jackson Safety* Airmax Elite* PAPR	Lithium Ion

BLOWER

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SDN574	40880	Blower Unit Kit

REPLACEMENT BATTERY & CHARGER

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SDN584	40864	Battery Life: 8 Hours
SDN585	40863	Charging Time: 2 Hours

ACCESSORIES

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SDN581	40878	HE Filter (6 pack)
SDN582	40876	Filter Cover and Spark Arrester
SDN583	40877	Pre-Filter (10 pack)

Other replacement parts are available

JACKSON SAFETY* WH20 860P LEATHER WELDING HELMETS

- Ideal for use in confined spaces
- Tough, pliable, breathable leather covering
- Flip-front glass holder, 2" x 4 1/4"
- Includes adjustable headgear

Model No. 141-1120
Mfg. No. 14531

Kimberly-Clark
PROFESSIONAL



JACKSON SAFETY* WH40 NITRO* VARIABLE ADF WELDING HELMETS

- Offers welders outstanding features at an economical price point
- Variable shade 9-13, sensitivity and delay adjustments
- Lightweight – Only weighs 1 pound fully assembled
- Three independent sensors
- Solar powered
- Meets ANSI standard Z87.1 and compliant with CSA standard Z94.3



SAS083

Kimberly-Clark
PROFESSIONAL

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SAS083	21931	Nitro* Blue w/Nitro* ADF
SAS084	21947	Nitro* ADF Cartridge, 4.33" x 3.54"
SEA270	20696	370 Series Headgear
SEA573	22603	Replacement Cover Lens Kit - Includes 5 Front and 2 Rear Safety Plates

JACKSON SAFETY* WH40 INSIGHT* VARIABLE ADF WELDING HELMETS

- Get the high-level elements of a high-performance welding lens without the high price
- Offers an ADF with digital and multi-function controls for any welding job
- Sensitivity and delay adjustments
- Four independent sensors
- Easy-to-use digital controls
- Torch, grind and weld modes
- Variable shade: 9-13
- Viewing area: 3.93" x 2.36"
- Meets ANSI standard Z87.1 and compliant with CSA standard



SDP562

Kimberly-Clark
PROFESSIONAL

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SDP562	40710	HSL100 Black w/Insight* ADF
SDP563	40709	Insight* ADF Cartridge, 4.5" x 5.25"
SDP564	41594	Internal Lens, 10/Pkg.
SDP565	41589	Replacement Cover Lens Kit - 5 Front and 2 Rear Safety Plates

JACKSON SAFETY* 370 SERIES REPLACEMENT HEADGEAR

- Removable comfort cradle is a pivoting head pad that conforms to any head size
- 3-position slider adjusts distance of the lens from your eyes for precise vision
- Crown strap adjustment allows the headgear to be raised or lowered for maximum comfort and performance
- Sweatband helps absorb perspiration
- Vertical lock-in eliminates helmet creeping
- Compatible with HaloX, Nitro*, Nexgen*, Master 3-N-1, Solera, Truesight*, Boss* 3-N-1 and Professional welding helmets

Model No. SEA270
Mfg. No. 20696

Kimberly-Clark
PROFESSIONAL



WELDING HELMETS

- Lightweight design with ratchet headgear
- Comes complete with shade 10 lens
- Choice of 2" x 4 1/4" flip front or 4 1/2" x 5 1/4" wide vision fixed front
- Passive lens
- Material: Thermoplastic



Model No.	Description	Window Dimensions"
NT645	Flip Front	2 x 4 1/4
NT687	Fixed Front	4 1/2 x 5 1/4

P550 WELDING HELMETS

- Optimized cover lens for perfect protection against spatters and fumes
- Enlarged LCD provides a comfortable viewing area
- True-Color optics; specially developed UV/IR filter allows a realistic perception of colors
- Shade level 4/9-13 with external control for quick adjustment
- Adjustable sensitivity and opening delay
- Power by solar cells and two lithium batteries
- Application range: All electric arc welding processes
- Prohibited for overhead welding and laser/gas welding
- Complies with CSA standard Z94.3
- 2-year warranty



HELMETS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Colour
SED542	1007.000	Neo Black/Black w/graphics	Black
SGC231	1007.011	Neo Black/Green w/graphics	Black/Green
SED546	5012.700	Replacement Auto-Darkening Filter	-

ACCESSORIES

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty /Pkg.
COVER LENSES			
SAX006	5000.001	Inside Cover Lenses	5
SED552	5000.250	Front Cover Lenses	5
MAGNIFICATION LENSES			
SAX008	5000.050	1.00 Diopter	1
SAX009	5000.051	1.50 Diopter	1
SAX010	5000.052	2.00 Diopter	1
SAX011	5000.053	2.50 Diopter	1

LITEFLIP AUTOPILOT WELDING HELMETS

- The first flip-up helmet with Autopilot shade selector
- Shade levels 1/4/5-14 with True-Color optics
- Adjustable sensitivity and opening delay
- Powered by solar cells and two lithium batteries
- Application range: all electric arc welding processes
- Prohibited for overhead welding and laser/gas welding
- Certification: ANSI Z87.1, complies with CSA Z94.3
- 2+1 year warranty



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SGC188	1006.700	Liteflip Welding Helmet
SAX006	K6024	Inside Cover Lens, 5/Pkg.
SGC189	5000.390	Safety Grinding Lens, 5/Pkg.
SGC190	5000.391	Front Lens, 5/Pkg.

E684 WELDING HELMETS

- Adaptive shade autopilot automatically adjusts the shade level as one welds
- Third sensor detects changes in arc intensity and adjusts shade level accordingly
- Twilight ADF technology restores light more naturally, presenting a smoother transition to the eye
- High definition viewing
- True colour filter optimizes view of colours in true form
- Curved helmet optimized for overhead welding
- Shade Level : 4/5-13
- Complies with CSA standard Z94.3



SAM898



616-1570



SFI934



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Colour
SFI934	1006.500	e684 Helmet	Silver
SFU861	1006.501	e684 Helmet	Black
SFU862	1006.502	e684 Helmet	Dark Blue
SFI935	5012.480	Replacement Auto-Darkening Filter	-

ACCESSORIES

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty /Pkg.
SAM897	5000.210	Front Cover Lenses	2
SAM898	5000.212	Front Cover Lenses	5
SAX006	5000.001	Inside Cover Lenses	5
SAX008	5000.050	Magnification Lens, 1.00 Diopter	1
SAX009	5000.051	Magnification Lens, 1.50 Diopter	1
SAX010	5000.052	Magnification Lens, 2.00 Diopter	1
SAX011	5000.053	Magnification Lens, 2.50 Diopter	1
616-1570	5003.250	Replacement Headgear	1

Welding Helmets & Lenses

PANORAMAXX WELDING HELMET

- Unique ADF profile expands view 6x compared to traditional helmets, yet remains lightweight
- Shade level 2.5/5-12; brightest view in light state and grind mode
- Autopilot detects arc intensity and adjusts shade level during welding, cutting and grinding
- True Color optics for best colour and detail perception
- Twilight opening delay restores light more naturally, presenting a smoother transition to the eye
- New rechargeable power-pack uses solar panels and USB
- Curved helmet design deflects smoke and debris, optimized for overhead welding
- Certification: CSA Z94.3



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SGC191	1010.000	Panoramaxx Welding Helmet
SGC192	5000.270	Front Cover Lens, 5/Pkg.
SGC193	5000.010	Inner Cover Lens, 5/Pkg.
SGC194	5000.150	Magnification Lens, 1.00 Diopter
SGC195	5000.151	Magnification Lens, 1.50 Diopter
SGC196	5000.152	Magnification Lens, 2.00 Diopter
SGC197	5000.153	Magnification Lens, 2.50 Diopter

VEGAVIEW 2.5 WELDING HELMETS

- Brightest view in light state and grind mode at shade level 2.5
- Shade level 2.5/8-12
- External infinite shade level adjustment enables welders to manually adjust their shade level from 8-12
- True colour filter optimizes view of colours in true form
- Sensitivity control prevents ADF from responding too soon or not at all to their arc flash
- Opening delay allows welders to adjust the time it takes to switch from dark to light
- Curved helmet optimized for overhead welding
- Meets CSA standard Z94.3
- 2-year warranty



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Colour
SF1930	1006.600	vegaview2.5 Helmet	Black Unpainted
SF1931	5012.470	Replacement Auto-Darkening Filter	-

ACCESSORIES

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty/Pkg.
SAM898	5000.212	Front Cover Lenses	5
SAM901	5000.300	Inside Cover Lenses	5

WELDCAP®

- Combines the lightweight wear comfort of a baseball cap with full protection of an ADF welding helmet
- Lightweight, flame-retardant textile is soft where it must be comfortable, robust plastic is rigid where it must be tough
- Well-defined nose cut out places the lens closer to the eyes, enlarges the welder's line of sight by 2.7 times
- Weighs less than 14 ounces
- Sleek profile ideal for welder working in confined spaces
- Grind mode shade 3
- Shade level 3/9-12
- Meets Z87.1+ standard for impact resistance



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty /Pkg.
SEK224	1008.000	Weldcap®	1
SEK225	5000.260	Front Cover Lens	5
SEK226	5000.040	Inside Cover Lens	5
SEK227	5002.700	Nose Clip	2
SEK228	5002.800	Replacement Textile Cap	1
SEK229	5002.720	Battery Cover	2
SEK230	5002.900	Parking Buddy Belt Clip	1

NOVA AUTO-DARKENING FILTERS

- Automatically darken to shade 10
- Fits most competitive 2" x 4 1/4" openings
- Solar powered
- 2-year warranty



Model No.	Mfg. No.
SAJ757	5012.238



HELMET ACCESSORIES

HARD HAT ADAPTERS

- Simply remove existing headgear from any Optrel® helmet and install adapter
- For use with the majority of popular hard hat models
- Slip-on/off spring assembly for easy installation



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SAN048	5011.180	Fits all non-slotted hard hats
SED541	5011.185	Fits all slotted hard hats

LEATHER NECK PROTECTORS

- Covers the entire lower neck and back regions of head
- Clips on to the rim of the helmet shell



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SAN049	4028.016	Fits all Optrel® helmets

LEATHER CHEST PROTECTORS

- Ensures the safety of welder's chest region
- Clip attachment grips the rim of helmet
- Provides secure fit while eliminating the need for hook and loop type attachments on shell



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SAN051	4028.015	Fits all Optrel® helmets

OTHER ACCESSORIES

- **Sweatbands** - For use with all Optrel® helmets
- **Helmet Back Pack** - Back-pack style



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty /Pkg.
SAN046	5004.073	Front Sweatbands	2
SDP288	5004.020	Back Sweatbands	2
SGC236	6000.001	Helmet Back Pack	1

SPEEDGLAS™ 9100XX SERIES WELDING HELMETS

- Designed for optimal comfort and protection
- Head suspension changes not only how you wear the helmet, but also how you experience fit, stability and balance
- Smooth up-and-down pivot action that gently locks in the "up" position and the suspension keeps the helmet closer to user's head
- Light state shade 3 with five sensitivity levels
- Sensitivity adjustment allows for use with all Stick, MIG and TIG welding processes, with grinding and torch modes
- Feature a built-in mag plate holder and seven user selectable dark shades
- Available with shade 5 Side Windows to increase peripheral vision
- Designed with the professional welder in mind
- Approved to CSA standard Z94.3



SEJ106



SEJ105



SEJ111



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Viewing Area"	Shade
SEJ104	06-0100-30	Helmet w/ADF Variable	2.8 x 4.2	5, 8 - 13
SEJ105	06-0100-30SW	Helmet w/Side Windows and ADF Variable	2.8 x 4.2	5, 8 - 13
SEJ106	06-0000-30	Cartridge Only, ADF Variable Shade	-	5, 8 - 13

ACCESSORIES

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty /Pkg.
SEJ108	06-0200-30	Inside Protection Plate	5
SEJ109	06-0200-51	Outside Protection Plate	10
SEJ110	06-0014-00NR	Hard Hat Adapter	1
SEJ111	06-0400-51	Replacement Headgear	1

Welding Helmets & Lenses

SPEEDGLAS™ 9002NC ADF WELDING HELMET



- Precision optics, which provide a view that appears lighter, brighter and more realistic, giving you better control of the weld puddle
- A more comfortable suspension for longer wear time
- Lighter weight, better for longer wearing, just 17 oz.
- Slim fit, better for tight spots
- Simplified UI, easy to operate and maintain
- ADF Shade Range: Variable 8-12
- DF Viewing Area (hwxw): 2.13x4.09"
- Battery Life: 2000 hours
- Battery Type: ADF: CR2032
- Colour: Black/Silver



SGF165



SGF164



SGF166

Model No.	Description
SGF164	Welding Helmet & Filter
SGF166	Welding Helmet Only
SGF165	Welding Filter Only

SPEEDGLAS™ 9100 WELDING HELMET & AUTO-DARKENING FILTER 9100XXI



- Grab and go with auto-on
- Two memory modes that allow you to set individual settings for dark shade
- Arc detection sensitivity is adjustable
- Delay function to set the dark-to-light opening time
- External grinding mode activation
- Adjustable head suspension increases comfort and stability
- Side windows help increase peripheral vision
- Welding cap, carry bag, and starter kit included
- Battery Life: Up to 1800 hours
- Meets ANSI Z87.1-2010



SGC237



SGC239

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SGC239	06-0100-30ISW-CA	Speedglas™ 9100 Welding Helmet & Auto-Darkening Filter 9100XXi
SGC237	06-0000-30I-CA	Speedglas™ Auto Darkening Filter 9100XXi
SGC238	06-0000-30I-KIT-CA	Speedglas™ Auto Darkening Filter 9100XXi with Silver Front Panel

3M™ POWERED AIR RESPIRATORS



- High efficiency particulate respiratory protection system for welders
- Welding helmet 9100-Air with auto-darkening filter offers the welder compact, lightweight respiratory protection and quality filter optics all-in-one
- SideWindows: Shade 5 side filters that increase peripheral vision
- Ergonomic, adjustable head suspension for increased comfort, helmet stability and weight distribution
- Selectable shades 5, 8-13 and Shade 3 light state; grinding and tack modes
- 5-position sensitivity control • Adjustable recovery delay • Solar panel
- Storage bag, do-rag and starter kit included
- Meets ANSI Z87.1 and approved to CSA Z94.3 for eye and face protection
- Approved for use in all stick, MIG and TIG applications
- Breathing tube is SG-30W
- Offers assigned protection factor (APF) of 25 when used as a NIOSH-approved system
- Lens Type: Variable
- PAPR Battery Life Time: Up to 12 Hours



SGC259



REPLACEMENT FILTERS & CARTRIDGES

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Viewing Area L" x W"	ADF Battery Life Time (hrs)	Solar Cell
SDM015	35-1101-20SW-CA	2.1 x 4.2	2500	Yes
SDM016	35-1101-30SW-CA	2.84 x 4.2	2000	Yes
SGC259*	35-1101-30ISW-CA	2.8 x 4.2	2500	Yes

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SAN357	15-0009-99X02	2-pack Adflo™ Spark Arrestor
SAN358	15-0099-99X06	6-pack Adflo™ Prefilter
SAN359	15-0099-99X12	12-pack Adflo™ Prefilter
SAN360	15-0199-99X02	2-pack Adflo™ HE Particle Filter
SAN362	15-0199-99X36	36-pack Adflo™ HE Particle Filter
SAN363	15-0399-99X02	2-pack Adflo™ OV/SD/CL/HC Cartridge
SAN364	15-0399-99X06	6-pack Adflo™ OV/SD/CL/HC Cartridge

*Natural colour auto darkening filter

Welding Helmets & Lenses

FILTER PLATE LENSES

- Provides ultimate protection against ultraviolet and infrared rays present during the welding process
- Attenuates varying proportions of ultraviolet, visible and infrared rays in conformance with industry standards
- Precision ground and edged to allow a proper and safe fit
- Optically correct and precisely shaded
- Hardened glass



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Shade
2" x 4 1/4"		
SAN061	FS-1H-4	4
SAN062	FS-1H-5	5
SAN063	FS-1H-6	6
SAN064	FS-1H-7	7
SAN065	FS-1H-8	8
SAN066	FS-1H-9	9
SAN067	FS-1H-10	10
SAN068	FS-1H-11	11
SAN069	FS-1H-12	12
SAN070	FS-1H-13	13
SAN071	FS-1H-14	14

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Shade
4 1/2" x 5 1/4"		
SAN073	FS-5H-5	5
SAN074	FS-5H-6	6
SAN075	FS-5H-7	7
SAN076	FS-5H-8	8
SAN077	FS-5H-9	9
SAN078	FS-5H-10	10
SAN079	FS-5H-11	11
SAN080	FS-5H-12	12
SAN081	FS-5H-13	13
SAN082	FS-5H-14	14
50 MM		
SAN083	FL-5H-4	4
SAN084	FL-5H-5	5

MAGNIFYING LENSES

- Makes a welder's work easier and more comfortable
- Useful for precision welding jobs
- Offers optically balanced magnifications in 0.25 increments
- 2" x 4 1/4"




Model No.	Diopter Strength
GLASS	
NT652	0.75
NT653	1.00
NT654	1.25
NT905	1.50
NT655	1.75
NT656	2.00
NT657	2.25
NT658	2.50
NT659	3.00

Model No.	Diopter Strength
PLASTIC	
SAN095	1.00
SAN096	1.25
SAN097	1.50
SAN098	1.75
SAN099	2.00
SAN100	2.25
SAN101	2.50

CLEAR COVER LENSES

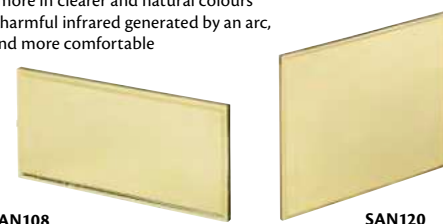
- Polycarbonate lenses are for eye protection against light impact such as sparks and small particles
- Cast resin lenses are also for eye protection and are more resistant to heat, scratching and pitting
- Clear glass lenses are not impact resistant and are only for use against spatter



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
POLYCARBONATE		
NT601		2" x 4 1/4"
NT602		4 1/2" x 5 1/4"
CAST RESIN		
SAN055	PP-2	2" x 4 1/4"
SAN056	PP-4	4 1/2" x 5 1/4"
SAN057	PL-5	50 mm
CLEAR GLASS		
SAN058	GP-2	2" x 4 1/4"
SAN059	GP-4	4 1/2" x 5 1/4"

OMNI-VIEW® GOLD FILTER PLATES

- Made of breakage resistant polycarbonate
- Allows welder to see more in clearer and natural colours
- Gold coating reflects harmful infrared generated by an arc, keeping eyes cooler and more comfortable



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Shade
2" x 4 1/4"		
SAN106	FP2G-8	8
SAN107	FP2G-9	9
SAN108	FP2G-10	10
SAN109	FP2G-11	11
SAN110	FP2G-12	12

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Shade
4 1/2" x 5 1/4"		
SAN117	FP4G-8	8
SAN118	FP4G-9	9
SAN119	FP4G-10	10
SAN120	FP4G-11	11
SAN121	FP4G-12	12

MILLER®/HOBART® COMPATIBLE AUTO-CHANGE COVER LENSES

- Replacement lenses provide an effective and cost efficient method of protecting investment
- Made of 100% impact-resistant polycarbonate



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Type of Lens	Qty /Package	For Use with Helmets
TTU323	231410/770237	Inside/Outside	5	FS/XL/Xli/Performance
TTU324	770240	Outside	5	XL/Xli
TTU325	770241	Outside	5	Xli
TTU326	216327	Inside	5	Elite/Digital Elite
TTU327	216326	Outside	5	Elite/Digital Elite
TTU328	231410	Inside	5	Pro-Hobby
TTU329	231411	Outside	5	Pro-Hobby
TTU330	231921	Outside	5	Performance

Trademarks and trade names are the property of their respective owners

Welding Clothing

LAVA BROWN LEATHER JACKETS

- Designed to allow complete body movement and freedom
- Heat and flame-resistant leather is made from durable side split cowhide
- Seams are double lock-stitched
- Includes full-sized pocket and multiple-snap adjustment cuffs
- Roll-up collar stops shooting spatter



Model No.	Size	Chest Measurements
TTU398	Medium	40-42"
TTU399	Large	44-46"
TTU400	X-Large	48-50"
TTU401	2X-Large	52-54"
TTU402	3X-Large	56-58"
TTU403	5X-Large	64-66"

LAVA BROWN LEATHER ACCESSORIES

- Designed to allow even weight distribution on the user to reduce fatigue
- Heat and flame-resistant leather is made from durable side split cowhide



Model No.	Size
A. SLEEVE	
TTU389	23" L, Pair
B. CAPE SLEEVES	
TTU407	Small
TTU405	Medium
TTU406	Large
TTU408	X-Large
TTU409	2X-Large
TTU410	3X-Large
C. BIBS	
TTU411	14" L
TTU412	20" L
D. SPLIT LEG APRONS & CHAPS	
TTU396	42" L
TTU397	48" L
TTU404	Chaps
E. WAIST APRONS	
TTU392	24" L
F. BIB APRONS	
TTU393	36" L
TTU394	42" L
TTU395	48" L
G. SPATS	
TTU390	6" L, Pair
TTU391	14" L, Pair



PROBAN WELDING JACKETS

COOL PROTECTION, COOL LOOK!

- Superior flame, heat and abrasion-resistant, select cowhide sleeves for heavy-duty protection
- 30" length jacket made of black 9-oz. Proban FR-7A flame-retardant cotton sateen for safety and cool comfort
- Five-snap closure front minimizes hot shooting spatter from entering
- Inside utility pocket for safety and convenience



Model No.	Size	Chest Measurements
TTV013	Medium	40-42"
TTV014	Large	44-46"
TTV015	X-Large	48-50"
TTV016	2X-Large	52-54"
TTV017	3X-Large	56-58"
TTV018	5X-Large	64-66"

GOLDEN BROWN LEATHER JACKETS

- Made of heat and abrasion-resistant select split cowhide
- Sewn with Kevlar® thread for added seam strength
- Roll-up collar with velcro closure and welted shoulder seams
- Reinforced double leather snap panel



Model No.	Size	Chest Measurements
TTU384	Medium	40-42"
TTU385	Large	44-46"
TTU386	X-Large	48-50"
TTU387	2X-Large	52-54"
TTU388	3X-Large	56-58"

FLAME RETARDANT CLOTHING

- Manufactured from flame-retardant treated cotton sateen
- Will retain its flame-retardant properties for up to 50 normal washings
- Specially-designed underarm sport cut and hemmed collar
- 9-oz. jackets include inside pocket and five snaps
- 9-oz. cape sleeves come with six snap fasteners for bib (sold separately)



Model No.	Size	Chest Measurements
JACKETS		
TTU998	Medium	40-42"
TTU999	Large	44-46"
TTV001	X-Large	48-50"
TTV002	2X-Large	52-54"
TTV003	3X-Large	56-58"
TTV004	5X-Large	64-66"
CAPE SLEEVES		
TTV005	Medium	40-42"
TTV006	Large	44-46"
TTV007	X-Large	48-50"
TTV008	2X-Large	52-54"
TTV009	3X-Large	56-58"
BIB & SLEEVES		
TTV010	20" Length Bib	-
TTV011	18" Long Sleeve, Pair	-
TTV012	23" Long Sleeve, Pair	-

WELDERS' CAPS

- Athletic mesh lining to allow sweat vapour to quickly evaporate
- Pre-shrunk and pre-softened lightweight fabric, flame retardant until washed
- Air cushioned front lining for comfort and sweat absorbency
- **Sold per package**



Assorted styles include:

Happy Hour, Paradise, Camo, and Wild



Happy Hour



Paradise



Camo



Wild



Model No.	Diameter	Qty /Pkg.
ASSORTED		
NT838	7 1/8"	12
NT839	7 1/4"	12
NT840	7 3/8"	12
NT841	7 1/2"	12
NT842	7 5/8"	12
CAMO		
NT843	7 1/8"	12
NT844	7 1/4"	12
NT845	7 3/8"	12
NT846	7 1/2"	12
NT847	7 5/8"	12

WELDERS' DOORAGS

- Athletic mesh lining to allow sweat vapour to quickly evaporate
- Pre-shrunk and pre-softened lightweight fabric, flame retardant until washed
- Air cushioned front lining for comfort and sweat absorbency
- Assorted styles
- One size fits all
- **Sold per package**



Camo



Wild

Happy Hour



Paradise



Camo



Wild



Model No.	Assorted Styles	Qty/ Pkg.
NT835	Camo, Wild, Happy Hour	12
NT836	Happy Hour, Paradise, Wild	12
NT837	Camo, Wild	12

COTTON WELDERS' BEANIES

- 100% flame resistant cotton
- Added protection under welding helmet
- Two colours (black and white)
- One size fits all
- Imprint available with minimum quantity

Model No. SEE845



HEADGEAR PADS & SWEATBANDS

- Field tested to improve helmet grip with maximum perspiration absorption
- STET pads are flame retardant for added safety
- Made of an absorbent air cushioned layer lined with 10% fleece cotton
- Velcro fastening system is designed to fit all major brands of headgear
- Sweatbands come with elastic strap
- **Sold per package of two**



Suspender headgear



Sweatband



Non-suspender headgear

Model No.	Description
620-3200V	Suspender Pads For Use With Hard Hats
SAM548	Sweatbands
620-3100V	Non-Suspender Pads For Use With Welding Helmets

WELDING KNEE PADS

ALLEGRO
INDUSTRIES

- Made of heat-resistant leather
- Flexible non-skid cap designed to stand up to the everyday demands of the welding environment
- Ideal for welding as well as high heat applications such as smelters and foundries
- **Sold per pair**

Model No. SM777 Mfg. No. 6991-01Q



LEATHER KNEE PADS

ALLEGRO
INDUSTRIES

- Tough abrasion-resistant leather for maximum protection and soft cushion back for comfort
- Elastic straps with velcro closures ensure a secure fit resistant to heat and fire
- Ideal for welders or any construction application such as concrete work
- **Sold per pair**

Model No. SAL218 Mfg. No. 6991



**SEE PAGES 108 - 134
FOR OUR FULL
CLOTHING LINE.**

Welding Gloves

WELDERS' DEERSKIN TIG GLOVES

- Premium split deerskin leather construction
- Designed for precision welding applications
- Superior fit and dexterity
- Double thumb strap extends wear life
- 4" gauntlet cuff provides superior protection
- Exceptionally soft finish
- Clute cut pattern with straight thumb style
- Sewn with DuPont® Kevlar® thread for higher seam strength and seam flame resistance

Model No.	Size
SM597	Small
SM598	Medium
SM599	Large
SM600	X-Large
SAP293	2X-Large



WELDERS' STANDARD QUALITY GLOVES

- Rugged split cowhide leather construction
- Excellent abrasion resistance
- Thermal cotton palm lining provides added heat protection
- Welded seams at all critical points
- Sewn with DuPont® Kevlar® thread for higher seam strength and seam flame resistance



SAO130



Model No.	Description	Style	Size
SAO130	Gloves	Gunn & Wing	Large
SAO131	One-Finger Mitt	Clute & Wing	Large

WELDERS' PIGSKIN TIG GLOVES

- Premium grain pigskin leather construction
- Designed for precision welding applications
- Excellent fit and dexterity
- Exceptional durability
- Double thumb strap extends wear life
- 4" gauntlet cuff provides superior protection
- Clute cut pattern with straight thumb style
- Sewn with DuPont® Kevlar® thread for higher seam strength and seam flame resistance

Model No.	Size
SAN639	Small
SAN640	Medium
SAN641	Large
SAN642	X-Large



OUTSIDE DOUBLE PALM & THUMB WELDER'S GLOVES

- Top split cowhide leather construction
- Excellent abrasion resistance
- Outside double palm and thumb extend wear life
- Thermal cotton palm lining provides added heat protection
- Welded seams at all critical points
- Sewn with DuPont® Kevlar® thread for higher seam strength and seam flame resistance



SAO129



Model No.	Description	Style	Size
SAO128	Gloves	Gunn & Wing	Large
SAP352	Gloves	Gunn & Wing	X-Large
SAO129	One-Finger Mitt	Clute & Wing	Large

WELDERS' SOFTOUCH™ PIGSKIN TIG GLOVES

- Seamless index finger construction provides unobstructed control over small diameter welding rods and ultra light TIG torches
- Extra long cuff offers wrist and forearm protection against heat
- 4" split pigskin cuff, seamless index finger
- Clute cut pattern with straight thumb style
- Sewn with DuPont® Kevlar® thread for higher seam strength and seam flame resistance

Model No.	Size
610-2008M	Medium
610-2008	Large



WELDERS' PREMIUM QUALITY FOAM LINED GLOVES

- Premium split cowhide leather construction
- Excellent abrasion resistance
- Full reinforced thumb strap extends wear life
- Cotton covered foam lining provides superior heat protection
- Welded seams at all critical points
- Gunn cut pattern with wing thumb style
- Sewn with DuPont® Kevlar® thread for higher seam strength and seam flame resistance



Model No.	Size
SAO277	Large

WELDERS' PREMIUM QUALITY GLOVES

- Premium split cowhide leather construction
- Excellent abrasion resistance
- Outside double palm and thumb extend wear life
- Thermal cotton palm lining provides added heat protection
- Welded seams at all critical points
- Gunn cut pattern with wing thumb style
- Sewn with DuPont® Kevlar® thread for higher seam strength and seam flame resistance

Model No.	Size
SAN635	Large



WELDERS' PIPELINER GLOVES

- Premium split cowhide leather exterior construction
- Full grain cowhide leather interior provides incomparable comfort
- Protective leather patch on back of left hand
- Excellent abrasion resistance
- Reinforced thumb extends wear life
- Gunn cut pattern with straight thumb style
- Sewn with DuPont® Kevlar® thread for higher seam strength and seam flame resistance



Model No.	Size
SAV008	Large
SEB930	X-Large

WELDERS' COMFOFLEX™ PREMIUM QUALITY GLOVES

- Heat and flame resistant shoulder split cowhide
- Fully sock lined for added comfort
- 13 1/2" long with reinforced thumb
- Gunn cut pattern with straight thumb style
- Fully welted DuPont® Kevlar® stitched seams for higher seam strength and flame resistance



Model No.	Size
610-0328	Large

WELDERS' PREMIUM COWHIDE TIG GLOVES

- Premium grain cowhide leather construction
- Unparalleled fit and dexterity with exceptional durability
- Welted seams and straight thumb for expert control
- 4" gauntlet cuff provides superior protection
- Designed for precision welding applications
- Gunn cut pattern with straight thumb style
- Sewn with DuPont® Kevlar® thread for higher seam strength and seam flame resistance



Model No.	Size
SDL992	Medium
SDL993	Large
SDL994	X-Large

WELDERS' COMFOFLEX™ PREMIUM LINED GLOVES

- Flame retardant, air cushioned, sweat absorbent lining
- Provides incomparable comfort and extra insulation
- Buck tan, heat resistant side split cowhide
- Outside double palm and thumb extend wear life
- Gunn cut pattern with wing thumb style
- Sewn with DuPont® Kevlar® thread for higher seam strength and seam flame resistance



610-2000

Model No.	Description
610-2000	Welding Gloves
610-2178	One-Finger Mitts
610-2076	Pigskin Gloves

WELDERS' HEAVY-DUTY GENERAL PURPOSE PREMIUM COWHIDE GLOVES

- Premium grain cowhide leather construction with split cowhide leather palm
- Unlined palm for increased comfort and dexterity
- 6" gauntlet cuff for increased protection
- Reinforced thumb extends wear life
- Gunn cut pattern with straight thumb style
- Fully welted DuPont® Kevlar® stitched seams for higher seam strength and flame resistance



Model No.	Size
SDL995	Medium
SDL996	Large
SDL997	X-Large

FABRICATOR GLOVES

- High-dexterity glove designed exclusively for intricate fabrication of sheet metal, welding and bodywork
- 100% genuine leather construction
- Three heat-resistant cowhide panels on heel, inside, and outer edge of palm
- Fingertip reinforcements on index, middle and ring fingers
- Dual-layer leather knuckle band
- Plush, suede deerskin top and fingers
- Stretch Kevlar® protective wedge insert
- Oversize, easy-entry, hook and loop closure
- CE approved



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SAN869	MFG-05-008	Small (8)
SAN870	MFG-05-009	Medium (9)
SAN871	MFG-05-010	Large (10)
SAN872	MFG-05-011	X-Large (11)
SAN873	MFG-05-012	2X-Large (12)

WELDER'S COMFOFLEX® PEARL DEERSKIN GLOVES

- 14 1/2" incredibly soft, genuine North American deer hides
- Flame retardant, air cushioned, sweat absorbent lining
- Thick pliable layer of protection that easily molds to your hand for added comfort
- Gunn cut pattern with straight thumb style
- Sewn with DuPont® Kevlar® thread for higher seam strength and seam flame resistance



Model No.	Size
610-2850	Large

HIGH HEAT HAND SHIELDS

- Aluminized PFR rayon reflects 95% radiant heat
- 5-ply DuPont® Kevlar® sewn and split cowhide backing for extra durability
- Leather and elastic strap system
- Sold individually



Model No.	Description
SE549	Premium Hand Shield

SE549



Safety Products for Industry



LIGHTWEIGHT POLYURETHANE PALM COATED GLOVES

- Excellent abrasion resistance
- Premium comfort and breathability
- 13-gauge seamless polyester knit provides ultimate dexterity and reduces hand fatigue
- Superior dry grip
- Knit wrist • Ultra soft polyurethane coated palm
- EN 388 Performance Levels: 4114
- EN 420 Dexterity Level: 5

Applications: Clean room environments, quality control, electronics assembly and general manufacturing



Model No.	Size
Black	
SAX694	6
SAX695	7
SAX696	8
SAX697	9
SAX698	10
SAX699	11

Model No.	Size
White	
SAO161	6
SAO162	7
SAO163	8
SAO164	9
SAO165	10
SAO166	11



NITRILE FOAM PALM COATED GLOVES

- Ultra light nitrile foam palm coating offers maximum breathability and tactile sensitivity
- 13-gauge seamless polyester shell provides a cool comfortable fit
- Superior dexterity, comfort and wet grip reduces hand fatigue
- Excellent abrasion resistance
- Knit wrists prevents debris from entering the glove
- EN 388 Performance Levels: 4021
- EN 420 Dexterity Level: 5

Applications: Metal stamping, material handling, automotive assembly and small oily parts handling



Model No.	Size
SBA611	6
SBA612	7
SBA613	8
SBA614	9
SBA615	10
SBA616	11



HI-TECH ASSEMBLY PALM COATED GLOVES

- Seamless 13-gauge 100 % black nylon liner
- Abrasion, tear and small cut resistant
- Open back eliminates perspiration and offers superb user comfort
- Grey polyurethane-coated palm
- Anatomical shape facilitates movement

Applications: Car mechanics, handling of greasy parts, industrial assembly, precision mechanics



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SA0085	B0500BS-06	6
SA0086	B0500BM-07	7
SA0087	B0500BL-08	8
SA0088	B0500BXL-09	9



HYFLEX® 11-618 GLOVES

- Black polyurethane palm coated
- Ultra-light weight glove maximizing touch and precision for delicate handling operations
- Ideal for workers who need a higher level of touch and precision in dry or slightly oily applications
- Ultralight weight 18-gauge seamless liner enhances flexibility, tactility and handling efficiency
- The ultralight glove is just 0.8-mm thick in total, providing high dexterity with high abrasion resistance (Level 3)
- Silicone-free

Applications: Light assembly requiring high degree of precision, picking and lifting small pieces, finishing works

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SEI717	112074	Small
SEI718	112075	Medium
SEI719	112076	Large
SEI720	112077	X-Large



HYFLEX® 11-600/11-601 GLOVES

- Light-duty polyurethane palm coating, knit nylon liner
- Silicone-free • Seamless
- Snug fit for maximum dexterity and tactile sensitivity
- New palm dipping technology – keeps back of hands and knuckles open, reducing hand fatigue and promoting comfort and coolness
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities

Applications: Electronics assembly and computer assembly



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
11-600 (WHITE PALM, WHITE LINER)		
SAW968	1160011060	6
SAW969	1160011070	7
SAW970	1160011080	8
SAW971	1160011090	9
SAW972	1160011100	10
SAW973	1160011110	11
11-601 (GREY PALM, BLACK LINER)		
SAW974	107035	6
SAW975	107036	7
SAW976	107037	8
SAW977	107038	9
SAW978	110578	10



PX130 GLOVES

- Lightweight and stretchable liner for an optimized fit and feel
- Good abrasion resistance thanks to the polyurethane coating on the palm
- Elasticated knitwrist cuff to ensure snug fit
- Excellent comfort and dexterity
- Added benefit of an increased oil grip
- EN 420 dexterity level 5 rating enables hands to operate at peak performance without ever letting comfort or dexterity slip
- Gauge: 15
- Liner: Nylon
- Unlined

Applications: General handling, general maintenance, printing industry, handling of small/fine parts



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SDP581	1114396	6
SAL996	1114397	7
SAL997	1114398	8
SAL998	1114399	9
SAL999	1114400	10



Coated Gloves

LIGHTWEIGHT NITRILE FOAM PALM COATED GLOVES

- Lightweight nitrile foam palm coating
- 13-gauge seamless knitted polyester shell
- Excellent abrasion resistance
- Superior dexterity, comfort and wet grip reduces hand fatigue
- Knit wrist
- Palm coating provides a cool comfortable fit
- EN 388 Performance Levels: 4021
- EN 420 Dexterity Level: 5

Applications: Metal stamping, material handling, automotive assembly and small oily parts handling



SAM630

Model No.	Size
SAM629	6
SAM630	7
SAM631	8
SAM632	9
SAM633	10
SAM634	11

ZX-1 PREMIUM NITRILE FOAM PALM COATED GLOVES

- Sanitized* coating inhibits bacteria, minimizes odour development, and promotes freshness
- Black foam nitrile palm coating for optimal grip in dry, wet and oily conditions
- Grey seamless nylon/spandex 15-gauge shell for optimal dexterity
- Foam nitrile coating improves abrasion resistance
- Premium comfort and breathability reduces hand fatigue
- Knit wrist prevents dirt and debris from entering the glove
- EN 388 Performance Levels: 4131
- EN 420 Dexterity Level: 5

Applications: Automotive, small parts handling, quality inspection, assembly and maintenance, manufacturing



SDP441

Model No.	Size
SDP438	6
SDP439	7
SDP440	8
SDP441	9
SDP442	10
SDP443	11

ZX-2 PREMIUM 3/4 NITRILE & NITRILE FOAM PALM COATED GLOVES

- Sanitized* coating inhibits bacteria, minimizes odour development, and promotes freshness
- Black foam nitrile palm coating for maximum grip in dry, wet and oily conditions
- Purple flat nitrile 3/4 coating to prevent liquids from permeating through the glove shell
- Grey seamless nylon/spandex 18-gauge shell for maximum dexterity
- Premium comfort and breathability reduces hand fatigue
- Knit wrist prevents dirt and debris from entering the glove
- EN 388 Performance Levels: 4121

Applications: Automotive, small parts handling, assembly and maintenance, manufacturing, wet/oily applications



SDP446

Model No.	Size
SDP444	7
SDP445	8
SDP446	9
SDP447	10
SDP448	11

G40 NITRILE COATED GLOVES

- Better oil and industrial grease grip than the previous G40 Nitrile Glove
- Silicone-free, nitrile foam coated
- Washable – maintains the EN388 ratings through at least five wash cycles
- Ecofriendly packaging – no separate insert, no printed bags, less waste
- EN 388 rating of 4131
- EN 420 dexterity level 5
- Color coded hem for sizing

Applications: Metal, glass and wood handling, automotive and aerospace assembly



SAQ349

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SAQ347	40225	Small
SAQ348	40226	Medium
SAQ349	40227	Large
SAQ350	40228	X-Large
SAQ351	40229	2X-Large

HYFLEX® 11-840 GLOVES

- Lightweight, multi-purpose glove
- Enhanced dry grip and abrasion performance
- 20% more breathable than earlier formulations for cooler, drier hands
- ANSI Level 5 abrasion resistance
- Three times the abrasion performance of other lightweight knit-dipped gloves
- Form-fitting liner is snug, second-skin tailoring
- Matches the natural contours of the hand to create a more comfortable wearing experience
- Silicone free for product protection
- Coating: Nitrile foam
- Thickness: 15-Gauge
- Cuff: Knit wrist
- Colour: Gray
- Liner: Nylon/spandex

Applications: Assembly of small & medium parts, feeding production lines, general handling, raw material reception, screwing & unscrewing parts



SDM676

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SDM676	113036	6
SDM677	113037	7
SDM678	113038	8
SDM679	113039	9
SDM680	113040	10
SDM681	113041	11

HYFLEX® 11-800/ 11-801 GLOVES

- Light-duty foam nitrile palm coating
- Knit nylon liner
- Excellent grip in light oil applications, oil is channelled away from the glove surface
- Highest level of comfort and protection
- Resistant to snags and abrasions
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities

Applications: Automotive assembly, handling small parts (especially where oil is present)



SAW962



SAW921

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
11-800 (GREY PALM, WHITE LINER)		
SAW921	103330	6
SAW922	103331	7
SAW923	103332	8
SAW924	103333	9
SAW925	103334	10
SAW926	103346	11

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
11-801 (BLACK PALM, GREY LINER)		
SAW962	103381	6
SAW963	103382	7
SAW964	103383	8
SAW965	103384	9
SAW966	103385	10
SAW967	103386	11

ZX-30° PREMIUM FOAM PVC PALM COATED ACRYLIC LINED GLOVES

- Sanitized® coating inhibits bacteria, minimizes odour development, and promotes freshness
- Foam PVC palm coating offers excellent breathability, dexterity and durability, while providing a superior wet or dry grip
- 15-gauge seamless nylon/spandex shell with 100% acrylic lining for superior cold protection
- Uncoated back permits breathability and limits perspiration
- Exceptional comfort and fit
- Resists abrasions, cuts and punctures
- Meets EN 511 standards for extreme cold protection maintaining flexibility in temperatures up to -50°C
- EN 511 Contact Cold Resistance Level: 2
- EN 388 Performance Levels: 3232

Applications: Cold/outdoor environments, fishing industry, glass/wood handling, construction, general maintenance



Model No.	Size
SFQ726	Medium (7)
SFQ727	Large (8)
SFQ728	X-Large (9)
SFQ729	2X-Large (10)

PREMIUM NITRILE PALM COATED GLOVES

- 15-gauge seamless nylon knit provides ultimate dexterity and reduces hand fatigue
- Superior abrasion, cut and puncture resistance
- Fluorescent green shell and green coating offers maximum visibility
- Premium comfort and breathability
- Excellent dry grip
- Durable nitrile coated palm
- Knit wrist prevents dirt and debris from entering the glove
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- EN 388 Performance Levels: 4121

Applications: Manufacturing, maintenance, small parts handling, laboratory, painting and janitorial



Model No.	Size
SEI851	7
SEI852	8
SEI853	9
SEI854	10
SEI855	11

HYFLEX® 11-818 GLOVES

- A thin yet strong glove perfect for a variety of tasks
- The HyFlex® 11-818 provides the perfect balance between comfort and protection to the wearer
- The glove contains Ansell FORTIX™ technology, a patent-pending nitrile foam coating, which offers a level 4 abrasion resistance without compromising the breathability of the glove
- The ultra-thin palm coating provides a bare hand-like feel and a high level of grip to handle small and fine parts
- Thickness: 18-gauge
- Cuff: Knit wrist
- Colour: Blue
- Liner: Nylon/spandex

Applications: Assembly of dry parts, feeding the lines, fine mounting of small nuts and bolts, handling of small/fine parts, mounting & dismounting parts, screwing, unscrewing, ultra-fine mechanical applications



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SDM259	111714	7
SDM260	111715	8
SDM261	111716	9
SDM262	111717	10
SDM263	111718	11

ZORB-IT™ SPONGE NITRILE PALM COATED GLOVES

- Zorb-IT™'s unique, patent-pending "sponge nitrile" technology is changing the rules of what a flat-dip nitrile glove can be
- The sponge nitrile produces an extra-absorbent nitrile dip that conforms and adheres to the nylon shell like no other glove
- Beats the competition in laundering nearly three-to-one, and absorbs almost twice as much oil and grease while still delivering a sure grip
- Stands up to repeated washing with no shrinkage
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Made of FDA compliant materials

Applications: General maintenance, oily parts handling, automotive maintenance, and shipping and receiving



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SAK964	4550XS-06	X-Small
SAK965	4550S-07	Small
SAK966	4550M-08	Medium
SAK967	4550L-09	Large
SAK968	4550XL-10	X-Large

SHOWA 377 GLOVES

- Thin dipped blue nitrile coated glove
- Black foam nitrile coated palm ensures excellent grip
- Elastic knit-wrist holds the glove firmly on the arm for enhanced fit
- Liquid resistant
- Launderable

Applications: Mechanical and automotive, constructions, machine assembly, handling oily objects, limited chemical splash and refineries



SEI864



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SEI864	377-06	Small
SEI865	377-07	Medium
SEI866	377-08	Large
SEI867	377-09	X-Large
SEI868	377-10	2X-Large

NITRI-FLEX LITE® NITRILE PALM COATED GLOVES

- Seamless nylon knit gloves with a textured green nitrile palm coat
- Resist cuts, snags and abrasion with non slip grip
- Snug fitting knit wrist glove is extremely flexible
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities

Applications: Construction, general maintenance and shipping & receiving



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SQ136	4500S-7	Small
SQ137	4500M-8	Medium
SQ138	4500L-9	Large
SQ139	4500XL-10	X-Large

Coated Gloves

LIGHTWEIGHT NITRILE COATED GLOVES

- 13-gauge seamless polyester knit provides ultimate dexterity and reduces hand fatigue
- Superior abrasion, cut and puncture resistance
- Premium comfort and breathability
- Excellent dry grip
- Durable nitrile coated palm
- Knit wrist prevents dirt and debris from entering the glove
- EN 388 Performance Levels: 4123
- EN 420 Dexterity Level: 5

Applications: Metal stamping, material handling, automotive assembly and small parts handling



Model No.	Size
SAO157	7
SAO158	8
SAO159	9
SAO160	10
SAP355	11

BLACK POLYESTER NITRILE COATED GLOVES

- 13-gauge seamless polyester knit provides ultimate dexterity and reduces hand fatigue
- Black liner with grey palm hides the dirt and extends life
- Superior abrasion, cut and puncture resistance
- Premium comfort and breathability
- Excellent dry grip
- Durable nitrile coated palm
- Knit wrist prevents dirt and debris from entering the glove
- EN 388 Performance Levels: 4123
- EN 420 Dexterity Level: 5



Model No.	Size
SAP931	7
SAP932	8
SAP933	9
SAP934	10
SAP935	11

MEDIUM WEIGHT NITRILE COATED GLOVES – INTERLOCK Lining

- Interlock cotton lining
- Superior abrasion, cut and puncture resistance
- Excellent comfort and breathability
- Greater dexterity than heavyweight
- Open back coating provides a cool and comfortable fit
- Knit wrist eliminates dirt and debris from entering the glove

Applications: Light to medium fabrication, material handling, automotive, and general maintenance



Model No.	Size
SAO150	7
SAO151	8
SAO152	9
SAO153	10
SAO154	11

MEDIUM WEIGHT NITRILE COATED GLOVES – COTTON LINING

- 13-gauge seamless knitted cotton shell
- Resists abrasion, cut and punctures
- Excellent dexterity and dry grip
- Open back 3/4 coating provides a cool comfortable fit
- Knit wrist prevents dirt and debris from entering the glove

Applications: Metal stamping, material handling, automotive, small parts handling and general maintenance



Model No.	Size
SAM646	7
SAM647	8
SAM648	9
SAM649	10

HYFLEX® 11-920 GLOVES

- Special nylon fine gauge liner
- Ansell Grip Technology™ nitrile coating on palm repels oils and other lubricants away from the surface via microscopic channels
- Increases surface contact for enhanced grip and control
- Prevents oil penetration and reduces the risk of dermatitis and liquid exposure
- Provides softness, comfort and breathability to the glove
- Ergonomic, natural fit
- Available in a wide range of sizes to protect more workers
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities

Applications: Engine and transmission assembly, handling machine parts free from shavings and sharp edges, handling small castings, gears and other abrasive edged parts, light metal fabrication and parts handling, light stamping in oily environments and product inspection



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SAV772	104456	6
SAV773	104457	7
SAV774	104458	8
SAV775	104459	9
SAV776	104460	10
SAV777	104461	11

HYFLEX® 11-900 GLOVES

- Light-duty nitrile coating on palm, white knit nylon liner
- Excellent dry grip for applications involving small to medium sized parts
- Abrasion resistance
- Oil repellency, nitrile coating prevents oil from penetrating through the glove, protecting hands from dermatitis
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities

Applications: Automotive assembly and metal fabrication.



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SAW979	103347	6
SAW980	103348	7
SAW981	103349	8
SAW982	103350	9
SAW983	103351	10

HYLITE® 47-400 GLOVES

- Nitrile-coated, interlock knit-lined, medium-duty
- Outwear cotton up to 12 to 1, light leather 5 to 1 and PVC coated gloves 3 to 1
- Exceptional snag, puncture, abrasion and cut resistance
- Extra comfort
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities

Applications: Assembly, inspection, medium-duty handling light fabrication, shipping & receiving and maintenance

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SAW984	103451	7
SAW985	103452	8
SAW986	103453	8.5
SAW987	103454	9
SAW988	103455	10



ACTIVARMR® 97-013 HI-VIZ™ GLOVES

- Medium-duty glove with exclusive nitrile/polyurethane coating provides excellent wet/dry grip
- Techcor® Knitting Technology offers enhanced protection from cuts and abrasions without sacrificing comfort or dexterity
- Contrast vivid orange colour and retroreflective logo increases visibility and safety
- 13 gauge liner offers comfort for all day wear; ergonomically designed to reduce hand fatigue
- Silicone-free
- Meets EN388 Level 2 for cut resistance
- Cuff style: Knit wrist • Liner: Nylon
- Unlined

Applications: Handling abrasive or rugged materials, maintenance/repair, carpentry, assembly, heavy equipment operation, digging/trenchwork, general material handling

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SDR731	114775	7
SDR732	114776	8
SDR733	114777	9
SDR734	114778	10
SDR735	114779	11

SDR731



Ansell

ATLAS FIT® 300 COATED GLOVES

- Durable rubber coating
- Cotton/polyester lining provides extremely comfortable fit
- Rough textured gripping
- An elastic knit-wrist secures the glove above the wrist for comfort and prevents debris from entering the glove
- Launderable

Applications: Construction, landscaping, carpentry, floor tiling, maintenance, masonry, garbage collection, highway work, roofing, shipping and receiving



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
BLUE		
SAO815	300-07	Small
SAO816	300-08	Medium
SAO817	300-09	Large
SAO818	300-10	X-Large
GREEN		
SAO819	310-XS	X-Small
SAO820	310-S	Small
SAI304	310-M	Medium
SAI305	310-L	Large
SAO823	310-XL	X-Large

SAO815



SAO819

POWERFLEX® 80-100 GLOVES

- Natural rubber latex, crinkle finish
- Soft seamless poly/cotton knit liner
- Superior wet and dry grip
- Combination of cut, abrasion and puncture resistance
- Fully-coated thumb provides added protection in this high-risk area
- Uncoated back allows air to circulate which keeps hands cooler and drier
- Ergonomically designed, unbelievable comfort
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Meets ANSI/ISEA 105 Level 1, EN388 Level 2 for cut resistance

Applications: General maintenance, shipping and receiving, assembly, concrete and brick handling and lumber handling

Caution: This product contains natural rubber latex which may cause allergic reactions in some individuals

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SAY841	103496	6
SAY842	103497	7
SAY843	103498	8
SAY844	103499	9
SAY845	103500	10

Ansell



SAY841

SHOWA® 341 GLOVES

- High levels of flexibility and softness
- Engineered waterproof latex coating to palm and fingertips
- Elasticated wrist provides a secure and comfortable fit
- Breathable 13-gauge polyester/cotton liner
- Excellent dexterity and tactility
- Ergonomic design that replicates the natural curvature of a human hand helps to reduce fatigue
- Seamless for optimum comfort
- Antibacterial and anti-odour treatment
- Liner: Nylon
- Unlined

Applications: Construction material, handling, general handling, light assembly, maintenance

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SDP567	341S-06	Small (6)
SDP568	341M-07	Medium (7)
SDP569	341L-08	Large (8)
SDP570	341XL-09	X-Large (9)



SDP567

SHOWA® 306 GLOVES

- Full foam latex coating coupled with an additional latex grip coating to the palm and fingertips
- Seamless 13-gauge nylon/polyester knitted liner
- Water repellent
- Breathable coating technology
- Long lasting grip performance in wet and dry conditions
- Aerated foam latex provides cushioning from minor impacts
- Soft, comfortable fit
- Anatomical hand shape design helps prevent hand fatigue
- Liner: Nylon
- Unlined

Applications: Banksmen, handling construction materials, handling insulation, labouring, outdoor wet work, warehousing

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SDP571	306S-06	Small (6)
SDP572	306M-07	Medium (7)
SDP573	306L-08	Large (8)
SDP574	306XL-09	X-Large (9)
SDP575	306XXL-10	2X-Large (10)



SDP571

Coated Gloves

NATURAL RUBBER LATEX COATED GLOVES

- Natural rubber latex palm coating
- 10-gauge seamless knitted poly/cotton shell
- Resists abrasion, cuts and punctures
- Exceptional comfort and fit
- Palm coating provides a cool comfortable fit
- Textured coating provides superior wet and dry grip
- Knit wrist prevents debris from entering the glove
- EN 388 Performance Levels: 2144
- EN 420 Dexterity Level: 5

Applications: Glass handling, construction, wood handling, masonry and general maintenance

SAL258

ZENITH
Safety Products



Model No.	Size
SEB865	7
SAL255	8
SAL256	9
SAL257	10
SAL258	11

NATURAL RUBBER LATEX PALM COATED CRINKLE FINISH GLOVES

- High density 100% cotton jersey lining
- Exceptional cut and abrasion resistance
- Superior comfort and flexibility
- Crinkle finish coating provides superior grip
- Safety cuff provides added protection

Applications: Glass handling, sheet metal handling and general handling of any sharp-edged materials

SAN435



Model No.	Size
SAN435	10

ZENITH
Safety Products

NATURAL RUBBER LATEX COATED GLOVES

- Natural rubber latex palm coating
- 13-gauge seamless knitted polyester shell provides a comfortable fit
- Resists abrasion, cuts and punctures
- Crinkle finish coating provides superior wet and dry grip
- Knit wrist prevents debris from entering the glove
- EN 388 Performance Levels: 2121

Applications: Glass handling, construction, wood handling, automotive, masonry and general maintenance/manufacturing

SFM541

ZENITH
Safety Products



Model No.	Size
SGG331	6
SFM541	7
SFM542	8
SFM543	9
SFM544	10

NATURAL RUBBER LATEX PALM COATED FLEECE LINED GLOVES

- Natural rubber latex palm coating
- 10-gauge seamless knitted poly/cotton shell
- Warm fleece lining
- Resists abrasion, cuts and punctures
- Exceptional comfort and fit
- Textured coating provides superior wet and dry grip
- Palm coated
- Knit wrist
- EN 388 Performance Levels: 2144
- EN 420 Dexterity Level: 5

Applications: Glass handling, construction, wood handling, masonry and general maintenance

ZENITH
Safety Products



Model No.	Size
SAN431	8
SAN432	9
SAN433	10
SAN434	11

HIGH VISIBILITY RUBBER COATED ACRYLIC-LINED GLOVES

- 100% acrylic thermal lining offers superior cold protection
- 7-gauge seamless terry knitted and brushed liner
- Resists abrasions, cuts and punctures
- Exceptional comfort and fit
- Natural rubber latex palm coating
- Uncoated back permits breathability and limits perspiration
- Fluorescent yellow shell and blue coating offer maximum visibility
- Crinkle finish coating provides superior wet and dry grip
- EN 388 Performance Levels: 3143
- EN 511 Contact Cold Resistance Level: 2

Applications: Fishing industry, cold/outdoor environments, glass/wood handling masonry and general maintenance

SEC799



Model No.	Size
SEC797	7
SEC798	8
SEC799	9
SEC800	10
SEC801	11

ZENITH
Safety Products

POWERFLEX® T° HI-VIZ YELLOW™ 80-400

- Natural rubber latex-coated acrylic thermal liner
- Excellent insulation for cold environment
- Strong combination of abrasion, liquid repellency and dry grip
- Superior flexibility and dexterity
- Uncoated back allows for air circulation to keep hands drier
- Ergonomically designed for unmatched fit and comfort
- Palm-coated crinkle finish
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities

Applications: Fishing industry, cold storage, winter transportation, unheated warehouses, yard and field work, freight handling.

SEA278



Ansell

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SEA278	103513	7
SEA279	103510	8
SEA280	103511	9
SEA281	103512	10
SEA282	103514	11

HEAVYWEIGHT NITRILE COATED SAFETY CUFF GLOVES

- High density 100 % cotton jersey lining
- Superior abrasion, cut and puncture resistance
- Exceptional durability, grip and flexibility
- Safety cuff
- Full coating for maximum protection
- Palm coating provides a cool comfortable fit
- EN 388 Performance Levels: 4232

Applications: Rough industrial applications, sheet metal handling, fabrication workshops and automotive

Model No.	Size
FULLY COATED	
SAN445	10
SAN446	11
PALM COATED	
SAN447	10
SAN448	11



ZENITH
Safety Products

HEAVYWEIGHT NITRILE FULLY COATED KNIT WRIST GLOVES

- High density 100 % cotton jersey lining
- Superior abrasion, cut and puncture resistance
- Exceptional durability, grip and flexibility
- Knit wrist prevents debris from entering the glove
- EN 388 Performance Levels: 4232

Applications: Rough industrial applications, sheet metal handling, fabrication workshops and automotive

ZENITH
Safety Products

Model No.	Size
SAN441	8
SAN442	9
SAN443	10
SAN444	11



HYCRON® 27-805 GLOVES

- Heavy-duty nitrile coated
- Outwears standard heavy-duty leather palm gloves by 3 to 1
- Soft jersey knitting eliminates seams from the working areas for greater comfort
- Excellent dry grip and superior service when handling rough, abrasive materials
- Excellent resistance to snags, puncture, abrasions, cuts, grease and oils
- Fully coated, 2 1/2" safety cuff
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities

Applications: Heavy-duty handling of castings, cores and fabricated metal, production handling of fabricated building materials (concrete block, brick, tile, lumber, drywall plywood)

Ansell

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SAY787	103478	10



VINYL IMPREGNATED GLOVES

- Stretch fit provides excellent dexterity
- Abrasion and water resistance
- Rough surface for a superior grip
- Colour: Red

Applications: Assembly work, bottling plants, warehousing, packaging, maintenance

ZENITH
Safety Products

Model No.	Description
SEF065	Ladies
SEF066	Men's



ATLAS THERMA FIT® 451 COATED GLOVES

- Crinkle finish natural rubber palm coating
- Warm fleece lined shell with a knit wrist
- Exceptional warmth as well as a snug fit for excellent dexterity
- Improved grip for wet and dry conditions

Applications: Sheet metal, metal stamping as well as glass manufacturers and glaziers, agricultural and general assembly applications

SHOWA
Always Innovating. Never Imitating.

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SAJ985	451S-07	Small
SAJ986	451M-08	Medium
SAJ987	451L-09	Large
SAJ988	451XL-10	X-Large



THE KNIT PICKER KPG® VINYL GLOVES

- Lightweight, breathable vinyl coating and textured finish for sure grip
- 100% cotton seam free knit liner
- Outwears cotton many times on straight abrasion
- Machine washable

Applications: Furniture manufacturing, automotive subassembly, general maintenance, inspection, packaging, shipping, receiving, light fabrication and general assembly

SHOWA
Always Innovating. Never Imitating.

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SLIP-ON		
SC414	960S-08	Small
SC415	960M-09	Medium
SA600	960L-10	Large
KNIT WRIST		
SC416	961S-08	Small
SC417	961M-09	Medium
SC418	961L-10	Large



Cut Resistant Gloves

NOTE: Cut-resistant gloves are extremely cut-resistant but not cut-proof. Do not subject to high-speed or highly serrated blades. Always disconnect power before cleaning or removing slicer blades.

HPPE POLYURETHANE-COATED GLOVES

- Stretchable seamless HPPE liner
- HPPE (high performance polyethylene) liner is an extremely strong fibre
- Breathable polyurethane palm coating
- Excellent cut, abrasion and tear resistance
- Elastic knit wrist
- Wrinkle finish provides a superior grip
- Cut Resistance: EN 388 Level 3
- EN 388 Performance Levels: 4342
- EN 420 Dexterity Level: 5



Model No.	Size
SFV077	7
SFV078	8
SFV079	9
SFV080	10
SFV081	11



HPPE POLYURETHANE-COATED GLOVES

- Stretchable seamless HPPE liner
- HPPE (high performance polyethylene) liner is an extremely strong fibre
- Breathable polyurethane palm coating
- Superior cut, abrasion, and tear resistance
- Elastic knit wrist
- Provides a superior grip
- Cut resistance: ANSI/ISEA 105 Level 4/EN 388 Level 5
- Accepted for use in Canadian Food Processing Facilities
- EN 388 Performance Levels: 4542



Model No.	Size
SFU948	6
SEF166	7
SEF167	8
SEF168	9
SEF169	10
SEF170	11



ACTIVARMR® 80-813

- Combines high levels of flame resistance and cut protection
- ARC flash-hazard category 2, helps protect workers against electrical hazards
- Special, soft foam coating ensures a secure grip in wet, oily and dry environments
- Ergonomic design provides superior comfort, dexterity and flexibility
- Meets EN407 Level 4 resistance to flammability
- Meets ANSI/ISEA 105 Level 4, EN388 Level 5 for cut resistance

Applications: Equipment assembly, facility & machinery maintenance, heavy duty metal handling, heavy equipment maintenance



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SEB814	103535	6
SEB815	103536	7
SEB816	103537	8
SEB817	103538	9
SEB818	103539	10
SEB819	103540	11



HYFLEX® 11-511

- An unprecedented combination of cut resistance and dexterity with improved durability
- Lightweight and ergonomically designed with incredible cut protection and a relaxed fit
- Features Intercept Technology® yarn - developed by Ansell and DuPont which incorporates Kevlar® Stretch Armor Technology
- Extended cuff provides additional cut protection in the highly sensitive wrist area
- New foam nitrile formulation provides longer wear for increased durability
- Offers superior grip and tactility in light oil or dry environments, therefore providing sure grip of product and assurance when handling sharp objects and knives
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Meets ANSI/ISEA 105 Level 4, EN388 Level 4 for cut resistance

Applications: Door and wood framing, glass installation, knife handling, maintenance operations, paper slitting, sharp small part handling, sheet metal press and small part stamping



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SEB171	1151111060	6
SEB172	1151111070	7
SEB173	1151111080	8
SEB174	1151111090	9
SEB175	1151111100	10
SEB176	1151111110	11



HYFLEX® 11-501 GLOVES

- Intercept Technology® yarn liner developed by Ansell and Dupont™
- Lightweight fit and feel with superior cut resistance
- Outstanding dexterity
- Superior oil grip, tactile sensitivity, dexterity and comfort
- Cut prevention improves productivity and profitability
- Teal foam nitrile palm coating
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Meets ANSI/ISEA 105 Level 4, EN388 Level 4 for cut resistance

Applications: Automotive assembly, sheet metal assembly, handling sharp small parts, handling glass



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SAW951	103364	6
SAW952	103365	7
SAW953	103366	8
SAW954	103367	9
SAW955	103368	10



SHOWA S-TEX 376 GLOVES

- 3/4 coated nitrile with an additional coating of foam nitrile on the palm and fingertips
- Seamless 13 gauge Hagane Coil® knitted liner
- Protects from oils, grease and abrasion
- Long lasting grip performance in wet and oily conditions
- Manufactured using an ergonomically designed hand mold that replicates the natural curvature of the human hand
- Wrist protection
- Cuff: Knit
- Meets ANSI/ISEA 105 Level 4, EN388 Level 4 for cut resistance

Industries: Automotive, construction, manufacturing, steel and metals



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SDL507	S-TEX376S-06	Small
SDL508	S-TEX376M-07	Medium
SDL509	S-TEX376L-08	Large
SDL510	S-TEX376XL-09	X-Large



FOAM NITRILE COATED ARAMID GLOVES

- Stretchable seamless 13-gauge Aramid liner
- Foam nitrile palm coating provides optimal grip in light oil and wet conditions
- Excellent cut, abrasion and tear resistance
- Elastic knit wrist
- Meets EN388 Level 5 for cut resistance
- EN 388 Performance Levels: 3524

Applications: Component assembly, waste handling, automotive and metal handling

Model No.	Size
SEC137	7
SAP923	8
SAP924	9
SAP925	10
SAP926	11
SEC138	12



LATEX COATED TWARON® GLOVES

- Natural rubber latex palm coating
- Seamless 10 gauge Twaron® liner
- Excellent cut, tear and puncture resistance
- Elastic knit wrist
- Wrinkle finish provides a superior grip
- Meets EN388 Level 4 for cut resistance
- EN 388 Performance Levels: 2434

Applications: Material handling, automotive, glass handling and waste handling

Model No.	Size
SAP927	8
SAP928	9
SAP929	10
SAP930	11



ATLAS® GRIP KV300 GLOVES

- Offers outstanding dexterity, greater comfort with the added benefit of an ergonomic design
- Wrinkle finish flat dipped rubber, with a knit wrist and a 100% Kevlar® Aramid shell
- Cut-resistant glove is also breathable
- Colour: Blue
- Meets ANSI/ISEA 105 level 3 for cut resistance, EN388 level 4 for cut resistance



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SEC412	KV300-7	7
SEC413	KV300-8	8
SEC414	KV300-9	9
SEC415	KV300-10	10

HYFLEX® 11-510 GLOVES

- Unique product design engineered for light to medium cut protection applications
- Designed to provide cut protection in applications where abrasion resistance and dexterity are a "must have"
- Protects hands from abrasion in the palm area as well as the back of the hand, giving workers more confidence when working in restrictive spaces
- Sure grip and protection
- Knitted with Kevlar® yarn from DuPont™, offers flexibility and comfort
- New ComfortFlex cuff provides additional protection as well as a soft feel around the sensitive wrist area
- Black foam nitrile ensures a sure grip in light oil and dry applications
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Meets ANSI/ISEA 105 Level 2, EN388 Level 3 for cut resistance

Applications: Carpentry, HVAC, pipefitting, final assembly, glass installation, maintenance operations, sheet metal press, small part stamping, small part handling, small scale stamping & assembly, and wiring



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SEB165	103412	6
SEB166	103413	7
SEB167	103414	8
SEB168	103415	9
SEB169	103416	10
SEB170	103417	11



Ansell

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SDM670	111048	6
SDM671	111049	7
SDM672	111050	8
SDM673	111051	9
SDM674	111052	10
SDM675	111053	11



SHOWA® 430 GLOVES

- Forged with cut-resistant materials, Showa® 430 provides cutting edge resistance with a flexible, comfortable feel
- Constructed with a 10-gauge seamless knit liner and flat dipping into a proprietary sponge coating
- Flat-dipped bi-polymer
- Sponge palm coating
- Added benefit of an increased oil grip
- EN 420 dexterity level 5 rating enables hands to operate at peak performance without ever letting comfort or dexterity slip
- Liner: HPPE
- Meets ANSI/ISEA 105 Level 4 for cut resistance

Applications: Glass & glazing, oily applications, bottling, small parts assembly



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SDP576	430-07	7
SDP577	430-08	8
SDP578	430-09	9
SDP579	430-10	10
SDP580	430-11	11



Cut Resistant Gloves

HPPE FLAT NITRILE-COATED GLOVES

- Stretchable seamless liner
- HPPE (high performance polyethylene) liner is an extremely strong fibre
- Breathable nitrile palm coating
- Excellent abrasion and tear resistance
- Elastic knit wrist
- Provides a superior grip
- Meets EN388 Level 3 for cut resistance
- EN 388 Performance Levels: 4342
- Accepted for use in Canadian Food Processing Facilities



Model No.	Size
SEB090	7
SEB091	8
SEB092	9

Model No.	Size
SEB093	10
SEB094	11

HPPE FOAM NITRILE COATED ACRYLIC LINED GLOVES

- Foam nitrile palm coating provides excellent grip in light oil, greasy and wet conditions
- Acrylic lining provides superior warmth and comfort in cold weather applications
- Stretchable seamless HPPE liner
- Gauge: 13
- Cut Resistance: ASTM ANSI LEVEL A4
- EN 511 Contact Cold Resistance Level: 2



Model No.	Size
SGF948	Small (7)
SGF949	Medium (8)
SGF950	Large (9)

Model No.	Size
SGF951	X-Large (10)
SGF952	2X-Large (11)

ARAMID FOAM NITRILE-COATED GLOVES

- 13-gauge stretchable seamless Aramid liner
- Breathable foam nitrile palm coating
- Elastic knit wrist
- Superior grip on oil and wet applications
- Cut Resistance: ASTM ANSI LEVEL A6
- ASTM ANSI Abrasion-Resistance Level: 4
- ASTM ANSI Puncture-Resistance Level: 4



Model No.	Size
SGH411	X-Small (6)
SGF145	Small (7)
SGF146	Medium (8)

Model No.	Size
SGF147	Large (9)
SGF148	X-Large (10)
SGF149	2X-Large (11)

HYFLEX® 11-624 GLOVES

- Advanced cut protection with ergonomic design
- Dyneema®, Spandex® and nylon liner combined for excellent dexterity
- Yarn combination molds naturally to prevent hand fatigue
- Polyurethane coating provides a sure grip in dry and light oil applications
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Meets ANSI/ISEA 105 Level 2, EN388 Level 3 for cut resistance

Applications: Assembly areas for use when handling metal components, glass handling and installation, small parts stamping, forming, machining and bending of small parts

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SAW989	104777	6
SAW990	104778	7
SAW991	104779	8

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SAW992	104780	9
SAW993	104781	10
SAW994	104782	11



HPPE FLAT NITRILE-COATED GLOVES

- Stretchable, seamless liner
- HPPE (High-Performance Polyethylene) liner is an extremely strong fibre
- Breathable nitrile palm-coating
- Excellent abrasion, cut, puncture and tear resistance
- Elastic knit wrist
- Provides a superior grip
- Gauge: 13
- EN 388 Performance Levels: 4544
- Cut Resistance: EN 388 Level 5, ANSI/ISEA 105 Level 4



Model No.	Size
SGD506	5
SGD507	6
SGD563	7
SGD564	8

Model No.	Size
SGD565	9
SGD566	10
SGD567	11

HPPE FOAM NITRILE-COATED GLOVES

- Stretchable seamless liner
- HPPE (high performance polyethylene) liner is an extremely strong fibre
- Breathable nitrile palm coating
- Excellent abrasion and tear resistance
- Elastic knit wrist
- Provides a superior grip
- Meets EN388 Level 3 for cut resistance
- EN 388 Performance Levels: 4342



Model No.	Size
SFU852	7
SFU853	8
SFU854	9

Model No.	Size
SFU855	10
SFU856	11

SALT & PEPPER KNIT WITH BLACK POLYURETHANE PALM GLOVES

- Breathable polyurethane palm coating
- Floats on water
- High energy absorption and low elongation
- Anatomically formed for added comfort
- Resistant to abrasion, moisture, UV rays, mildew, chemicals and detergents
- Cut resistance unaffected by washing
- Colour: Black on salt & pepper
- Meets EN388 Level 3 for cut resistance



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SAN298	Y9248-7S&P	7
SAN299	Y9248-8S&P	8

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SAN300	Y9248-9S&P	9
SAN301	Y9248-10S&P	10

HY-FLEX® 11-518 GLOVES

- Blue polyurethane palm coating
- New Dyneema® Diamond Technology HPPE yarn offers an unmatched combination of cut protection, comfort and dexterity in an 18-gauge glove
- Soft, sheer Dyneema® Diamond fiber breathes to keep hands cool and dry and moves freely with the motion of the hand for a more comfortable fit
- Polyurethane coating provides a sure grip in light oil and dry applications and excellent resistance to abrasion
- The ultralight fabric and tailored fit of the 11-518 create a barehand-like sensation of contact when performing tasks that demand high tactility
- ANSI level 2 cut protection, EN388 level 3 for cut resistance

Application: Handling/Assembly of small or ultra-fine dry sharp parts, packaging areas with risk of cut, wiring



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SEI847	111708	Small
SEI848	111709	Medium

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SEI849	111710	Large
SEI850	111711	X-Large

KEVLAR® STRING KNIT GLOVES

- 100% Kevlar®, 7 gauge string knit glove
- Offers cut protection and corrosion resistance while providing seamless comfort, dexterity and breathability
- Ambidextrous design extends wear life and improves savings
- Meets ASTM ANSI Level A2, EN388 level 3 for cut resistance
- Applications: Metal, automotive, glass handling and handling of sharp objects



Model No.	Size
SFP792	7
SFP793	8
SFP794	9
SFP795	10



KEVLAR® STRING KNIT GLOVES WITH SINGLE SIDED PVC DOTS

- 100% Kevlar®, 7 gauge string knit glove with PVC dots
- Offers cut protection and corrosion resistance while providing seamless comfort, dexterity and breathability
- Ambidextrous design extends wear life and improves savings
- PVC dots provide excellent grip and abrasion resistance
- Meets ASTM ANSI Level A2, EN388 level 3 for cut resistance
- Applications: Metal, automotive, glass handling and handling of sharp objects



Single Dot Model No.	Size
SFP796	7
SFP797	8
SFP798	9
SFP799	10



KEVLAR® STRING KNIT GLOVES WITH DOUBLE SIDED PVC DOTS

- 100% Kevlar®, 7 gauge string knit glove with PVC dots
- Offers cut protection and corrosion resistance while providing seamless comfort, dexterity and breathability
- Ambidextrous design extends wear life and improves savings
- PVC dots provide excellent grip and abrasion resistance
- Meets EN388 Level 3 for cut resistance
- Applications: Metal, automotive, glass handling and handling of sharp objects



Model No.	Size
SFP800	7
SFP801	8

Model No.	Size
SFP802	9
SFP803	10



HYFLEX® 11-627 GLOVES

- Dyneema® innovative yarn liner with polyurethane coating
- Exceptional cut resistance with an optimal level of Dyneema®
- Lycra® and nylon combined for excellent dexterity
- Polyurethane palm coating for excellent grip
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Meets ANSI/ISEA 105 Level 1, EN388 Level 3 for cut resistance

Applications: Automotive, metal, glass, aeronautics, white goods manufacturing



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SAV080	1162711060	6
SAV081	1162711070	7
SAV082	1162711080	8

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SAV083	1162711090	9
SAV084	1162711100	10

HYFLEX® 11-731 GLOVES

- Combination of ultra lightweight comfort and cut protection
- Light duty 18 gauge seamless liner provides enhanced flexibility and tactility
- Dirt-masking coating colour hides dirt in environments with dirt exposure
- INTERCEPT™ Technology cut resistance yarn exceeds industry standards
- Proprietary technology offers increased comfort and dexterity
- Meets EN388 Level 4 for cut resistance



Model No.	Size
SGB961	6
SGB962	7
SGB963	8

Model No.	Size
SGB964	9
SGB965	10
SGB966	11

HYFLEX® 11-751 CUT RESISTANT GLOVES

- INTERCEPT Technology™ delivers excellent cut performance
- Increased abrasion resistance and durability for prolonged use and wear
- Lightweight, flexible liner provides enhanced comfort in a dirt-masking design
- Bare hand-like dexterity, tactility, flexibility
- Durable, high tactility coating
- Meets ANSI/ISEA 105 Level 5 for cut resistance



Model No.	Size
SFW192	6
SFW193	7
SFW194	8

Model No.	Size
SFW195	9
SFW196	10
SFW197	11

WHITE KNIT WITH WHITE POLYURETHANE PALM GLOVES

- Floats on water
- High energy absorption and low elongation
- Anatomically formed for added comfort
- Resistant to abrasion, moisture, UV rays, mildew, chemicals and detergents
- Cut resistance unaffected by washing
- Colour: White on white
- Meets EN388 level 2 for cut resistance



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SAJ773	Y9266-7	7
SAJ774	Y9266-8	8

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SAJ775	Y9266-9	9
SAJ776	Y9266-10	10

DOTTED MEDIUM WEIGHT KEVLAR® KNIT GLOVES

- 100% Kevlar® string type
- Continuous cuff
- PVC dots provide increased grip on wet or dry surfaces
- Colour: Blue on yellow
- Meets ANSI/ISEA 105 Level 2 for cut resistance



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SAJ924	1887-S	Small
SAJ925	1887-M	Medium
SAJ926	1887-L	Large

Cut Resistant Gloves

KEVLAR® KNIT GLOVES WITH PVC DOTS

- 100% Kevlar® knit gloves with PVC dots on both sides provide quality cut protection when grip is necessary
- Ambidextrous design
- Excellent dexterity and comfort
- Continuous cuff
- Colour: Blue on yellow
- Meets ANSI/ISEA 105 Level 2 for cut resistance

Applications: Automotive, sheet metal and metal stamping



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SQ279	1811	Small
SQ280	1810	Large

KEVLAR® KNIT GLOVES

100% Kevlar® string knit glove with a continuous cuff is the solution for many high performance metal working and general industrial applications requiring these properties:

- High tensile strength
- Low density
- Resistance to corrosion
- Cut protection without sacrificing comfort and dexterity
- Ambidextrous
- Colour: Yellow
- Meets ANSI/ISEA 105 Level 2 for cut resistance

SQ227



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
LIGHT WEIGHT		
SA5480	Y1701S	Small
SA5481	Y1701M	Medium
SA5482	Y1701L	Large
MEDIUM LIGHT WEIGHT		
SA0851	1876S	Small
SA0852	1876M	Medium
SA0853	1876L	Large
MEDIUM WEIGHT		
SQ273	1800S	Small
SQ274	1800M	Medium
SQ275	1800L	Large
HEAVY WEIGHT		
SA0854	1802S	Small
SA0855	1802M	Medium
SA0856	1802L	Large

**Afraid of Heights...
We've Got
You Covered!**



**Canada's Leading
Material Handling Supplier**

HYFLEX® 11-500 GLOVES

- Black foam nitrile palm coating
- Cut resistant stretch Kevlar® liner provides a comfortable fit
- Excellent protection from nuisance nicks and abrasion
- Excellent choice when working with sharp edged materials and tools
- Unique foam nitrile coating channels away oil from the surface of the gloves
- Extended cuff offers extra cut protection around the wrist
- Sure grip in light oil applications
- Soil hiding black palm
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Meets ANSI/ISEA 105 Level 2, EN388 Level 2 for cut resistance

Applications: Automotive assembly, handling sharp and/or pointed small parts, handling wire harnesses, sheet metal assembly, durable goods assembly, maintenance



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SAW931	103335	6
SAW932	103336	7
SAW933	103337	8
SAW934	103338	9
SAW935	103339	10
SAW936	103325	11

MECHANICS+ 4018 GLOVES

- High comfort and dexterity
- Cut and abrasion-resistant knuckle patch
- Synthetic leather palm provides reliable grip in dry or light oil situations
- Hook and loop closure for secure fit
- Machine washable
- Meets ANSI/ISEA 105 Level 5 for cut resistance

Applications: Shop work, general work, mechanical work



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SAP648	4018-S	Small
SAP649	4018-M	Medium
SAP650	4018-L	Large
SAP651	4018-XL	X-Large
SAP652	4018-XXL	2X-Large



JACKSON SAFETY* G60 PURPLE NITRILE* CUT RESISTANT GLOVES

- High level of cut resistance with enhanced dexterity, grip and comfort
- Ambidextrous and breathable with a flexible dotted palm for better grip
- Meets ANSI Level 3, EN388 level 3 for cut resistance

Applications: Metal fabrication, glass handling, handling of sharp objects, automotive assembly



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SAQ352	97430	Small (7)
SAQ353	97431	Medium (8)
SAQ354	97432	Large (9)
SAQ355	97433	X-Large (10)
SAQ356	97434	2X-Large (11)



HYFLEX® 11-644 GLOVES

- Ansell Cut Protection Technology™ combines a proprietary blend of high performance polyethylene yarn with a polyurethane palm coating
- Molds naturally to the hand--preventing fatigue
- Soft and cool to the skin for all-day comfort
- Exclusive engineered yarn combination provides exceptional precision, dexterity, and flexibility when handling small parts
- Proprietary gray polyurethane coating provides a sure grip in both light oil and dry applications
- Increases worker assurance when handling sharp objects
- Excellent resistance to tears and punctures
- Gray palm coating hides soil providing longer wear and reducing overall replacement costs
- Polyurethane provides excellent abrasion resistance for long life
- Product can be washed and re-used without any loss of cut protection
- Meets ANSI/ISEA 105 Level 2, EN388 Level 2 for cut resistance

Applications: Aerospace, automotive, construction, electronics, glass products, metal fabrication, paper manufacturing, plastic & rubber manufacturing, transportation

Ansell

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SDM682	111673	6
SDM683	111674	7
SDM684	111675	8
SDM685	111676	9
SDM686	111677	10
SDM687	111678	11
SDM688	111679	12



T-FLEX® PLUS SEAMLESS GLOVES

- Dyneema®-Spectra®, engineered fibre
- Coated glove offers superior dexterity and grip
- 13-gauge seamless knit glove for high performance, cut resistant technology
- Thermax® lined knit for warmth
- Stretch feel and breathable comfort
- Ambidextrous
- Fully launderable
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Meets ANSI/ISEA 105 level 4 for cut resistance

Applications: Sheet metal, food processing, meat and poultry industry



SHOWA
Always Innovating. Never Imitating.

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SAP622	8113-06	X-Small
SAP623	8113-07	Small
SAP624	8113-08	Medium
SAP625	8113-09	Large
SAP626	8113-10	X-Large
DOTTED STYLE		
SAL093	8113C-06	X-Small
SAL094	8113C-07	Small
SAL095	8113C-08	Medium
SAL096	8113C-09	Large
SAL097	8113C-10	X-Large

POINTGUARD™ X GLOVES

- Highest needlestick resistance available provided by the layering of SuperFabric® brand material
- Tested using 25 gauge needles
- Highest levels of cut-resistance on noted enhanced areas
- Recommended use as an under-glove solution with appropriate top-glove combination
- Lightweight spandex shell with elastic wrist support
- Machine washable
- Meets ANSI/ISEA 105 Level 5 for cut resistance

Applications: Waste recycling and sorting, waste water treatment/sewage, hospital waste handling and laundry and correctional facility pat-downs/searches



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SAN777	6044-XS	X-Small
SAN778	6044-S	Small
SAN779	6044-M	Medium
SAN780	6044-L	Large
SAN781	6044-XL	X-Large

HexArmor
the science of safety.

HANDGUARD II GLOVES

- The patented combination of Kevlar®, Spectra® and stainless steel makes this a heavy-duty glove
- Unmatched combination of cut resistance and comfort
- Excellent thermal properties
- Ambidextrous
- Colour: White
- Meets ANSI/ISEA 105 Level 5 for cut resistance

JOMAC
CANADA

WHIZARD
PROTECTIVE
WEAR

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SQ233	333019	X-Small
SQ234	333021	Small
SQ235	333023	Medium
SQ236	333025	Large
SQ237	333027	X-Large



Micro plasma weld



Resistance weld

Micro plasma welds create value. Links are stronger so the gloves wear longer. There is also a lower risk of contamination because, unlike resistance-welded mesh rings, micro plasma welded rings leave no gaps to trap soil.

STAINLESS STEEL MESH GLOVES

- This double interlocked metal mesh ambidextrous glove is formed using state-of-the-art micro plasma welding techniques. The result is stronger, smoother, hermetically sealed ring connections that have no gaps or weak spots.
- The self-adjusting tensioning system allows for easy fit with no straps or buckles to fasten. There is no fabric cuff to wear out or become contaminated. The glove is easy to clean.
- Meets ANSI/ISEA 105 Level 5 for cut resistance

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SAI315	CM030001	X-Small
SAI316	CM030002	Small
SAI317	CM030003	Medium

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SAI318	CM030004	Large
SAI319	CM030005	X-Large

JOMAC
CANADA



Chemical Resistant Gloves

FLOCKED-LINED GREEN NITRILE GLOVES

- Silicone-free
- Cotton flock-lined
- Raised diamond pattern provides superior grip
- Resistant to cuts, puncture and abrasion
- 13" length, 15-mil thick
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities

Applications: Food processing, plant maintenance, chemical processing, automotive and printing

Model No.	Size
SEF083	7
SEF084	8
SEF085	9
SEF086	10
SEF087	11

ZENITH
Safety Products

SEF085



UNLINED GREEN NITRILE GLOVES

- Unlined for improved dexterity
- Raised diamond pattern provides superior grip
- Resistant to cuts, puncture and abrasion
- 15" length, 22-mil thick
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities

Applications: Food processing, plant maintenance, chemical processing, automotive and printing

Model No.	Size
SEF080	8
SEF081	9
SEF082	10

ZENITH
Safety Products

SEF080



UNLINED GREEN NITRILE GLOVES

- Silicone-free
- Lightweight unlined nitrile gloves
- Raised diamond pattern provides superior grip
- Resistant to cuts, puncture, and abrasion
- 13" length, 11-mil thick
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities

Applications: Food processing, plant maintenance, chemical processing, automotive and printing

ZENITH
Safety Products

SEF224



Model No.	Size
SEF222	7
SEF223	8
SEF224	9

Model No.	Size
SEF225	10
SEF226	11

NITRI-SOLVE® GLOVES

- Nitri-Solve® provides excellent protection against abrasion, punctures, cuts and snags
- Resistant to a broad range of solvents, animal fats and other chemicals
- Case-hardened finish enhances both chemical and abrasion resistance and makes it easy to pull on and off
- Non-slip grip makes wet work easier and safer
- Available in flock-lined and unlined styles in varying thickness and lengths
- Each hand is embossed with glove size for ease of pairing after laundering
- Colour: Green
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Made of FDA compliant materials

Applications: Food processing, hazmat splash protection, laboratories, janitorial, paint applications, fuel handling and refineries

SHOWA
Always Innovating. Never Imitating.

SA580



SOLVEX® 37-155 GLOVES

- High performance nitrile compound provides an outstanding combination of chemical resistance and strength
- Offers superior snag, puncture and abrasion protection over rubber or neoprene gloves
- Colour: Green

Model No.	Size
SAX989	7
SAX990	8
SAX991	9
SAX992	10
SAX993	11

Ansell

SAX989



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Length"	Thickness Mils	Case Qty
FLOCK-LINED					
SA578	730S-07	7	13	15	144
SA579	730M-08	8	13	15	144
SA580	730L-09	9	13	15	144
SA576	730XL-10	10	13	15	144
SA577	730XXL-11	11	13	15	144
UNLINED					
SA566	717S-07	7	13	11	144
SA567	717M-08	8	13	11	144
SA568	717L-09	9	13	11	144
SA564	717XL-10	10	13	11	144
SA565	717XXL-11	11	13	11	144
UNLINED, HEAVY-DUTY					
SA0807	737M-8	8	15	22	72
SA0808	737L-9	9	15	22	72
SA0809	737XL-10	10	15	22	72
SA0810	737XXL-11	11	15	22	72

SA568



SAO808



SOL-VEX® UNSUPPORTED NITRILE 37-175 GLOVES

- Embossed, flock-lined
- Good protection against snags, punctures, abrasions and cuts
- Outstanding combination of strength and chemical resistance, when exposed to aromatic and petroleum solvents, as well as caustics and animal fats, they won't swell, weaken or degrade
- Superior choice over rubber or neoprene
- 13" length, 15-mil thick
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities

Applications: Food processing (red meat, poultry, vegetables, fruit, dairy and canning), automotive assembly and painting, aerospace and automotive degreasing, chemical processing, oil refining, petrochemicals, machining operations using cutting oil and coolants, metal fabrication, graphic arts, printing cleanup, furniture manufacturing, electronics (semiconductors, circuit board manufacturing)

Model No.	Size
SAW941	6
SAW942	7
SAW943	8
SAW944	9
SAW945	10
SAW946	11

Ansell

SAW941



NSK24™ NITRI-SOLVE KNIT-LINED NITRILE GLOVES

- Super flexible, watertight nitrile glove
- Interlock knit lining offers an added degree of comfort and protection
- Provides excellent protection from an array of solvents, oils and acids
- Rough finish texture delivers a sure grip in even the most oily and wet applications
- Length: 14", 24-mil thick

Applications: Oily greasy applications, refineries, protection from hexavalent chromium, protection from fuels, food handling applications

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SAN698	NSK24M-09	9
SAW699	NSK24L-10	10
SAW700	NSK24XL-11	11

SHOWA
Always Innovating. Never Imitating.

SAN698



Chemical Resistant Gloves

NATURAL RUBBER LATEX CANNERS

- Unlined
- Embossed diamond pattern provides superior grip
- Chlorinated for easy donning
- Beaded cuff for added tear resistance
- 12" length, 18-mil thick

Applications: Food processing, plant maintenance and janitorial applications

Model No.	Size
SEI692	7
SEI693	8
SEI694	9
SEI695	10



NATURAL RUBBER LATEX GLOVES

- Embossed diamond pattern provides superior grip
- Chlorinated for easy donning
- 12" length, flock lined
- **18-mil gloves:** Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities

Applications: Food processing, plant maintenance and janitorial applications

Model No.	Size
15 MILS, SILICONE-FREE	
SEF204	7
SEF205	8
SEF206	9
SEF207	10



SILVER SHIELD® 4H SERIES GLOVES

- Flexible Silver Shield® laminate film construction
- Resistant to over 280 different chemicals: alcohols, aliphatics, aromatics, chlorinated compounds, ketones, esters
- Resists permeation and breakthrough by an array of toxic/hazardous chemicals
- Low cost, disposable gloves
- Does not contain chemical accelerators that can cause allergic reactions
- Ambidextrous
- Can be used as a secondary liner glove
- 2.7-mil thick

Applications: Chemical/petrochemical laboratories, spill cleanups, hazmat control operations and medical labs



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length"	Size
SAJ958	SSG/6	14 1/2	X-Small
SAJ959	SSG/7	14 1/2	Small
SAJ960	SSG/8	14 1/2	Medium
SAJ961	SSG-9	16	Large
SAJ962	SSG/10	16	X-Large
SAJ963	SSG/11	16	2X-Large



ALPHATEC™ 58-535B GLOVES

- Nitrile with Ansell Grip Technology™
- New anatomical hand shape
- Easier donning
- Good grip
- Excellent chemical protection, repel oils and other lubricants
- Provides dexterity, comfort and touch sensitivity without any compromise in chemical protection
- Reducing hand fatigue and carpal tunnel syndrome related injuries
- Fully coated with 14", 13-mil thick knitted seamless liner
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities

Applications: Chemical handling, agriculture, automotive / OEM, mining, aerospace, printing

Model No.	Size
SDS926	7
SDS927	8
SDS928	9

Model No.	Size
SDS929	10
SDS930	11



NITRI-DEX™ GLOVES

- "Hybrid" nitrile glove offers chemical performance, with the fit, feel and comfort associated with low modulus gloves
- Unique glove with tractor tread grip and hand specific design
- Packaged in a conceptually revolutionary poly bag that has specific compartments for the left and right hand, to facilitate one-hand specific use opportunities that exist in food and pharmaceutical industries
- Colour: Blue
- 12" length, 9-mil thick
- Made of FDA compliant materials
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities

Applications: Food processing, agricultural produce, janitorial/sanitation, automotive, aeronautics, pharmaceutical/manufacturing



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SA0779	707XS-06	6
SA0803	707S-07	7
SA0804	707M-08	8
SA0805	707L-09	9
SA0834	707XL-10	10
SA0835	707XXL-11	11



SHOULDER LENGTH NITRILE GLOVES

- Seamless nitrile makes glove water tight
- Elastic closure near the shoulder ensures dryness and comfort
- Rough finish for excellent wet grip and abrasion resistance
- Shoulder length; 26" length, 30-mil thick

Applications: Commercial and recreational fishing, chemical handling, food processing, maintenance and cleanup, handling greasy and oily equipment



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SAP527	772M-08	Medium
SAP528	772L-09	Large
SAP529	772XL-10	X-Large



Chemical Resistant Gloves



LINED ORANGE LATEX GLOVE

- 28-mil palm is thicker than most standard flock-lined gloves
- Diamond pattern on palm provides better grip on wet or dry surfaces
- Provides increased puncture/cut protection and tensile strength against chemical and physical hazards
- Length: 13"
- Cuff Style: Beaded
- Material: Rubber Latex
- **Applications:** Chemical processing, petroleum refineries, plant maintenance, heavy equipment assembly and clean-up

Model No.	Size
SGH421	Small (7)
SGH422	Medium (8)
SGH423	Large (9)
SGH421	X-Large (10)

NATURAL RUBBER LATEX HEAVYWEIGHT GLOVES

- Silicone-free
- Provides superior protection from water-based chemicals such as acids, alkalis, alcohols and caustics
- Heavy rolled bead cuff for excellent tear resistance
- Smooth finish resists punctures and snags
- Unlined for less risk of product contamination
- 30-mil thickness

Applications: Chemical handling, plating, sandblasting, plant maintenance and laboratories

Model No.	Description
SAP220	14"
SAP221	18"



SAP220

VERSATOUGH® 392 GLOVES

- Medium-duty unsupported, unlined, natural rubber latex
- Pebble-embossed, pinked cuff
- Excellent dexterity, tensile strength and elasticity
- Excellent grip on wet or dry surfaces
- Good choice for snag, punctures, abrasion and cut resistance
- Protection against chemical hazards
- 12" length, 20-mil thick
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities

Applications: Food processing, poultry, small parts assembly, pharmaceutical manufacturing, janitorial and plant maintenance

Caution: These products contain natural rubber latex which may cause allergic reactions in some individuals.



SAX939

Model No.	Size
SAX939	6.5
SAX940	7
SAX941	7.5
SAX942	8
SAX943	8.5

Model No.	Size
SAX944	9
SAX945	9.5
SAX946	10
SAX947	11



VERSATOUGH® 297 NATURAL RUBBER GLOVES

- Medium-duty natural rubber unsupported latex
- Cotton flock-lined
- Increased snag, puncture, abrasions and cut resistance
- High degree of tensile strength
- Excellent sensitivity
- Added wrist and forearm protection
- Improved grip on wet or dry objects
- 12" length, 20-mil thick, pebble-embossed
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities

Applications: Canning and food processing, Agriculture, Automotive assembly, Chemical plants, Janitorial, Petroleum refineries, Plant maintenance, Pharmaceutical manufacturing

Caution: These products contain natural rubber latex which may cause allergic reactions in some individuals.



SAW947

Model No.	Size
SAW947	7
SAW948	8

Model No.	Size
SAW949	9
SAW950	10

ORANGE HEAVYWEIGHT 208 SERIES GLOVES

- 29-mil palm is 50% thicker than most standard flock-lined glove
- Increased tensile strength and puncture/cut protection against chemical and physical hazard
- 100% cotton flock lining increases user comfort
- Recessed diamond design provides grip on wet or dry objects
- 13" length, 29-mil thick

Applications: Chemical processing, petroleum refineries, plant maintenance, heavy equipment assembly and clean-up

Caution: This product contains natural rubber latex which may cause allergic reactions in some individuals



SAX914

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Colour
SAX914	0020811070	Small	Citrus Orange
SAX915	0020811080	Medium	Citrus Orange
SAX916	0020811090	Large	Citrus Orange
SAX917	0020811100	X-Large	Citrus Orange
SAX918	0020811110	2X-Large	Citrus Orange



VALUE MASTER® NATURAL RUBBER GLOVES

- Provides unequalled value, comfort and flexibility, outstanding tactile sensitivity, strength, dexterity and elasticity
- Form-fitting 100% natural rubber-latex
- Features a self-flushing tractor-tread pattern that provides an excellent grip, wet or dry, and encourages run-off of fluids often trapped by diamond-shaped embossed patterns
- 12" length, 18-mil thick
- Features 100% cotton flocking for added comfort
- Resists a wide range of chemicals, including animal fats, caustics, acids, oils, salts, alcohols and detergents
- Available in four sizes for a perfect fit as well as unlined, either amber or flock lined, yellow

SC426



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SA627	VM-S	Small
SA626	VM-M	Medium
SA625	VM-L	Large
SA628	VM-XL	X-Large



VERSATOUGH® 87-370 GLOVES

- High resistance to water based chemicals
- Tough general purpose, flock lined, natural rubber latex glove
- Roughened finish for excellent grip in damp conditions
- Beaded cuff for tear resistance and easy pull on
- Extra length fluted cuff for ventilation and maximum protection



SDS980

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SDS980	119061	Small (6.5)
SDS981	119062	Medium (7.5)
SDS982	119063	Large (8.5)
SDS983	119064	X-Large (9.5)



Chemical Resistant Gloves

HEAVYWEIGHT BLACK RUBBER GLOVES

- High resistance to water-based chemicals
- Comfortable and sensitive natural rubber latex glove withstands rough treatment
- Beaded cuff for tear resistance and easy pull on
- Longer gauntlet style cuff for extra protection
- Ideal for use in heavy industry, assembly, maintenance work and local authorities
- Length: 12", 30-mil thick
- CE complex design
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities

Applications: Chemical, fishing, agriculture, assembly, mining, janitorial, sanitation

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SAJ993	G17K/459-S	Small
SAJ994	G17K/459-M	Medium
SAJ995	G17K/459-L	Large
SAJ996	G17K/459-XL	X-Large
SAJ997	G17K/459-XXL	2X-Large



SAJ995

NEOPRENE/NATURAL RUBBER LATEX GLOVES

- Silicone-free
- Natural rubber latex with blue neoprene over-dip
- Cotton flock-lined
- Raised diamond pattern provides superior grip
- Superior chemical resistance
- 12" length, 20-mil thick
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities

Applications: Food processing, plant maintenance, chemical processing, automotive and printing

Model No.	Size
SAM650	7
SAM651	8
SAM652	9
SAM653	10



SAM650



ASTROFLEX™ NATURAL LATEX RUBBER GLOVES

- Blue natural latex rubber coated nylon liner with unique knitted elastic cuff for superb fit and comfort
- High tensile strength and resilience for use in water soluble liquids
- Crinkled gripping surface for safer wet and dry grip
- Pinked cuff
- 50-mil thick

Applications: Machining, fishing, glass handling, sanitation, maintenance, handling water soluble chemicals

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length"	Size
SAP536	Astroflex-7	12	7
SAP537	Astroflex-8	12	8
SAP538	Astroflex-9	12	9
SAP539	Astroflex-10	13	10



SAP536

NEOPRENE™ 29-865 GLOVES

- Flock-lined unsupported neoprene, embossed
- Increase chemical and abrasion resistance over standard neoprene gloves
- Broad-spectrum protection
- Excellent resistance to a wide range of chemicals, including oils, acids, caustics and solvents
- 13" length, 18-mil thick
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities

Applications: Petrochemicals, degreasing, electronics, refining, handling oils, acids, caustics, alcohols and solvents

Model No.	Size
SAX979	7
SAX980	8
SAX981	9
SAX982	10



SAX979

G29 SOLVENT GLOVES

- Neoprene blend construction designed for protection from solvents
- Silicone-free
- Powder-free
- 12-mil thick fingertips, 9-mil thick palm
- Not made with natural rubber latex
- Ambidextrous to improve usage efficiency
- Highest level of dexterity per EN420:2003 standard
- Qty/box: 50 gloves



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length"	Size
SDP379	49822	12	X-Small (6)
SDP380	49823	12	Small (7)
SDP381	49824	12	Medium (8)
SDP382	49825	12	Large (9)
SDP383	49826	12	X-Large (10)
SDP384	49827	12	2X-Large (11)

SDP379



PREMIUM GRADE NEOPRENE GLOVES

- Caustics, oils, greases and solvents resistant
- Excellent all-round protection against physical hazards such as abrasion and cuts
- Choice of smooth or rough grip
- Heavyweight thickness
- One size

Applications: Degreasing, petrochemicals, refining, metal fabricating, plating, galvanizing and general material handling

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length"	Grip
SC454	6780	12	Smooth
SC455	6780R	12	Rough
SC456	6784	14	Smooth
SC457	6784R	14	Rough

SC455



SC454



Chemical Resistant Gloves

PVC DOUBLE DIPPED GLOVES

- Double dipped PVC offers superior durability, abrasion and chemical resistance
- Cotton jersey lining
- Rough coating provides optimal grip
- Resistant to most oils, acids, greases and solvents
- Colour: Green

Applications: Fisheries, petrochemical industry, mining

Model No.	Description
SEE800	Gauntlet 12"
SEE801	Gauntlet 14"
SEE802	Gauntlet 18"
SEE803	Knit Wrist



ZENITH®
Safety Products

PVC ROUGH FINISH GLOVES

- Bright yellow PVC on cotton interlock lining
- Resistant to most oils, acids, greases and solvents
- Rough coating provides optimal grip
- Colour: Yellow

Applications: Fisheries, petrochemical industry, mining

Model No.	Description
SEE797	Gauntlet 12"
SEE798	Gauntlet 14"
SEE799	Knit Wrist



ZENITH®
Safety Products

PVC ULTRA FLEXIBLE GLOVES

- Silicone-free
- Premium ultra flexible PVC coating
- Seamless 13-gauge interlock lining
- Pre-formed shape for ultimate dexterity, comfort and tactile sensitivity
- Double dipped PVC offers superior durability, abrasion and chemical resistance
- 12" length
- Rough coating provides optimal grip
- Colour: Blue

Applications: Fisheries, general maintenance, automotive, petrochemical industry

Model No.	Size
SAP878	9
SAP879	10

ZENITH®
Safety Products



PVC SMOOTH FINISH GLOVES

- Bright red PVC on cotton interlock lining
- Resistant to most oils, acids, greases and solvents
- Ideal for general chemical handling
- Colour: Red

Applications: Fisheries, general maintenance, petrochemical industry

Model No.	Description
SEE804	Gauntlet 12"
SEE805	Gauntlet 14"
SEE806	Knit Wrist



ZENITH®
Safety Products

SHOWA® 3415 GLOVES

- Protects against a wide range of chemicals including acids, caustics, solvents, greases and oils
- Flexible neoprene coating provides great comfort and dexterity
- 15-Gauge seamless polyester knitting
- Rough particle finish offers good resistance to abrasion
- Constructed with seamless polyester to prevent irritation
- An ergonomically designed hand former replicates the natural shape of the human hand, thus reduces hand fatigue and enhances fit and comfort

SHOWA®
Always Innovating. Never Imitating.

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SFI903	3415S-08	Small (8)
SFI904	3415M-09	Medium (9)
SFI905	3415L-10	Large (10)
SFI906	3415XL-11	X-Large (11)



SFI903

SHOWA® 3416 GLOVES

- Mainly used outdoors and can withstand increases in temperature and direct sunlight (i.e. improved UV degradation resistance)
- Used in conjunction with overhead cranes, hoists or winches
- Tactile non-slip grip
- 13-gauge seamless cut-resistant engineered fibre
- Fully coated neoprene • Rough particle finish
- Endless Sling Type 5: Most versatile and widely used sling. The economical answer to most lifting problems. Ideal for vertical, choker and basket hitches
- Cut Resistance: ANSI/ISEA 105 Level 4, EN 388 Level 5
- Colour: Black

SHOWA®
Always Innovating. Never Imitating.

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SGC450	3416S-08	Small
SGC451	3416M-09	Medium
SGC452	3416L-10	Large
SGC453	3416XL-11	X-Large



SGC450

SNORKEL® 04-644 GLOVES

- Jersey lining provides cushioned comfort and moderate insulation
- Excellent wet grip • Flexible PVC coated glove
- Optimum abrasion resistance
- Excellent chemical resistance to petrochemicals and acids

Applications: Fisheries, petrochemicals refining, handling equipment and abrasive materials coated with acids, caustics, solvents, grease and oil

Model No.	Size
SAX959	8
SAX960	9
SAX961	10
SAX962	11



SAX959

Ansell

INSULATED ROUGH TOUGH® PVC GLOVES

- PVC coated glove with a triple-layer construction resists chemicals and abrasion
- Unique crinkle finish for excellent grip

Applications: Municipalities, cold storage, trash collection, fishing and lumber industries

SHOWA®
Always Innovating. Never Imitating.

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SA532	276-10	Safety Cuff
SC461	274-10	Gauntlet 14"



SC461

Chemical Resistant Gloves

PVC WINTER LINED GLOVES

- Bright orange PVC on jersey liner
- Resistant to most oils, acids, greases and solvents
- Foam fleece lining offers added warmth
- Colour: Orange

Applications: Fisheries, petrochemical industry, mining, outdoor winter conditions



Model No.	Description
SDN591	Gauntlet 12"
SDN590	Knit Wrist
SDN592	Safety Cuff



WINTER MONKEY GRIP® GLOVES

Ansell

- PVC-coated foam-insulated
- Tough PVC coating stays soft when cold
- Keep hands warm and dry
- Protect from abrasion
- Curved fingers, wing thumb, and soft jersey lining make them very comfortable
- Fully coated
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities

Applications: Cold storage, winter transportation, yard and field work, unheated warehouses, construction

Model No.	Description	Size
SBA992	Knit Wrist	10
SBA993	Safety Cuff	10
SEE953	Raised Finish, Safety Cuff	10



BEMAC PETROCHIEF® GLOVES

- Red PVC/NBR blended coating designed to handle petroleum products
- Resists most oils, acids, fats, alcohols and glycol ethers
- Performs well in temperature ranging from 25°F to 150°F
- Available in 10 1/2" gauntlet and safety cuff jersey lined



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Case Qty
SAI404	PC830	Safety Cuff Jersey Lined	72
SAI405	PC893	Safety Cuff Jersey/Foam Lined	72
SAL117	PC889L	10 1/2" Gauntlet/Foam Lined	36



WINTER HI VIZ™ 23-491 GLOVES

- Stays soft when cold
- Keeps hands warm and dry
- Chemical resistant
- Resist abrasion and oils
- Comfortable
- Knit wrist

Applications: Cold storage, winter transportation, laboratories, yard and field work, unheated warehouse and construction

Model No.	Size
SEA273	X-Large

Ansell



POLAR GRIP® 23-700 GLOVES

- PVC-coated rough finish that remains soft when cold
- Excellent foam insulation against cold temperatures
- Curved fingers, wing thumb and soft insulating lining provide comfort
- Offers resistance to oils, acids, caustics and alcohols
- Rough finish surface provides excellent grip for handling of both wet and dry materials
- Nylon liner
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities

Applications: Fishing industry, cold storage, construction, winter transportation, yard and field work, freight handling and trash collection

Model No.	Length"	Size
SEA274	11	9
SEB089	11	10

Ansell



ATLAS® TEMRES 282 GLOVES

- Breathable polyurethane coating
- Insulated acrylic liner for cold applications
- Excellent wet/dry grip
- Provides protection from liquids in cold conditions
- Thin, durable coating maximizes comfort and flexibility in very cold working environments
- Nitrile-coated fingertips for added protection

Applications: Outdoor work, cold weather construction, transportation, maintenance, janitorial, cold storage, highway work and freight handling

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SEG975	282M-08	Medium
SEG976	282L-09	Large
SEG977	282XL-10	X-Large
SEH643	282XXL-11	2X-Large

SHOWA
Always Innovating. Never Imitating.





SPILL CONTROL
EYEWEAR

SAFETY

TRAFFIC CONTROL
GLOVES



Disposable Gloves

HEAVYWEIGHT ULTRA GRIPPER ORANGE NITRILE GLOVES

- Fully textured ultra gripper tire pattern provides maximum wet and dry grip
- Exceptional tactile sensitivity
- Beaded cuff for added strength
- Protects against oil, grease and organic solvents
- Superior puncture and tear resistance
- Latex and powder-free
- Material: Nitrile
- Thickness: 8-mil
- Grade: AQL 1.5
- Box Quantity: 100

Applications: Manufacturing, maintenance, small parts handling, laboratory, painting and janitorial

Model No.	Size
SGC404	Medium
SGC405	Large
SGC406	X-Large
SGC407	2X-large

ZENITH
Safety Products



BLACK NITRILE GLOVES

- Pure 100% premium nitrile
- Features textured fingertips
- Exceptional tactile sensitivity
- Beaded cuff for added strength
- Protects against oil, grease and organic solvents
- Superior puncture resistance
- Latex and powder free
- Ambidextrous design
- Not for medical use
- Thickness: 5-mil
- AQL: 1.5
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Box Quantity: 100

Applications: Manufacturing, maintenance, small parts handling, laboratory, painting and janitorial

Model No.	Size
SEB085	Small
SEB086	Medium
SEB087	Large
SEB088	X-Large
SED981	2X-large

ZENITH
Safety Products



HEAVYWEIGHT BLACK NITRILE GLOVES

- Fully textured diamond pattern provides maximum wet and dry grip
- Exceptional tactile sensitivity
- Beaded cuff for added strength
- Protects against oil, grease and organic solvents
- Superior puncture and tear resistance
- Latex and powder-free
- 8-mil, AQL 1.5
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Box Quantity: 50

Applications: Manufacturing, maintenance, small parts handling, laboratory, painting and janitorial

Model No.	Size
SDL990	X-Small
SEK261	Small
SEK262	Medium
SEK263	Large
SEK264	X-Large
SEK265	2X-Large

ZENITH
Safety Products



TOUCHNTUFF® GLOVES

- Nitrile with smooth fingertips
- Contains absolutely no fillers, silicones or plasticizers
- Provide three times the puncture resistance of competitive latex or vinyl gloves
- Durable yet soft for improved comfort
- Smooth fingertips for exceptional grip
- Powder-free • Rolled cuff • 5-mil • AQL 1.5
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Box Quantity: 100

Applications: Manufacturing, maintenance and cleanup, intricate parts handling, laboratory analysis/technical work

Ansell

Model No.	Size
92-600 SMOOTH FINGERTIPS	
SAW927	Small
SAW928	Medium
SAW929	Large
SAW930	X-Large
92-675 TEXTURED FINGERTIPS	
SAW937	Small
SAW938	Medium
SAW939	Large
SAW940	X-Large



N-DEX® 7500PF NITRILE GLOVES

- 100% Nitrile
- Rolled cuff prevents dirt from entering the glove
- Second-skin feel significantly reduces hand fatigue
- Reduced risk of allergies
- Thickness: 4-mil
- Box Quantity: 100
- Powder-Free
- Accepted for use in Canadian Food Processing Facilities/Not for Medical Use
- Box Quantity: 100

SHOWA
Always Innovating. Never Imitating.

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SGC455	7500PF-XS	X-Small
SGC456	7500PF-S	Small
SGC457	7500PF-M	Medium
SGC458	7500PF-L	Large
SGC459	7500PF-XL	X-Large



N-DEX® NIGHTHAWK™ GLOVES

- Textured fingertips
- Patented accelerator-free nitrile formulation
- Low-modulus comfort and feel
- Static-dissipative properties (ESD)
- Powder free
- 4-mil • 9" length • AQL 1.5
- Colour: Black
- Box Quantity: 50

Applications: Automotive, electronic assembly, laboratory, law-enforcement and security environments

SHOWA
Always Innovating. Never Imitating.

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SAL084	7700PFTS	Small
SAL085	7700PFTM	Medium
SAL086	7700PFTL	Large
SAL087	7700PFTXL	X-Large



EXAMINATION GRADE NITRILE GLOVES

- Pure 100% premium nitrile
- Textured surface provides superior wet and dry grip
- Exceptional tactile sensitivity
- USP grade corn starch for powdered gloves
- Beaded cuff for added strength
- Protects against oil, grease and organic solvents
- Superior puncture resistance
- Latex-free
- Ambidextrous design
- Not for medical use
- 9.5" length
- AQL 1.5
- Box Quantity: 100
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities

Applications: Manufacturing, maintenance, small parts handling, laboratory applications and automotive



Model No.	Size
4-MIL, POWDERED	
SEA916	X-Small
SAP320	Small
SAP321	Medium
SAP322	Large
SAP323	X-Large
SEA917	2X-Large
4-MIL, POWDER-FREE	
SEA918	X-Small
SAP324	Small
SAP325	Medium
SAP326	Large
SAP327	X-Large
SEA919	2X-Large
3.5-MIL, POWDER-FREE	
SDM041	Small
SDM042	Medium
SDM043	Large
SDM044	X-Large
SDM268	2X-Large

93-260 CHEMICAL RESISTANT DISPOSABLE GLOVE

- Three layer design for superior protection against harsh chemicals including acids, solvents and bases
- Thin mil construction provides enhanced tactility and dexterity
- Extra soft material and ergonomic design for outstanding fit, feel and flexibility for longer wear time
- Lower acceptable pinhole rate (0.65 AQL) and extended cuff for reliable protection against hazardous substances
- Silicone free formulation and processing ensure better product protection
- Ambidextrous with a beaded cuff
- Thickness: 7.8-mil
- Box Quantity: 50

MICROFLEX

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SGB967	93260060	X-Small
SGB968	93260070	Small
SGB969	93260080	Medium
SGB970	93260090	Large
SGB971	93260100	X-Large
SGB972	93260110	2X-Large



N-DEX® GLOVES

- N-Dex®'s low-modulus formulation reduces hand fatigue caused by elastomeric stress
- Provides much greater puncture resistance than natural rubber and vinyl disposables
- Available in both lightly powdered, USP vegetable starch and powder-free styles
- Acceptable for food and pharmaceutical applications
- Extremely puncture resistant, once violated N-Dex® gloves readily tear so the wearer knows the glove should be replaced
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- 100% nitrile glove
- Made of FDA compliant materials
- Ambidextrous
- Not intended for medical use

N-DEX® ORIGINAL 7005 INDUSTRIAL GRADE GLOVES

- 4-mil
- 9.5" length
- AQL 4.0
- Lightly powdered
- Box Quantity: 100

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SAL254	7005XS	X-Small
SA561	7005S	Small
SN581	7005M	Medium
SN582	7005L	Large
SAF954	7005XL	X-Large

N-DEX® PLUS 8005 INDUSTRIAL GRADE GLOVES

- 8-mil
- 9.5" length
- AQL 4.0
- Powder-free
- Box Quantity: 50

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SAK070	8005PF-S	Small
SAK071	8005PF-M	Medium
SAK072	8005PF-L	Large
SAK073	8005PF-XL	X-Large



PURPLE NITRILE* EXAM GLOVES

- Latex-free
- Powder-free
- Textured fingertips
- Ambidextrous
- Beaded cuff
- Thickness: 6-mil
- AQL 1.5
- Approval/Certification(s): Class 2 Medical Device



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Qty /Box
9.5" LENGTH			
SAQ782	55080	X-Small	100
SAQ783	55081	Small	100
SAQ784	55082	Medium	100
SAQ785	55083	Large	100
SAQ786	55084	X-Large	90
12" LENGTH			
SAQ787	55090	X-Small	50
SAQ788	50601	Small	50
SAQ789	50602	Medium	50
SAQ790	50603	Large	50
SAQ791	50604	X-Large	50

Disposable Gloves

EXAMINATION GRADE NITRILE/VINYL GLOVES

- Blend of premium nitrile and vinyl
- Strength and durability of nitrile with the comfort and affordability of vinyl
- Latex-free • Powder-free
- Exceptional tactile sensitivity
- Beaded cuff for added strength
- Ambidextrous design
- 4-mil thickness
- AQL 1.5
- Box Quantity: 100
- Not for medical use
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities

Applications: Manufacturing, maintenance, small parts handling, laboratory, painting and janitorial



ZENITH
Safety Products

Model No.	Size
SEH163	Small
SEH164	Medium
SEH165	Large
SEH166	X-Large
SEH167	2X-Large

EXAMINATION GRADE VINYL GLOVES

- Pure 100% premium vinyl
- Exceptional fingertip sensitivity
- Soft and stretchable for comfortable wear
- USP grade corn starch for powdered gloves
- Beaded cuff for added strength
- Ambidextrous design • Thickness: 4-mil
- Length: 9.5" • AQL 1.5
- Box Quantity: 100
- Not for medical use
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities

Applications: Light manufacturing, maintenance, food processing, laboratory applications, painting and janitorial

ZENITH
Safety Products



Model No.	Size
POWDERED	
SAP329	Small
SAP330	Medium
SAP331	Large
SAP332	X-Large

Model No.	Size
POWDER-FREE	
SAP333	X-Small
SAP334	Small
SAP335	Medium
SAP336	Large
SAP337	X-Large

BIODEGRADABLE GLOVES

- 100% nitrile with Eco Best Technology®
- Performs same as non-EBT nitrile disposable gloves
- 100% biodegradable • Decreased risk of allergies
- Zero natural rubber latex proteins
- High performance of protection • Rolled cuff
- Second skin fit and feel • Powder-Free
- Box Quantity: 100
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities

SHOWA
Always Innovating. Never Imitating.

Model No.	Size
GREEN	
SFQ706	X-Small
SFQ707	Small
SFQ708	Medium
SFQ709	Large
SFQ710	X-Large
SFQ711	2X-Large

Model No.	Size
BLACK	
SFV254	X-Small
SFV255	Small
SFV256	Medium
SFV257	Large
SFV258	X-Large
SFV259	2X-Large



QUALATRILE™ BLUE NITRILE DISPOSABLE GLOVES

- Formulation ensures a tough, durable glove free of objectionable chemical odours and harsh, irritating deodorants
- Beaded cuffs
- Textured palms and fingers offer exceptional wet or dry grip
- Pure 100% nitrile polymer
- Absolutely no natural rubber latex proteins, fillers, extenders or additives
- Rugged – three times more puncture-resistant than vinyl or natural rubber latex gloves of equal thickness
- Comfortable – flexible silky feel eliminates the tiring, constant hand pressure of latex gloves
- Thickness: 5-mil • AQL 1.5
- Box Quantity: 100

Applications: Automotive, laboratories, food handling, general industrial, janitorial

QRP
GLOVES & FINGERCOTS



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length"	Size
POWDERED			
SN844	BQP09-S	9	Small
SN845	BQP09-M	9	Medium
SN846	BQP09-L	9	Large
SN847	BQP09-XL	9	X-Large
POWDER-FREE			
SAI803	BQF09-S	9	Small
SAI804	BQF09-M	9	Medium
SAI805	BQF09-L	9	Large
SAI806	BQF09-XL	9	X-Large
SAI807	BQF12-S	12	Small
SAI808	BQF12-M	12	Medium
SAI809	BQF12-L	12	Large
SAI810	BQF12-XL	12	X-Large

KLEENGUARD® G10 NITRILE BLUE GLOVES

- Designed for maximum dexterity
- For food handling and chemical processing
- Latex-free • Powder-free
- AQL 1.5 • 4.72-mil • Colour: Blue
- Box Quantity: 100
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities

Kimberly-Clark
PROFESSIONAL®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SAQ332	57370	X-Small
SAQ333	57371	Small
SAQ334	57372	Medium
SAQ335	57373	Large
SAQ336	57374	X-Large (Box of 90 gloves)



DURA-TOUCH® 34-725 GLOVES

- Smooth vinyl
- Offer near "bare hand" dexterity and sensitivity
- Rolled cuff • Clear, 3-mil • AQL 1.5
- Powder-free
- Box Quantity: 100
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities

Applications: Food handling and preparation, light manufacturing, maintenance and cleanup, painting, janitorial use

Model No.	Size
SEE771	Small
SEE772	Medium
SEE773	Large
SEE774	X-Large

Ansell



EXAMINATION GRADE BLUE VINYL GLOVES

- Pure 100% premium vinyl
- Exceptional fingertip sensitivity
- Soft and stretchable for comfortable wear
- Beaded cuff for added strength
- USP grade corn starch powdered glove
- Ambidextrous design
- Thickness: 4-mil • AQL 1.5
- Box Quantity: 100
- Not for medical use
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities



Model No.	Size
POWDERED	
SAQ700	Small
SAQ701	Medium
SAQ702	Large
SAQ703	X-Large

Model No.	Size
POWDER-FREE	
SEI484	Small
SEI485	Medium
SEI486	Large
SEI487	X-Large

ZENITH
Safety Products

EXAMINATION GRADE LATEX GLOVES

- Pure 100% premium Malaysian natural latex
- Textured surface on powder-free gloves provides superior wet and dry grip
- Exceptional tactile sensitivity
- USP grade corn starch for powdered gloves
- Beaded cuff for added strength
- Ambidextrous design
- 9.5" length, 4-mil thick • AQL 1.5
- Box Quantity: 100
- Not for medical use
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities



Applications: Light manufacturing, maintenance, food processing, laboratory applications and quality control

Model No.	Size
POWDERED	
SAP338	X-Small
SAP339	Small
SAP340	Medium
SAP341	Large
SAP342	X-Large

Model No.	Size
POWDER-FREE	
SAP343	X-Small
SAP344	Small
SAP345	Medium
SAP346	Large
SAP347	X-Large

ZENITH
Safety Products

QUALATEX® MIRACLE GRIP™ HIGH RISK LATEX GLOVES

- Ideal for applications requiring more than the traditional 6 mils glove protection
- The high risk series delivers added insurance against glove snags, punctures and tears
- Non-slip beaded 12" cuff makes for easy donning and resistance to roll-down
- Ambidextrous
- 13-mil
- AQL 1.5
- Box Quantity: 50
- Meets all NFPA requirements

Applications: Law enforcement, emergency medicine providers, correctional facilities and food processing

QRP
GLOVES & FINGERCOTS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
POWDER-FREE		
SAJ741	MGHR-S	Small
SAJ742	MGHR-M	Medium
SAJ743	MGHR-L	Large
SAJ744	MGHR-XL	X-Large
SAP522	MGHR-2XL	2X-Large



TOUCHNTUFF® XT 69-318 GLOVES

- Textured latex • Low protein
- Contains no silicone-based materials in formulation
- Powder-free • Rolled cuff
- Natural • 5-mil • AQL 1.5
- Box Quantity: 100
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Class 2 Medical Device

Applications: Food processing and handling, laboratory analysis/technical work, quality control, electronics assembly, light-duty maintenance and cleanup

Caution: This product contains natural rubber latex which may cause allergic reactions in some individuals.

Ansell

Model No.	Size
SAV727	Small
SAV728	Medium
SAV729	Large
SAV730	X-Large



VERSATOUCH® 34-750 DISPOSABLE GLOVES

- Offers near "barehanded" dexterity and sensitivity
- No seams to leak or split
- Liquid proof, with no point of weakness
- Pre-powdered
- More comfortable to wear and easier to put on and remove without tearing
- Gloves contain no talcum powder which might contaminate products
- Ambidextrous
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Length: 9" • Thickness: 5-mil • Finish: Smooth
- Cuff: Beaded cuff • Colour: Blue
- Material: Vinyl
- Box Quantity: 100



Ansell

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SDN459	119065	Small
SDN460	119066	Medium
SDN461	119067	Large
SDN462	119068	X-Large

BEST® LATEX GLOVES

- Natural colour latex features a textured finish that ensures excellent barrier protection without compromising tactile sensitivity
- Lightly powdered
- 9.5" length, 5-mil thick
- Box Quantity: 100
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Class 2 medical device

Applications: Auto body, clinical laboratory and critical environments

SHOWA
Always Innovating. Never Imitating.

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SAJ735	5005XS	X-Small
SA546	5005S	Small
SA545	5005M	Medium
SA544	5005L	Large
SAJ736	5005XL	X-Large



Disposable Gloves

DISPOSABLE POLYETHYLENE GLOVES

- Most economical glove
- Short term use
- Talc-free
- Offers mild chemical resistance
- Thin enough for fingertip sensitivity
- 1-mil, ambidextrous
- Length: 11"
- Box Quantity: 500



Model No.	Size
SEK352	Small
SEK353	Medium
SEK354	Large
SEK355	X-Large

WALL-MOUNTED WIRE GLOVE DISPENSER

- Designed for quick and easy glove dispensing
- Wall-mounting hardware included
- Style: Wall-Mounted
- Colour: White
- Disposable glove boxes sold separately



Model No.	Description	Overall Depth	Overall Width	Overall Height
SGC541	Holds a single box	4"	11"	3"
SGC542	Holds two boxes	4"	11"	10-3/4"

TOUCHNTUFF® 69-10 GLOVES

- Smooth finish latex
- Low protein
- Highest degree of dexterity
- Strength and comfort
- Powdered
- Rolled cuff
- Natural
- 5-mil
- AQL 1.5
- Box Quantity: 100
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities

Applications: Food processing and handling, laboratory analysis/technical work, intricate parts handling, quality control, electronics assembly, light-duty maintenance and cleanup

Caution: This product contains natural rubber latex which may cause allergic reactions in some individuals.



Model No.	Size
SAV723	Small
SAV724	Medium
SAV725	Large
SAV726	X-Large

DELUXE TRIPLE GLOVES DISPENSERS

- Constructed of clear crystal acrylic
- Mounted horizontally allowing to change one box without affecting the others
- Will hold most disposable glove boxes
- Dispenser size: 20" W x 4" D x 11 13/16" H
- Gloves not included



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SA0743	GD03DL	Deluxe triple dispenser

Can't find what
you're looking for?
Call us today!



ZM100 MECHANIC GLOVES

- Ergonomic style and superior comfort
- Hook and loop cuff permits an adjustable fit
- Synthetic leather palm and fingers offer superior tactility and protection
- Improved dexterity, grip and durability

Applications: Automotive, small parts handling, maintenance, manufacturing, most industrial applications



Model No.	Size
SEB047	Medium
SEB048	Large
SEB049	X-Large
SEB050	2X-Large



SEB048

ZM200 MECHANIC GLOVES

- Ergonomic style combined with stylish look
- Hook and loop cuff permits an adjustable fit
- Synthetic leather palm and fingers offer superior tactility and protection
- Stretchable nylon on knuckles improves dexterity and comfort
- Textured patches on palm and thumb permits superior grip and durability

Applications: Automotive, small parts handling, maintenance, manufacturing, most industrial applications

Model No.	Size
SEB051	Medium
SEB052	Large
SEB053	X-Large
SEB054	2X-Large



SEB052

ZM300 MECHANIC GLOVES

- Ergonomic style and superior comfort
- Grain leather palm and fingers improve tactility and protection
- Hook and loop cuff permits an adjustable fit
- Leather reinforced thumb and fingers offer increased durability
- Improved dexterity and grip

Applications: Automotive, small parts handling, maintenance, manufacturing, most industrial applications

Model No.	Size
SEB228	Medium
SEB229	Large
SEB230	X-Large
SEB231	2X-Large



SEB229

ZM400 PREMIUM MECHANIC GLOVES

- Ergonomic style combined with stylish look and premium features
- Hook and loop cuff permits an adjustable and secure fit
- Reinforced Kevlar® stitching for maximum strength and durability
- PVC dots on palm and fingers for an enhanced grip
- Stretchable nylon on knuckles improves dexterity and comfort
- Ventilation holes between fingers for maximum breathability
- Textured patches on palm, finger tips and thumb crotch increase protection and durability

Applications: Automotive, small parts handling, maintenance, manufacturing, most industrial applications



Model No.	Size
SEH739	Medium
SEH740	Large
SEH741	X-Large
SEH742	2X-Large



SEH740

ZM500 HI-VIZ CUT RESISTANT MECHANIC GLOVES

- Reinforced full palm HPPE liner that meets EN388 cut level 5
- Hi-viz yellow spandex back for maximum visibility
- Terry towel thumb for wiping perspiration
- Textured patches on palm, finger tips and thumb crotch increase protection and durability
- Ergonomic style combined with stylish look and premium features
- Hook and loop cuff permits an adjustable and secure fit

Applications: Automotive, small parts handling, maintenance, manufacturing, petrochemical and most industrial applications



Model No.	Size
SDP433	Medium
SDP434	Large
SDP435	X-Large
SDP436	2X-Large



SDP434

MEN'S UTILITY GLOVES

- All purpose glove with unlimited household and shop uses
- Easy entry, elastic cuff designed with TPR (Thermal Plastic Rubber) hook and loop closure provides a secure fit
- Two-way form fitting Spandex top increases ventilation, comfort and fit
- Interior seam stitching prevents snagging
- Reinforced Dura-Fit™ synthetic leather thumb, index and middle fingertips provide strength and protection
- Dura-Fit™ synthetic palm offers maximum durability and breathes like leather
- Lycra® panels between fingers add comfort and ventilation
- Colour: Black



SAN720

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SAN720	H15-05-008	Small
SAN721	H15-05-009	Medium
SAN722	H15-05-010	Large
SAN723	H15-05-011	X-Large

GET CLEAN

Industrial handsoap with scrubbing particles for stubborn grease and grime

TRY SOME TODAY!

Produits D'Entretien
RMP
Maintenance Products

Model JG223
See page 312

Performance Gloves

ORIGINAL GLOVES

- New and improved fingertip design
- Ultra-thin molded TPR (thermal plastic rubber) hook and loop cuff closure
- Easy-entry, elastic cuff
- Two-way, form-fitting stretch Spandex top
- Index finger knuckle reinforcement band
- Lycra® insert panels between fingers
- Smooth surface thumb and index finger
- Tapered Clarino® synthetic leather on index, middle and ring fingertips
- Long-life Clarino® synthetic leather palm
- Concealed interior seam stitching
- Easy-on, easy-off pull-tab



Size	Yellow Model No.	Mfg. No.	Blue Model No.	Mfg. No.	Black Model No.	Mfg. No.
X-Small	-	-	-	-	SAN421	MG-05-007
Small	SAN885	MG-01-08	SAN895	MG-03-08	SAN422	MG-05-008
Medium	SAN886	MG-01-09	SAN896	MG-03-09	SAN423	MG-05-009
Large	SAN887	MG-01-10	SAN897	MG-03-10	SAN424	MG-05-010
X-Large	SAN888	MG-01-11	SAN898	MG-03-11	SAN425	MG-05-011
2X-Large	SAN889	MG-01-12	SAN899	MG-03-12	SAN497	MG-05-012



SAN421

HEAVY-DUTY GLOVES

- Two-way, stretch Spandex top increases ventilation, comfort and fit
- Anatomically-designed TPR (thermal plastic rubber) moulded rib panels offer flexible protection for back of hand and fingers
- Genuine professional-grade leather palm and fingertips offer the finest in comfort and protection
- Lightly padded palm reduces bulk for increased grip and control
- Palm-pattern guards side of hand against wear and abrasion
- Stretch Lycra® panels between fingers add comfort and ventilation
- Spyder-patterned leather surface provides superior grip under all working conditions
- Moulded TPR (Thermal Plastic Rubber) cuff tab with hook and loop closures provides secure
- Elastic cuff increases comfort
- Padded knuckle provides maximum flexibility and protection fit



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SAP852	CG40-75-008	Small
SAP853	CG40-75-009	Medium
SAP854	CG40-75-010	Large
SAP855	CG40-75-011	X-Large
NKB671	CG40-75-012	2X-Large



SAP852

FASTFIT® GLOVES

- Elastic cuff provides easy on/off flexibility
- Durable and dexterous synthetic leather palm
- TrekDry® material top helps keep hands dry and comfortable
- TPR (Thermal Plastic Rubber) hook and loop closure for a secure fit to the wrist
- Machine washable



Size	Black Model No.	Mfg. No.	Blue Model No.	Mfg. No.	Red Model No.	Mfg. No.	High-Visibility Orange Model No.	Mfg. No.
Small	SAR878	MFF-05-008	SAR873	MFF-03-008	SAR868	MFF-02-008	SAR882	MFF-09-008
Medium	SAR879	MFF-05-009	SAR874	MFF-03-009	SAR869	MFF-02-009	SAR883	MFF-09-009
Large	SAR857	MFF-05-010	SAR875	MFF-03-010	SAR870	MFF-02-010	SAR884	MFF-09-010
X-Large	SAR880	MFF-05-0011	SAR876	MFF-03-011	SAR871	MFF-02-011	SAR885	MFF-09-011
2X-Large	SAR881	MFF-05-0012	SAR877	MFF-03-012	SAR872	MFF-02-012	SAR886	MFF-09-012



SAR882





**Rain or shine ...
for affordable quality
safety products, ZENITH
is your ideal choice!**



PROFLEX® 710 HEAVY-DUTY UTILITY GLOVES

- Padded palm with Tena-Grip™ reinforcement
- Tena-Grip™-reinforced fingertips and thumb saddle
- Technical hex-stretch knit construction
- Neoprene knuckle pad
- Low-profile molded hook and loop closure with ID space
- Pull-on tab for easy on/off
- EN 388: 3132
- Patent pending
- **Applications:** Heavy duty work, construction, framing/carpentry, roofing, mechanics, service techs, tool/machine operation



SFQ458

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SFQ458	17042	Small
SFQ459	17043	Medium
SFQ460	17044	Large
SFQ461	17045	X-Large
SFQ462	17046	2X-Large

PROFLEX® 820 HIGH ABRASION HANDLING GLOVES

- Abrasion resistant Tena-Grip™ palm and fingers
- Tena-Grip™-reinforced thumb saddle
- Technical hex-stretch knit construction
- Neoprene knuckle pad
- Low-profile molded hook and loop closure with ID space
- Pull-on tab for easy on/off
- Certification(s): EN 388: 3132
- Patent pending
- **Application:** Warehousing/distribution, assembly/fabrication, material handling, construction, package delivery



SFQ463

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SFQ463	17242	Small
SFQ464	17243	Medium
SFQ465	17244	Large
SFQ466	17245	X-Large
SFQ467	17246	2X-Large

PROFLEX® 710CR HEAVY-DUTY AND CUT RESISTANCE GLOVES

- Armortex®-backed palm for enhanced cut protection
- Padded palm with Tena-Grip™ reinforcement
- Technical hex-stretch knit construction
- Neoprene knuckle pad
- Low-profile molded hook and loop closure with ID space
- Pull-on tab for easy on/off
- EN 388: 4544 D; ANSI/ASTM Cut A4
- Patent Pending
- **Applications:** Heavy duty work, construction, assembly/fabrication, sheet metal, sharp edge material handling, electrical, pulp & paper, mechanics' service techs, tool/machine operation



SFM485

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SFM485	17122	Small
SFM486	17123	Medium
SFM487	17124	Large
SFM488	17125	X-Large
SFM489	17126	2X-Large

PROFLEX® 816 THERMAL FLIP-TOP GLOVES

- Fleece-lined mitten converts to half-finger gloves
- Mitten pocket and thumb stow easily when not in use
- Weather-resistant outer shell
- Durable synthetic leather palm
- Contoured gathered elastic cuff w/ ID space
- Soft thumb nose/brow wipe area
- Reflective accents
- Certifications: EN 388: 2231 X
- Patent pending



SFU610

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SFU610	17342	Small
SFU611	17343	Medium
SFU612	17344	Large
SFU613	17345	X-Large
SFU614	17346	2X-Large

PROFLEX® 815 QUICKCUFF™ UTILITY GLOVES

- Durable synthetic leather palm
- Reinforced thumb saddle wear area
- Breathable poly mesh construction
- QuickCuff™ elastic gauntlet fit with ID space
- Pull-on tab for easy on/off
- Certification(s): EN 388: 2121
- Patent pending
- **Application:** General work, warehousing/distribution, light assembly/fabrication, service techs, landscaping, maintenance, freight/baggage



SFQ468

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SFQ468	17202	Small
SFQ469	17203	Medium
SFQ470	17204	Large
SFQ471	17205	X-Large
SFQ472	17206	2X-Large

PROFLEX® 817 REINFORCED THERMAL UTILITY GLOVES

- Dual-zone 3M™ Thinsulate™ Insulation
- Weather-resistant ripstop outer shell + DWR finish
- Rugged AX Suede™ palm and fingertip reinforcements
- Touch screen capable thumb and index finger
- Extended neoprene cuff with hook and loop closure and ID space
- Neoprene knuckle pad
- Soft thumb nose/brow wipe area
- Reflective accents
- Certifications: EN 388: 2423 X
- Patent pending



SFU615

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SFU615	17352	Small
SFU616	17353	Medium
SFU617	17354	Large
SFU618	17355	X-Large
SFU619	17356	2X-Large

Performance Gloves

PROFLEX® 818WP PERFORMANCE THERMAL WATERPROOF UTILITY GLOVES

- Dual-zone 3M™ Thinsulate™ Insulation
- Waterproof/windproof breathable membrane insert
- Weather-resistant ripstop outer shell + DWR finish
- Tough Tena-Grip™ palm + touch screen capabilities
- Extended neoprene cuff with hook and loop closure and ID space
- Neoprene knuckle pad
- Soft thumb nose/brow wipe area
- Reflective accents
- Certifications: EN 388: 3322 X
- Patent pending



SFU625



SFU630



Black Model No.	Mfg. No.	Orange Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SFU625	17382	SFU630	17392	Small
SFU626	17383	SFU631	17393	Medium
SFU627	17384	SFU632	17394	Large
SFU628	17385	SFU633	17395	X-Large
SFU629	17386	SFU634	17396	2X-Large

PROFLEX® 819WP EXTREME THERMAL WATERPROOF GLOVES

- Dual-zone 3M™ Thinsulate™ Insulation
- Waterproof/windproof breathable membrane insert
- Weather-resistant ripstop outer shell + DWR finish
- Gauntlet cuff with internal elastic cinch cord
- Rugged AX Suede™ palm and fingertip reinforcements
- Touchscreen capable thumb and index finger
- Neoprene knuckle pad
- Soft thumb nose/brow wipe area
- Reflective accents
- Certifications: EN 388: 3423 X
- Patent pending



SFU635



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SFU635	17402	Small
SFU636	17403	Medium
SFU637	17404	Large
SFU638	17405	X-Large
SFU639	17406	2X-Large

WIND RESISTANT COLD WEATHER GLOVES

- Laminated wind barrier provides critical wind-resistance
- Hook and loop top closure provides a secure fit with outerwear
- C40 3M™ Thinsulate™ traps warm air to help regulate your body temperature
- AX™ Double Connect touchscreen capable thumb and index finger
- Rugged Armortex® palm and thumb reinforcement
- Layered palm construction reduces material bunching
- Removable spring clip keeps your gloves organized for easy storage



SEF237



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SEF237	MCW-WR-008	Small
SEES55	MCW-WR-009	Medium
SEES56	MCW-WR-010	Large
SEES57	MCW-WR-011	X-Large
SEF241	MCW-WR-012	2X-Large

MECHANIX WEAR DURAHIDE™ LEATHER SERIES



THE ORIGINAL® GLOVES

- Flexible TPR closure provides a secure fit to the wrist
- Form-fitting TrekDry® material keeps your hands cool and comfortable while you work
- Double-stitched index finger and thumb reinforcement
- Pinched fingertip construction improves fingertip strength
- DuraHide™ leather fourchettes improve finger durability
- DuraHide™ leather palm provides extreme abrasion resistance



SFU691

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SFU691	LFG-75-008	Small
SFU692	LFG-75-019	Medium
SFU693	LFG-75-010	Large
SFU694	LFG-75-011	X-Large
SFU695	LFG-75-012	2X-Large

FASTFIT® GLOVES

- Comfortable stretch elastic cuff provides easy on and off flexibility
- Form-fitting TrekDry® material keeps your hands cool and comfortable while you work
- DuraHide™ leather thumb reinforcement
- Pinched fingertip construction improves fingertip strength
- Anatomically designed two-piece palm eliminates material bunching in the palm
- DuraHide™ leather palm provides extreme abrasion resistance



SFU696

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SFU696	LFF-75-008	Small
SFU697	LFF-75-009	Medium
SFU698	LFF-75-010	Large
SFU699	LFF-75-011	X-Large
SFU700	LFF-75-012	2X-Large

M-PACT® GLOVES

- Flexible TPR closure provides a secure fit to the wrist
- Form-fitting TrekDry® material keeps your hands cool and comfortable while you work
- Double-stitched index finger and thumb reinforcement
- Pinched fingertip construction improves fingertip strength
- DuraHide™ leather fourchettes improve finger durability
- DuraHide™ leather palm provides extreme abrasion resistance



SFU701

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SFU701	LMP-75-008	Small
SFU702	LMP-75-009	Medium
SFU703	LMP-75-010	Large
SFU704	LMP-75-011	X-Large
SFU705	LMP-75-012	2X-Large

Impact/Anti-Vibration Gloves

M-PACT® GLOVES

- Molded Thermal Plastic Rubber (TPR) provides impact protection to the fingers and knuckles
- Poron® XRD™ palm padding absorbs shock and vibration
- Form-fitting TrekDry® top material helps keep hands dry and comfortable
- Rubberized grip material on the thumb and index finger provides durable gripping power
- TPR hook and loop closure for a secure fit to the wrist
- Machine washable



SFU793



SED998

Size	Model No. Black/Grey	Mfg. No.	Model No. Red	Mfg. No.	Model No. Covert	Mfg. No.	Model No. Black/Grey Slip-On Cuff	Mfg. No.
Small	SED998	MPT-58-008	SEE003	MPT-52-008	SEE013	MPT-55-008	SFU793	MPC-58-08
Medium	SED999	MPT-58-009	SEE004	MPT-52-009	SEE014	MPT-55-009	SFU794	MPC-58-08
Large	SEE000	MPT-58-010	SEE005	MPT-52-010	SEE015	MPT-55-010	SFU795	MPC-58-08
X-Large	SEE001	MPT-58-011	SEE006	MPT-52-011	SEE016	MPT-55-011	SFU796	MPC-58-08
2X-Large	SEE002	MPT-58-012	SEE007	MPT-52-012	SEE017	MPT-55-012	SFU797	MPC-58-08

M-PACT 2® HEAVY-DUTY GLOVES

- Flexible knuckle with high density EVA foam padding underneath
- TPR closure with hook and loop provides a secure fit
- TPR ribbing for impact and abrasion protection
- Reinforcement panel in high wear areas for increased durability
- Rubberized grip panels provide excellent gripping power
- Anatomically designed reinforcement panels
- Extended length embossed neoprene cuff for added protection



SAN965



Model No. Black	Mfg. No.	Size
SAN965	MP2-05-08	Small
SAN966	MP2-05-09	Medium
SAN967	MP2-05-10	Large
SAN968	MP2-05-11	X-Large
SAN969	MP2-05-12	2X-Large

CR5 M-PACT® CUT RESISTANT GLOVES

- Impact Guard™ protects first knuckle with EVA foam padding
- Thermal Plastic Rubber (TPR) knuckle guard and pinch-point finger protection
- ANSI-107 compliant TrekDry® material helps keep hands cool and comfortable
- Synthetic palm with an internal layer of Armortex® delivers CE level 5 cut resistance
- XRD® palm padding absorbs impact and vibration
- Embossed and textured index and thumb provide grip



SFU966



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SFU966	SMP-C91-008	Small (8)
SFU967	SMP-C91-009	Medium (9)
SFU968	SMP-C91-010	Large (10)
SFU969	SMP-C91-011	X-Large (11)
SFU970	SMP-C91-012	2X-Large (12)

Zenith sorbents...
Work as hard as you do!

**Premium Industrial Grade
Fine Fibre Sorbent Pads & Rolls**



**Highest absorption capacity, quickest absorption rate
and heaviest grade of fine fibre finish in the industry!**



Impact/Anti-Vibration Gloves

ORHD® KNIT CR3A3 GLOVE

- High-visibility 13-gauge machine knit polyester shell
- Thermoplastic Rubber (TPR) knuckle and metacarpal impact protection
- Thermoplastic Rubber (TPR) impact resistant finger guards
- Thermoplastic Rubber (TPR) pinch point fingertip protection
- Nitrile dipped and textured palm provides cut-resistance
- 3 mm internal palm padding absorbs shock and vibration
- Extended slip-on cuff
- Machine washable



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SGB951	KHD-GP-008	Small (8)
SGB952	KHD-GP-009	Medium (9)
SGB953	KHD-GP-010	Large (10)
SGB954	KHD-GP-011	X-Large (11)
SGB955	KHD-GP-012	2X-Large (12)



SGB951

ORHD® KNIT CR5A5 GLOVE

- 13-gauge knit shell is constructed with CR5 cut resistant material
- Thermoplastic Rubber (TPR) knuckle and metacarpal impact protection
- Thermoplastic Rubber (TPR) impact resistant finger guards
- Thermoplastic Rubber (TPR) pinch point fingertip protection
- Textured nitrile coated palm and fingers improve grip in slick conditions
- 3 mm internal palm padding absorbs shock and vibration
- Extended cuff with TPR hook and loop closure
- Machine washable



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SGB956	KHD-CR-008	Small (8)
SGB957	KHD-CR-009	Medium (9)
SGB958	KHD-CR-010	Large (10)
SGB959	KHD-CR-011	X-Large (11)
SGB960	KHD-CR-012	2X-Large (12)



SGB956

PREMIUM IMPACT & REPETITIVE STRAIN PROTECTIVE GLOVES

Fingerless glove provides excellent protection in applications where constant impact or vibration is a concern. Visco-elastic polymer (VEP) palm and thumb crotch padding absorbs and dissipates shock. Detachable leather wrist support for wrist repetitive strain protection. Nylon Lycra® with grain leather palm for abrasion resistance in applications where it will be used on its own. Ideal for heavy industrial use, jackhammer, grinding and impact tool applications.



IMPACTO
PROTECTIVE PRODUCTS

Model No. Right	Mfg. No.	Model No. Left	Mfg. No.	Size
GRAIN LEATHER PALM				
SR263	704-20XS-R	SR268	704-20XS-L	X-Small
SR264	704-20S-R	SR269	704-20S-L	Small
SR265	704-20M-R	SR270	704-20M-L	Medium
SR266	704-20L-R	SR271	704-20L-L	Large
SR267	704-20XL-R	SR272	704-20XL-L	X-Large



SR263

ANTI-IMPACT GLOVE LINERS

Fingerless four-way stretch poly/cotton lycra glove makes an excellent liner for leather work gloves. Visco-elastic polymer (VEP) full palm padding absorbs and dissipates shock. Also available with split leather palm for abrasion resistance in applications where it will be used on its own. Ideal for general assembly and material handling applications.



SR208

SR196



Model No. Right	Mfg. No.	Model No. Left	Mfg. No.	Size
GLOVE LINER				
SR191	501-00XS-R	SR196	501-00XS-L	X-Small
SR192	501-00S-R	SR197	501-00S-L	Small
SR193	501-00M-R	SR198	501-00M-L	Medium
SR194	501-00L-R	SR199	501-00L-L	Large
SR195	501-00XL-R	SR200	501-00XL-L	X-Large
SPLIT LEATHER PALM				
SR203	501-10XS-R	SR208	501-10XS-L	X-Small
SR204	501-10S-R	SR209	501-10S-L	Small
SR205	501-10M-R	SR210	501-10M-L	Medium
SR206	501-10L-R	SR211	501-10L-L	Large
SR207	501-10XL-R	SR212	501-10XL-L	X-Large

PROFLEX® 9015F(X) CERTIFIED ANTI-VIBRATION GLOVES WITH DORSAL PROTECTION

- Certification(s): ANSI S2.73/ ISO 10819-certified AV protection; EN 388:3122
- Patented Nu2O2® gel polymer palm pad
- Abrasion resistant pigskin leather palm
- Molded TPR armor provides dorsal protection
- Low-profile hook and loop closure with pull-on tab



SAI282

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SAI282	16232	Small
SAI283	16233	Medium
SAI284	16234	Large
SAI285	16235	X-Large
SAI286	16236	2X-Large

BLACKMAXX VIBRATION DAMPENING GLOVES

- Economical vibration dampening gloves coated with "pods" of lightweight cellular chloroprene
- Uses encapsulated air to cushion and dampen vibration, giving the user good dexterity, a lightweight feel and reduced bunching
- 60% kevlar, 40% cotton seamless knit
- 7 gauge liner to incorporate excellent protection from slash injuries



IMPACTO
PROTECTIVE PRODUCTS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SED170	4731	Medium
SED171	4732	Large
SED172	4733	X-Large



SED170

LINED GRAIN COWHIDE FITTERS GLOVES

- Cotton-lined palm keeps hands dry
- Resist oil and water absorption better than split leather
- Superior abrasion resistance
- Excellent comfort and durability
- Rubberized cuff
- Gunn cut pattern with wing thumb style
- Full leather-tipped fingers and knuckle strap provide increased protection

Applications: Material handling, fabrication, metal handling and construction



Model No.	Description	Size	Case Qty
SA5502	Standard Quality	Ladies	120
SM582	Standard Quality	Medium	120
SAJ023	Standard Quality	Large	120
SAP232	Standard Quality	X-Large	60
SM583	Standard Quality, 4" Gauntlet Cuff	Large	120
SAP223	Double Palm & Index, Premium Quality	Large	120
SAP233	Premium Quality	Large	120



GRAIN COWHIDE FITTERS STANDARD QUALITY GLOVES

- Superior abrasion resistance
- Excellent comfort and durability
- Resists oil and water absorption better than split leather
- Rubberized safety cuff
- Gunn cut pattern with wing thumb style
- Full leather-tipped fingers and knuckle strap

Applications: Material handling, fabrication, metal handling and construction



Model No.	Description	Size
SEK239	High Visibility Green	Large
SEK242	High Visibility Orange	Large



STANDARD QUALITY UNLINED GRAIN COWHIDE FITTERS GLOVES

- Unlined palm for improved dexterity and sensitivity
- Resist oil and water absorption better than split leather
- Superior abrasion resistance
- Excellent comfort and durability
- Rubberized cuff
- Gunn cut pattern with wing thumb style
- Full leather-tipped fingers and knuckle strap provide increased protection

Applications: Material handling, fabrication, metal handling and construction



Model No.	Size
SEC139	Ladies
SEB100	Medium
SA619	Large
SEB101	X-Large
SEB102	2X-Large



GRAIN COWHIDE FURNITURE LEATHER GLOVES

- Standard quality
- Durable construction
- Resists oil and water
- Cotton-lined patch palm style
- Starched safety cuff
- Gunn cut pattern with wing thumb style
- Smooth grain leather finish

Applications: Material handling, fabrication, metal handling and construction



Model No.	Size
SAN270	Large



STANDARD QUALITY GRAIN COWHIDE LEATHER GLOVES

- Superior abrasion resistance
- Unlined, full grain cowhide palm and index finger
- Full split leather 4" gauntlet cuff
- Gunn cut pattern with wing thumb style

Applications: Material handling, fabrication, metal handling and construction



Model No.	Description	Size
SI842	Split Back	Large
SDP097	Split Back	X-Large
SDP098	Split Back	2X-Large
SM592	Grain Cowhide Back	Large



GRAIN COWHIDE PATCH PALM FITTERS GLOVES

- Smooth grain cowhide leather construction
- Superior abrasion resistance
- Excellent comfort and durability
- Absorbent cotton-lined palm
- Resists oil and water absorption better than split leather
- Patch palm design delivers added savings
- Gunn cut pattern with wing thumb style
- Full leather-tipped fingers and knuckle strap provide increased protection

Applications: Material handling, fabrication, metal handling and construction



Model No.	Description	Size
YC386	Standard Quality, Plasticized Cuff	Large
SEC594	Standard Quality, 4 3/4" Gauntlet Cuff	Large
SAP230	Standard Quality, Rubberized Cuff	X-Large
SAP234	Premium Quality, Rubberized Cuff	X-Large



Leather Gloves

GRAIN COWHIDE DRIVERS GLOVES

- Standard quality
- Excellent comfort, durability and dexterity
- Oil and water resistant
- Smooth leather finish
- Unlined palm
- Gunn cut pattern with keystone thumb style
- Provides a snug fit and a good sense of touch

Applications: Forklift and truck driver use, construction and farm equipment handling

Model No.	Description	Size
SM584	Standard Quality	Small
SM585	Standard Quality	Medium
SM586	Standard Quality	Large
SM587	Standard Quality	X-Large
SFV191	Premium Quality	Small
SFV192	Premium Quality	Medium
SFV193	Premium Quality	Large
SFV194	Premium Quality	X-Large



SM585

ZENITH
Safety Products

SPLIT COWHIDE FITTERS GLOVES

- Grade: Premium quality
- Top split leather cowhide construction
- Good abrasion resistance
- Absorbent cotton-lined palm
- Full leather-tipped fingers and knuckle strap
- Launderable PE cuff on order **SAP226**
- Gunn cut pattern with wing thumb style
- **SEI496** is sewn with DuPont® Kevlar® stitching for added seam strength and durability

Applications: Material handling, fabrication, metal handling and construction



SAP227



SAP226

GRAIN COWHIDE ROPERS GLOVES

- Standard quality
- Oil and water resistant
- Excellent comfort, durability and dexterity
- Snug fit and good sense of touch
- Ropers' style comes with adjustable strap with snap
- Smooth leather finish

Applications: Forklift and truck driver use, construction and farm equipment operators

Model No.	Description	Size
SM588	Standard Quality	Small
SM589	Standard Quality	Medium
SM590	Standard Quality	Large
SM591	Standard Quality	X-Large
SFV183	Premium Quality	Small
SFV184	Premium Quality	Medium
SFV185	Premium Quality	Large
SFV186	Premium Quality	X-Large



SM590

ZENITH
Safety Products



SAP298



SEI496

ZENITH
Safety Products

Model No.	Description	Size	Case Qty
SAS503	Rubberized Cuff	Ladies	120
SG281	Rubberized Cuff	Medium	120
SD602	Rubberized Cuff	Large	120
SD603	Rubberized Cuff	X-Large	120
SAP229	Rubberized Cuff	2X-Large	60
SAP298	Rubberized 4" Gauntlet Cuff	Large	72
SAP227	Solid colour cotton and rubberized cuff	Large	120
SAP226	PE Cuff	Large	120
SEI496	Rubber cuff, Kevlar, Blue	Large	120

STANDARD QUALITY DOUBLE PALM SPLIT COWHIDE FITTERS GLOVE

- Double layer of leather for premium protection
- Ultimate abrasion resistance
- Absorbent cotton-lined palm
- Rubberized safety cuff
- Gunn cut pattern with wing thumb style
- Full leather-tipped fingers and knuckle strap

Applications: Heavy-duty material handling, fabrication and metal handling

ZENITH
Safety Products



SM578

SD604

SE349

SM579

Model No.	Description	Size	Case Qty
SM578	Outside Double Palm & Index Finger	Large	120
SM579	Outside Double Palm & Index Finger, 4" Gauntlet Cuff	Large	72
SD604	Outside Double Palm, Index Finger & Finger Tips	Large	60
SE349	Inside Double Palm & Index Finger	Large	120

STANDARD QUALITY SPLIT COWHIDE LEATHER GLOVES

- Top split cowhide leather construction
- Good abrasion resistance
- Unlined palm
- Gunn cut pattern with wing thumb style
- Full split leather cuff

Applications: Material handling, fabrication, metal handling and construction



Model No.	Description	Size
SAL592	2" Cuff	Large
SAL253	4" Cuff	Large

SPLIT COWHIDE PATCH PALM FITTERS GLOVES

- Good abrasion resistance
- Absorbent cotton-lined palm
- Patch palm design
- Starched safety cuff
- Gunn cut pattern with wing thumb style
- Full leather-tipped fingers and knuckle straps

Applications: Material handling, fabrication, metal handling and construction



SAP225

SAN382

PREMIUM QUALITY HI-VIZ SPLIT COWHIDE FITTERS GLOVES

- Good abrasion resistance
- Absorbent cotton-lined palm
- Full leather-tipped fingers and knuckle strap
- Two gray reflective stripes offer maximum visibility
- Gunn cut pattern with wing thumb style
- Rubberized safety cuff



SED160

Model No.	Colour	Size
SED160	Fluorescent Yellow	Large
SEK236	Fluorescent Orange	Large

Model No.	Description	Size
SAN636	Standard Quality, Denim Cuff	Large
SAN382	Standard Quality, Striped Cuff	Large
SAP231	Standard Quality, Striped Cuff	X-Large
SAP225	Premium Quality, Striped Cuff	Large

SPLIT COWHIDE FITTERS GLOVES

- Good abrasion resistance
- Absorbent cotton-lined palm
- Starched safety cuff
- Gunn cut pattern with wing thumb style
- Full leather-tipped fingers and knuckle strap

Applications: Material handling, fabrication, metal handling and construction

SPLIT COWHIDE LEATHER PALM GLOVES

- Rugged split cowhide leather construction
- Good abrasion resistance
- Cotton back provides superior breathability
- Clute cut pattern with straight thumb style
- Knit wrist

Applications: Material handling, automotive, assembly and construction



SAP224



SM576



SM575



SM573



SM572



SAP297



SAP296



Model No.	Description	Size	Case Qty
SM575	Standard Quality	Large	120
SAP228	Standard Quality	X-Large	72
SM576	Standard Quality, 4" Gauntlet Cuff	Large	120
SAP224	Premium Quality	Large	120

Model No.	Description	Size
SM572	Standard Quality, White Back, Patch Palm	Large
SN266	Standard Quality, White Back	Ladies
SAP274	Standard Quality, White Back	Medium
SA616	Standard Quality, White Back	Large
SAP294	Standard Quality, White Back	X-Large
SM573	Standard Quality, White Back, Full Index Finger	Large
SAP297	Standard Quality, Striped Back	Large
SAP296	Premium Quality, White Back	Large

Leather Gloves

SPLIT BACK DRIVERS GRAIN PALM GLOVES

- Standard quality
- Grain leather provides excellent dexterity and abrasion resistance
- Unlined palm with a split leather back
- Gunn-cut design with keystone thumb and elastic back
- Ideal for use in construction, machine operation utility work, and many other general applications

Model No.	Size
SAJ651	Small
SAJ652	Medium
SAJ653	Large
SAJ654	X-Large

ZENITH
Safety Products



PREMIUM COWHIDE KEVLAR® STITCHED DRIVERS GLOVES

- Unlined premium grain cowhide leather palm with split cowhide back provides superior comfort, durability and dexterity
- Driver style pattern features a smooth leather finish, and provides a snug fit for a greater sense of touch
- Keystone thumb and elastic wrist band ensure a comfortable fit
- Kevlar® stitching improves seam strength and reduces seam burnout
- Ideal for forklift and truck drivers as well as operators of construction and farm equipment

Model No.	Size
SDK966	Medium
SDK967	Large
SDK968	X-Large

ZENITH
Safety Products



SPLIT PIGSKIN FITTERS GLOVES

- Standard quality
- Good abrasion resistance and dexterity
- Superior comfort and breathability
- Performs better than cowhide grain or split leather in wet applications
- Absorbent cotton-lined palm
- Starched safety cuff
- Gunn cut pattern with wing thumb style
- Full leather-tipped fingers and knuckle strap

Applications: Material handling, fabrication and construction

Model No.	Size
SAO156	Large
SAP353	X-Large

ZENITH
Safety Products



GRAIN PIGSKIN FITTERS GLOVES

- Good abrasion resistance and dexterity
- Superior comfort and breathability
- Performs better than cowhide grain or split leather in wet applications
- Starched safety cuff
- Gunn cut pattern with wing thumb style
- Full leather-tipped fingers and knuckle strap

Applications: Material handling, fabrication and construction

ZENITH
Safety Products

HPPE LINED SPLIT COWHIDE CUT RESISTANT GLOVES

- Seamless fitted 10-gauge HPPE liner
- Made out of extremely strong fibres of HPPE (high performance polyethylene)
- Superior cut, abrasion and tear resistance
- Sewn with Twaron® thread for higher seam strength and resistance
- Rubberized safety cuff
- Full leather-tipped fingers and knuckle strap
- Meets ASTM ANSI Level A6 and EN 388 Level 3 for cut resistance
- EN 388 Performance Levels: 4344F

Model No.	Size
SDN114	Large (9)
SDN162	X-Large (10)

ZENITH
Safety Products



Model No.	Description	Size
STANDARD QUALITY		
SM580	Cotton-Lined Palm	Large
SDP099	Unlined Palm	Large
SDP100	Unlined Palm	X-Large
PREMIUM QUALITY		
SAP222	Cotton-Lined Palm, Rubberized Cuff	Large



HYD-TUF® GLOVES

- Medium to heavy-duty nitrile coated
- Outperform standard cotton and leather gloves
- Nitrile coating resists snags, punctures, abrasions and cuts
- Excellent dry grip and repelling oil, grease and grime
- Snug and comfortable fit
- Safety cuff
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities

Ansell

SPLIT BACK PREMIUM QUALITY GRAIN COWHIDE LEATHER GLOVES

- Superior abrasion resistance
- Unlined, full grain cowhide palm
- Full split leather 4" gauntlet cuff
- Kevlar® stitching improves seam strength and reduces seam burnout
- Gunn cut pattern with wing thumb style

Applications: Material handling, fabrication, metal handling and construction

Model No.	Size
SFV121	Small
SFV122	Medium
SFV123	Large
SFV124	X-Large

ZENITH
Safety Products



HYD-TUF 52-547 GLOVES

- Driver's style, with cloth back and soft jersey lining

Model No.	Size
SAW956	9
SAW957	10

HYD-TUF 52-590 GLOVES

- Medium to heavy-duty A.C.P. impregnated winter gloves

Model No.	Size
SEA275	9
SEA276	10



STANDARD QUALITY GRAIN COWHIDE LEATHER GLOVES

- Standard quality cow grain palm and index leather
- Top split cowhide leather back and cuff construction
- Hook and loop tab for adjustable fit
- 5" cuff provides superior protection
- Gunn cut pattern with wing thumb style
- Exceptional durability



SEE287

Model No.	Size
SEE287	Small
SEE288	Medium
SEE289	Large
SEE290	X-Large
SEE291	2X-Large

STANDARD QUALITY GOAT GRAIN GLOVES

- Standard quality goat grain palm and index leather
- Top split goatskin leather back and cuff construction
- Hook and loop tab for adjustable fit
- 5" cuff provides superior protection
- Gunn cut pattern with wing thumb style
- Exceptional dexterity



SEB734

Model No.	Size
SEB752	Small
SEB733	Medium
SEB734	Large
SEB735	X-Large
SEB736	2X-Large

GRAIN COWHIDE FURNITURE LEATHER COTTON FLEECE-LINED GLOVES

- Standard quality
- Full cotton fleece lining provides moderate warmth
- Resists oil and water
- Durable, tough furniture leather construction
- Patch palm & safety cuff provides added protection
- Gunn cut pattern with wing thumb style
- Smooth grain leather finish

Applications: Material handling, fabrication, metal handling and construction.



Model No.	Size
SEA198	Large

GRAIN FURNITURE LEATHER FITTERS ACRYLIC BOA-LINED GLOVES

- Standard quality
- Excellent abrasion resistance
- Provides superior warmth
- Resists oil and water well
- Patch palm design
- Starched safety cuff
- Full leather-tipped fingers and knuckle strap
- Gunn cut pattern with wing thumb style
- Smooth grain leather finish

Applications: Extreme cold material handling, fabrication, metal handling and construction.



SAP290

Model No.	Size
SAP290	Large
SDL886	X-Large
SDL887	2X-Large

GRAIN COWHIDE FITTERS ACRYLIC BOA-LINED GLOVES

- Provides superior warmth
- Superior abrasion resistance
- Excellent comfort and durability
- Resists oil and water well
- Gunn cut pattern with wing thumb style
- Full leather-tipped fingers and knuckle strap

Applications: Extreme cold material handling, fabrication, metal handling and construction.



SDL883

Model No.	Description	Size
SEI681	Standard Quality Rubberized Safety Cuff, Patch Palm	Large
SA0053	Premium Quality Rubberized Safety Cuff	Large
SDL882	Premium Quality Rubberized Safety Cuff	X-Large
SDL883	Premium Quality Rubberized Safety Cuff	2X-Large

PREMIUM QUALITY HI-VIZ GRAIN COWHIDE FITTERS THINSULATE™-LINED GLOVES

- Premium construction, superior quality
- 100-g Thinsulate™ liner provides superior warmth
- Superior abrasion resistance
- Excellent comfort and durability
- Resists oil and water well
- Full leather-tipped fingers and knuckle strap
- Two gray reflective stripes offer maximum visibility
- Gunn cut pattern with wing thumb style
- Rubberized safety cuff



SED428

Model No.	Colour	Size
SED428	Fluorescent Yellow	Large
SEK237	Fluorescent Orange	Large

Winter Lined Leather Gloves

THINSULATE™ LINED GRAIN COWHIDE FITTERS GLOVES

- Provides superior warmth
- Superior abrasion resistance
- Excellent comfort and durability
- Provides good dexterity
- Resists oil and water well
- Gunn cut pattern with wing thumb style
- Full leather-tipped fingers and knuckle strap

Applications: Extreme cold material handling, fabrication, metal handling and construction.



SM613



SEH040

Model No.	Description	Size
SAS501	Premium Quality, 100-g Thinsulate™	Ladies
SM613	Premium Quality, 100-g Thinsulate™	Large
SEH040	Standard Quality, 100-g Thinsulate™	Large
SAP246	Premium Quality, 100-g Thinsulate™	X-Large
SDL885	Premium Quality, 100-g Thinsulate™	2X-Large
SEI642	Standard Quality, Patch Palm, 40-g Thinsulate™	Large

GOAT GRAIN STANDARD QUALITY FLEECE-LINED GLOVES

- Standard quality goat grain palm and index leather
- Split cowhide leather back and cuff construction
- Hook and loop tab for adjustable fit
- 5" cuff provides superior protection
- Exceptional dexterity
- Gunn cut pattern with wing thumb style
- Palm and back cotton fleece liner provides added warmth



SEE313

Model No.	Size
SEE313	Medium
SEE314	Large
SEE315	X-Large

SPLIT COWHIDE FITTERS FULL COTTON FLEECE-LINED GLOVES

- Standard quality
- Good abrasion resistance
- Safety cuff
- Gunn cut pattern with wing thumb style
- Full leather-tipped fingers and knuckle strap

Applications: Moderate cold material handling, fabrication, metal handling and construction



SD613

Model No.	Size
SD613	Large
SAP299	X-Large

GRAIN COWHIDE DRIVERS & ROPERS FLEECE-LINED GLOVES

- Superior abrasion resistance
- Resists oil and water well
- Excellent comfort and durability
- Provides moderate warmth
- Drivers' style comes with elastic wrist
- Ropers' style comes with adjustable strap with snap

Applications: Forklift and truck drivers, operators of construction and farm equipment.



SAP250

Model No.	Description	Size
STANDARD QUALITY		
SM616	Drivers	Small
SM617	Drivers	Medium
SM618	Drivers	Large
SM619	Drivers	X-Large
SAP250	Drivers	2X-Large
SAP215	Ropers	Small
SAP216	Ropers	Medium
SAP217	Ropers	Large
SAP218	Ropers	X-Large
PREMIUM QUALITY		
SFV195	Drivers	Small
SFV196	Drivers	Medium
SFV197	Drivers	Large
SFV198	Drivers	X-Large
SFV187	Ropers	Small
SFV188	Ropers	Medium
SFV189	Ropers	Large
SFV190	Ropers	X-Large

SPLIT COWHIDE FITTERS FOAM FLEECE-LINED GLOVES

- Premium quality
- Provides excellent warmth
- Good abrasion resistance
- Rubberized cuff
- Gunn cut pattern with wing thumb style
- Full leather-tipped fingers and knuckle strap

Applications: Moderate/extreme cold material handling, fabrication, metal handling and construction



SAP241

Model No.	Size
SAP240	Medium
SAP241	Large
SAP242	X-Large
SDL884	2X-Large

PREMIUM QUALITY HI-VIZ SPLIT COWHIDE FITTERS THINSULATE™-LINED GLOVES

- Good abrasion resistance
- 100-g Thinsulate™ liner provides superior warmth
- Full leather-tipped fingers and knuckle strap
- Two gray reflective stripes offer maximum visibility
- Gunn cut pattern with wing thumb style
- Rubberized safety cuff



SED161

Model No.	Colour	Size
SED161	Fluorescent Yellow	Large
SEK238	Fluorescent Orange	Large

Winter Lined Leather Gloves

THINSULATE™-LINED SPLIT COWHIDE FITTERS GLOVES

- Premium quality
- Good abrasion resistance
- Provides superior warmth
- Good dexterity
- Rubberized safety cuff
- Gunn cut pattern with wing thumb style
- Full leather-tipped fingers and knuckle strap

Applications: Extreme cold material handling, fabrication, metal handling and construction



Model No.	Size	Lining Weight g
SAS500	Ladies	100
SAN637	Medium	100
SAL544	Large	40
SM609	Large	100
SAP248	X-Large	100
SAP249	2X-Large	100

GRAIN COWHIDE FITTERS COTTON FLEECE-LINED GLOVES

- Standard quality
- Full cotton fleece lining provides moderate warmth
- Superior abrasion resistance
- Excellent comfort and durability
- Resists oil and water absorption better than split leather
- Gunn cut pattern with wing thumb style
- Full leather-tipped fingers and knuckle strap

Applications: Moderate cold material handling, fabrication, metal handling and construction



Model No.	Description	Size
SM610	Rubberized Safety Cuff	Ladies
SD605	Rubberized Safety Cuff	Large
SAP245	Rubberized Safety Cuff	X-Large
SEF236	Gauntlet Cuff	Large

SPLIT COWHIDE FITTERS ACRYLIC BOA-LINED GLOVES

- Premium quality
- Provides superior warmth
- Good abrasion resistance
- Rubberized safety cuff
- Gunn cut pattern with wing thumb style
- Full leather-tipped fingers and knuckle strap provide increased protection

Applications: Extreme cold material handling, fabrication, metal handling and construction



Model No.	Size
SD614	Large
SAP247	X-Large
SDL890	2X-Large



SD614



SAP247

GRAIN COWHIDE LEATHER FLEECE-LINED GLOVES

- Standard quality construction
- Superior abrasion resistance
- Excellent comfort and durability
- Resists oil and water well
- Full leather-tipped fingers and knuckle strap
- Gunn cut pattern with wing thumb style
- 2 1/2" elastic cuff eliminates dirt and debris from entering the glove

Model No.	Size
SEH145	Medium
SEB613	Large



SEB613

GRAIN COWHIDE FITTERS COTTON FLEECE-LINED PATCH PALM GLOVES

- Standard quality
- Superior abrasion resistance
- Provides moderate warmth
- Excellent comfort and durability
- Resists oil and water absorption better than split leather
- Patch palm design
- Rubberized safety cuff
- Gunn cut pattern with wing thumb style
- Full leather-tipped fingers and knuckle strap

Applications: Moderate cold material handling, fabrication, metal handling and construction



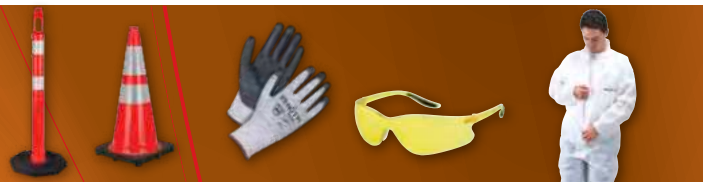
Model No.	Size
SR521	Large
SAM023	X-Large
SDL881	2X-Large



SR521



Safety Products for Industry



Winter Lined Leather Gloves

GRAIN PIGSKIN FITTERS COTTON FLEECE-LINED GLOVES

- Standard quality
- Smooth top grain construction
- Good abrasion resistance
- Provides moderate warmth
- Superior comfort and breathability
- Good dexterity
- Performs well in wet applications
- Gunn cut pattern with wing thumb style
- Full leather-tipped fingers and knuckle strap

Applications: Moderate cold material handling, fabrication and construction



Model No.	Size
SAP295	Large



GRAIN PIGSKIN FITTERS ACRYLIC BOA-LINED GLOVES

- Premium quality
- Good abrasion resistance
- Boa lining provides superior warmth
- Superior comfort and breathability
- Good dexterity
- Performs well in wet applications
- Full leather-tipped fingers and knuckle strap
- Gunn cut pattern with wing thumb style
- Safety cuff

Applications: Extreme cold material handling, fabrication and construction



SAP300



Model No.	Description	Size
SAP300	Superior Quality, Rubberized Cuff	Large
SDL888	Superior Quality, Rubberized Cuff	X-Large
SDL889	Superior Quality, Rubberized Cuff	2X-Large

PREMIUM QUALITY GRAIN PIGSKIN FOAM FLEECE LINED GLOVES

- Fitter glove with shorter driver style cuff
- Premium pigskin leather construction
- Superior performance in wet applications
- Good abrasion resistance
- Full leather tipped fingers and knuckle strap
- Full red foam fleece lining provides excellent warmth

Applications: Moderate cold material handling, fabrication and construction



Model No.	Size
SDL465	Small
SDL021	Medium
SDS860	Large
SDS861	X-Large
SDN053	2X-Large



GRAIN COWHIDE FITTERS FOAM FLEECE-LINED GLOVES

- Standard quality
- Provides excellent warmth
- Superior abrasion resistance
- Excellent comfort and durability
- Resists oil and water well
- Full leather-tipped fingers and knuckle strap
- Gunn cut pattern with wing thumb style
- Rubberized safety cuff

Applications: Moderate/extreme cold material handling, fabrication, metal handling and construction



SM611



Model No.	Size
SM611	Large
SDL891	X-Large

THINSULATE™-LINED GRAIN PIGSKIN FITTERS GLOVES

- Premium quality
- Good abrasion resistance
- Provides superior warmth
- Superior comfort and breathability
- Performs well in wet applications
- Good dexterity
- Full leather-tipped fingers and knuckle strap
- Rubberized safety cuff
- Gunn cut pattern with wing thumb style
- 100-g Thinsulate™ lining

Applications: Extreme cold material handling, fabrication and construction

SM615



SAP251



Model No.	Size
SM615	Large
SAP251	X-Large
SDL892	2X-Large

BOA-LINED PREMIUM GRAIN LEATHER MITTEN

- Full boa lining provides superior warmth and comfort
- Premium grain cowhide leather has excellent abrasion resistance
- Double-shirred elastic front provides optimal fit
- Suitable for cold weather applications and environments
- Applications include outdoor recreational activities, railroad maintenance, material handling, equipment and heavy machinery operation, general-purpose and construction
- Thumb Style: Wing



Model No.	Size
SGF640	Large

HOT MILL GLOVES

- Top quality heavy cotton fabric construction
- Heavy cotton-lined palm provides superior heat resistance
- **SEF068** 32-oz. lined palm for increased heat protection
- 4" gauntlet cuff provides extra protection

Applications: Forging, foundries, plastic extrusions and other operations that require heat protection



Model No.	Heat Protection	Description	Size
SEF067	Up to 302°F (150°C)	24-oz. Yellow Palm	X-Large
SEF068	Up to 482°F (250°C)	32-oz. Green Palm	X-Large



HOT MILL TOP QUALITY GLOVES

- Exceptional comfort, insulation and superior heat protection
- 24-oz., gauntlet cuff
- Provides protection up to 400°F (204°C)
- Colour: White
- Made in Canada

Applications: Tire manufacturing, plastic extrusions, heat treating and metal industries



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SAI321	436G	Large

SAI321



CARBO-KING™ HEAT PROTECTIVE MITTS & GLOVES

- Patented Carbo-King™ material with Melton lining
- For applications up to 900°F
- Lightweight and pliable 15 oz. material
- Fabric does not fray like conventional fiberglass products
- Ambidextrous
- Reduce costs by adding a cover mitt
- Made in Canada

Note: The degree of heat resistance a glove may offer is directly related to the duration of exposure and weight of the object being handled



SAP574



SAP575



SAP573



FELT-LINED KEVLAR® GLASS MITTS & GLOVES

- Protects up to 900°F
- 22 oz. heavyweight Kevlar® blended with fiberglass material
- Fully lined
- Size: Large
- Colour: Yellow
- Made in Canada



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SAK009	M340KGL	13" Mitt, Ambidextrous
SA505	M342KG	15" Mitt

SA505



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Size
SAP573	M340CA-L	Mitt	Large
SAP574	436CA-L	Glove	Large
SAP575	H-280-CA	Cover Mitt	Large

CHAR-GUARD™ HEAT-RESISTANT GLOVES

- Comfortable non-woven liner to provide flexibility and fit
- Superior tactile dexterity
- Non-slip grip
- Heat-resistant coating protects up to 500°F
- Can withstand multiple washings
- Black colour extends wearable life as it does not show dirt and grime easily
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities

Applications: Hot castings for intermittent heat, lab sampling with hot glassware or moldings, plastic molding, plant maintenance controls up to 500°F, food processing and service



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Length"
SAP618	8814-07	7	14
SAP619	8814-08	8	14
SAP620	8814-09	9	14
SAP621	8814-10	10	14



SAP618

HEAT-RESISTANT LEATHER GLOVES

- Specially tanned split cowhide leather gloves are foam-insulated
- Provide HIGH HEAT protection for handling very hot metals and other hot handling jobs
- Leather is resistant to cuts and abrasions and remains flexible in high heat situations
- Made extra large for easy donning and removal



SA514

SA516

Model No.	Description
SA516	2" Cuff
SA514	5" Cuff

Heat Resistant Gloves

TERRY CLOTH LINED TWARON® GLOVES

- 100% Twaron® shell with seamless terry cloth liner
- Flame and cut resistant, will not burn or melt
- Terry cloth liner provides added insulation and comfort
- Excellent protection and dexterity
- Heat protection up to 700°F (371°C)
- Fabric Weight: 32 oz.
- Lining: Terry Cloth
- Cuff Style: Gauntlet/Knit Wrist

Applications: Foundries, steel manufacturing, heat and general industrial applications



SDP437

Model No.	Size
SDP437	Large

ALUMINIZED GLOVES

- Designed with a combination of heat-resistant palm and an aluminized back to deflect heat
- Fully aluminized style
- For extreme situations where temperatures are higher and molten splash and flame is present
- 14" overall length

SA507



SA509



Model No.	Description
SA509	Aluminized Back
SA510	Aluminized Back, One-Finger Mitt
SA507	Fully Aluminized
SA508	Fully Aluminized, Mitt

TERRY CLOTH GLOVES

- 24 oz. heavyweight terry knit fabric provides abrasion and heat resistance
- Offers excellent insulation and allows heat to disperse rapidly
- Heat protection up to 390°F (200°C)
- Absorbs liquids and perspiration for added dexterity and comfort
- Ambidextrous design
- Fabric Weight: 24 oz.
- Material: Terry Cloth
- Lining: Unlined

Applications: Sharp metal handling, steel manufacturing, foundries, glass handling, heat and general industrial applications



SDP089

Model No.	Cuff Style	Size
SDP089	Slip-On	Large
SDP090	Knit Wrist	Large

KEVLAR®/NOMEX® KNIT GLOVES

- Cotton lining provides comfort
- Outside provides excellent thermal properties allowing you to handle hot objects
- Protects up to 500°F
- Ambidextrous
- Made in Canada
- Meets ANSI/ISEA 105 level 2 for cut resistance



SAR526

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SAR526	2610S	Small
SAR527	2610M	Medium
SAR528	2610L	Large

MATRIX® INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS

Maintain the ideal temperature in your workplace.

Inspection & Knit Gloves

POLY/COTTON INSPECTION GLOVES

- Keep hands clean during inspections
- Protect products from fingerprints, contamination, scratches and static
- Can be used as a perspiration absorbing liner for gloves
- SEE783 and SEE784 are accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities

Applications: General inspection lines, assembly, glove liner



Model No.	Cuff	Size	Material	Case Qty
LIGHTWEIGHT LISLE				
SEE783	Unhemmed	Ladies	80% cotton and 20% polyester blend	1200
SEE784	Unhemmed	Men's	80% cotton and 20% polyester blend	1200
MEDIUMWEIGHT				
SEE785	Hemmed	Ladies	50% cotton and 50% polyester blend	600
SEE786	Hemmed	Men's	50% cotton and 50% polyester blend	600
MEDIUMWEIGHT				
SEE789	Knit Wrist	Ladies	48% cotton and 52% polyester blend	600
SEE790	Knit Wrist	Men's	48% cotton and 52% polyester blend	600

COTTON INSPECTION GLOVES

- Keep hands clean during inspections
- Protect products from fingerprints, contamination, scratches and static
- Can be used as a perspiration absorbing liner for gloves
- 100% heavyweight cotton
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities

Applications: General inspection lines, assembly, glove liner



Model No.	Cuff	Size
SEE787	Hemmed	Ladies
SEE788	Hemmed	Men's

NYLON INSPECTION GLOVES

- Low-lint nylon yarn offers premium product protection
- Maximum dexterity and sensitivity
- Keep hands clean during inspections
- Protect products from fingerprints, contamination, scratches and static
- Hemmed cuff provides secure fit

Applications: Electronics inspection lines and assembly, paint line inspection and low lint applications



Model No.	Size
SDS931	Ladies, X-Small
SEE791	Ladies
SEE792	Men's

PARADE/WAITER'S GLOVES

- Seaming detail on back
- 100% white cotton
- Hemmed cuff provides secure fit
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities

Applications: Police, waiters, funeral homes, and general inspection



Model No.	Size
SEE793	Small
SEE794	Medium
SEE795	Large
SEE796	X-Large

PREMIUM STRING KNIT GLOVES

- Cotton, nylon and spandex blend
- Elastic knit wrist
- Optimal fit
- Superior comfort
- Premium dexterity and sensitivity
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities

Applications: Ideal for automotive assembly, material handling, parts handling, and as a glove liner

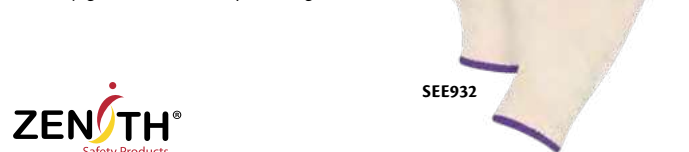


Model No.	Size
SED611	Small
SED612	Medium
SED613	Large

POLY/COTTON STRING KNIT GLOVES

- Seamless string knit design provides excellent comfort and breathability
- 65% cotton and 35% polyester blend, 7 gauge
- Reversible pattern extends wear life and improves savings
- Knit wrist provides secure fit and prevents debris from entering the glove
- **Heavyweight:** Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities

Applications: Parts handling, maintenance, assembly, glove liner and food processing



Model No.	Size
STANDARD WEIGHT	
SDS937	X-Small
SDS938	Small
SDS939	Medium
SDS940	Large
SDS941	X-Large
SDS942	2X-Large

Model No.	Size
HEAVYWEIGHT	
SEE932	X-Small
SEE933	Small
SEE934	Medium
SEE935	Large
SEE936	X-Large
SEE937	2X-Large

Knit & Canvas Gloves

POLYESTER STRING KNIT GLOVES

- Seamless string knit design provides excellent comfort and breathability
- 100% polyester
- Elastic knit wrist
- Polyester offers resistance to water absorption remaining lightweight even when wet

Applications: Automotive, clean rooms, assembly and parts handling, glove liner and food processing

Model No.	Size	Gauge
SGD514	Small	10
SEF199	Medium	10
SEF200	Large	10
SGD515	X-Large	10
SGC361	X-Small	15
SGC362	Ladies	15
SGC363	Men's	15



ZENITH®
Safety Products

WHITE POLY/COTTON DOTTED GLOVES

- PVC dots provide excellent grip and abrasion resistance
- Bleached white poly/cotton seamless string knit provides a cool comfortable fit
- Ambidextrous, both sides dotted version extends wear life
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities

Applications: General maintenance, shipping and receiving, assembly and parts handling



SAN489

ZENITH®
Safety Products

Model No.	Size
ONE SIDE DOTTED	
SAN489	Small
SAN490	Medium
SAN491	Large
SAN492	X-Large
BOTH SIDES DOTTED	
SAN493	Small
SAN494	Medium
SAN495	Large
SAN496	X-Large

INSULATOR® 78-101/78-150 GLOVES

- Hand warmer in cold, damp working environments
- May be used as an under glove
- Ambidextrous

Applications: Handling chilled or refrigerated products, fishing industry, utilities, construction, general maintenance

Ansell

SEA277 SEA308



Model No.	Colour	Size
SEA277	Blue	One Size
SEA308	White	One Size

NATURAL POLY/COTTON DOTTED GLOVES

- PVC dots provide excellent grip and abrasion resistance
- 65% cotton and 35% polyester blend, 7 gauge
- Natural colour poly/cotton seamless string knit provides a cool comfortable fit
- Ambidextrous, both sides dotted version extends wear life
- **Heavyweight:** Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities

Applications: General maintenance, shipping and receiving, assembly and parts handling

ZENITH®
Safety Products



SEE941

Model No.	Size
ONE SIDE DOTTED, LIGHTWEIGHT	
SDS943	X-Small
SDS944	Small
SDS945	Medium
SDS946	Large
SDS947	X-Large
ONE SIDE DOTTED, HEAVYWEIGHT	
SEE938	X-Small
SEE939	Small
SEE940	Medium
SEE941	Large
SEE942	X-Large
BOTH SIDES DOTTED, HEAVYWEIGHT	
SEE943	Small
SEE944	Medium
SEE945	Large
SEE946	X-Large

MULTICOLOUR POLY/COTTON DOTTED GLOVES

- PVC dots provide excellent grip and abrasion resistance
- Poly/cotton seamless string knit provides a cool comfortable fit
- Multicolour hides the dirt and extends wear life

Applications: General maintenance, shipping and receiving, assembly and parts handling

ZENITH®
Safety Products



SAM662

Model No.	Size
SAM662	Small
SAM663	Large

COTTON CANVAS DOTTED PALM GLOVES

- PVC dots provide excellent grip and abrasion resistance
- Excellent comfort, dexterity and breathability
- Moderate abrasion resistance
- Knit wrist provides secure fit and prevents debris from entering the glove

Applications: Material handling, automotive, assembly and construction

ZENITH®
Safety Products



SEE947

Model No.	Size
SEE947	Small
SEE948	Large

Canvas & Jersey Gloves

PVC PALM COATED GLOVES

- String knit design for excellent breathability and comfort
- PVC palm coating provides superior abrasion resistance, grip and durability
- Knit wrist eliminates dirt and debris from entering the glove
- Black on white

Applications: Parts handling, assembly and metal stamping



Model No.	Size
SAP211	Small
SAP212	Medium
SAP213	Large
SAP214	X-Large



SAP211

COTTON CANVAS GLOVES

- Excellent comfort, dexterity and breathability
- Moderate abrasion resistance
- Knit wrist provides secure fit and prevents debris from entering the glove
- Heavier weights provide enhanced protection and extended wear

Applications: Material handling, automotive, assembly, construction



Model No.	Fabric Weight oz	Size
SEE846	7	Large
SEE847	8	Medium
SEE848	8	Large
SEE849	8	X-Large
SEE850	12	Large



SEE846

BROWN JERSEY GLOVES

- Durable knit jersey fabric offers premium comfort
- 65% polyester and 35% cotton blend
- Good abrasion resistance
- Provides moderate warmth

Applications: Light-duty material handling, assembly, automotive and winter glove liner



Model No.	Description	Size	Case Qty
SEE949	Slip-On, Red Fleece Lining	Large	144
SEE950	Knit Wrist	Large	300



SEE950

SEE949

SALT & PEPPER JERSEY GLOVES

- Durable knit jersey fabric offers premium comfort
- 65% polyester and 35% cotton blend
- Good abrasion resistance
- Knit wrist provides secure fit and prevents debris from entering the glove

Applications: Light-duty material handling, assembly, automotive and winter glove liner



Model No.	Size
SEE951	Large
SEE952	X-Large



SEE951

ORIGINAL SUPER GREEN KING™ GLOVES

- Unique extra heavy weight cotton fleece
- High quality fabric allows for repeated launderings with minimal colour loss
- Excellent comfort and warmth
- Snug green and white knit wrist maintains stretch even after numerous washing
- Size: Large
- Made in Canada



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SED899	SGK	Large



SQUIDS® GRABBERS

- Easy to use with a comfortable feel
- Keeps gloves close at hand
- Clips to clothing, belts, tool belts and D-rings
- Breakaway feature
- Dielectric/non-conductive material

Applications: Carpentry, electrician, contractors, trades, roofing, construction, warehousing, maintenance, mechanics, HVAC, plumbing, mitten security

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour
GRABBERS		
SA0180	19112	Black
SA0181	19117	Blue
SA0182	19118	Orange
SA0183	19119	Yellow
GRABBERS W/BELT CLIP		
SA0184	19122	Black
SA0185	19127	Blue
SA0186	19128	Orange
SA0187	19129	Yellow



SA0182



SA0184



HOTTEC™ HAND WARMERS

- HOTTEC™ warmers are air activated and made with all natural ingredients
- Simply remove them from their package, shake for approximately 30 seconds and feel the heat for up to 8 hours!
- Will fit almost anywhere; pockets, gloves, hats, winter liners for hard hats and almost any clothing accessory
- Dimensions: 3.74" W x 2.17" L
- Cold/Hot: Hot
- Single Use
- 3 year shelf life



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SDN880	1070500-HT	Hand Warmers



Foot Protection

8" MONSTER BOOTS

- Waterproof leather with breathable membrane and comfort-padded top collar
- Corrosion-resistant top hardware and catch-resistant speed lacing system
- Rubber toe guard and TPU external heel counter
- Lateral roll bars and heel cup for high-performance stability
- Insane Comfort Insole
- Dual-density polyurethane mid-sole provides insane comfort
- Anti-fatigue technology absorbs shock and returns energy
- Oil and acid-resistant rubber outsole
- Slip-resistant sole features deep lugs, multi-directional traction and durable contact zones to provides exceptional durability and traction
- Material: Leather
- Toe Type: Non-metallic Toe
- Sole Type: Plain
- Plate Type: Non-metallic
- Certification(s): CSA Green Triangle
- Waterproof: Impermeable

SGE966



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Shoe Size	Model No.	Mfg. No.	Shoe Size
BLACK BOOTS			BROWN BOOTS		
SGE966	MNSTMP01-BK1-7	7	SGE977	MNSTMP01-BR1-7	7
SGE967	MNSTMP01-BK1-8	8	SGE978	MNSTMP01-BR1-8	8
SGE968	MNSTMP01-BK1-8.5	8-1/2	SGE979	MNSTMP01-BR1-8.5	8-1/2
SGE969	MNSTMP01-BK1-9	9	SGE980	MNSTMP01-BR1-9	9
SGE970	MNSTMP01-BK1-9.5	9-1/2	SGE981	MNSTMP01-BR1-9.5	9-1/2
SGE971	MNSTMP01-BK1-10	10	SGE982	MNSTMP01-BR1-10	10
SGE972	MNSTMP01-BK1-10.5	10-1/2	SGE983	MNSTMP01-BR1-10.5	10-1/2
SGE973	MNSTMP01-BK1-11	11	SGE984	MNSTMP01-BR1-11	11
SGE974	MNSTMP01-BK1-12	12	SGE985	MNSTMP01-BR1-12	12
SGE975	MNSTMP01-BK1-13	13	SGE986	MNSTMP01-BR1-13	13
SGE976	MNSTMP01-BK1-14	14	SGE987	MNSTMP01-BR1-14	14

6" MONSTER BOOTS

- Waterproof leather with breathable membrane and comfort-padded top collar
- Corrosion-resistant top hardware and catch-resistant speed lacing system
- Rubber toe guard and TPU external heel counter
- Lateral roll bars and heel cup for high-performance stability
- Insane Comfort Insole
- Dual density polyurethane mid-sole provides insane comfort
- Anti-fatigue technology absorbs shock and returns energy
- Oil and acid-resistant rubber outsole
- Slip-resistant sole features deep lugs, multi-directional traction and durable contact zones to provides exceptional durability and traction
- Material: Leather
- Toe Type: Non-metallic Toe
- Sole Type: Plain
- Plate Type: Non-metallic
- Certification(s): CSA Green Triangle
- Waterproof: Impermeable

SGE999



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Shoe Size	Model No.	Mfg. No.	Shoe Size
BLACK BOOTS			BROWN BOOTS		
SGE988	MNSTMP02-BK1-7	7	SGE999	MNSTMP02-BR1-7	7
SGE989	MNSTMP02-BK1-8	8	SGF001	MNSTMP02-BR1-8	8
SGE990	MNSTMP02-BK1-8.5	8-1/2	SGF002	MNSTMP02-BR1-8.5	8-1/2
SGE991	MNSTMP02-BK1-9	9	SGF003	MNSTMP02-BR1-9	9
SGE992	MNSTMP02-BK1-9.5	9-1/2	SGF004	MNSTMP02-BR1-9.5	9-1/2
SGE993	MNSTMP02-BK1-10	10	SGF005	MNSTMP02-BR1-10	10
SGE994	MNSTMP02-BK1-10.5	10-1/2	SGF006	MNSTMP02-BR1-10.5	10-1/2
SGE995	MNSTMP02-BK1-11	11	SGF007	MNSTMP02-BR1-11	11
SGE996	MNSTMP02-BK1-12	12	SGF008	MNSTMP02-BR1-12	12
SGE997	MNSTMP02-BK1-13	13	SGF009	MNSTMP02-BR1-13	13
SGE998	MNSTMP02-BK1-14	14	SGF010	MNSTMP02-BR1-14	14

16" ECONOMY BOOTS

- Excellent underfoot protection
- Designed to provide exceptional puncture resistance
- Injected molded seamless construction
- Full steel midsole
- Replaceable cushion insoles
- Pull-ups and kick off lug for easy on and off
- Cut off band for height adjustment
- Excellent for use in orchards, construction, vegetables fields, citrus groves, and agriculture
- Steel toe complies with ASTM F2413-11 and CSA Z195
- CSA Green Patch (sole protection and Grade 1 protective toe)

SAJ689



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SAJ689	86622-6	6	SAJ693	86622-10	10
SAJ690	86622-7	7	SAJ694	86622-11	11
SAJ691	86622-8	8	SAJ695	86622-12	12
SAJ692	86622-9	9	SAJ696	86622-13	13

BLACKHAWK RUBBER BOOTS

- Made with lightweight thermoplastic rubber for better water resistance
- Features removable comfort made insole and self-cleaning outsole
- Colour: Black
- Certifications: CSA/ASTM Approved
- Waterproof



SGG382

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Shoe Size	Model No.	Mfg. No.	Shoe Size
STEEL TOE			STEEL TOE/STEEL PLATE		
SGG411	LICO-MT01-BR1-7	7	SGG388	LICO-MP01-BR1-7	7
SGG413	LICO-MT01-BR1-8	8	SGG390	LICO-MP01-BR1-8	8
SGG415	LICO-MT01-BR1-9	9	SGG392	LICO-MP01-BR1-9	9
SGG417	LICO-MT01-BR1-10	10	SGG394	LICO-MP01-BR1-10	10
SGG419	LICO-MT01-BR1-11	11	SGG396	LICO-MP01-BR1-11	11
SGG421	LICO-MT01-BR1-12	12	SGG398	LICO-MP01-BR1-12	12
SGG423	LICO-MT01-BR1-13	13	SGG400	LICO-MP01-BR1-13	13

SERVUS® PRM™ II PVC BOOTS

- Seamless, injection molded footwear is 100% waterproof
- Flexible steel midsoles provides outstanding under-foot puncture protection
- Steel toe protection
- Open pattern outsole design self-cleans liquid and debris with every step, helping to prevent slip and trip hazards
- Height: 15"
- Colour: Black



SGC051

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SGC051	75125C-7	7	SGC055	75125C-11	11
SGC052	75125C-8	8	SGC056	75125C-12	12
SGC053	75125C-9	9	SGC057	75125C-13	13
SGC054	75125C-10	10	SGC058	75125C-14	14

BULLY BOOTS

- Acid and oil-resistant Ultraflex™ compound
- Generous wider fit
- Self-cleaning outsole
- GelFlex fatigue resistant mid sole
- Slip resistant first impact heel strike design
- Also available in white
- Certified to CSA standard Z195

RECOMMENDED APPLICATIONS:



SAL023

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Shoe Size	Model No.	Mfg. No.	Shoe Size
STEEL TOE			STEEL TOE/STEEL PLATE		
SAL013	9677-587-7	7	SAL020	9679-587-7	7
SAL014	9677-587-8	8	SAL021	9679-587-8	8
SAL015	9677-587-9	9	SAL022	9679-587-9	9
SAL016	9677-587-10	10	SAL023	9679-587-10	10
SAL017	9677-587-11	11	SAL024	9679-587-11	11
SAL018	9677-587-12	12	SAL025	9679-587-12	12
SAL019	9677-587-13	13	SAL026	9679-587-13	13

Other sizes available

HAZMAX® 16" KNEE BOOTS

- Steel toe complies with ASTM F2413-11 and CSA Z195
- CSA Green Patch (sole protection and Grade 1 protective toe)
- Steel toe, steel shank and steel mid-sole for complete protection
- One-piece injection molded construction, eliminates seams
- Boots are constructed of high viscosity and flexible PVC alloy
- Non-absorbent polyester lining for easy cleaning and quick drying
- Replaceable cushioned insoles
- Cut off bands
- Kick off lug
- For use in situations involving dangerous chemicals, gasses or biological hazards and waste
- Exceeds CSA standards for dielectric footwear
- Certified by SEI to meet the requirements of NFPA 1991, 2005 edition



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SC620	87012-6	6
SC621	87012-7	7
SC622	87012-8	8
SC623	87012-9	9
SC624	87012-10	10
SC625	87012-11	11
SC626	87012-12	12
SC627	87012-13	13
SAP837	87012-14	14
SAP838	87012-15	15

BOOT COVERS

12" LATEX HAZMAT

Made of 0.60 mm, high visibility yellow latex rubber, the Hazmat boot cover offers protection from a broad range of materials. Seamless covers provide a snug fit over existing footwear for an added layer of protection. The ribbed and textured sole provides traction on a variety of slippery surfaces. Strong enough to be worn many times, yet economical enough to be disposed of after a single use. 100% waterproof.



SD638

15" PVC BOOT/SHOE COVER

Made of a strong 0.20 mm PVC upper, heat-welded to a hard, embossed 0.50 mm PVC sole for superior slip resistance. Completely waterproof, equipped with an elastic top for easy pullover comfort and a secure snug fit. 100% waterproof.

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Fits Size
12" LATEX HAZMAT			
SD588	97591-L	Large	7 - 9
SD589	97591-XL	X-Large	10 - 12
SAP794	97591-2X	2X-Large	13 - 16

15" PVC BOOT/SHOE COVER

SD636	97590-M	Medium	6 - 8
SD637	97590-L	Large	9 - 11
SD638	97590-XL	X-Large	12 - 14

MINER 49ER PROFESSIONAL MINING BOOTS

- Handcrafted 100% waterproof ozone-resistant natural rubber
- Heavy-duty cotton canvas lining
- Air-cushioned sole pockets
- Achilles tendon and ankle protection
- Oil and chemical-resistant nitrile lug sole
- Removable comfort felt insole
- ANSI MT/75 metatarsal protection
- CSA class #1 steel toe and plate
- CSA Omega – electric shock resistant



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
REGULAR 14"			TALL 16"		
SAN663	VW 49-7	7	SAN684	VW49T-7	7
SAN664	VW 49-8	8	SAN685	VW49T-8	8
SAN665	VW 49-9	9	SAN686	VW49T-9	9
SAN666	VW 49-10	10	SAN687	VW49T-10	10
SAN667	VW 49-11	11	SAN688	VW49T-11	11
SAN668	VW 49-12	12	SAN689	VW49T-12	12
SAN669	VW 49-13	13	SAN690	VW49T-13	13

Other sizes available

WHITE PVC STEEL TOE BOOTS

- Designed for use where mild chemical resistance is required
- Designed to help processing plants comply with HACCP guidelines
- Injected molded seamless construction
- Steel toe style complies with ASTM F2413-11
- Safety-Lok outsole
- Reinforced steel shank for added safety and comfort
- Replaceable cushion insoles
- Cut-off bands for height adjustment
- Pull-up and kick-off lugs for easy on and off
- Plain toe also available



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SC573	81012-6	6	SC577	81012-10	10
SC574	81012-7	7	SC578	81012-11	11
SC575	81012-8	8	SC579	81012-12	12
SC576	81012-9	9	SC580	81012-13	13

PVC OVERSHOES & OVERBOOTS

- Four-Way cleated outsole
- Heavy Flex-O-Thane PVC construction for added durability
- Premium overshoe and overboot protection
- Excellent cold weather flexibility
- Self-cleaning, slip resistance outsole
- Kick off lug for easy on and off
- Fits over most work shoes and boots

Applications: Construction, farming, utilities and food processing.



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
4"		
SED420	86010-XS	X-Small
SAP584	86010-S	Small
SAP585	86010-M	Medium
SAP586	86010-L	Large
SAP587	86010-XL	X-Large
SED421	86010-X2L	2X-Large
10"		
SED424	86020-XS	X-Small
SAS322	86020-S	Small
SAS323	86020-M	Medium
SAS324	86020-L	Large
SAS325	86020-XL	X-Large
SED425	86020-2XL	2X-Large
17"		
SED422	86030-XS	X-Small
SAO188	86030-S	Small
SAO189	86030-M	Medium
SAO190	86030-L	Large
SAO191	86030-XL	X-Large
SED423	86030-2XL	2X-Large

Foot Protection

HIP WADERS

- Superior, waterproof protection to the hips
- Steel toe and steel mid sole hip wader with Ultragrip® sipe outsole
- Injected molded seamless boot construction
- CSA Green Patch (sole protection and Grade 1 protective toe)
- Excellent cold weather flexibility
- Lightweight/durable PVC upper with polyester backing
- Adjustable polyester nylon strap
- Can be folded or rolled without cracking
- Resist oil, grease, gasoline, saltwater and ozone
- Non-absorbent lining
- Replaceable cushion insoles
- Measurement from heel to top of wader: Inseam 32", outseam 35"
- Excellent for use in utilities, municipalities, aquaculture and commercial fishing
- Steel toe complies with ASTM F2413-11 and CSA Z195



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SAP602	86856-6	6	SAP606	86856-10	10
SAP603	86856-7	7	SAP607	86856-11	11
SAP604	86856-8	8	SAP608	86856-12	12
SAP605	86856-9	9	SAP609	86856-13	13

CHEST WADERS

- Superior, waterproof protection
- Injected molded seamless boot construction
- Steel toe complies with ASTM F2413-11 and CSA Z195
- CSA Green Patch (sole protection and Grade 1 protective toe)
- Steel midsole
- Ultragrip® sipe outsole
- Excellent cold weather flexibility
- Durable, heavy-duty PVC upper with polyester backing
- Adjustable polyester nylon strap
- Can be folded or rolled without cracking
- Resists oil, grease, gasoline, salt water and ozone
- Top drawstring closure for snug fit
- Non-corrosive, reinforced suspender buttons
- Built-in belt loops with adjustable belt
- Non-absorbent lining
- Replaceable cushion insoles
- For use in utilities, municipalities, aquaculture and commercial fishing



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SA0732	86867-6	6	SA0736	86867-10	10
SA0733	86867-7	7	SA0737	86867-11	11
SA0734	86867-8	8	SA0738	86867-12	12
SA0735	86867-9	9	SA0739	86867-13	13

TITAN SAFETY BOOTS

- Fully moulded waterproof boot
- 1" snow cuff
- -100 °C/-148 °F comfort rated inner boot system
- Aggressive, long wearing, self-cleaning outsole design
- Micro cellular waffle foot-bed traps air and moisture
- Protective safety toe and plate
- CSA / ASTM approved
- ESR / EH rated
- Material: Rubber
- Toe Type: Steel
- Plate Type: Steel
- Standard: CSA Standard Z195/ESR/EH Rated
- Waterproof/Not Waterproof: Waterproof
- Temperature Rating: Up to -148 °F (-100 °C)



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SDP294	2359-0000-7	7	SDP298	2359-0000-11	11
SDP295	2359-0000-8	8	SDP299	2359-0000-12	12
SDP296	2359-0000-9	9	SDP300	2359-0000-13	13
SDP297	2359-0000-10	10	SDP301	2359-0000-14	14

WORKHORSE BOOTS

- Oil and acid resistant Polyurethane base and rubber outsole
- Oil and acid resistant stitching throughout
- Premium PU Coated leather upper
- Micro cellular waffle foot-bed traps air and moisture
- Metal free non-detectable safety components and hardware
- CSA / ASTM approved safety toe and plate protection with electric shock and electric hazard protection
- Technologically advanced safety boot design to keep your feet warm and safe in cold climate applications (-60 °C/-76 °F)
- Material: Leather • Toe Type: Plain
- Plate Type: Plain
- Certification(s): CSA/ASTM/CE approved safety toe and plate protection
- Waterproof: Yes



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SAQ013	7157-0238-001-7	7	SAQ017	7157-0238-001-11	11
SAQ014	7157-0238-001-8	8	SAQ018	7157-0238-001-12	12
SAQ015	7157-0238-001-9	9	SAQ019	7157-0238-001-13	13
SAQ016	7157-0238-001-10	10			

CONSTRUCTOR SAFETY BOOTS

- Oil and acid resistant Neoprene and leather upper design
- Oil and acid resistant stitching, laces and metal free hardware
- High visibility reflective strips
- Oil and acid resistant rubber outsole for slip resistance in extreme cold temperatures
- Ice Bear outsole design for additional traction in ice and snow
- Light weight PU base is cold crack tested to 50 000 flexes at -50 °C/-58 °F
- Light weight Gelflex mid-sole provides cushioning to reduce fatigue and improve comfort
- Metal free safety toe and plate with electric shock resistant sole
- Baffin -100 °C/-148 °F 8 layered inner boot
- Micro cellular waffle foot-bed traps air and moisture
- Frost plate foot-bed
- CSA / ASTM / CE approved
- Material: Leather • Other sizes available
- Toe Type: Steel
- Plate Type: Steel
- Standard: CSA Standard Z195
- Waterproof/Not Waterproof: Waterproof
- Temperature Rating: Up to -148 °F (-100 °C)

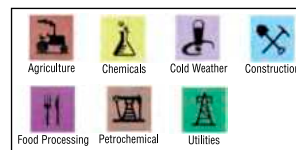


Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SDP304	POLA-MP01-7	7	SDP308	POLA-MP01-11	11
SDP305	POLA-MP01-8	8	SDP309	POLA-MP01-12	12
SDP306	POLA-MP01-9	9	SDP310	POLA-MP01-13	13
SDP307	POLA-MP01-10	10	SDP311	POLA-MP01-14	14

REFINERY BOOTS

- Acid and oil-resistant neoprene compound
- -40 °C/-40 °F felt inner boot system
- 1" snow cuff
- Long wear self-cleaning outsole
- Steel toe and plate
- Certified to CSA standard Z195
- ESR/EH rated

RECOMMENDED APPLICATIONS:



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SAP945	8574-001-6	6	SAP950	8574-001-11	11
SAP946	8574-001-7	7	SAP951	8574-001-12	12
SAP947	8574-001-8	8	SAP952	8574-001-13	13
SAP948	8574-001-9	9	SAP953	8574-001-14	14
SAP949	8574-001-10	10			

HUNTER

- Lightweight and flexible TR compound
- -40 °C/-40 °F felt inner boot system
- Longwearing self-cleaning outsole
- 1" snow cuff
- Steel toe and plate
- Certified to CSA standard Z195
- ESR/EH rated

RECOMMENDED APPLICATIONS:



BAFFIN
TECHNOLOGY



SAL009

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
STEEL TOE		
SAK998	8563-394-7	7
SAK999	8563-394-8	8
SAL001	8563-394-9	9
SAL002	8563-394-10	10
SAL003	8563-394-11	11
SAL004	8563-394-12	12
SAL005	8563-394-13	13
STEEL TOE/STEEL PLATE		
SAL006	8564-033-7	7
SAL007	8564-033-8	8
SAL008	8564-033-9	9
SAL009	8564-033-10	10
SAL010	8564-033-11	11
SAL011	8564-033-12	12
SAL012	8564-033-13	13

Other sizes available

ADVENTURER ALL SEASON OVERSHOES

- Nylon upper with Perma outsole offers good traction in tough weather conditions
- Calf-high coverage protects footwear and pant legs in snow or mud
- 100% waterproof
- Material: Nylon
- Height: 15"
- Closure Type: Hook and Loop

SEE832



FOOD PROCESSING OVERSHOES

- Extremely lightweight, provides resistance to animal fats, fish oils and are 100% waterproof
- Offer comfort and slip protection
- Easy donning and doffing and very easy to sanitize inside and out
- Strap system provides secure fit to help prevent feet from slipping around inside overboot
- Blue TPU upper fabric, polyurethane outsole

SED265



NEOS
OVERSHOE®

NEOS
OVERSHOE®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Fits Size
SDP289	ANN1BLKXSM	X-Small	3.5-5
SEE832	ANN1BLKSML	Small	5.5-7
SEE833	ANN1BLKMED	Medium	7.5-9
SEE834	ANN1BLKLRG	Large	9.5-11
SEE835	ANN1BLKXL	X-Large	11.5-13
SEE887	ANN1BLKXXL	2X-Large	13.5-15

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Fits Size
SED265	IT12PT17BLUXSM	X-Small	3.5-5
SED266	IT12PT17BLUSML	Small	5.5-7
SED267	IT12PT17BLUMED	Medium	7.5-9
SED268	IT12PT17BLULRG	Large	9.5-11
SED269	IT12PT17BLU1XL	X-Large	11.5-13
SED270	IT12PT17BLU2XL	2X-Large	13.5-15
SED271	IT12PT17BLU3XL	3X-Large	15.5-17

NEOS NAVIGATOR STABILIZERS®

- Temperature Rating: Up to -20° F (-28.9° C)
- Polyester upper with waterproof membrane
- Stabilizers® outsoles with 32 replaceable cleats provides excellent traction on ice and snow
- NOT to be used on hard surfaces
- Cleat wrench included with convenient internal pocket
- Expandable gaiter top can roll-out to increase boot height to 20 inches
- Polyester upper and 4 mm polyurethane foam insulation add comfort and warmth
- Sold Per: Pair



NAVIGATOR 5™ EXPANDABLE OVERSHOES

- Durable polyester upper with waterproof membrane
- Aggressive Vibram® Ninja™ outsole offers superior traction on ice, snow and slush
- Overshoes are lightweight to prevent foot and leg fatigue
- Wide, easily opened gusset provide ease in putting on or taking off overshoes



NEOS
OVERSHOE®

NEOS
OVERSHOE®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Fits Shoe Size
SFV175	NSP3SGRYXSML	3-4.5
SFV176	NSP3SGRYSML	5-6.5
SFV177	NSP3SGRYMED	7-8.5
SFV178	NSP3SGRYLRG	9-10.5
SFV179	NSP3SGRY1XL	11-12.5
SFV180	NSP3SGRY2XL	13-14.5
SFV181	NSP3SGRY3XL	15-16.5

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Fits Size
SED287	NSP3SGRYXSML	X-Small	3-4.5
SED288	NSP3SGRYSML	Small	5-6.5
SED289	NSP3SGRYMED	Medium	7-8.5
SED290	NSP3SGRYLRG	Large	9-10.5
SED291	NSP3SGRY1XL	X-Large	11-12.5
SED292	NSP3SGRY2XL	2X-Large	13-14.5
SDP293	NSP3SGRY3XL	3X-Large	15-16.5

Foot Protection

ICE BEAR WINTER SAFETY BOOTS

- Light weight abrasion resistant polyurethane molded boot
- Acid and oil resistant rubber outsole provides superior traction at extreme cold temperatures
- New lug outsole design provides added traction on packed snow and icy conditions
- Temperature comfort ratings: -50 °C/-58 °F
- Certified to CSA standard
- ESR/EH rated

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SEI704	5157-0000-672-07	7
SEI705	5157-0000-672-08	8
SEI706	5157-0000-672-09	9
SEI707	5157-0000-672-10	10
SEI708	5157-0000-672-11	11
SEI709	5157-0000-672-12	12
SEI710	5157-0000-672-13	13
SEI711	5157-0000-672-14	14

Other sizes available



BARROW

- Acid and oil-resistant Oarprene base, lacing and stitching throughout
- Tear-resistant Bulldog leather upper
- -100°C/-148°F comfort rated inner boot system
- Aggressive, longwearing, self-cleaning outsole design
- Microcellular waffle foot bed traps air and moisture
- Gelflex fatigue resistant mid sole
- Rust resistant hardware
- Steel toe and plate
- Certified to CSA standard Z195
- ESR/EH rated

SAK980



RECOMMENDED APPLICATIONS:



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SAK977	9857-998-001-7	7
SAK978	9857-998-001-8	8
SAK979	9857-998-001-9	9
SAK980	9857-998-001-10	10
SAK981	9857-998-001-11	11
SAK982	9857-998-001-12	12
SAK983	9857-998-001-13	13

Other sizes available

STABILICERS MID CLEAT TRACTION DEVICE

- Adjustable strap and replacement cleats provide excellent traction in all conditions
- Ideal for workers who regularly travel from outdoors to indoors
- Cleat can be flipped over to the top of the foot to prevent slipping or marking floors
- Lightweight for all-day comfort
- Easy to store
- Size: One Size
- Traction Type: Stud
- Traction Material: Steel

Model No. SGE001
MFG No. MIDCLEAT100-00



HEAVY-DUTY ANTI-SLIP SNOW SHOES

- Hexagon non-STET studs offer excellent traction on ice and snow
- Non-slip heavy duty flexible rubber boot
- Includes 12 durable spikes
- Made from thermoplastic elastomer
- Flexible up to -40°C
- Traction Type: Stud

Model No. SDN085
Medium, fits shoe size 5-8

Model No. SDN086
Large, fits shoe size 8-11

Model No. SDN087
X-Large, fits shoe size 11-13



ANTI-SLIP SNOW SHOES

- Special non-STET studs offer excellent traction on ice and snow
- Non-slip flexible snow shoes
- Includes 10 durable spikes
- Made from thermoplastic elastomer
- Flexible up to -40°C

Model No. SEA004
Medium, fits shoe size 5-8

Model No. SEA005
Large, fits shoe size 8-11

Model No. SEA006
X-Large, fits shoe size 11-13



Boot not included

ANTI-SLIP STABILICERS HEEL CLEATS

- Made of proprietary Thermo Plastic Elastometer (TPE) that performs to -45 degrees
- Lightweight and extremely durable
- Easy on and off and fits over most types of low-cut footwear for all-day comfort
- Adjustable strap and special tension fit system provide a secure fit
- High performance materials and replaceable cleats extend product life
- The heel-only design is ideal for driving, and when the job calls for repeated indoor/outdoor transitioning
- Easy to stow and store in a glove box or coat pocket
- Adjustable strap allows for one size to fit most applications, and can be shared amongst multiple users and work crews
- Replaceable cleats mean affordable, ongoing use season after season
- One Size Fits Most
- Colour: Black

Model No. SFV130

Boot not included



HOTTEC™ ADHESIVE TOE WARMERS

- HOTTEC™ warmers are air activated and made with all natural ingredients
- Simply open the package, peel off backing, the adhesive will keep the toe warmer in place in the shoe or boot on the outside of socks under the toes for up to 6 hours of heat!
- Designed to work in shoes or boots with restricted air-flow
- 3 year shelf life
- Width: 3.74"
- Length: 2.75"
- Cold/Hot: Hot
- Reusable: Single Use

Model No. SDN881
Mfg. No. 1070601-HT



TOE GUARDS

- Resistant 15-gauge carbon steel construction for maximum toe protection
- 75-lb. impact rating
- Adjustable straps permit adjustability and optimal fit
- Weight: 21 oz. per pair
- 4.5" W
- One size fits all

Model No. SEE903



Shoe not included

FOOT GUARDS

- Lightweight and resistant plastic construction
- 30-lb. impact rating
- Rubber straps on heel and sole permit adjustability and optimal fit
- Weight: 14 oz. per pair
- Colour: Green
- 4.5" W
- One size fits all

Model No. SEE902



Shoe not included

METATARSAL GUARDS

- Lightweight and resistant aluminum construction
- Designed to fit on work boot laces
- Spring fasteners permit adjustability and optimal fit
- Weight: 7 oz. per pair
- One size fits all

Model No. SEE904



Boot not included

TURBOTOE SAFETY TOE CAPS

- 100% waterproof, will not harden, stiff or crack
- Perfect for visitors, casual or temporary workers, management, clerical staff and sales people
- Can be comfortably worn over low-heel, dress and running shoes, and most boots
- Ideal for many working environment that carry a risk of toe damage, or has a steel toe cap requirement
- Certified to CSA standard Z334-14 Protective Footwear Grade 1 protection



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Fits Size	Colour
SED175	TTCASXS	X-Small	4-5	Grey
SED176	TTCASAS	Small	6-7	White
SED177	TTCASAM	Medium	8-9	Yellow
SED178	TTCASAL	Large	10-11	Red
SED179	TTCASAXL	X-Large	12-13	Blue
SED180	TTCASAXXL	2X-Large	13-14	Green
SDS772	TTCASAXXL	3X-Large	15-16	Black

NON-CONDUCTIVE METATARSAL GUARDS

- Unlike traditional metatarsal guards, the Metguard is non-conductive for heat and electricity
- Fits all safety shoes and boots with optional attachment straps sold separately
- Used with existing footwear and transferable between users and footwear
- Practical, comfortable, easy to fit and simple to use
- Suitable for use in all workplaces and industries including mining, construction, manufacturing, transport, storage, forestry, retail trade, warehousing, storage, forestry, retail trade
- Tested to conform with stringent Worldwide Safety Footwear Standards
- Priced per pair

Model No. SED173
Mfg. No. METGUARD

OPTIONAL METSTRAP

Model No. SED174
Mfg. No. METSTRAP



IMPACTO

PROTECTIVE PRODUCTS

FOOT GUARDS WITH RUBBER TOE

Foot guards are metal shields worn over shoes for maximum protection to the entire foot - instep as well as toes - against falling, rolling, or flying objects or accidental tool blows.

They are designed to withstand an impact of 75 ft-lbs. with a large safety factor designed in. Foot guards fit any shoe (no rights or lefts), with 5" (average) and 5 1/2" (large) widths.

They are light enough to be worn comfortably all day. To keep the guard properly positioned, it has a rubber toe clip, crossbar, and a one-piece rubber strap with a tension buckle.

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SC534	200-5	Aluminum alloy, aircraft quality (0.081") 2 lbs./pair w/rubber strap
SC535	201-5	16-ga. carbon steel (0.059") 3 1/8 lbs./pair w/rubber strap
SC536	200X-6	Extra large version of Model SC534 2 lbs./pair w/rubber strap



Knee Pads

GEL KNEE PADS



LIGHTWEIGHT GEL

- Non-slip rubber cap grips kneeling surface
- Lightweight gel and EVA foam for mobile comfort
- Plastic clips cinch tight and keep straps secure

Short Cap

- Short cap design for mobility when kneeling
- Bottom webbing and top elastic straps

Long Cap

- Long cap design provides protection and stability
- Bottom webbing and top elastic straps

Round Cap

- Round cap for highest degree of kneeling mobility
- Breathable perforated neoprene bottom strap

Sold per Pair

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SFV095	18457	Short Cap
SFU731	18447	Long Cap
SFV096	18467	Round Cap

INJECTED GEL

- Non-slip rubber cap grips kneeling surface
- injected gel and PU foam for all-day comfort
- Plastic clips cinch tight and keep straps secure

Short Cap

- Short cap for mobility when kneeling
- SFU727: Padded straps on thigh and calf will not bind up

Long Cap

- Long cap design provides protection and stability
- Bottom webbing and top elastic straps

Extra Long Cap

- Extra long cap for maximum coverage and stability
- Breathable perforated neoprene top strap
- Bottom elastic strap secures knee pad around calf
- Extended shin protection optimizes stability

Sold per Pair

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SFU733	18455	Short Cap
SFU727	18444	Short Cap, Padded Straps
SFU730	18445	Long Cap
SFU726	18442	Extra Long Cap

SFU731



SFV095



SFV096



SFU727



SFU733



SFU730



SFU726



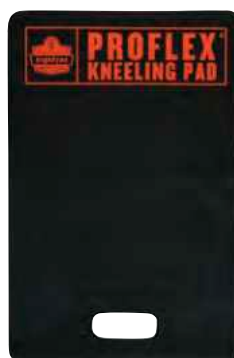
KNEELING PADS

- Comfort for static kneeling situations
- Closed cell foam is non-conductive, resistant to petroleum and silicon-free
- Convenient handle included

SEB125



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Dimensions"
SEB125	18380	14 x 21 x 1
SEB479	18385	16 x 28 x 1
SEB480	18390	18 x 36 x 1



PROFLEX® 375 COMPACT KNEELING PAD

- Compact size for optimal portability
- Convenient handle also allows for hanging storage
- Fits in most standard toolboxes/toolbags



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Dimensions"
SEM546	18376	18 x 8 x 1



PROFLEX® 260 SOFT SLIP-ON KNEE PADS

- Lightweight
- Soft outer cloth and foam padding
- Woven elastic sleeve for easy on and off
- Wear over or under clothing
- Machine washable



Sold per Pair

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Closure Type	Pad Material
SEL575	18260	Slip-on	Foam

FOAM KNEE PADS

- Durable copolymer foam padding provides excellent protection and value
- Form fitted, lightweight molded pad with ribbed kneeling surface
- One hook and loop strap for easy donning
- One size fits all



Sold per Pair

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SEB475	18200	Light-Duty Copolymer Single Strap

PVC CAP KNEE PADS

- Polyester shell with a neoprene lining for superior abrasion resistance
- Embossed PVC cap provides optimal kneeling grip and stability
- EVA foam padding provides superior comfort while kneeling



Sold per Pair

Model No.	Closure Type	Pad Material
SGF756	Buckle/Hook & Loop	Foam

PROFLEX® 350 GEL FOAM KNEE PAD

- 12 mm NBR Gel padding & 20 mm EVA padding
- 1680D ballistic nylon outer shell for puncture resistance
- 420D nylon & Hypalon rubber composite pad
- Slip-resistant durable nylon-rubber surface
- Adjustable, breathable neoprene stretch strap



Sold per Pair

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Closure Type	Pad Material
SEL563	18350	Hook & Loop	Gel

PROFLEX® 335 SLIP RESISTANT RUBBER CAP KNEE PADS

- 12 mm NBR foam padding cut to hug the knee
- 840D nylon fabric cover
- Slip-resistant long rubber cap grips wet or dry work surfaces
- Anti-odour treatment
- Nickel-plated grommets
- Pad material: Foam

SEL570



SEL571



Sold per Pair

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Closure Type
SEL570	18335	Buckle
SEL571	18336	Hook & Loop

PROFLEX® 230 WIDE SOFT CAP KNEE PADS

- Durable 600D polyester fabric cover
- 15 mm closed cell foam padding
- Slightly wider and longer for wraparound comfort
- Anti-odour treatment
- One size adjusts for exact fit
- Thick padding and durable covers
- Pad Material: Foam
- Number of Straps: 2



Sold per Pair

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Closure Type
SEL573	18230	Buckle
SEL574	18231	Hook & Loop

TURBOKNEE KNEE PADS

- Durable yet lightweight 1" EVA molded foam padding provides superior comfort and knee support
- Hinged design protects from impact while keeping dirt and debris away from the knee
- Maximum protection from cumulative trauma when working on your knees for long periods
- Strapping system eliminates discomfort behind the knee
- Ideal for work in heavy duty environments such as roofing, construction, mining and shipbuilding
- Made with 100% PVC-Free materials
- Cap Material: Plastic



Sold per Pair



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Closure Type	Pad Material
SGJ668	895-00	Buckle	Foam

KNEE PADS

- High density foam padding
- Nylon outer cover

FLEXIBLE

- Rounded plastic cap with grommets
- Double elastic straps with adjustable hook and loop closure

PLASTIC CAP

- Sewn-on ribbed plastic cover to protect from impact
- Double straps with adjustable plastic buckle closure



IMPACTO

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SEE110	827-00	Flexible Knee Pads
SEE112	826-00	Plastic Cap Knee Pads



SEE110



SEE112

Sold per Pair

Back Supports

BACK SUPPORTS

- Reduces risk of lower back injury and offers added support
- Encourages proper lifting posture
- Adjustable two-stage straps permit optimal level of tension
- Double closure on cinch strap permits more adjustment options
- Adjustable elastic suspenders for maximum comfort and fit
- 8" reinforced primary belt
- Machine washable



ZENITH
Safety Products

Model No.	Size	Fits Waist
SEE905	Small	25" to 30"
SEE906	Medium	30" to 34"
SEE907	Large	34" to 38"
SEE908	X-Large	38" to 42"
SEE909	2X-Large	42" to 46"

PROFLEX® 1051 MESH W/LUMBAR PAD

- Breathable mesh outer shell provides a cool, comfortable wear
- Uniquely designed with ventilated lumbar pad to fill the gap in the back's natural curve for comfortable support
- Adjustable two-stage closure helps remind wearers to lift properly
- Power panel positioner keeps elastic bands close to sides for ease of use - will not fall out of reach when not in use
- Machine washable
- Colour: Black



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SAI223	20183	Small
SAI224	20184	Medium
SAI225	20185	Large
SAI226	20186	X-Large
SAI227	20187	2X-Large

PROFLEX® 1505 LOW-PROFILE WEIGHT LIFTERS BACK SUPPORTS

- Flexible soft foam core provides support when lifting
- Low-profile design allows for superior mobility
- 6.25" (16 cm) low-profile tapered design
- Nylon jersey body fabric
- Easy cam buckle closure system
- Rubber track webbing
- Colour: Black



Applications: Material handling, construction, warehousing/distribution, maintenance, freight/baggage, assembly/fabrication, landscaping/grounds



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SEI856	11491	Small
SEI857	11492	Medium
SEI858	11493	Large
SEI859	11494	X-Large
SEI860	11495	2X-Large

PROFLEX® 2000SF PERFORMANCE SPANDEX

- Patented Sticky Fingers® stays deliver firm, continuous lower back and abdominal support, and have greater durability and gripping properties than industry-standard, rubber-tracked tape
- Patented contoured design comfortably hugs the body and naturally positions support on wearer
- 1 1/4" premium woven elastic suspenders are adjustable and detachable to improve comfort and fit
- Power panel positioner keeps elastic bands close to sides for ease of use and will not fall out of reach when not in use
- Woven cinch tabs are reinforced to stand up to daily wear
- Durable Spandex body cloth provides an ideal combination of breathability and consistent stretch
- Adjustable two-stage closure helps remind wearers to lift properly
- Machine washable
- Colour: Black



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SAI207	11281	X-Small
SAI208	11282	Small
SAI209	11283	Medium
SAI210	11284	Large
SAI211	11285	X-Large
SAI212	11286	2X-Large
SAI213	11287	3X-Large
SAI214	11288	4X-Large

PROFLEX® 1600 STANDARD ELASTIC

- 9" (22.8 cm) premium all-elastic body for extra firm support
- Contoured high-cut front panel
- Rubber track webbing
- Adjustable and detachable suspenders
- Non-conductive polypropylene stays
- Stretchable bias binding with zig-zag stitching



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SEE282	11102	Small
SEE283	11103	Medium
SEE284	11104	Large
SEE285	11105	X-Large

PROFLEX® 1650 ECONOMY ELASTIC BACK SUPPORTS

- All-elastic 7.5-inch body for extra firm support
- 5-inch single strap closure
- Adjustable, detachable suspenders
- Stretchable bias binding with zig-zag stitching
- Rubber track webbing
- Material: Elastic



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SAI215	11091	X-Small
SAI216	11092	Small
SAI217	11093	Medium
SAI218	11094	Large
SAI219	11095	X-Large
SAI220	11096	2X-Large
SAI221	11097	3X-Large
SAI222	11098	4X-Large

ELASTIC WRIST SUPPORTS

- Limits the wrist from over flexing and over extending to help prevent repetitive strain injuries
- Flexible spiral stays provide support
- Loops around thumb to keep in place
- Elastic strap with hook and loop closure
- Available with single or double strap closures
- Single strap has stays on palm side
- Double straps has stays on palm and dorsal side

SEE131



IMPACTO
PROTECTIVE PRODUCTS



Left Model No.	Mfg. No.	Right Model No.	Mfg. No.	Measurement"
SINGLE STRAP				
SEE131	EL40SL	SEE135	EL40SR	4.5 to 5.5
SEE132	EL40ML	SEE136	EL40MR	6.5 to 7.5
SEE133	EL40LL	SEE137	EL40LR	7.5 to 8.5
SEE134	EL40XLL	SEE138	EL40XLR	8.5 to 11
DOUBLE STRAP				
SEE139	EL41SL	SEE143	EL41SR	4.5 to 5.5
SEE140	EL41ML	SEE144	EL41MR	6.5 to 7.5
SEE141	EL41LL	SEE145	EL41LR	7.5 to 8.5
SEE142	EL41XLL	SEE146	EL41XLR	8.5 to 11

GEL-PADDED WORK GLOVES

- General purpose half finger glove
- Abrasion and impact protection
- Padding in the palm and index finger
- Terry cloth and grey spandex back
- Terry cloth thumb, black leather palm
- Wrist tab with hook and loop closure
- Open back for cool comfort

Sold per Pair



IMPACTO
PROTECTIVE PRODUCTS

SAR673



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SAR673	400-00S	Small
SAR674	400-00M	Medium
SAR675	400-00L	Large
SAR676	400-00XL	X-Large
SDP613	400-00XXL	2X-Large

UNIVERSAL ELASTIC WRIST SUPPORTS

- Sorbothane® padding absorbs impact and vibration
- Universal 3" elastic wrist support with a poly/cotton covered Sorbothane® strip
- Adjustable hook and loop closure

Model No. SEE126

Mfg. No. ERWW



IMPACTO
PROTECTIVE PRODUCTS



THERMAL WRIST WRAPS

- Relieves stress, strains, swelling and tendinitis by providing a wrist joint compression support
- Allows for free hand movement
- Jersey-covered neoprene retains body heat
- Hook and loop closure

Model No. SEE127

Mfg. No. ER101



IMPACTO
PROTECTIVE PRODUCTS



PROFLEX® 4010 DOUBLE STRAP WRIST SUPPORT

- Supplemental support to help relieve stress associated with repetitive strain and overuse injuries
- Limits downward and upward (flexion and extension) movements
- Patented Open-Center Stay™
- Three-stage hook & loop closure
- Anti-odour treatment



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
LEFT		
SEE764	70032	Small
SEE765	70034	Medium
SEA576	70036	Large
SEE766	70038	X-Large

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
RIGHT		
SEE767	70022	Small
SEA327	70024	Medium
SEA574	70026	Large
SEA575	70028	X-Large



PROFLEX® 420 WRIST WRAP WITH THUMB LOOP

- Hook & loop closure
- Ambidextrous



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
BLACK		
SEL634	72222	Small/Medium
SEL635	72224	Large/X-Large

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
TAN		
SEL636	72232	Small/Medium
SEL637	72234	Large/X-Large



TENNIS ELBOW BRACES

- Supports the upper forearm during activities involving repeated hand motion
- Provides relief and prevention of pain related to muscle strain, tendinitis, repetitive motion, carpal tunnel syndrome, lateral epicondylitis
- Adjustable strap with hook and loop closure



IMPACTO
PROTECTIVE PRODUCTS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Measurement"
SEE114	EL5002S	9 to 10.5
SEE115	EL5002M	11 to 12
SEE116	EL5002L	12 to 14
SEE117	EL5002XL	14 to 16.5

THERMO WRAP TENNIS ELBOW SUPPORTS

- Layered heat retaining materials
- Soft lining wicks away moisture and keeps skin warm
- Aids in the prevention and treatment of medical-lateral epicondylitis
- Prevents overloading where forearm strain is an occupational hazard
- Padding provides localized compression to the problem area
- Adjustable hook and loop closure



IMPACTO
PROTECTIVE PRODUCTS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Measurement"
SEE118	TS205S	9 to 10.5
SEE119	TS205M	11 to 12
SEE120	TS205L	12 to 14
SEE121	TS205XL	14 to 16.5

Heat Stress Prevention

SQWINCHER® LIQUID CONCENTRATE

- Yields large quantities to cover your whole crew
- Mixes instantly when water is added – no stirring required
- Screw-on cap allows you to reseal the bottle



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Flavour	Package Size oz.	Package Yield gal.
SAF862	11025	Grape	64	5
SAP552	11027	Mixed Berry	64	5
SR933	11020	Lemonade	64	5
SR934	11021	Orange	64	5
SR935	11022	Fruit Punch	64	5
SR936	11023	Lemon Lime	64	5
SR937	11024	Tropical Cooler	64	5
SAN540	11011	Orange	32	2.5
SAF863	11012	Fruit Punch	32	2.5
QQ095	11013	Lemon-Lime	32	2.5
SAP553	11015	Grape	32	2.5
SAP554	11014	Tropical Cooler	32	2.5
SR918	11010	Lemonade	32	2.5

SQWINCHER® POWDER PACK

- Traditional powder pack form
- Mixes quickly and easily with water



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Flavour	Package Size oz.	Package Yield gal.
SAF871	11061	Orange	47.66	5
SECS87	11063	Lemon-Lime	47.66	5

SQWINCHER® FAST PACK®

- Packet can be used as a drinking cup; simply open it and add water to fill
- Handy, portable size lets you take Sqwincher® almost anywhere



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Flavour	Packet Size oz.	Packet Yield oz.	Qty /Box
SAF872	11080	Lemonade	0.6	6	50
SAF873	11081	Fruit Punch	0.6	6	50
SAF874	11082	Lemon-Lime	0.6	6	50
SAF878	11086	Orange	0.6	6	50

SQWINCHER® SQWEEZE FREEZER POPS

- The great taste and performance of Sqwincher® in a refreshing frozen treat
- Simply freeze each package, then Squeeze!



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Flavour	Package Size oz.	Package Yield	Qty /Box
SAM804	11130	Various*	3	3-oz. Popsicle	150

* Mixed case consists of orange, grape, lemon-lime, cherry and mixed berry flavours.

SQWINCHER ZERO® LIQUID CONCENTRATE

- Solution formulated for diabetics or consumers watching their daily carbohydrate intake
- Get the same benefits as regular Sqwincher® without any calories or sugar
- Yields large quantities to cover your whole crew
- Mixes instantly when water is added – no stirring required
- Screw-on cap allows you to reseal the bottle



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Flavour	Package Size oz.	Package Yield gal.
SAN533	11050502-PP	Fruit Punch	64	5
SAN534	11050504-LL	Lemon-Lime	64	5
SAN535	11050505-LEM	Lemonade	64	5
SAN536	11050507-OR	Orange	64	5

SQWINCHER ZERO® QWIK STIK™

- Calorie and sugar free single-serve pouches
- Simply tear open the pouch, pour the powder into a 20-oz. bottle of water, and shake



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Flavour	Pouch Size oz.	Pouch Yield oz.	Qty /Box
SAN505	11060100-OR	Orange	0.11	20	50
SAN506	11060102-FP	Fruit Punch	0.11	20	50
SAP496	11060101-MB	Mixed Berry	0.11	20	50
SEI282	11060453-SL	Strawberry Lemonade	0.11	20	50

SQWINCHER LITE QWIK STIK™ KWIK PAK™

- Plastic container has a snap lock and hold four of each flavour of the Qwik Stiks
- Ideal size fits almost anywhere including pockets, glove compartments, first aid kits, tool boxes and vending machines
- Multiple flavours help to reduce flavour fatigue to ensure the worker enjoys the drink and hydrates properly
- Can be refilled from the 50 Qwik Stik bag, controlling consumption
- Calorie and sugar free single-serve pouches
- Simply tear open the pouch, pour the powder into a 20-oz. bottle of water and shake
- Cost effective and convenient for people on the go
- Each Qwik Pak contains 16 assorted 0.11 oz. Qwik Stiks, yielding 20 oz. each



Model No.	Mfg. No.
SEI283	11QWKP-MF

DOUBLE BEVERAGE COOLER

- Outer reservoir is used to hold beverages and dispenses from the left tap
- Inner reservoir can be used to hold a second beverage, or to hold ice to chill the outer reservoir without diluting the beverage
- Ice stored in the inner reservoir also provides chilled water as the ice melts
- Functional lid operates in two modes; the first allows the unit to be completely sealed while the second "drain" mode allows excess ice water to be drained while retaining existing ice and beverage
- Outer Reservoir Capacity: 5 gal.
- Center Reservoir Capacity: 2 gal.
- Capacity: 7 gal.

Model No. SGC369
Mfg. No. 11339



SQWINCHER® SERVASTATIONS®

- Designed to provide the most convenient and cost-effective means to distribute Squwincher®
- Simply mount the ServaStations® next to a fountain of water or cooler, employees will easily be able to access Squwincher® and replenish their electrolytes
- The water cooler ServaStation® bracket simply slides onto any five-gallon water cooler bottle
- No screws or tools needed
- Kits include:** Rack, 1 plastic cup dispenser for 12-oz. cups, two 1-oz. pump spouts and 2 tubes of one hundred 12-oz. cups



SEC580



SQWINCHER® COOLER

- 1 gallon industrial drinking cooler is designed from the inside out to perform as hard as the workers who use them
- Rugged & durable
- Carrying handles and screw top lid
- Easy push button spout, cup dispenser attachment (2 & 5 gallon)
- Easy access around plant or construction sites



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
NKA015	11336	1 Gal.
NKA016	11337	2 Gal.
NKA017	11338	5 Gal.



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SAF898	11331	Water Cooler Rack Only
SAF899	11301	Wall Mount Rack Only
SEC580	11330	Water Cooler Kit
SEB948	11300	Wall Mount Kit

SOFT COOLER BAGS

- Great for the outdoor worker
- Water-proof design will hold ice for several hours, keeping product cold and refreshing
- Features exterior storage pockets and adjustable shoulder strap



Model No.	Mfg. No.
SAN538	11322



ACCESSORIES

CUPS, HOLDERS & BOTTLES

A.



B.



C.



D.



E.



G.



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
A. SAF890	11306	Plastic Holder for 4 - 12 oz. Cone Cups
B. SAF892	11307	4-oz. Cone Cups - 200/pkg.
C. SAF894	11305	5-oz. Squwincher® Cup - 100/pkg.
D. SAF895	11304	12-oz. Squwincher® Cup - 100/pkg.
E. SAF893	11315	20-oz. Squwincher® Bike Bottles
F. SAF900	11325	Truck Mount Carrier
G. SAF901	11302	1-oz. Pump Spout



F.

F. TRUCK MOUNT CARRIER

Lightweight welded rod design with sturdy retaining strap to hold cooler securely while in transport. Accommodates 3-gallon and 5.5-gallon coolers.

Heat Stress Prevention

WET-BULB GLOBE TEMPERATURE (WBGT) HEAT STRESS METER

- Air Temperature Range: 0 to 50°C (32 to 122°F)
- WBGT Temperature Range: 15° - 59°C (59° - 138.2°F)
- Humidity Range: 0% - 99.9% RH
- Power Supply: 4 x AAA Batteries, Optional AC Adapter
- Product Certifications: CE, RoHS
- Operating Temperature: 32 to 122°F (0 to 50°C)
- Operating Humidity: <80% (non-condensing)
- Includes: R6200 WBGT Heat Stress Meter and Batteries

IB908



REED

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
IB908	R6200	Wet-Bulb Globe Temperature (WBGT) Heat Stress Meter
IB909	R6200-NIST	Wet-Bulb Globe Temperature (WBGT) Heat Stress Meter (includes ISO Certificate)
IB914	R9933	Humidity Calibration Standard, 33%
IB915	R9975	Humidity Calibration Standard, 75%
IB916	R9980	Humidity Calibration Kit (33% and 75%)
IB820	R1500	Tripod with Instrument Adapter
HN416	CA-05A	Carrying Cases

HEAT STRESS METER/DATA LOGGER

- Measures indoor and outdoor WBGT (Wet Bulb Globe Temperature), Black Globe (TG) temperature, humidity, wet bulb, dew point and air temperatures
- Adjustable audible WBGT alarm setting
- Real time data logger with integral 2GB SD memory card (optional)
- RS232 and USB interface
- Temperature is measured in °C or °F

SPECIFICATIONS

Indoor WBGT Range: 0° to 59 °C
Outdoor WBGT Range: 0° to 56 °C
TG Temp. Range: 0° to 80 °C
Air Temp. Range: 0° to 50 °C
Humidity Range: 5 % to 95 % RH

Model No. IA794 Mfg. No. SD-2010

REED



HEAT STRESS STOP WATCHES

- Measures temperature and humidity, and calculates heat index as well as dew point
- Combines air temperature and relative humidity measurements in an attempt to determine the human-perceived equivalent temperature or "how hot it feels"
- Full LCD display with LED backlight
- Silent operation option
- Dual power: Solar panel and battery
- 1 ATM water resistant (IPX4 rated)

Model No. IA987 Mfg. No. SW700

REED



EVAPORATIVE SERIES

Ergodyne's Chill-Its® Evaporative Series cooling products work hard to provide up to 4 hours of cooling relief. The secret? Three different hi-tech cooling technologies: a hyper-evaporative Microfiber fabric, space age polymer cooling crystals, and an advanced PVA material that holds water without feeling heavy.

CHILL-ITS® 6700 COOLING BANDANAS & 6710 COOLING TRIANGLE HATS

- Soak in cold water to activate
- Remains hydrated up to four hours
- Activated cooling polymers bring cooling power where you need it most to fight heat stress and fatigue
- Reusable, just re-soak



SEB137



SAP942

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour
BANDANAS		
SEB128	12306	Navy Western
SEB136	12305	Red Western
SEB134	12304	Camouflage
SEB139	12341	Flames
SEB137	12307	Blue
TRIANGLE HATS		
SAP942	12326	Navy Western
SAP941	12325	Red Western
SAP943	12324	Camouflage
SEC860	12327	Blue

CHILL-ITS® 6700CT COOLING BANDANAS & 6710CT COOLING TRIANGLE HATS

- Advanced PVA towel material keeps you cool without the bulk
- Activates quickly and easily when run under water for one minute
- Lightweight and low profile for use with hard hats and helmets
- Tie closure for personal fit
- Reusable, just re-soak
- One size



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour
BANDANAS		
SEC683	12566	Hi-Vis Lime
SEC684	12567	Blue
SEI645	12562	Camouflage
SEI646	12563	Red Western
SEI647	12564	Navy Western
SEI648	12568	Flames
TRIANGLE HATS		
SEC685	12586	Hi-Vis Lime
SEC686	12587	Blue
SEI649	12582	Camouflage
SEI650	12583	Red Western
SEI651	12584	Navy Western
SEI652	12588	Flames

SEC684



SEC685



CHILL-ITS® 6700FR FR COOLING BANDANAS

- Modacrylic cotton blend fabric
- Soak in water 2-5 minutes to activate
- Remains hydrated for up to four hours
- Meets ASTM F2302 for flame resistance
- Fabric meets ASTM F1506 performance requirements
- ATPV rating: 7.1 cal/cm², CAT 1



SEI655



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour
SEI655	12601	Hi-Vis Lime
SEI656	12607	Blue



COLOURS & PATTERNS

All colours not necessarily available in all styles.

CHILL-ITS® 6602 COOLING TOWELS

- Dampen this synthetic space age towel to create a cooling aid significantly cooler than ambient air
- Advanced PVA material holds water without feeling heavy
- Super-evaporative, reduces the effect of heat stress and fights fatigue
- Wear for hours, or wipe for quick relief
- Simply re-wet the towel to reactivate
- Machine washable



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour
SEB126	12420	Blue
SEI753	12439	Lime
SEI754	12441	Orange
SEI755	12442	Pink
SEI756	12438	Grey





EVAPORATIVE SERIES (CONTINUED)

Ergodyne's Chill-Its® Evaporative Series cooling products work hard to provide up to 4 hours of cooling relief. The secret? Three different hi-tech cooling technologies: a hyper-evaporative Microfiber fabric, space age polymer cooling crystals, and an advanced PVA material that holds water without feeling heavy.

CHILL-ITS® 6602MF MICROFIBER COOLING TOWELS

- Microfibre material is soft and absorbent
- Super-evaporative, feels significantly cooler than ambient air
- Non toxic and chemical free
- Machine washable
- 2-sided colour, grey on reverse
- Size: 9.8" x 40.9"
- UPF 50 for protection against harmful UV



SDL619



SDL618

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour
SDL618	12660	Blue
SDL619	12668	Grey
SDL620	12669	Lime
SDL621	12661	Orange
SDL622	12662	Pink

6685 DRY EVAPORATIVE COOLING VESTS

- Provides immediate and long lasting cooling
- Up to 3 days of cooling ability each time the vest is filled
- Easy to use watertight filling cap
- Fill with 13-20 oz. (400-600 ml) of water to activate
- Lightweight, durable and washable
- V-neck with zip closure
- Mesh side panels provide additional ventilation and stretch
- Patented
- Do not clean the inside reservoir; cooling material is treated with an anti-microbial that inhibits mold growth
- Keep cap closed at all times to maintain effectiveness
- Colour: Lime



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SDN598	12673	Medium
SDN599	12674	Large
SDN600	12675	X-Large
SDN601	12676	2X-Large
SDN602	12677	3X-Large

CHILL-ITS® 6665 COOLING VESTS

- Soak in cold water 2-5 minutes to activate
- Enjoy cooling relief and comfort for up to four hours
- V-neck with zipper closure
- Quilted nylon outer layer
- Activated, polymer-embedded fabric inside
- Water-repellent liner and black cotton-poly elastic trim
- Lightweight, durable and washable
- 100% nylon
- Reusable, just re-soak



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
HV LIME-YELLOW		
SAP936	12533	Medium
SAP937	12534	Large
SAP938	12535	X-Large
SAP939	12536	2X-Large
SEC687	12537	3X-Large

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
GREY		
SEC688	12543	Medium
SEC689	12544	Large
SEC690	12545	X-Large
SEC691	12546	2X-Large
SEC692	12547	3X-Large

CHILL-ITS® 6670CT COOLING NECK SHADES

- Advanced PVA material activates easily and quickly when run under water for one minute
- Super-evaporative cooling process helps keep you cool
- Hook and loop straps for easy attachment
- Re-usable, just re-soak
- Patented design

Model No. SEI653
Mfg. No. 12523



CHILL-ITS® 6717 HARD HAT PADS & SHADES

- Soak in cold water 2-5 minutes to activate
- Remains hydrated up to four hours
- Conveniently attaches to standard hard hat suspension with hook and loop closures
- Activated cooling polymers bring cooling power where you need it most to fight heat stress and fatigue
- Protects neck from harmful UV rays
- Reusable, just re-soak

Model No. SAP940
Mfg. No. 12336



Maintain the ideal temperature in your workplace.

Heat Stress Prevention

6215 & 6215HV PHASE CHANGE COOLING VESTS

- Maintains constant 58°F / 14°C
- Cooling lifecycle lasts up to four hours
- Comfortable cotton construction with hook & loop closure
- Extended vest surface area to enhance cooling power
- Non-toxic, non carcinogenic, dielectric substance
- Elastic pen loop
- Modacrylic cotton blend FR fabric meets ASTM F1506 performance requirements
- ATPV rating: 7.1 cal/cm², CAT 1



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Size
SDN603	12200	Khaki	Small/Medium
SDN604	12210	Khaki	Large/X-Large
W/REFLECTIVE ACCENTS			
SDN605	12220	Orange	Small/Medium
SDN606	12221	Orange	Large/X-Large

SHAX® 6000 HEAVY-DUTY WORK TENTS

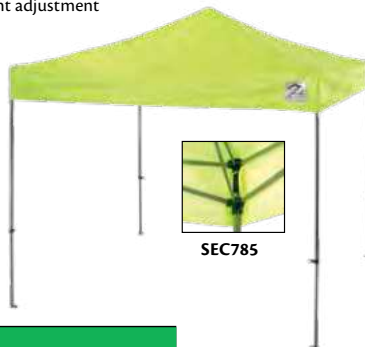
- Versatile and durable instant shelter provides fast, long lasting relief from the sun, wind, and rain
- 300D polyester top with polyurethane and UV coatings
- Powder coated tenacious steel frame
- ABS plastic sliders for convenient height adjustment
- 10' x 10' foot-print, peak height 14'
- Double vented top for maximum airflow
- Reflective accents and reinforced corners
- Includes: Heavy-duty ground stakes, ropes and wheeled bag for easy transport and storage
- Meets CPAI-84 flame resistance standard
- Optional side panel available



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SEC718	12900	Tent
SEC719	12998	Side Panel
SEI654	12994	Tent Weights

SHAX® 6010 LIGHT-WEIGHT TENTS

- Instant pop-up shelter provides fast relief from elements at a cost effective price
- 210D polyester top with PU coating
- Hammer tone steel frame
- Pull pin sliders for convenient height adjustment between 10'-14' (3.05 m - 4.27 m)
- 10' x 10' (3 m x 3 m) foot print, peak height of 14' (4.27 m)
- Reinforced corners
- Wheeled storage bag
- Meets CPAI-84 flame resistance standard
- Weight: 44 lbs.
- Optional side panel available



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SEJ785	12910	Tent
SEC719	12998	Side Panel
SEI654	12994	Tent Weights



ABSORPTIVE SERIES

Ergodyne's Chill-It's® Absorptive Series cooling products sop up sweat, and provide cooling relief. Keeping sweat off your eyes and hands is not only smart, it's safe.

CHILL-ITS® 6605 COOLING HEADBANDS & 6615 COOLING DEW RAGS

- Hi Cool® moisture management performance fabric transports moisture away
- Absorbent terry cloth band
- Machine washable

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour
HEADBANDS		
SEC694	12425	Solid Blue
SEC695	12422	Camouflage
SEC697	12429	Flames
SEC698	12424	Navy Western
DEW RAGS		
SEC675	12481	Solid Blue
SEC676	12478	Camouflage
SEC678	12485	Flames
SEC680	12480	Navy Western



COLOURS & PATTERNS

All colours not necessarily available in all styles.



CHILL-ITS® 6660 HARD HAT BRIMS

- 100% polyester fabric
- Universal design - elastic inner rim to fit most hard hats
- Blocks the sun's rays keeping workers comfortable in environments absent from other forms of shade
- Patented

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour
SEI751	12640	Lime
SEI752	12641	Orange



CHILL-ITS® 6650 COOLING HATS WITH NECK SHADES

- Hi Cool® moisture management performance fabric transports moisture away
- Absorbent terry cloth headband
- Wide panel neck protection
- Adjustable cinch cord for a great fit

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour
SEC712	12520	Lime-Yellow
SEC713	12521	Orange



CHILL-ITS® 5155 & 5155HV LOW-PROFILE HYDRATION PACKS

- Keeps workers hydrated when they are away from water sources
- Durable 600D water-resistant rip stop polyester shell
- Zip-up cap cover keeps debris and contaminants at bay
- Insulated pack and tube keeps water cool
- 100% anti-microbial Microban® bite valve
- Bite valve cover for protection from contaminants
- Breakaway shoulder straps for extra security
- DualCap bladder featuring smaller (60 mm) cap nestled into large (80 mm) cap for easy water and ice filling
- Capacity: 2 litres



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour
SEC701	13155	Black
SEC702	13156	Lime-Yellow

FIRST RESPONSE™ GENERAL PURPOSE SMOKE ALARMS

- Battery powered, 9 V battery (included)
- Suitable for all rooms
- Dual-ionization technology
- Easy Touch™ Alarm-Pause* feature
- Alarm and power test feature
- Operating LED
- Up to 30 days low battery warning
- Easy installation, mounting hardware included
- 10-year limited warranty (battery excluded)
- ULC listed



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dia." x D"
SEA773	SAFA318A	Battery Powered Smoke Alarm	4.4 x 1.5
XB876	EN22	Replacement Battery, 9 V, 12/Pkg.	-

PHOTOELECTRIC SMOKE ALARM

- Photoelectric smoke sensor for less nuisance alarms
- Low profile, round design
- Easy installation, includes easy twist mount and hardware
- Alarm status LED indicator
- Test/silence button
- End of life warning notifies you when the alarm needs to be replaced
- Loud 85 dB alarm
- 10-Year Limited Warranty
- Certification(s): cETL



First Alert®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Power Source
SGC105	PR710A-6	Lithium Battery
SGC106	PR700A-6	9 V Battery

INTERCONNECTABLE SMOKE ALARM

- Dual-ionization technology
- Alarm source indicator
- Alarm and power test feature and LED's
- Interconnectable up to 18 units
- Tamper-resistant "Lock-it" key mounting hardware included
- No batteries required
- Comes with built-in relay and an automatic alarm reset feature
- 10-year limited warranty
- Meets applicable standards, ULC listed
- Power Source: Hardwired
- Size: 5.25" Dia X 1.75" D
- Style: Hardwire w/Built in Relay
- Voltage: 120V

Model No. SDS26
MFG No. ESA5011KA



First Alert®

COMBINATION CARBON MONOXIDE & SMOKE ALARMS

- 120 V hardwire
- Dual protection – CO/Smoke
- Alarm-Pause* silence feature
- Ionization technology
- Alarm source indicator
- Distinct audible and visual alarm indicators
- Instant test/reset feature
- Interconnectable up to 18 units, 12 of which may be smoke alarms
- Dimensions: 5" dia. x 1.97" deep
- 5-year limited warranty
- ULC listed
- SFV067 includes 9 volt battery



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SEJ965	SC9120A	Hardwire
SFV067	SC9120BA	Hardwire w/9 volt Battery Back-up

MULTI-GAS ALARMS

- 3-way protection against carbon monoxide, propane, and natural gas
- Plug-in unit with back-up battery (included)
- EZ access battery door located on the front of the unit to make maintenance easier
- Accurate display easily identifies hazards
- Remote controlled silence/test feature – just point and click with any TV remote to quiet unwanted alarms or test alarm functions
- Low battery warning with silence feature to quiet low battery warnings for up to 8 hours
- End of life timer provides audible notice when it is time to replace alarm

Model No. SEH170
Mfg. No. GC016CNA



First Alert®

CARBON MONOXIDE ALARM

- Quick and easy hardwire connection to AC power
- Interconnectable to up to 12 multiple station alarms
- Low power consumption
 - 0.085 amps standby, 0.087 in alarm
- Operating voltage: 120 V AC, 60 Hz
- Back-up 9V battery comes pre-installed
- Red LED indicates which power supply is active
- Single test/silencer button
- Alarm horn: 85dB at 10'

Model No. SEI607
Mfg. No. COS120BNA



Fire Protection

CLASSES OF FIRE:

Fires are classified according to the material that is burning. Fire extinguishers are rated by the area each will cover for a particular class of fire. The higher the number, the bigger the fire area you can fight.

Note: Maintenance and recharging of all fire extinguishers should be performed by a qualified service company.



CLASS A fires are the most common. They involve ordinary combustibles such as wood, paper, cloth, rubber, a number of plastics, and other ordinary materials.



CLASS B fires are caused by gasoline, grease, oil, paint and other flammable liquids. Commonly strikes in warehouses and manufacturing plants.



CLASS C for live electrical equipment. Often occurs in computers, monitors, wiring and appliances.

STEEL DRY CHEMICAL ABC FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

- Steel cylinder complete with cylinder skirt
- Industrial-strength cylinder has high corrosion and impact-resistant polyester powder paint finish
- Waterproof stainless steel gauge
- Anodised aluminum valve
- Strong polyester powder-coated steel handles
- Completely rechargeable
- Full hand grip for ease of operation
- ULC listed

SC951
Wall Hooks



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Cap. lbs.	Rating	Range Feet	Discharge Time Sec.	PSI	H"	Dia."	Included Bracket	Wt. lbs.
SAQ814	SFABC110STVB	2.5	1A:10BC	8 - 10	12-14	150	15 1/2	3 1/8	Vehicle	4 1/4
SA445	WBDL-ABC310LV	5	3A:10BC	8 - 10	13 - 14	195	16	4 1/4	Wall	10 1/2
SC946	SFABC310VB	5	3A:10BC	8 - 10	13 - 14	195	16	4 1/4	Wall & Vehicle	10 1/2
SED109*	SFABC340VB	5	3A:40BC	8 - 10	13 - 14	195	16	4 1/4	Wall & Vehicle	10 1/2
SA443	SFABC680	10	6A:80BC	10 - 15	14 - 16	235	21 1/4	5 1/8	Wall	19 1/4
SA444	SFABC1020	20	10A:120BC	10 - 15	20 - 22	235	24	7 1/8	Wall	35 1/4
SED110	SFABC30	30	10A:120BC	10 - 15	28	195	30 3/4	7 1/8	Wall	50 1/3

*Meets requirements for forklifts



ACCESSORIES

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Fits	Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Fits
SC951	C160738	Wall Hook	5 lbs.	SA442	UP2	Vehicle Bracket	2.5 lbs.
SC952	C160752	Wall Hook	10 lbs.	SC955	UB5	Vehicle Bracket	5 lbs.
SC953	C160791	Wall Hook	20 lbs.				

ALUMINUM CYLINDER CARBON DIOXIDE (CO₂) FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

- Well suited for corrosive environments
- Industrial-strength aluminum cylinder is up to 30% lighter than steel
- Stainless steel hose band
- Strong impact-resistant horn
- Bar-coded label
- Easy to service
- Comes with wall hook
- ULC listed



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Cap. lbs.	Rating	Range Feet	Discharge Time Sec.	H"	Dia."	Wt. lbs.
SAJ098	SF-5C02	5	5BC	6-12	10	17 1/4	5 3/4	13 1/4
SAJ099	SF-10C02	10	10BC	6-12	10	19 3/4	6 3/4	27
SAJ100	SF-15C02	15	10BC	6-12	15	26 3/4	6 3/4	37
SAL344	SF-20C02	20	10BC	6-12	20	26 3/4	8	48 1/8



ACCESSORIES

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Fits	Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Fits
SAM953	SF5WH	Wall Hook	5 lbs.	SAP900	HDVB-2	Vehicle Bracket	5 lbs.
SAM954	SF1015WH	Wall Hook	10-15 lbs.	SAM957	HDVB-3	Vehicle Bracket	10 lbs.
SAM955	SF20WH	Wall Hook	20 lbs.	SED313	HDVB-4	Vehicle Bracket	15 lbs.

K CLASS WET CHEMICAL EXTINGUISHERS

- Brass valve construction
- Specially designed and tested to address fires in restaurants and commercial fryers
- Very effective on cooking oil and grease fires
- Ideal for restaurants, kitchens, cafeterias, food courts, and other locations with high temperature cooking materials
- Nozzle designed to prevent splashing
- Designed to be used in conjunction with a kitchen suppression system



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Cap. Liters	Rating	Range Feet	Discharge Time Sec.	PSI	H"	Dia."	Included Bracket	Wt. lbs.
SED438	SF-6LK	6	1-A:K	10-12	60	100	21 1/2	7	Wall	25



PYRO-CHEM FE-36™ CLEAN AGENT FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

- Designed for protection against light and ordinary hazards
- These compact and portable extinguishers are suited for both industrial and commercial fire protection needs
- Safe for electronics; non-conductive, residue-free non thermal shock
- EPA accepted (SNAP); Zero ozone depletion potential and no scheduled phase-out
- Very low in toxicity; LOAEL of 15% is above extinguishing concentration
- Seamless welded steel shell with tough polyester-urethane finish
- Suitable for use in temperatures from -40° C to 49° C (-40° F to 120° F)
- Six year limited warranty



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Capacity lbs.	Rating	Range Feet	Discharge Time Sec.	Bracket Type	Certification
SDN829	FE-02	2.5	2-B:C	8-10	9	Vehicle	ULC Listed
SDN830	FE-05	4.75	5-B:C	10-12	8.6	Wall	ULC Listed
SDN831	FE-09	9.5	1-A:10-B:C	14-16	9.5	Wall	ULC Listed
SDN832	FE-13	13.25	2-A:10-B:C	14-16	13.5	Wall	ULC Listed



PYRO-CHEM PRESSURE WATER EXTINGUISHERS

- Can be utilized in many Class A hazards such as office environments and industrial locations, as well as warehouse and oxidizing chemical storage areas
- Features a stainless shell and chrome-plated valve
- Nameplate features easy to read step-by-step instructions for operating the extinguisher
- Extinguisher is shipped empty
- Extinguisher features Schrader valve for pressurization, allows for easy recharge in the field
- Meets or exceeds ULC requirements
- Simple operation and maintenance
- Squeeze grip, positive on-off operation
- Easy service construction



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Capacity Gal.	Rating	Range Feet	Discharge Time Sec.	Bracket Type	Certification
SDN833	PW	2.5	2A	44-55	60	Wall	ULC Listed



RED LINE® WHEELED FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

- Rugged, durable, reliable fire protection
- Ergonomically designed for maximum operator performance
- Meets or exceeds requirements of ANSI/UL 299 and 711
- Simple and safe operation
- Maintenance checks can be easily made on every moving part
- Field rechargeable

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Capacity lbs.	Rating	Range Feet	Wheel Type	Bracket Type	Certification
SDN834	CR-I-A-150-C	125	30A:160BC	0-25	Steel Tire	None	ANSI/UL 299 and 711
SDN835	CR-I-A-150-D-1	125	30A:160BC	0-25	Rubber Tire	None	ANSI/UL 299 and 711
SDN836	CR-I-A-350-D-1	300	40A:240BC	0-30	Steel Tire	None	ANSI/UL 299 and 711
SDN837	CR-LT-I-A-350-C-1	300	40A:240BC	0-30	Low Temperature Steel Tire	None	ANSI/UL 299 and 711
SDN838	CR-I-K-150-C	125	240B:C	0-25	Steel Tire	None	ANSI/UL 299 and 711
SDN839	CR-I-K-150-D	125	240B:C	0-25	Rubber Tire	None	ANSI/UL 299 and 711
SDN840	CR-I-K-350-D	300	320B:C	0-30	Steel Tire	None	ANSI/UL 299 and 711
SDN841	CR-LT-I-K-350-D	300	320B:C	0-30	Low Temperature Steel Tire	None	ANSI/UL 299 and 711

SDN834



FOAM FIRE EXTINGUISHER

- Rapidly and efficiently puts out the fire by covering and cooling the flames at the source
- Lightweight, easy to handle and highly effective to instantly put out any incipient fire
- Can be safely used on electrical and grease fire
- Foam will not damage equipment and is completely safe for both the health and the environment
- Non-toxic; contact with the skin is completely harmless
- Comes ready to use with glow-in-the-dark fluorescent stand
- Reusable until the can is empty
- The foam formula cleans easily
- 3 to 5 years service life
- Type: Class A/Class B/Class C/Class K
- Standard(s) Met: None
- Not for sale in the province of Alberta, does not meet provincial law

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Capacity lbs.	Rating	Length"	Dimensions Width"	Height"	Discharge Duration
SGC460	REI500SUP	1.5	3A 13B C K	2.8	x 3	x 9.75	19 Seconds
SGC461	REI750SUP	2	3A 21B C K	3.25	x 3.5	x 12.5	25 Seconds

SGC460



Fire Protection

STANDARD VEHICLE & MARINE BRACKETS FOR ABC EXTINGUISHERS

- Black polyester powder-coated with stainless steel strap
- ULC listed



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Fits
SA442	UP2	2.5 lbs.
SC955	UB5	5 lbs.

MEDIUM-DUTY VEHICLE & MARINE BRACKETS FOR ABC EXTINGUISHERS

- Black polyester powder-coated with two stainless steel straps
- Ideal for forklifts, industrial equipment and warehouse retail
- ULC listed



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Fits
SED311	UB5-MD	5 lbs.
SED312	UP10	10 lbs.

HEAVY-DUTY VEHICLE & MARINE BRACKETS

- Ideal for construction equipment, industrial and commercial trucks
- Corrosion-resistant
- Uni-body steel construction
- Rounded corners for added safety



SAP900

SAM956



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Fits ABC	Fits CO ₂
SAP900	HD-5	Red	5 lbs.	-
SAM956	HD-10	Red	10 lbs.	5 lbs.
SAM957	HD-20	Red	20 lbs.	10 lbs.
SED313	HDB-4	Black	30 lbs.	15 lbs.

SURFACE-MOUNTED FIRE EXTINGUISHER CABINETS

- Extinguishers are readily available while keeping them safe from potential vandals
- Complete with cylinder lock keyed alike
- Baked white enamel finish with acrylic plastic viewing panel
- Break glass hammer and chain with "break glass" sticker



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Accommodates
SAS062	C-100	8-1/2 x 6 x 20-1/2	5-lb Dry Chemical
SD028	C-999	10-9/16 x 6-9/16 x 24-5/16	10-lb Dry Chemical
SD027	C-104	14-1/8 x 9-1/16 x 30-1/8	20-lb Dry Chemical or 10-lb CO ₂

FIRE EXTINGUISHER COVERS

- Reinforced vinyl covers fasten over wall-mounted extinguishers
- Protect valves, fittings and gauges from dust and corrosive fumes
- Hook and loop closure on back provides quick and easy removal with a quick jerk of pull handle
- Fluorescent red colour provides high visibility
- Available with or without window to check pressure gauge
- Available in English, French or bilingual



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dimensions W" x H"	Fits
SD019	E-FEC10	English w/window	12 x 20	10 lbs.
SD020	E-FEC10NW	English w/out window	12 x 20	10 lbs.
SD021	E-FEC20	English w/window	16 x 25	20 & 30 lbs.
SD022	E-FEC20NW	English w/out window	16 x 25	20 & 30 lbs.
SE271	F-FEC10	French w/window	12 x 20	10 lbs.
SE272	F-FEC10NW	French w/out window	12 x 20	10 lbs.
SE273	F-FEC20	French w/window	16 x 25	20 & 30 lbs.
SE274	F-FEC20NW	French w/out window	16 x 25	20 & 30 lbs.
SD023	B-FEC10	Bilingual w/window	12 x 20	10 lbs.
SD024	B-FEC10NW	Bilingual w/out window	12 x 20	10 lbs.
SD025	B-FEC20	Bilingual w/window	16 x 25	20 & 30 lbs.
SD026	B-FEC20NW	Bilingual w/out window	16 x 25	20 & 30 lbs.

HEAVY-DUTY OUTDOOR EXTINGUISHER CABINETS

- 16-gauge cold-rolled steel
- Welded construction with sloped roof
- Full-length stainless steel piano hinge and weatherproof gasket around door jam
- Full metal door with keyed paddle latch
- Baked red acrylic enamel over phosphate treated steel
- Accommodates up to a 30-lb dry chemical ABC extinguisher



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Inside Dimensions W" x D" x H"
SAN296	OEC	14 x 10 x 28

FIRE EXTINGUISHER CABINET

- FT-Series polystyrene cabinets work well indoors and out
- Ultraviolet inhibitors prevent colour fading
- Each cabinet includes an injection molded frame, scored break front, plastic cam lock with key, break-front striker and screen printed pictogram



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Weight lbs.
SGL076	FTC-05	5 lb Extinguisher Cabinet	8 x 6-3/8 x 19	6
SGL077	FTC-10	10 lb Extinguisher Cabinet	9 x 7 x 23	9
SGL078	FTC-20	20 lb Extinguisher Cabinet	11 x 9 x 28	12

REPLACEMENT PARTS

SGL079	FTC-05-PF	5 lb Plexi Front & Frame
SGL080	FTC-10-PF	10 lb Plexi Front & Frame
SGL081	FTC-20-PF	20 lb Plexi Front & Frame
SGL082	FT-Hammer	Replacement Break Hammer & Wire

EXIT STOPPER® DOOR ALARMS

- Highly effective alarm alerts you to any unauthorized exits/entries through emergency exit doors and rear doors
- Highly visible "stop sign" design acts as a deterrent
- Housing is molded of UV stabilized tough polycarbonate
- Compact patented design 5" in diameter and 1.875" deep
- Emits an ear piercing 95 or 105 dB warning alarm when activated which can be preset to sound for 30 seconds, 3 minutes, indefinitely or annunciator mode (10 beeps)
- Key-operated override silences the alarm and allows authorized exits
- May be programmed for 15 second delay or immediate trip
- Alarming delay allows unit to arm following an authorized exit
- Includes warning label (often placed on protected door)
- Fitted with a long life 9-VDC alkaline battery
- 3 year guarantee against breakage of polycarbonate housing in normal use, 1 year on electronics



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Language
SE461	STI-6400	English
SEJ347	STI-6400/FRE	French

EMERGENCY KEY BOXES

- Sturdy all-metal construction
- Heavy-gauge steel
- Scratch-resistant red paint
- Rust proof
- Includes steel smash rod and chain
- Replaceable glass, 3" W x 4.8" H
- Complete with key hook, two screws and plugs
- Pre-slotted mounting holes
- Secure, multifunctional cam lock with two keys
- 6.92" W x 2.04" D x 6.8" H



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SAG773	5151	Key Box
SAG774	5151-G	Replacement Glass

SMOKE DETECTOR TESTER™

- Puts both ionization and photoelectric smoke detectors through their paces to ensure their circuitry, alarm and power are all functioning
- Patented formulation simulates the entire range of fire conditions
- 2.5-oz. Aerosol spray can contains 200+ sprays per can
- Leaves no residue, non-toxic, and 100% ozone safe
- NFPA 72 compliant testing when used as directed
- UL and ULC listed



HOME SAFEGUARD INDUSTRIES, INC.

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SAI386	255	Smoke Detector Tester™ 2.5 oz. Aerosol Spray Can

WATER JEL® FIRE BLANKETS

- Multipurpose fire blanket made of 100% wool, saturated with Water Jel® gel
- Packaged in a high-density, water resistant, polyethylene case
- Size: 60" x 72"

Uses:

- emergency burn victim care and fire protection
- to extinguish small fires
- to construct an escape route
- to shield and protect a rescuer from intense heat and flames

Model No. SAY460
Mfg. No. 06622



MOUNTING BRACKET

Model No. SAY461
Mfg. No. 06623

SAY461

FIRE BLANKET

- Made of 100% compact structure fiberglass fabric
- Suitable for extinguishing small fires or burning clothes
- Can be used as a radiant heat shield to aid in escaping fires
- Comes in a nylon storage bag with hanging hook
- Quick release tabs for easy use in an emergency
- Dimensions: 72" L x 59" W

Model No. SEL048



EMERGENCY ESCAPE LADDERS

- Quickly and easily attaches to any window
- No tools or assembly required
- Tangle-free design
- Constructed of durable and flame-resistant aluminum
- Anti-slip rungs
- Tested to 1000 lbs.
- Available in two-story (13') or three-story (25') ladder
- 5-year limited warranty

SAF946



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length'
SAF946	HW2D	13
SAF947	HW3D	25

EMERGENCY FIRE BLANKETS

- Protects equipment and personnel from dangerous welding sparks
- Improves employee safety and reduces fire risk
- Manufactured of lightweight non-asbestos fiberglass
- Suitable for continuous temperatures up to 1000°F; capable of higher temperatures for shorter durations
- Soft, flexible and easy to use
- Resists organic solvents, most acids and alkalis
- Will not attract mildew or mould
- Thermal insulation properties
- Bag size: 16" W x 23" H



SB884

SINCE 1875
SOPER'S
ENGINEERED FABRIC SOLUTIONS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Size W' x H'
ORANGE			
SB884	W03-48700	w/Bag	6 x 6
SAF799	W03-48700	w/o Bag	6 x 6
WHITE			
SAF800	W03-48300	w/Bag	5 x 6
SAF801	W03-48300	w/o Bag	5 x 6

Safety Cabinets

FLAMMABLE STORAGE CABINETS

- Double-wall 18-gauge welded steel construction with 1 1/2" air space
- Dual 2" capped vents with flame arrestors
- Full-height piano hinges open a full 180° for easy access
- Recessed handle
- 2" high leak proof door sill
- All shelves are adjustable on 2 1/2" centers
- Adjustable leveling feet
- Tough corrosive resistant finish
- Standard Met: FM/NFPA/OSHA
- Meets NFPA Code 30 and OSHA standard 1910.106 for storage for class I, II and III liquids



SDN642



SDN647



Model No.	Door Type	Capacity Gallons	No. of Shelves	No. of Doors	Exterior Dimensions W" x D" x H"
SDN642	Manual	12	1	1	23 x 18 x 35
SDN643	Manual	16	1	1	23 x 18 x 44
SDN644	Manual	22	1	2	35 x 22 x 35
SDN645	Manual	24	2	2	43 x 12 x 44
SDN646	Manual	30	1	2	43 x 18 x 44
SDN647	Manual	45	2	2	43 x 18 x 65
SDN648	Manual	60	2	2	34 x 34 x 65

ACCESSORIES

Model No.	Type	For use with cabinet capacity	Dim. (W" x D")
SEE922	Extra Shelves	12 & 16 Gal. Cabinet or 20 Gal. Paint Cabinets	19 1/2 x 14
SEE923	Extra Shelves	22 Gal.	31 1/2 x 18
SEE924	Extra Shelves	24 Gal.	39 1/2 x 8
SAQ328	Extra Shelves	60 & 96 Gal. Cabinets or 45 & 60 Gal. Paint Cabinets	39 3/8 x 14
SA5574	Extra Shelves	60 & 96 Gal.	30 3/8 x 30
SDN844	Poly Tray	22, 30 & 45 Gal. (2 trays per cabinet)	15 3/4 x 14

PAINT/INK CABINETS

- Double-wall 18-gauge welded steel construction with 1 1/2" air space
- Dual 2" capped vents with flame arrestors
- Full-height piano hinges open a full 180° for easy access
- Recessed handle
- 2" high leak proof door sill
- All shelves are adjustable on 2 1/2" centers
- Adjustable leveling feet
- Tough corrosive resistant finish
- Standard Met: FM/NFPA/OSHA
- Meets NFPA Code 30 and OSHA standard 1910.106 for storage for class I, II and III liquids



SDN651



SDN649



Model No.	Door Type	Capacity Gallons	No. of Shelves	No. of Doors	Exterior Dimensions W" x D" x H"
SDN649	Manual	20	1	1	23 x 18 x 44
SDN650	Manual	45	3	2	43 x 18 x 44
SDN651	Manual	60	4	2	43 x 18 x 65
SDN652*	Manual	96	5	2	34 x 34 x 65

ACCESSORIES

Model No.	Type	For use with cabinet capacity	Dim. (W" x D")
SEE922	Extra Shelves	12 & 16 Gal. Cabinet or 20 Gal. Paint Cabinets	19 1/2 x 14
SEE923	Extra Shelves	22 Gal.	31 1/2 x 18
SEE924	Extra Shelves	24 Gal.	39 1/2 x 8
SAQ328	Extra Shelves	60 & 96 Gal. Cabinets or 45 & 60 Gal. Paint Cabinets	39 3/8 x 14
SA5574	Extra Shelves	60 & 96 Gal.	30 3/8 x 30
SDN844	Poly Tray	22, 30 & 45 Gal. (2 trays per cabinet)	15 3/4 x 14

*Codes state that not more than 60 gallons of Category I, II or III flammable liquids, nor more than 120 gallons of Category IV flammable liquids may be stored in a safety cabinet

CORROSIVE LIQUIDS CABINETS

- Includes two polyethylene trays
- Double-wall 18-gauge welded steel construction with 1 1/2" air space
- Dual 2" capped vents with flame arrestors
- Full-height piano hinges open a full 180° for easy access
- Recessed handle
- 2" high leak proof door sill
- All shelves are adjustable on 2 1/2" centers
- Adjustable leveling feet
- Tough corrosive resistant finish
- Standard Met: FM/NFPA/OSHA
- Meets NFPA Code 30 and OSHA standard 1910 106 for storage for class I, II and III liquids

Model No.	Door Type	Capacity Gallons	No. of Shelves	No. of Doors	Exterior Dimensions W" x D" x H"
SDN653	Manual	22	1	2	35 x 22 x 35
SDN654	Manual	30	2	2	43 x 18 x 44
SDN655	Manual	45	2	2	43 x 18 x 65

ACCESSORIES

Model No.	Type	For use with cabinet capacity	Dim. (W" x D")
SEE923	Extra Shelves	22 Gal.	31 1/2 x 18
SAQ328	Extra Shelves	60 & 96 Gal. Cabinets or 45 & 60 Gal. Paint Cabinets	39 3/8 x 14
SDN844	Poly Tray	22, 30 & 45 Gal. (2 trays per cabinet)	15 3/4 x 14

ZENITH
Safety Products

10 YEAR
Limited Warranty



SDN655

PESTICIDE STORAGE CABINETS

- Provides safe, secure and controlled storage for pesticides, insecticides, herbicides and other turf chemicals
- Includes two polyethylene trays
- Double-wall 18-gauge welded steel construction with 1 1/2" air space
- Dual 2" capped vents with flame arrestors
- Full-height piano hinges open a full 180° for easy access
- Recessed handle
- 2" high leak proof door sill
- All shelves are adjustable on 2 1/2" centers
- Adjustable leveling feet
- Tough corrosive resistant finish
- Standard Met: FM/NFPA/OSHA
- Meets NFPA Code 30 and OSHA standard 1910 106 for storage for class I, II and III liquids

Model No.	Door Type	Capacity Gallons	No. of Shelves	No. of Doors	Exterior Dimensions W" x D" x H"
SGD359	Manual	22	1	2	35 x 22 x 35
SGD360	Manual	30	1	2	43 x 18 x 44
SGD361	Manual	45	2	2	43 x 18 x 65

ACCESSORIES

Model No.	Type	For use with cabinet capacity	Dim. (W" x D")
SEE923	Extra Shelves	22 Gal.	31 1/2 x 18
SAQ328	Extra Shelves	60 & 96 Gal. Cabinets or 45 & 60 Gal. Paint Cabinets	39 3/8 x 14
SDN844	Poly Tray	22, 30 & 45 Gal. (2 trays per cabinet)	15 3/4 x 14

ZENITH
Safety Products

10 YEAR
Limited Warranty



SGD361

VERTICAL DRUM STORAGE CABINET

- Safely stores up to two drums, easy glide rollers for convenient drum access
- Half-depth shelf allows additional storage
- Rollers at bottom of cabinet facilitate drum movement
- Includes two polyethylene trays
- Double-wall 18-gauge welded steel construction with 1 1/2" air space
- Dual 2" capped vents with flame arrestors
- Full-height piano hinges open a full 180° for easy access
- Adjustable leveling feet
- Standard(s) Met: NFPA/OSHA/FM
- Meets NFPA Code 30 and OSHA standard 1910 106 for storage for class I, II and III liquids
- Door Type: 2 doors, manual with drum rollers
- Weight: 480 lbs.

Model No.	Drum Capacity (US)	Capacity Gallons	No. of Drums	Material	Exterior Dimensions W" x D" x H"
SGC540*	2-55 gallons	110	2	Steel	59 x 34 x 65

ACCESSORIES

SGC865	Additional Shelf for Drum Cabinet				55-5/16 x 14-1/16
--------	-----------------------------------	--	--	--	-------------------

*Codes state that not more than 60 gallons of Category I, II or III flammable liquids, nor more than 120 gallons of Category IV flammable liquids may be stored in a safety cabinet

10 YEAR
Limited Warranty

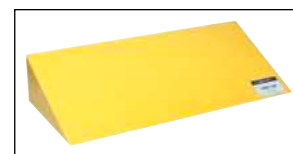
ZENITH
Safety Products



Safety Cabinets

SURE-GRIP® EX FLAMMABLE STORAGE CABINETS

- Double wall welded 18-gauge steel construction with 1 1/2" of insulating air space
- Doors self-latch for easy and secure closure with 3-point stainless steel bullet latches
- U-Loc™ handle comes with 2 keys or accepts optional padlock for greater security
- Two flame arrester vents and ground wire connection screw
- 2" deep leak proof sill
- Adjustable leveler legs, and galvanized SpillSlope™ shelves that adjust on 3" centres
- Durable yellow powder coat paint finish provides long life and exceptional chemical resistance
- Haz-Alert™ reflective warning labels offer visibility under dark conditions
- Meets NFPA and OSHA requirements
- FM approved



Cabinet Cover



SAR313



10 Year
Limited Warranty



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Door Type	Capacity Gallons	Adjustable Shelves	Ext. Dim.			Wt. lbs.
					W"	x	D" x H"	
SAP509	893000	2 Doors, Manual	30	1	43	x	18 x 44	193
SAQ020	893080	Sliding, Self-Closing	30	1	43	x	18 x 44	224
SAQ021	893020	2 Doors, Self-Closing	30	1	43	x	18 x 44	198
SAP510	894500	2 Doors, Manual	45	2	43	x	18 x 65	266
SAQ022	894580	Sliding, Self-Closing	45	2	43	x	18 x 65	305
SAQ023	894520	2 doors, Self-Closing	45	2	43	x	18 x 65	272
SAQ024	896000	2 Doors, Manual	60	2	34	x	34 x 65	328
SAQ025	896020	2 doors, Self-Closing	60	2	34	x	34 x 65	330
SAQ026*	899000	2 Doors, Manual	90	2	43	x	34 x 65	390
SAQ027*	899020	2 doors, Self-Closing	90	2	43	x	34 x 65	383

*Codes state that not more than 60 gallons of Category I, II or III flammable liquids, nor more than 120 gallons of Category IV flammable liquids may be stored in a safety cabinet

ACCESSORIES

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dimensions"			Wt. lbs.
SAP839	29937	Extra Shelf for 30 and 45-Gallon Cabinets	39 3/8	x	14	7
SAQ028	29944	Extra Shelf for 60-Gallon Cabinets	30 3/8	x	29	8
SAQ029	29945	Extra Shelf for 90-Gallon Cabinets	39 3/8	x	29	13
SAK285	25987	Cabinet Cover for 30 and 45-Gallon Cabinets	8 1/2	x	42 1/2 x 18	21
SAK286	25989	Cabinet Cover for 60-Gallon Cabinets	16	x	33 1/2 x 34	58
SAR311	84000	Seismic Bracket Kit to Secure Cabinet to Wall	4	x	48 x 4	4
SAR312	84002	Cabinet Riser Frame for Forklift or Pallet Jack	5 1/4	x	43 3/4 x 18 3/4	35
SAR313	84001	Rolling Cart for 30-Gallon Cabinets	42	x	43 1/4 x 18 1/4	45
SEG859	29916	VaporTrap™ Filter 2/Pkg	8 3/4	x	2 1/4 x -	3.5

SURE-GRIP® EX HIGH SECURITY FLAMMABLE SAFETY CABINETS

- The same durable construction as Justrite's regular Sure-Grip® cabinet with added layers of security
- Safely store and protect costly fuels or chemicals from tampering or theft
- Security system includes 1/4" x 2" steel bar stock, a high visibility barrier bar secured across both doors
- Crossbar is firmly supported by two brackets welded across the front of the cabinet doors and interlocks onto two sidewall brackets
- Padlock lugs on crossbar and side bar channel accept 2 x No. 5 Master Lock® keyed-alike (SR867, sold separately)
- Lockable doors with Sure-Grip® handle are designed with a three-point latch for an extra measure of security
- Capacity: 45 gallons
- FM approved



Support brackets are firmly welded to cabinet door for extra tamper resistance.



Contrasting crossbar can be completely removed from the cabinet when not in use.

10 Year
Limited Warranty



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Door Type	Adjustable Shelves	W"	x	Ext. Dim. D" x H"
SAN578	29884Y	2 Doors, Manual, Yellow	2	43	x	18 x 65
SAN605	SC29884Y	2 Doors, Self-Close, Yellow	2	43	x	18 x 65
SAN580	29884R	2 Doors, Manual, Red	2	43	x	18 x 65
SAN607	SC29884R	2 Doors, Self-Close, Red	2	43	x	18 x 65



SURE-GRIP® EX SPECIALTY CABINETS

STORE SMALLER QUANTITIES NEARBY!

When storing smaller quantities of flammable liquids at a work station or adding to existing storage capacities, specialty cabinets make it possible to store flammables safely even when available space is at a minimum. These cabinets offer U-Loc™ handles and come with a double key set or accept an optional padlock for greater security. Chemical resistant powder coat paint resists corrosion for years of service. They also have Haz-Alert™ reflective warning labels to offer visibility under dark conditions. Meet NFPA and OSHA regulations.



10 Year
Limited Warranty

WALL MOUNT SAFETY CABINETS

- Store small containers without taking up extra floor space
- Mounts easily with furnished brackets



SAQ040

SLIMLINE SAFETY CABINETS

- Small footprint allows placement almost anywhere



SAQ032

STACKABLE PIGGYBACK CABINETS

- Can be used singly or stacked to provide expanded or segregated storage
- Suitable for wall mounting or countertop



SAQ031

UNDERCOUNTER SAFETY CABINETS

- Designed to fit under most counters
- Designed with a kick plate to match existing casework



SAQ041

COUNTERTOP & COMPAC SAFETY CABINETS

- Improved access to often used liquids, without compromising safety
- Portable size keeps work areas flexible



SAQ036



SAQ034

MINI SAFETY CABINETS

- Offers the smallest footprint
- Hold small quantities of flammables for cleaning and maintenance at point-of-use
- Three bungee cords keep contents in place during transportation on service vehicles or carts



SEG862

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Cabinet Type	Door Type	Capacity Gallons	Adjustable Shelves	W"	x	Ext. Dim. D"	x	H"	Listing /Approvals	Wt. lbs.
SEG862	890200	Mini	1 Door, Manual	Aerosols	1	17	x	8	x	22	-	23
SAQ034	890400	Countertop	1 Door, Manual	4	1	17	x	17	x	22	-	54
SAQ030*	891300	Piggyback	2 Doors, Manual	12	-	43	x	18	x	18	FM	99
SAQ036	891200	Compac	1 Door, Manual	12	1	23 1/4	x	18	x	35	FM	103
SAQ037	891220	Compac	1 Door, Self-Closing	12	1	23 1/4	x	18	x	35	FM	100
SAQ031*	891700	Piggyback	2 Doors, Manual	17	1	43	x	18	x	24	FM	124
SAQ040	893400	Wall Mount	2 Doors, Manual	20	5	43	x	12	x	44	FM	189
SAQ041	892300	Undercounter	2 Doors, Manual	22	1	35	x	22	x	35	FM	163
SAQ032	892200	Slimline	1 Door, Manual	22	3	23 1/4	x	18	x	65	FM	176
SAQ033	892220	Slimline	1 Door, Self-Close	22	3	23 1/4	x	18	x	65	FM	178

EXTRA SHELVES

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dimensions"	Wt. lbs.
SAQ043	29936	12 and 15-Gallon Compac Cabinets	19 5/8 x 14	4
SAQ044	29939	22-Gallon Undercounter Cabinets	19 5/8 x 14	7

*Piggyback cabinets are not to be used with sliding door cabinets.

Safety Cabinets

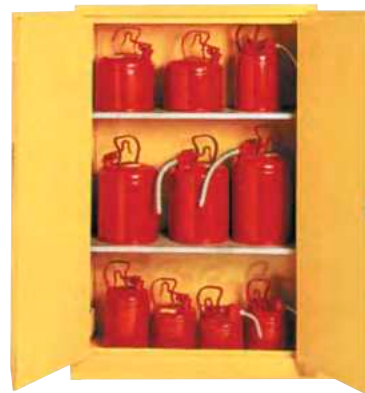
INSULATED FLAMMABLE STORAGE CABINETS

- Double wall welded 18-gauge steel construction, filled with 2" of fire-proof insulation
- Two manual-close doors
- Full length piano-hinged doors with three-point lock on door
- Two 2" flame arrester vents and ground wire connection screw
- 2" deep leak-proof sill, adjustable galvanized shelves on 1/2" centres
- Zinc-plated leveler legs
- Safety yellow
- ULC approved

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Cap. Gal.	Adjustable Shelves	W" x D" x H"	Ext. Dim. W" x D" x H"	Wt. lbs.
SA087	WB30	30	1	44 x 19 x 45	44 x 19 x 45	350
SA088	WB45	45	2	44 x 19 x 66	44 x 19 x 66	430

ACCESSORIES

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Wt. lbs.
SA086	WB-5	Extra Shelf for SA087 and SA088	9
DA623	LE74	Insulated Grounding Wire w/C-Clamp and Clip	1
DA622	LE62	Flexible Bonding Wire w/Two Clips	1
DA621	LE61	Flexible Bonding Wire w/C-Clamp and Clip	1



SA088

HAZ-ID
Chemical Hazard Identification System
Système d'identification pour les produits chimiques

New Haz-ID label
now standard

SURE-GRIP® EX PAINT & INK SAFETY STORAGE CABINETS

Separate and identify Class III combustibles in high performance paint and ink safety storage cabinets. They have the same safety and quality features and options that are available in Justrite's safety cabinets for flammables with additional shelves.

- Multiple shelves are ideal for 1-gallon paint cans (Class III liquids)
- Cabinets are available in 20, 40, 60 and 96-gallon capacities
- U-Loc™ handle comes with double key set or accepts optional padlock for greater security
- Haz-Alert™ reflective warning labels offer visibility under dark conditions
- Durable red powder coat paint finish easily identifies contents and is highly chemical resistant
- Meets NFPA and OSHA regulations
- FM approved

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Door Type	Capacity Gallons	Adjustable Shelves	W" x D" x H"	Ext. Dim. W" x D" x H"	Wt. lbs.
SAQ079	891511	1 Door, Manual, Compac	20	2	23 1/4 x 18 x 44	23 1/4 x 18 x 44	116
SAQ080	891531	1 Door, Self-Closing, Compac	20	2	23 1/4 x 18 x 44	23 1/4 x 18 x 44	139
SAQ081	893011	2 Doors, Manual	40	3	43 x 18 x 44	43 x 18 x 44	240
SAQ082	893091	Sliding, Self-Closing	40	3	43 x 18 x 44	43 x 18 x 44	236
SAQ083	893031	2 Doors, Self-Closing	40	3	43 x 18 x 44	43 x 18 x 44	245
SAQ084	894511	2 Doors, Manual	60	5	43 x 18 x 65	43 x 18 x 65	265
SAQ085	894591	Sliding, Self-Closing	60	5	43 x 18 x 65	43 x 18 x 65	313
SAQ086	894531	2 Doors, Self-Closing	60	5	43 x 18 x 65	43 x 18 x 65	268
SAQ087*	896011	2 Doors, Manual	96	5	34 x 34 x 65	34 x 34 x 65	334
SAQ088*	896031	2 Doors, Self-Closing	96	5	34 x 34 x 65	34 x 34 x 65	336

ACCESSORIES

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dimensions"
SAP839	29937	Extra Shelf for 40-Gallon Cabinets	39 3/8 x 14
SAQ028	29944	Extra Shelf for 60-Gallon Cabinets	30 3/8 x 29
SAR311	84000	Seismic Bracket Kit to Secure Cabinet to Wall	48
SAR313	84001	Rolling Cart for 40-Gallon Cabinet	18 1/4 x 43

*Codes state that not more than 60 gallons of Category I, II or III flammable liquids, nor more than 120 gallons of Category IV flammable liquids may be stored in a safety cabinet



SAQ084

SAQ081

Justrite
10 Year
Limited Warranty

VAPORTRAP™ FILTERS

- Stainless steel wire mesh cartridge containing activated carbon, absorbs volatile organic compound (VOC's) vapours
- Improve your work environment by reducing employee's inhalation exposure to harmful VOC's and lowering emissions of VOC's into the atmosphere
- Cylindrical design allows 360° airflow for maximum surface contact
- High strength magnets offer flexible placement/repositioning anywhere within the cabinet
- Date notation area on label serves as a reminder for replacement; life cycle varies based upon vapour types and concentrations
- Contains 2 filters/package

Model No. SEG859
Mfg. No. 29916



Justrite

SURE-GRIP® EX AEROSOL CAN BENCHTOP CABINETS

- Fits virtually anywhere
- Double-wall, 18-gauge welded steel with 1 1/2" of insulating air space
- 24-gauge galvanised steel roll-out shelves with stop-guard protection
- Two fixed position shelves have twelve 2 3/4" dia. openings and accept cans up to 10" tall
- Shelves are removable for easy cleaning
- U-Loc™ handle comes with double key set or accepts optional padlock for greater security
- Haz-Alert™ reflective warning labels
- Durable yellow powder coat paint finish
- Meets NFPA and OSHA regulations



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Door Type	Capacity	W"	x	Ext. Dim. D"	x	H"	Wt. lbs.
SAQ045	890500	1 Door, Manual	24 Aerosol Cans	21	x	18	x	27	91

DRUM STORAGE SURE-GRIP® EX SAFETY CABINETS

Suitable for storage of larger quantities of flammable liquids and have all the same features as Justrite's standard safety cabinets.

SURE-GRIP® EX VERTICAL DRUM STORAGE CABINETS

- Safely store one or two 30 to 55-gallon US drums
- Half-depth shelf allows additional storage of Class III flammables
- Accommodates drums equipped with pumps or funnels so cabinet can be used for waste accumulation or as a pumping station
- Rollers at bottom of cabinet facilitate drum movement
- Ramp for drum cabinets (sold separately) aids in loading drums with a hand truck

SURE-GRIP® EX HORIZONTAL DRUM STORAGE CABINETS

- Designed to house drums being used for gravity flow dispensing
- Interior provides room for a drip can and includes tracks to guide a cradle into position. Drum cradle is not included

SURE-GRIP® EX DOUBLE-DUTY SAFETY CABINET

- Combines vertical drum and safety storage into one partitioned cabinet
- Safely stores up to twelve 5-gallon US safety cans on the left side, and one vertical 30 or 55-gallon US drum on the right side
- Both compartments have an independently self-latching, locking door for maximum protection under fire conditions

SAQ046



SAQ052



SAQ053



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Door Type	Drum US Cap.	W"	x	Ext. Dim. D"	x	H"	Listings & Approvals	Wt. lbs.
VERTICAL DRUM STORAGE CABINETS										
SAQ046	896260	2 Doors, Manual	1-55 Gallons	34	x	34	x	65	FM	391
SAQ047	896270	2 Doors, Self-Close	1-55 Gallons	34	x	34	x	65	FM	393
SAQ048*	899160	2 Doors, Manual	2-55 Gallons	59	x	34	x	65	-	661
SAQ049	899060	2 Doors, Manual	2-30 Gallons	43	x	34	x	65	FM	476
SAQ050	899070	2 Doors, Self-Close	2-30 Gallons	43	x	34	x	65	FM	478
HORIZONTAL DRUM STORAGE CABINETS										
SAQ051	899300	2 Doors, Manual	1-55 Gallons	30	x	48	x	50	-	361
SAQ052	899320	2 Doors, Self-Close	1-55 Gallons	30	x	48	x	50	-	363
DOUBLE-DUTY SAFETY CABINETS										
SAQ053	899260	2 Doors, Manual	1-55 Gallons	59	x	34	x	65	-	672
SAQ054	899270	2 Doors, External Self-Close	1-55 Gallons	59	x	34	x	65	-	674
ACCESSORIES			Capacity lbs.	Dimensions"						
SAI480	25932	Drum Ramp for all Justrite® Drum Cabinets		-	24	x	24	1/2	-	35
SAK286	25989	Cabinet Cover for SAQ046 and SAQ047		-	-	-	-	-	-	58
SEE311	25920	Drum Rollers for Single Drum Vertical Cabinets		1250	29 1/2	x	30	-	-	54
SEE312	25922	Drum Rollers for Double Drum Vertical Cabinets		2000	55 1/2	x	30	-	-	96

*Codes state that not more than 60 gallons of Category I, II or III flammable liquids, nor more than 120 gallons of Category IV flammable liquids may be stored in a safety cabinet

Safety Cabinets

SURE-GRIP® EX HAZARDOUS MATERIAL SAFETY CABINETS

- Double-wall construction, dual vents, grounding wire connections, adjustable shelves, leak-proof sills, three-point self-latching doors and leveling feet
- Self-close doors shuts and latches automatically when a fusible link melts at 165 °F (74 °C) under fire conditions
- Unique, concealed self-closing mechanism offer obstruction-free access to contents
- Includes polyethylene trays that sit on top of galvanized steel shelves and a separate polyethylene liner for the bottom sump to resist aggressive chemicals
- Liner can easily be removed for quick cleaning of drips and leaks
- All epoxy baked-on powder-coat finish, inside and out, provides increased chemical resistance
- Cabinet comes with a "Hazardous - Keep Fire Away" label, as well as a pack of ten application-specific labels to choose from and apply to the cabinet in order to indicate its contents
- FM approved

SEL025



SEL029



COUNTERTOP & COMPAC CABINETS

- Countertop and compact cabinets let you customize your work area and make the most of available space

PIGGYBACK CABINETS

- Designed to mount on top of standard 30- and 45-gallon safety cabinets
- Piggyback cabinets create a safe storage space without taking up any valuable floor space or can also be used independently as a wall-mount unit or on a countertop

SLIMLINE CABINETS

- Ideal for areas with limited floor space or to expand current storage conditions

UNDERCOUNTER CABINETS

- Undercounter safety cabinets allows for storage under a workbench or lab counter for quick and easy access

SEL036



SEL034



SEL030



SEL032



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Capacity Gallons	Ajustable Shelves	No. of Doors	Ext. Dim.					Int. Dim.				
					W"	x	D"	x	H"	W"	x	D"	x	H"
STANDARD														
SEL025	863028	30	1	2	43	x	18	x	44	39 1/2	x	14.562	x	39 5/8
SEL026	864528	45	2	2	43	x	18	x	65	39.5	x	14.562	x	60 1/2
SEL027	866028	60	2	2	34	x	34	x	65	30 3/4	x	30.34	x	60 1/2
SEL028*	869028	90	2	2	43	x	34	x	65	43	x	30	x	60 1/2
COUNTERTOP														
SEL029	860428	4	1	1	17	x	17	x	22	13 3/4	x	13 3/4	x	18 1/2
COMPAC														
SEL030	861228	12	1	1	23 1/4	x	18	x	35	20	x	14.562	x	30 1/2
SEL031	861528	15	1	1	23 1/4	x	18	x	44	20	x	14.562	x	39 5/8
PIGGYBACK														
SEL032	861328	12	0	2	43	x	18	x	18	39 1/2	x	14.562	x	13
SEL033	861728	17	1	2	43	x	18	x	24	39 1/2	x	14.562	x	19 1/2
SLIMLINE														
SEL034	862228	22	3	1	23 1/4	x	18	x	65	20	x	14.562	x	60.5
SEL035	865428	54	3	1	23 1/4	x	34	x	65	20	x	30.34	x	60.5
UNDERCOUNTER														
SEL036	862328	22	1	2	35	x	22	x	35	31 3/4	x	18 3/4	x	27 3/8

*Codes state that not more than 60 gallons of Category I, II or III flammable liquids, nor more than 120 gallons of Category IV flammable liquids may be stored in a safety cabinet

SURE-GRIP® EX ACID/CORROSIVE STORAGE CABINETS

Built to the same standards as Justrite®'s flammable storage cabinets with the addition of poly tray liners and a specially formulated epoxy, powder coat paint.

- Poly liners on shelves and poly sump liner are removable for easy cleaning
- 30-gallon cabinet is also equipped with a poly cabinet top work tray
- All cabinets come with the stylish flush-mounted U-Loc™ handle that offers easy fingertip access and accepts optional padlock
- Haz-Alert™ reflective warning labels
- Undercounter model has a 3 1/2" H x 2 1/2" D kick plate to mount flush with other cabinetry
- Meets NFPA and OSHA regulations
- FM approved

Note:

Not to be used with phenol, nitric and sulfuric acids.



SAQ055



SAQ056



SAQ057

10 Year
Limited Warranty



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Door Type	Capacity Gallons	Adjustable Shelves	Ext. Dim.				Wt. lbs.	
					W"	x	D"	x	H"	
SAQ055	892302	2 Doors, Manual, Undercounter	22	1	35	x	22	x	35	154
SAQ056	892202	1 Door, Manual, Slimline	22	3	23 1/4	x	18	x	65	180
SAQ057	893002	2 Doors, Manual	30	1	43	x	18	x	44	197
SAQ058	893082	Sliding, Self-Closing	30	1	43	x	18	x	44	224
SAQ059	893022	2 Doors, Self-Closing	30	1	43	x	18	x	44	201
SAQ060	894502	2 Doors, Manual	45	2	43	x	18	x	65	268
SAQ061	894582	Sliding Door, Self-Closing	45	2	43	x	18	x	65	305
SAQ062	894522	2 doors, Self-Closing	45	2	43	x	18	x	65	273
ACCESSORIES										
SAQ044	29939	Extra Shelf for 22-Gallon Undercounter Cabinets	-	-	19 5/8	x	14			7
SAQ063	29965	Poly Tray for 22-Gallon Undercounter Cabinets	-	-						6
SAP839	29937	Extra Shelf for 30 and 45-Gallon Cabinets	-	-	39 3/8	x	14			7
SAQ064	29962	Poly Tray for 30 and 45-Gallon Cabinets	-	-						22

CHEMCOR® LINED ACID/CORROSIVE STORAGE CABINETS

Unique, flame-coated ChemCor® thermoplastic liner is applied to Justrite®'s acid/corrosive safety cabinets for unsurpassed corrosion protection and fire protection.

- 100% seamless liner on all interior walls, ceiling, sump, inside doors and shelves protects exposed cabinet surfaces without gaps
- Seam-free surface eliminates the need for rivets or fasteners which risk corrosion from seep-through chemicals
- U-Loc™ handle comes with double key set or accepts optional padlock for greater security
- Haz-Alert™ reflective warning labels
- Durable, thermoplastic non-porous interior coating resists staining and cleans-up easily
- Maximum protection from harsh acids and corrosive chemicals plus fire protection and code compliance in a wide variety of double-wall steel safety cabinets
- FM approved



SAQ067

Seamless liner



10 Year
Limited Warranty

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Door Type	Capacity Gallons	Adjustable Shelves	Ext. Dim.					Wt. lbs.
					W"	x	D"	x	H"	
SAQ065	8923022	2 Doors, Manual, Undercounter	22	1	35	x	22	x	35	200
SAQ066	8922022	1 Door, Manual, Slimline	22	3	23 1/4	x	18	x	65	211
SAQ067	8930022	2 Doors, Manual	30	1	43	x	18	x	44	241
SAQ068	8930822	Sliding, Self-Closing	30	1	43	x	18	x	44	246
SAQ069	8930222	2 Doors, Self-Closing	30	1	43	x	18	x	44	251
SAQ070	8945022	2 Doors, Manual	45	2	43	x	18	x	65	323
SAQ071	8945822	Sliding, Self-Closing	45	2	43	x	18	x	65	325
SA0072	8945222	2 Doors, Self-Closing	45	2	43	x	18	x	65	322

Safety Cabinets

HAZARDOUS WASTE SAFETY CABINETS

- For temporary on-site accumulation and storage of waste liquids
- All-welded 18-gauge double wall construction with 1 1/2" air space
- 2" leakproof sill and 2" flame arrester vents
- One galvanised steel, half-depth shelf adjustable on 3" centres
- U-Loc™ handle comes with double key set or accepts optional padlock for greater security
- Rollers at bottom of cabinet facilitate drum movement (**Sold separately**)
- All models have 2 doors
- Haz-Alert™ reflective warning labels
- Meets OSHA and NFPA regulations
- FM approved



SAQ075

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Door Type	Drum Capacity	W"	x	D"	x	H"	Wt. lbs.
SAQ073	8962053	Manual	1-55 gallon	34	x	34	x	65	391
SAQ074	8962253	Self-Closing	1-55 gallon	34	x	34	x	65	393
SAQ075	8991053	Manual	2-55 gallon	59	x	34	x	65	610

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dimension L" x W"	Wt. lbs.
SEE311	25920	Rollers for Single Cabinet	29 1/2 x 30	52
SEE312	25922	Rollers for Double Cabinet	55 1/2 x 30	99

*Codes state that not more than 60 gallons of Category I, II or III flammable liquids, nor more than 120 gallons of Category IV flammable liquids may be stored in a safety cabinet

POLYETHYLENE CORROSIVE/ACID CABINETS

- Store strong acids such as hydrochloric, sulfuric, or nitric acid; or bases such as sodium, potassium, or calcium hydroxide in this durable, high-density polyethylene (HDPE) cabinet
- With no metal parts to corrode, this cabinet offers chemical resistance against spills or potential damaging vapors when storing acids or bases
- A removable yet sturdy sump cover, which also serves as a bottom shelf, conceals the fully integrated, leakproof sump, 8.5 gal. capacity
- Recessed channels in shelf and base help direct spills to the back of the cabinet and down into the sump
- Three application-specific labels identify contents to safely store and segregate incompatible chemicals (ACID, BASE, and CORROSIVE)
- Doors open nearly 180 degrees for easy access, engage firmly with the body when closed, and accept a padlock (not included) for added security



SGB948
Countertop



SDS951



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Capacity	No. of Shelves	No. of Doors	Door Type	Exterior Dimensions W" x D" x H"
SGB948	24080	2 gal.	-	1	Manual	14 1/4 x 17 1/8 x 19 3/4
SDS951	24180	24 gal. (Thirty-Six 2.5 L Bottles)	1	2	Manual	36 x 25 x 35

DOCUMENT STORAGE BOXES

- Weather resistant, no metal parts to corrode - keeps papers clean and dry in dusty, harsh environments
- High density polyethylene is durable, rustproof and easy to clean
- Mounts on cabinets, machinery, equipment or walls for fast, easy access to information at point of use
- Lock holes on medium and large units accept padlock or zip ties
- Four built-in mounting holes on medium and large sized units provide added mounting options
- Designated area to add your own labels or optional label pack available
- Keeps MSDS documents for compliance with OSHA 29 CFR 1910.1200
- Optional label pack includes 4 yellow labels (2 blank, 1 SDS and 1 Instruction Manual), sold separately
- Includes heavy-duty tape for drill-free mounting



SAN581



SAN582



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Int. Dim. (approx) W" x D" x H"	Ext. Dim. W" x D" x H"	Gasketed Closure	Lock Hole Dia."
SAN581	23303	Medium Top Opening	8 3/4 x 15/8 x 11 1/2	10 1/4 x 2 1/4 x 12 1/2	No	1/4
SAN582	23304	Medium Front Opening	8 5/8 x 1 x 12 1/4	11 x 2 1/8 x 14 1/2	Yes	3/8
SAN584	23306	Large Front Opening	10 3/4 x 2 1/4 x 13 1/4	13 1/8 x 3 9/16 x 15 3/4	Yes	3/8
SAN585	23310	Label Pack - 4 Yellow Labels: 2 Blank, 1 SDS and 1 Instruction Manual	-	-	-	-
SAN583	23305	Tube, Twist-On Lid	12" x 3" dia.	12 1/2" x 3 3/4" dia.	Yes	-

HEAVY-DUTY BUTT CANS

- Rugged heavy-duty fire safe galvanized steel base and neck tube finished in a tough powder-coated red paint
- Polyethylene topper with molded-in graphics for cigarette butt disposal
- Self-extinguishing design offers maximum convenience and reduces the risk of fire



Model No.	Dimensions			Capacity US Gallons	Wt. lbs.
	Dia."	x	H"		
JB906	11 1/2	x	34	2.5	9.6
JB907	11 1/2	x	38 1/2	5	10.5

ELITE™ SMOKERS CEASE FIRE®

- Polyethylene receptacle that will not rust and features a patented oxygen-restricting, self-extinguishing design to safely collect burning butts
- Stainless steel perforated snuffer and restricted entry design reduces unwanted trash
- Quick and easy assembly with snap-lock closures – no tools required, easy maintenance
- Packaged in a small 18" cube carton, sized to average a 34% cost savings on shipping, and reduces inventory space
- Fire tested and approved by FM Global
- 12" Dia. x 38" H
- Capacity: 4 US gal/15 L
- Weight: 11 lbs/5 kg

JC064



Model No.	Colour
JC064	Cool Grey
JC065	Sierra Tan
JC066	Jet Black

Model No.	Description
JC069	Padlock
JC070	Replacement Pail

SMOKERS CEASE-FIRE®

- Innovative design limits the flow of oxygen to safely and quickly extinguish cigarettes and reduce the risk of fire
- Low-maintenance, high-density polyethylene construction with a flame-retardant additive
- UV protection, will not rust, dent, crack or peel - no more unsightly rust rings
- Molded-in graphics clearly identify unit for cigarette butt disposal
- Complete with large 16 qt. (15 L) capacity galvanised steel liner pail for easy cleaning excluding Personal Smokers Cease-Fire®
- FM approved



Product Description	Dimensions			Capacity US Gal.	Wt. lbs.	Pewter Grey Model No.	Adobe Beige Model No.	Deco Black Model No.	Terra Cotta Model No.	Forest Green Model No.
	Dia."	x	H"							
Original Smokers Cease-Fire®	16 1/2	x	38 1/2	4	11	NH832	NI378	NI694	NI587	NI695
Personal Smokers Cease-Fire®	11	x	30	1	6	NI701	NI702	NI703	NI705	NI704



CEASE-FIRE® WASTE CANS

- Specially designed contoured head directs smoke and gas from any fire inside the container back into the combustion area
- Air supply is limited and flames are extinguished in seconds
- Drum bodies made of heavy gauge steel with a grey enamel exterior and a rust preventive interior coating
- FM approved, corrosion-free aluminum heads provide easy clean-up and can be used with standard steel drums
- Aluminum heads can be easily replaced and are available separately



Model No.	Capacity US Gal.	Dimensions			Opening Dia."	Wt. lbs.
		Dia."	x	H"		
NC444	4.5	12 1/8	x	14 1/4	5	6
NC445	6	12 1/8	x	16 3/4	5	6
NC446	12	14 1/2	x	21 3/4	5 1/4	10
NC447	15	14 1/2	x	25 3/4	5 1/4	12
NC448	30	19 1/4	x	29 3/4	7	28
NC449	55	23 3/4	x	35 1/2	7 7/8	35

ALUMINUM HEAD

Model No.	Description
NI416	Aluminum Head for 4.5 to 6-Gallon Receptacles
NI417	Aluminum Head for 12 to 15-Gallon Receptacles
NI418	Aluminum Head for 30-Gallon Receptacles
NI419	Aluminum Head for 55-Gallon Receptacles



Safety Cans & Containers

D.O.T. ACCUFLOW™ SAFETY CANS

- Hold-down bracket with easy-to-grip tightening screw prevents vapour release and spills during transport
- Easy-to-engage fusible link bracket melts at 165°F (75°C) to prevent dangerous pressure build-up
- AccuFlow's™ exclusive Safe-Squeeze® trigger mechanism allows for smooth flow and accurate pouring
- Leak-tight, self-closing lid automatically vents between 3 and 5 PSIG
- Heavy roll bars protect the spout
- D.O.T. compliant and FM approved



10 Year
Limited Warranty

SED121



SED119



Red Model No.	Mfg. No.	Yellow Model No.	Mfg. No.	Capacity Gal.	Hose Width"	Can Dim.		
						Outer Dia."	x	H"
SED117	7325120	SED121	7325220	2.5	5/8	11 3/4	x	13
SED118	7325130	SED122	7325230	2.5	1	11 3/4	x	13
SED119	7350110	SED123	7350210	5	5/8	11 3/4	x	18 1/2
SED120	7350130	SED124	7350230	5	1	11 3/4	x	18 1/2

TYPE II ACCUFLOW™ SAFETY CANS

- AccuFlow™ exclusive Safe-Squeeze® trigger mechanism allows for smooth flow and accurate pouring
- Auto-venting pressure relief cap
- Leak-proof self-closing gasketed lid controls vapours and spills
- Long lasting stainless steel flame arrester dissipates heat and prevents flashback ignition
- Extra large ID zone reduces misuse and has warning in three languages
- FM approved, UL/ULC listed
- 10-year limited warranty

10 Year
Limited Warranty



Red Model No.	Mfg. No.	Yellow Model No.	Mfg. No.	Blue Model No.	Mfg. No.	Green Model No.	Mfg. No.	Capacity US Gal.	Ext. Dim.		
									Dia."	x	H"
5/8" HOSE WIDTH											
SEA217	7210120	SEA218	7210220	SEA219	7210320	SEA220	7210420	1	9 1/2	x	10 1/2
SEA221	7220120	SEA222	7220220	SEA253	7220320	SEA223	7220420	2	9 1/2	x	13 1/4
SEA224	7225120	SEA226	7225220	SEA228	7225320	SEA230	7225420	2.5	11 3/4	x	12
SEA232	7250120	SEA234	7250220	SEA236	7250320	SEA238	7250420	5	11 3/4	x	17 1/2
1" HOSE WIDTH											
SEA225	7225130	SEA227	7225230	SEA229	7225330	SEA231	7225430	2.5	11 3/4	x	12
SEA233	7250130	SEA235	7250230	SEA237	7250330	SEA239	7250430	5	11 3/4	x	17 1/2

TYPE I SAFETY CANS

- Compliant Type I Safety Cans are designed with a single spout for filling and pouring of all types of flammable liquids
- High performance, chemical resistant stainless steel flame arrester that stops flashback ignition, provides faster liquid flow, and offers exceptional durability and corrosion protection for long life
- Self-venting, self-closing leak tight lid prevents ruptures from pressure build-up and controls vapours and spills
- Unique counterbalance design with full-fisted grip handle offers gravity-assisted pouring
- Warning label includes large ID zone for user labelling to avoid misuse, reduce the potential for incompatible mixtures, or may be used to designate department or individual owner
- Optional poly funnel offers targeted pouring
- Finished in a tough powder coat paint, Justrite® cans resist chemicals and stand up to heavy abuse
- FM approved, UL/ULC listed
- 10-year limited warranty



SEA215

SEA214

SEA216



SEA213

Red Model No.	Mfg. No.	Yellow Model No.	Mfg. No.	Blue Model No.	Mfg. No.	Green Model No.	Mfg. No.	Capacity	Ext. Dim.		
									Dia."	x	H"
WITH FUNNEL											
SEA240	7110110	SEA241	7110210	SEA242	7110310	SEA243	7110410	1 US Gal.	9 1/2	x	11
SEA204	7120110	SEA244	7120210	SEA245	7120310	SEA246	7120410	2 US Gal.	9 1/2	x	13 3/4
SEA208	7125110	SEA247	7125210	SEA248	7125310	SEA249	7125410	2.5 US Gal.	11 3/4	x	11 1/2
SEA213	7150110	SEA250	7150210	SEA251	7150310	SEA252	7150410	5 US Gal.	11 3/4	x	16 7/8
WITHOUT FUNNEL											
SAI516	10001	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 Pint	4 5/8	x	6 3/4
SAI517	10101	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 Quart	4 5/8	x	8 1/4
SEA199	7110100	SEA200	7110200	SEA201	7110300	SEA202	7110400	1 US Gal.	9 1/2	x	11
SEA203	7120100	SEA205	7120200	SEA206	7120300	SEA208	7120400	2 US Gal.	9 1/2	x	13 3/4
SEA207	7125100	SEA209	7125200	SEA210	7125300	SEA211	7125400	2.5 US Gal.	11 3/4	x	11 1/2
SEA212	7150100	SEA214	7150200	SEA215	7150300	SEA216	7150400	5 US Gal.	11 3/4	x	16 7/8

10 Year
Limited Warranty



LABORATORY SAFETY CANS IN STEEL & POLYETHYLENE

Convenient dispensing in two styles for use on shelves or in tilt stands.

- Self-closing faucets offer controlled dispensing of hazardous liquids
- Fill spouts have self-closing pressure relief caps with built-in vacuum breakers and double mesh flame arresters
- The lab faucet allows easier dispensing into containers with small openings
- FM approved
- Capacity: 5 US Gal.



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Faucet
SEC080	7150140	Steel shelf can	Control flow lab, 3/4" brass
SEC081	7150150	Steel plate shelf can	3/4" NPT rigid brass
SEC082	7150146	Steel plate tilt can w/stand	Control flow lab, 3/4" brass
SEC083	7150156	Steel plate tilt can w/stand	3/4" NPT rigid brass
SEC084	14545	Polyethylene shelf can	Control flow lab, 3/4" brass
SEC085	14535	Polyethylene tilt can w/stand	Control flow lab, 3/4" brass



TYPE I POLYETHYLENE SAFETY CANS

Choose type I nonmetallic safety cans when dent and chemical resistance are important. Type I safety cans constructed of high-density polyethylene offer distinct advantages over steel units.

- Dent, chip and puncture-resistant polyethylene stands up to harsh corrosives
- Current carrying carbon insert grounds the opening and flame arrester
- Self-close spout and pressure relief mechanism
- Flame arrester prevents ignition sources from entering the can
- Stainless steel hardware provides chemical protection
- FM approved



FM APPROVED - OVAL

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Capacity US Gal.	Dimensions L" x W" x H"
SC291	14160	1	7 5/8 x 4 5/8 x 12 3/4

FM, UL, ULC APPROVED - ROUND

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Capacity US Gal.	Dimensions Outer Dia." x H"
SC293	14261	2 1/2	10 3/4 x 14 1/4
SC295	14561	5	12 3/4 x 16



POLYETHYLENE LIQUID DISPOSAL CANS

- High-density polyethylene cans contain corrosives and flammable liquids better than conventional metal cans
- Large opening for better control when disposing of liquids
- Fixed position handle allows lid to stay open for easier pouring
- Flame arrester guards against outside sources
- When closed, the cap automatically vents between 3 and 5 PSIG
- Stainless steel hardware provides chemical protection
- FM approved



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Capacity US Gal.	Dimensions Outer Dia." x H"
SC306	14762	2	12 x 14 3/4
SC308	14765	5	12 x 20

QUICK-DISCONNECT SAFETY DISPOSAL CANS

- Collect waste liquid easily and safely with FM approved quick-disconnect safety disposal cans
- Ideal for HPLC applications
- Safeguard against spills and accidents associated with common collection practices
- Stainless steel fittings with Teflon® O-rings for chemical resistance or economically priced polypropylene fittings
- FM approved



Solvents flow freely into can through 3/8" tubing and can is easily disconnected with a special valved fitting without vapour release or solvent leakage.



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Fitting Material	Capacity US Gal.	Dimensions Outer Dia." x H"	Material
SAI569	PP12752	Polypropylene	2	12 x 14 3/4	EPDM
SAI570	TF12752	Stainless Steel	2	12 x 14 3/4	Teflon®
SAI571	PP12755	Polypropylene	5	12 x 20	EPDM
SAI572	TF12755	Stainless Steel	5	12 x 20	Teflon®

Safety Cans & Containers

OILY WASTE CANS

- OSHA compliant oily waste cans are essential whenever solvent cloths and wiping rags are used
- Self-closing cover reduces oxygen source to prevent fire from starting
- Round construction and raised bottom encourage air circulation to disperse heat and prevent rust
- Rugged galvanized steel body in a variety of sizes accommodate any work area
- Carrying handle for portability
- 2 US gallon hand-operated, countertop model is FM approved
- 6 - 21 US Gal. foot-operated models are FM approved and UL listed



10 Year
Limited Warranty

SR360



SR357



SoundGard™ Silver Model No.	Mfg. No.	Yellow Model No.	Mfg. No.	Red Model No.	Mfg. No.	Capacity US Gal.	Dimensions			Wt. lbs.
							Outer Dia."	x	H"	
-	-	SR361	09200Y	SR356	09200	2	9 5/8	x	9 1/8	6
SAR304	09104	SR362	09101	SR357	09100	6	11 7/8	x	15 7/8	10
SAR305	09304	SR363	09301	SR358	09300	10	13 15/16	x	18 1/4	13
SAR306	09504	SR364	09501	SR359	09500	14	16 1/16	x	20 1/4	16
SAR307	09704	SR365	09701	SR360	09700	21	18 3/8	x	23 7/16	22

MINI BENCH-TOP OILY WASTE CANS

- Small footprint is convenient in confined work areas
- Constructed of durable galvanized steel
- Easily accommodates counter top applications
- Specially designed SoundGard™ lid significantly reduces lid closure noise
- Fire resistant design makes it ideal for disposing of hazardous waste materials like swabs or wipes that contain flammable solvents, adhesives, or cleaning agents
- Compact height easily accepts standard long cotton-tip applicators used for cleaning parts
- Lid opens to a maximum 60° and is self closing to minimize the chance of fire caused by spontaneous combustion
- Chemically resistant red powder coat paint finish for extended service life
- Leak-proof 0.45 Gal. (1.7- L) capacity container
- Reusable, will not rust or puncture
- Fire tested and FM and OSHA approved

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Dimensions			Wt. lbs.
		Dia.*	x	H	
SA5238	09410	4 5/8" base	x	6 1/2"	6

* 6 1/2" (165 mm) diameter across the top including the limit stop



DRIP CANS

- Ideal for placement below drum faucets, drains or valves to catch drips or overflows of liquids
- Perforated metal fire baffle acts as a flame arrester to protect contents from fire exposure
- Catches up to one US gallon of liquid
- Top removes for quick cleaning
- Made of 24-gauge steel with a durable powder coat paint finish
- Easily portable with handy side handles
- 9 3/8" O.D. x 4 1/2" H
- Weight: 4 lbs.
- FM approved

Model No. SAH514
Mfg. No. 10376



PLUNGER CANS

- Dispense flammable liquids and solvents safely onto cloths or swabs without waste or exposure
- Plunger fills upper pan for soaking
- Surplus liquid drains safely back into can
- Brass pump parts resist corrosion
- Steel and polyethylene cans available
- FM approved

SC309



SC310

FUSIBLE LINK SELF-CLOSING DRUM COVERS

- Convert open top 55 US gallon steel drums into fire-safe receptacles for combustible trash
- Replaceable fusible link assembly inside the cover melts at 165°F, automatically slamming the cover shut if a fire occurs in the drum
- Steel construction
- Solvent resistant, red baked-on enamel finish
- Fits drums from 22 1/2" to 22 3/4" in diameter
- Weight: 10 lbs.
- FM approved

Model No. DA097
Mfg. No. 26750



10 Year
Limited Warranty



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Capacity	Dimensions		
			Outer Dia."	x	H"
STEEL PLUNGER CANS					
SA129	10008	1 pint	4 7/8	x	5 1/4
SA130	10108	1 quart	7 1/4	x	7 5/8
SC309	10308	1 US gallon	7 1/4	x	10 1/2
POLYETHYLENE PLUNGER CANS					
SC310	14018	1 quart	5 1/2	x	8 1/4

Safety Cans & Containers

DISPENSER BOTTLES

Dispense flammable liquids and solvents safely without waste or exposure.

- Small size allows for easy, one-handed dispensing of liquids directly onto work surface
- Brass dispenser valves are leak-proof and self-closing
- Minimizes spills and waste
- Bottle design is textured for firm gripping
- FM approved for flammables



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Capacity	Dimensions Outer Dia." x H"	Approval Listing
SC311	14002	4 oz.	2 1/4 x 5 1/2	FM
SA131	14004	8 oz.	3 1/8 x 5 1/2	FM
SA133	14010	1 quart	4 x 10 1/2	FM

DISPENSING SQUEEZE BOTTLES

Allow safe dispensing of liquid small components or sub-assemblies with a minimum of over-spray. Squeezing the bottle produces a fine stream of liquid.

- Low-density polyethylene with stainless steel wire that allows stem to be shaped to reach hard-to-reach areas



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Capacity oz.	Dimensions Outer Dia." x H"
SA132	14009	16	3 x 7 1/2
SA134	14011	32	3 1/2 x 9 1/8

ECO® GAS CANS

- The safest, most environmentally-friendly cans available
- Uses patented DuPont® Laminar Technology resulting in a permeation level well below the CARB required rate of 0.40 grams/gallon/day
- Equipped with self-venting spout that automatically shuts off when gas tank is full
- Rustproof, unbreakable and non-corroding
- ULC and CSA approved

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Capacity US Gal.	Capacity Litres
SAO955	07378	Red	2 1/2	10

REPLACEMENT PARTS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SAK867	05459	Eco® spout



JERRY CANS

- Made from high-density polyethylene
- Lightweight, crushproof design with extra headspace built-in to accommodate expansion
- User-friendly "easy pour" design, self-venting spouts and child-resistant closures
- Cans are rustproof, unbreakable and non-corroding
- 5 US gallon available in two colours; red for gasoline and yellow for diesel
- Self-venting Eco® spout (SAK867, sold separately) automatically shuts off when gas tank is full
- SAK857 is a combo can, gasoline and oil
- ULC and CSA approved



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Application	Capacity US Gal.	Capacity Litres
SAP356	07081	Red	Gasoline	1.25	5
SAP357	07079	Red	Gasoline	2.5	10
SAO958	07622	Red	Gasoline	5.3	20.06
SAK856	03609	Red	Gasoline	5.3	20.06
SAK857	03615	Red	Gasoline/oil	1.58 and 0.59	6 and 2.5
SAP399	07649	Yellow	Diesel	5.3	20.06

REPLACEMENT PARTS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SAS111	03583	Black cap, yellow stopper and vent cap
SAS112	03647	Black cap, yellow stopper, spout and vent cap
SAK867	05459	Eco® spout



Spill Control Management

FINE FIBRE SORBENT PADS & ROLLS – INDUSTRIAL GRADE

- Premium industrial grade fine fibre
- Bonded tri layered construction offers a smooth lint free finish that does not leave fibre residue behind
- Quickest absorption rate and increased durability
- Offers maximum absorbency and strength
- Adheres well to floors to offer a secure footing
- All universal and hazmat pads and rolls are static resistant and made of up to 90% recycled materials
- All sorbent pads and rolls have absorption capacities of more than 25x their weight
- Rolls are perforated along the middle & cross direction every 18"



Heaviest grade of fine fibre finish in the industry

OIL ONLY

Sold per Package

Model No.	Weight	Dimensions L x W	Absorbency/Pkg. Gallons	Qty /Pkg.
PADS – OIL ONLY				
SEI956	Heavy	15" x 17"	40	100
SEI957	Medium	15" x 17"	35	100
SEI958	Light	15" x 17"	40	200
ROLLS – OIL ONLY				
SEI959	Heavy	150' x 30"	70	1
SEI960	Heavy	150' x 15"	35	1
SEI961	Medium	150' x 30"	50	1
SEI962	Medium	150' x 15"	25	1

SEI956



SEI959

UNIVERSAL

Sold per Package

Model No.	Weight	Dimensions L x W	Absorbency/Pkg. Gallons	Qty /Pkg.
PADS – UNIVERSAL				
SEI963	Heavy	15" x 17"	40	100
SEI964	Medium	15" x 17"	35	100
SEI965	Light	15" x 17"	40	200
ROLLS – UNIVERSAL				
SEI966	Heavy	150' x 30"	70	1
SEI967	Heavy	150' x 15"	35	1
SEI968	Medium	150' x 30"	50	1
SEI969	Medium	150' x 15"	25	1

SEI963



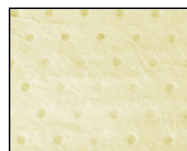
SEI966

HAZMAT

Sold per Package

Model No.	Weight	Dimensions L x W	Absorbency/Pkg. Gallons	Qty /Pkg.
PADS – HAZMAT				
SEI970	Heavy	15" x 17"	40	100
SEI971	Medium	15" x 17"	35	100
SEI972	Light	15" x 17"	40	200
ROLLS – HAZMAT				
SEI973	Heavy	150' x 30"	70	1
SEI974	Heavy	150' x 15"	35	1
SEI975	Medium	150' x 30"	50	1
SEI976	Medium	150' x 15"	25	1

SEI970



SEI973

FINE FIBRE SORBENT PADS & ROLLS

- Premium fine fibre
- Bonded tri layered construction offers a smooth lint free finish that does not leave fibre residue behind
- Quickest absorption rate and increased durability
- Offers superior absorbency and strength
- Adheres well to floors to offer a secure footing
- All universal and hazmat pads and rolls are antistatic and made of up to 90% recycled materials
- All sorbent pads and rolls have absorption capacities of more than 25x their weight
- Rolls are perforated along the middle & cross direction every 18"

OIL ONLY

Sold per Package

Model No.	Weight	Dimensions L x W			Absorbency/Pkg. Gallons	Qty /Pkg.
PADS – OIL ONLY						
SEH974	Heavy	15"	x	17"	30	100
SEH975	Medium	15"	x	17"	25	100
SEI977	Light	15"	x	17"	30	200
ROLLS – OIL ONLY						
SEH976	Heavy	150'	x	30"	50	1
SEH977	Heavy	150'	x	15"	25	1
SEH978	Medium	150'	x	30"	40	1
SEH979	Medium	150'	x	15"	20	1



SEH975



SEH976

UNIVERSAL

Sold per Package

Model No.	Weight	Dimensions L x W			Absorbency/Pkg. Gallons	Qty /Pkg.
PADS – UNIVERSAL						
SEJ936	Heavy	15"	x	17"	30	100
SEH981	Medium	15"	x	17"	25	100
SEI978	Light	15"	x	17"	30	200
ROLLS – UNIVERSAL						
SEH982	Heavy	150'	x	30"	50	1
SEH983	Heavy	150'	x	15"	25	1
SEH984	Medium	150'	x	30"	40	1
SEH985	Medium	150'	x	15"	20	1



SEJ936



SEH982

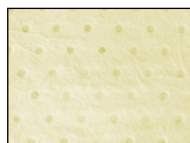
HAZMAT

Sold per Package

Model No.	Weight	Dimensions L x W			Absorbency/Pkg. Gallons	Qty /Pkg.
PADS – HAZMAT						
SEH986	Heavy	15"	x	17"	30	100
SEI979	Medium	15"	x	17"	25	100
SEH987	Light	15"	x	17"	30	200
ROLLS – HAZMAT						
SEH988	Heavy	150'	x	30"	50	1
SEI980	Heavy	150'	x	15"	25	1
SEI981	Medium	150'	x	30"	40	1
SEI982	Medium	150'	x	15"	20	1



SEH986



SEH988

Spill Control Management

LAMINATED (SMS) SORBENT PADS & ROLLS

- Three layer spun bonded/melt blown/spun bonded finish (SMS)
- Extra strength polypropylene outer layer
- Laminated sorbents are lint free and permit a fast and easy clean up
- Premium durability; ideal for high traffic surfaces
- All universal and hazmat pads and rolls are antistatic and made of up to 90% recycled materials
- All sorbent pads and rolls have absorption capacities of more than 25x their weight
- Rolls are perforated along the middle & cross direction every 18"



OIL ONLY

Sold per Package

Model No.	Weight	Dimensions L x W			Absorbency/Pkg. Gallons	Qty /Pkg.
PADS – OIL ONLY						
SEH990	Heavy	15"	x	17"	30	100
SEI983	Medium	15"	x	17"	25	100
SEI984	Light	15"	x	18"	30	200
ROLLS – OIL ONLY						
SEH991	Heavy	150'	x	30"	50	1
SEH992	Heavy	150'	x	15"	25	1
SEI986	Medium	150'	x	30"	40	1
SEI987	Medium	150'	x	15"	20	1

SEH990



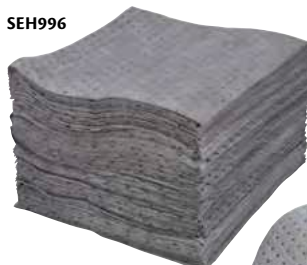
SEH991

UNIVERSAL

Sold per Package

Model No.	Weight	Dimensions L x W			Absorbency/Pkg. Gallons	Qty /Pkg.
PADS – UNIVERSAL						
SEH996	Heavy	15"	x	17"	30	100
SEI988	Medium	15"	x	18"	25	100
SEI989	Light	15"	x	17"	30	200
ROLLS – UNIVERSAL						
SEH994	Heavy	150'	x	30"	50	1
SEH995	Heavy	150'	x	15"	25	1
SEI990	Medium	150'	x	30"	40	1
SEI991	Medium	150'	x	15"	20	1

SEH996



SEH994

HAZMAT

Sold per Package

Model No.	Weight	Dimensions			Absorbency/Pkg. Gallons	Qty /Pkg.
PADS – HAZMAT						
SEI992	Heavy	15"	x	17"	30	100
SEI993	Medium	15"	x	17"	25	100
SEI994	Light	15"	x	17"	30	200
ROLLS – HAZMAT						
SEI995	Heavy	150'	x	30"	50	1
SEI996	Heavy	150'	x	15"	25	1
SEI997	Medium	150'	x	30"	40	1
SEI998	Medium	150'	x	15"	20	1

SEI992



SEI995

BONDED SORBENT PADS & ROLLS

- 100% bonded polypropylene fibre
- Ideal for applications that require increased tensile strength
- More durable than traditional meltblown sorbents
- Bonded pads offer low linting and permit an easy clean up
- All universal and hazmat pads and rolls are static resistant and made of up to 90% recycled materials
- All sorbent pads and rolls have absorption capacities of more than 25x their weight
- Rolls are perforated along the middle & cross direction every 18"

OIL ONLY

Sold per Package

Model No.	Weight	Dimensions			Absorbency/Pkg. Gallons	Qty /Pkg.
L	x	W				
PADS – OIL ONLY						
SEJ934	Heavy	15"	x	18"	30	100
SEH968	Heavy	15"	x	17"	8	25
SEH969	Medium	15"	x	17"	25	100
SEI999	Light	15"	x	17"	15	100
SEH970	Light	15"	x	17"	30	200
ROLLS – OIL ONLY						
SEH972	Heavy	150'	x	30"	50	1
SEH971	Heavy	150'	x	15"	25	1
SEJ001	Medium	150'	x	30"	40	1
SEJ002	Medium	150'	x	15"	20	1
SEH973	Light	300'	x	30"	55	1

SEJ934



SEH972

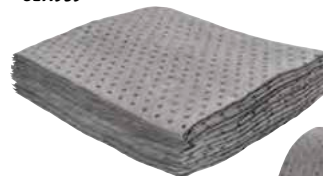
UNIVERSAL

Sold per Package

Model No.	Weight	Dimensions			Absorbency/Pkg. Gallons	Qty /Pkg.
PADS – UNIVERSAL						
SEJ935	Heavy	15"	x	17"	30	100
SEH959	Heavy	15"	x	17"	8	25
SFU959*	Heavy	15"	x	17"	30	100
SEJ940	Medium	15"	x	18"	25	100
SEH961	Light	15"	x	17"	15	100
SEH962	Light	15"	x	17"	30	200
ROLLS – UNIVERSAL						
SEH966	Heavy	150'	x	30"	50	1
SEH965	Heavy	150'	x	15"	25	1
SEH964	Medium	150'	x	30"	40	1
SEH963	Medium	150'	x	15"	20	1

* Comes in a box

SEH959



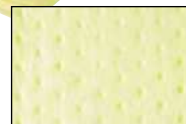
SEH964

HAZMAT

Sold per Package

Model No.	Weight	Dimensions L x W			Absorbency/Pkg. Gallons	Qty /Pkg.	Colour
PADS – HAZMAT							
SEI007	Heavy	15"	x	18"	30	100	Yellow
SGC512	Heavy	15"	x	18"	30	100	Green
SEJ004	Medium	15"	x	17"	25	100	Yellow
SGC515	Medium	15"	x	18"	25	100	Green
SEJ005	Light	15"	x	17"	15	100	Yellow
SEJ006	Light	15"	x	18"	30	200	Yellow
SGC514	Light	15"	x	18"	30	200	Green
ROLLS – HAZMAT							
SEI009	Heavy	150'	x	30"	50	1	Yellow
SGC513	Heavy	150'	x	30"	50	1	Green
SEI008	Heavy	150'	x	15"	25	1	Yellow
SEJ008	Medium	150'	x	30"	40	1	Yellow
SEJ009	Medium	150'	x	15"	20	1	Yellow

SEI007



SGC512



Spill Control Management

BLUE BONDED SORBENT PADS & ROLLS

- 100% bonded polypropylene fibre
- Ideal for applications that require increased tensile strength
- More durable than traditional meltblown sorbents
- Bonded pads offer low linting and permit an easy clean up
- All sorbent pads and rolls have absorption capacities of more than 25x their weight
- Blue pads and rolls are excellent for snow conditions, where distinguishing colour is needed
- Same quality and finish as the white pads and rolls
- Rolls are perforated along the middle & cross direction every 18"

Also available in fine fibre and laminated

ZENITH®
Safety Products

Sold per Package						
Model No.	Weight	Dimensions		Absorbency/Pkg. Gallons	Qty /Pkg.	
		L	x	W		
BLUE PADS – OIL ONLY						
SEJ186	Heavy	15"	x	18"	30	100
SEJ187	Heavy	15"	x	17"	8	25
SEJ188	Medium	15"	x	17"	25	100
SEJ189	Light	15"	x	17"	15	100
SEJ190	Light	15"	x	17"	30	200
BLUE ROLLS – OIL ONLY						
SEJ191	Heavy	150'	x	30"	50	1
SEJ192	Heavy	150'	x	15"	25	1
SEJ193	Medium	150'	x	30"	40	1
SEJ194	Medium	150'	x	15"	20	1
SEJ195	Light	300'	x	30"	55	1

Sold per Package

SEJ186



SEJ191

CAUTION - HIGH VISIBILITY ABSORBENTS

- High visibility yellow with the international symbol for slip hazard helps reduce slips, trips and falls
- Spunbond side is abrasion-resistant, great for foot traffic and fine fibre side grips to smooth surfaces
- Quick and effective solution to absorb non-hazardous types of liquids
- Perforated to help reduce waste

ZENITH®
Safety Products

Model No.	Weight	Dimensions L x W		Absorbency/Pkg. Gallons	Qty /Pkg.
PADS - UNIVERSAL					
SGC493	Heavy	15"	x 18"	24.4	100
ROLLS - UNIVERSAL					
SGC495	Heavy	150'	x 36"	57	1
SGC494	Heavy	150'	x 30"	57	1
SGC496	Heavy	150'	x 24"	37.6	1

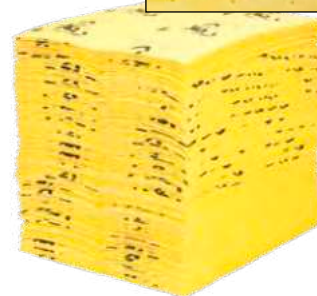
Sold per Package



SGC496



SGC493



CAMOUFLAGE UNIVERSAL SORBENTS

- Three layer spun bonded/melt blow/spun bonded finish (SMS)
- Strong tensile strength is ideal for wiping and MRO applications
- Military camouflage design and colour offers maximum spill and dirt concealment
- All universal and hazmat pads and rolls are static resistant and made of up to 90% recycled materials
- All sorbent pads and rolls have absorption capacities of more than 25x their weight

ZENITH®
Safety Products

Model No.	Weight	Dimensions L x W		Absorbency/Pkg. Gallons	Qty /Pkg.
PADS - UNIVERSAL					
SEI056	Heavy	15"	x 17"	25	100
ROLLS - UNIVERSAL					
SEI057	Heavy	150'	x 30"	50	1
SEI058	Heavy	150'	x 15"	25	1

Sold per Package



SEI057



SEI056



MELTBLOWN SORBENT PADS & ROLLS

- 100% meltblown polypropylene fibre
- Most cost effective sorbent in the industry
- Permit an easy and quick clean up
- Quick and effective solution for oil spills or leaks
- All sorbent pads and rolls have absorption capacities of more than 25x their weight



Sold per Package

Model No.	Weight	Dimensions			Absorbency/Pkg. Gallons	Qty /Pkg.
PADS – OIL ONLY						
SEH942	Heavy	15"	x	17"	30	100
SEH943	Heavy	15"	x	17"	8	25
SEH944	Medium	15"	x	17"	25	100
SEH946	Medium	30"	x	30"	50	50
SEH945	Light	15"	x	18"	15	100
SEI620	Light	15"	x	17"	30	200
ROLLS – OIL ONLY						
SEH947	Heavy	150'	x	30"	50	1
SEH948	Heavy	150'	x	15"	25	1
SEH949	Medium	150'	x	30"	40	1
SEH950	Medium	150'	x	15"	20	1



SEH942



SEH947

MELTBLOWN SORBENT PADS - UNIVERSAL

- 100% meltblown polypropylene fibre
- Permits an easy and quick clean up
- Quick and effective solution to absorb non-hazardous types of liquids
- These sorbents have absorption capacities of more than 25x their weight
- Spill Type: Universal



Sold per Package

Model No.	Weight	Dimensions L x W			Absorbency/Pkg. Gallons	Qty /Pkg.
SGC489	Heavy	15"	x	18"	30	100
SGC490	Medium	15"	x	18"	25	100
SGC491	Light	15"	x	18"	30	200



SGC489

ANTI STATIC SORBENT PADS

- 100% meltblown polypropylene fibre
- Chemically treated with anti static agent
- Permit an easy and quick clean up
- Ideal for cold conditions or highly flammable environments, will not spark
- All sorbent pads have absorption capacities of more than 25x their weight



Sold per Package

Model No.	Weight	Dimensions			Absorbency/Pkg. Gallons	Qty /Pkg.
PADS – OIL ONLY						
SEI577	Heavy	15"	x	18"	25	100
SEJ014	Heavy	30"	x	30"	55	50



SEI577

Spill Control Management

NATURAL FINE FIBRE SORBENT PADS & ROLLS

- Cold formation fine fibre cotton
- Biodegradable
- Lint free finish that does not leave fibre residue behind
- Permits rapid absorption
- All sorbent pads and rolls have absorption capacities of more than 25x their weight



Sold per Package

Model No.	Weight	Dimensions L x W	Absorbency/Pkg. Gallons	Qty /Pkg.
PADS – OIL ONLY				
SEI037	Heavy	16" x 18"	30	100
ROLLS – OIL ONLY				
SEI039	Heavy	150' x 28"	50	1
SEI040	Heavy	150' x 14"	25	1
PADS – UNIVERSAL				
SEI042	Heavy	16" x 18"	30	100
ROLLS – UNIVERSAL				
SEI044	Heavy	150' x 28"	50	1
SEI045	Heavy	150' x 14"	25	1

Also available in laminated, bonded and meltblown

SEI037



SEI042



HIGH TRAFFIC UNIVERSAL SORBENTS

- Three layer spun bonded/melt blow/fine fibre finish (SMF)
- Best suited for problem areas with high traffic
- Conceived for added durability and absorbency
- Offers the top layer strength of laminated sorbents, with the bottom layer floor adherence of fine fibre sorbents
- Ideal for use in forklift traffic areas
- All universal rolls are static resistant and made of up to 90% recycled materials
- All sorbent rolls have absorption capacities of more than 25x their weight

Model No.	Weight	Dimensions L x W	Absorbency/Pkg. Gallons	Qty /Pkg.
ROLLS - UNIVERSAL				
SEJ015	Heavy	150' x 30"	60	1
SEJ016	Heavy	150' x 15"	30	1
SEJ017	Light	150' x 30"	40	1
SEJ018	Light	150' x 15"	20	1

SEJ015



RAG RUGS

- Made of 100% recycled cotton and polyester, with a binder on one side
- Provides an excellent non-slip surface for work spaces
- Best suited for busy areas with leaks and drips
- Protects floor by preventing damage, and keeps it dry and clean
- Absorbs more than 12 times its weight in oil, water, or chemicals

Model No.	Weight	Dimensions L x W	Absorbency/Pkg. Gallons	Qty /Pkg.
ROLLS - UNIVERSAL				
SEI055	Heavy	150' x 36"	61	1

SEI055



INDUSTRIAL RUGS

- Needle punched 100% polypropylene fibre
- Provides an excellent non-slip surface for work spaces
- Best suited for busy areas with leaks and drips
- Protects floor by preventing damage, while keeping it dry and clean
- Absorbs more than 12 times its weight in oil, water, or chemicals

Model No.	Weight	Dimensions L x W	Absorbency/Pkg. Gallons	Qty /Pkg.
ROLLS - UNIVERSAL				
SEJ019	Heavy	100' x 36"	25	1
SEJ020	Heavy	150' x 36"	35	1
SEJ021	Heavy	300' x 36"	70	1

SEJ019



Spill Control Management

POLY BACKED INDUSTRIAL RUGS

- Needle punched 100% polypropylene fibre
- Poly backing prevents absorbed fluids from penetrating through to the floor
- Provides an excellent non-slip surface for work spaces
- Best suited for busy areas with leaks and drips
- Protects floor by preventing damage, while keeping it dry and clean
- Absorbs more than 12 times its weight in oil, water, or chemicals



Model No.	Weight	Dimensions L x W	Absorbency/Pkg. Gallons	Qty /Pkg.
ROLLS - UNIVERSAL				
SEJ022	Heavy	50' x 36"	25	1
SEJ023	Heavy	100' x 36"	35	1
SEJ024	Heavy	150' x 36"	70	1

ADHESIVE SORBENT MAT

- Adhesive backing ensures that the mat won't shift from foot or forklift traffic
- Easy to cut and apply to all types of work surfaces
- Fast-drying and easy to clean
- Great absorbency and highly durable
- Weight: Medium



Model No.	Dimensions L x W	Absorbency/Pkg. Gallons	Qty /Pkg.
MAT - UNIVERSAL			
SGE697	50' x 18"	6.25	1
SGE695	50' x 36"	12.5	1
SGE698	100' x 18"	12.5	1
SGE696	100' x 36"	25	1

OIL ONLY SWEEP

- Made of durable laminated polypropylene
- 2" nylon webbing for additional strength is added on the length of the sweep
- Ideal for marine spill, fine sheen and surface spill removal
- Sorbent sweep absorbs oil, and repels water
- Looping straps at each end to tie sweep across waterways or on boats for dragging
- Easily attaches to sorbent booms



Model No.	Dimensions L x W	Absorbency/Pkg. Gallons	Qty /Pkg.
SWEEP - OIL ONLY			
SEI049	100' x 19"	33	1

OIL ONLY BILGE BOOMS

- 100% polypropylene
- Will not sink when fully saturated permitting easy retrieval
- Can be used indoors or outdoors, and will not absorb water
- Prevents odors by absorbing bacteria breeding oily residues



Model No.	Dimensions L x W	Absorbency/Pkg. Gallons	Qty /Pkg.
BILGE BOOM - OIL ONLY			
SEI051	18" x 5"	31	12
SEJ294	18" x 8"	31	10

Sold per Package

SORBENT BOOMS

- Made of a durable spunbond sock and net filled with 100% polypropylene particulate
- Oil only booms are used for marine spills, universal booms are used for large land spills
- Durable rope runs between the sock and net allowing all tension to remain on the rope
- Hooks and clips at ends and 18" provide overlap at connection points
- Quick snaps provide easy handling and permit to attach multiple lengths together
- UV resistant for up to 12 months
- Oil only booms are made from 100% polypropylene, and absorb more than 25x their weight
- Universal booms are made from a polypropylene and cellulose blend, and absorb more than 18x their weight
- Polypropylene and cellulose blend absorption capacities far exceed those of 100% cellulose sorbents



Model No.	Dimensions L x W	Absorbency/Pkg. Gallons	Qty /Pkg.
BOOMS - OIL ONLY			
SDK911	120" x 5"	35	4
SEH952	120" x 8"	70	4
BOOMS - UNIVERSAL			
SEH999	120" x 5"	35	4
SEI001	120" x 8"	70	4

Sold per Package

Spill Control Management

SORBENT SOCKS

- Durable polypropylene shell prevents tearing and offers maximum flexibility
- Perfect for surrounding leaking machinery and drains
- Best suited to surround spills when easy containment and clean up is required
- Oil only and hazmat socks are made from 100% polypropylene, and absorb more than 25x their weight
- Universal socks are made from a polypropylene and cellulose blend, and absorb more than 18x their weight
- Polypropylene and cellulose blend absorption capacities far exceed those of 100% cellulose sorbents



Sold per Package					
Model No.	Dimensions L" x W"			Absorbency/Pkg. Gallons	Qty /Pkg.
SOCKS - OIL ONLY					
SEH953	48	x	3	25	12
SEJ937	48	x	3	45	25
SEH955	120	x	3	45	10
SOCKS – UNIVERSAL					
SEJ938	48	x	3	20	12
SEI002	48	x	3	40	25
SEI047	48	x	3	50	30
SEJ025	48	x	3	65	40
SEJ026	96	x	3	65	20
SEI048	120	x	3	40	10
SOCKS – HAZMAT					
SEJ941	48	x	3	40	25
SEI011	96	x	3	50	15
SEI004	120	x	3	45	10

Sold per Package



SEJ937



SEI002



SEI004

DRUM COVER ABSORBENT PADS

- 100% polypropylene
- Precut to fit 55-gallon drums perfectly with a cut out bung hole
- Retains pump drips and drum leaks at the source and away from surrounding areas
- Keeps drum tops and floors clean and dry



		Sold per Package	
Model No.	Diameter"	Absorbency/Pkg. Gallons	Qty /Pkg.
DRUM COVER - OIL ONLY			
SEI050	22	10	25
DRUM COVER - UNIVERSAL			
SEI053	22	10	25

Sold per Package



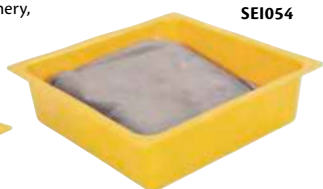
SEI053

DRIP PANS

- Pans are filled with sorbent pillows which keep liquids contained and prevents splashing
- Convenient, versatile, and easy to use around the work environment
- Best suited for placing under drums or machinery, and any other areas where drips occur
- The perfect solution for continuous leaks



SEI052



SEI054



Model No.	Dimensions					Absorbency/Pkg. Gallons	Qty /Pkg.
	L"	x	W"	x	H"		
DRIP PAN - OIL ONLY							
SEI052	10 1/2	x	10 1/2	x	3	1	1
DRIP PAN - UNIVERSAL							
SEI054	10 1/2	x	10 1/2	x	3	1	1

SORBENT PILLOWS

- The perfect sorbent solution to trap drips and leaks
- Designed to recover and absorb large volumes of liquid
- Pillows can slide underneath dispensing units and machines to contain constant drips
- Oil only pillows are made from 100% polypropylene, and absorb more than 25x their weight
- Universal pillows are made from a polypropylene and cellulose blend, and absorb more than 18x their weight
- Polypropylene and cellulose blend absorption capacities far exceed those of 100% cellulose sorbents



SEH956



SEI005



Sally Products					Sold per Package	
Model No.	Dimensions L" x W"			Absorbency/Pkg. Gallons	Qty /Pkg.	
PILLOWS - OIL ONLY						
SEH956	18	x	8	25	10	
SEH957	18	x	18	40	10	
PILLOWS - UNIVERSAL						
SEJ028	18	x	8	30	10	
SEJ029	18	x	18	45	10	
PILLOWS - HAZMAT						
SEI006	18	x	8	30	10	
SEI005	18	x	18	45	10	

Sold per Package

ECOPOLYBLEND™ SPILL TRAY

- Lightweight and low-profile design for small-scale spill control
- Made of 100% recycled polyethylene, these eco-friendly spill trays will not rust or corrode
- Raised rib bottom adds rigidity and keeps contents out of spills
- Perfect for pouring and filling applications
- Rated for service temperatures between -30° to 120°F (-34 to 49°C)



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Dimensions					Spill Capacity gal.
		L"	x	W"	x	H"	
SEB201	28715	46	x	16	x	5 1/2	12
SEB202	28716	38	x	26	x	5 1/2	20
SEB203	28717	47 1/2	x	23	x	5 1/2	20
SEB204	28718	37 3/4	x	34	x	5 1/2	23
SEB205	28719	47	x	33	x	5 1/2	29

SPILL BERM®

- Non-absorbing berms stop machine leaks from spreading and are easily cleaned for repeated use
- Flexible, urethane design will bend to follow any curve or angle needed
- Contains leaks, and reduces slip hazards
- Allows quick and easy cleanup or recycling of liquids
- Can be cut to various lengths to meet custom needs
- Interlocking end joints on all models create longer lengths and are self-sealing except model number SEI129 which requires connectors and corners

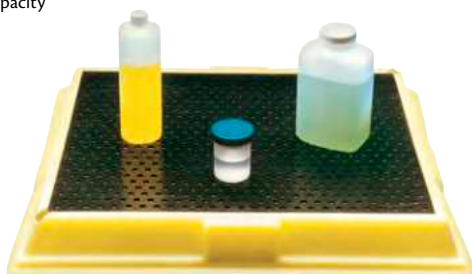


Model No.	Description	Dimensions				
		L"	x	W"	x	H"
SEI128	Low Profile	120	x	2 1/4	x	1 3/8
SEI129	Ultra	120	x	4	x	2 1/4
SEI130	Ultra Plus	60	x	4	x	4 1/2
SEI131	Connector for SEI129	-				
SEI132	Corner for SEI129	-				

POLY-LABTRAY™

BRINGS SPILL PROTECTION TO THE LABORATORY BENCH!

- Reduces unrecoverable spills and overflows of liquid and free-flowing powder chemicals during the transfer of materials in the lab
- Holds four one gallon bottles
- Removable grate for easy cleaning, 20 3/4" L x 17 1/4" W
- Molded-in corner spout makes waste disposal clean, easy and efficient
- 40-lb. static load weight
- 2.5 US gallon sump capacity



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Exterior Dimensions					Wt. lbs.
		L"	x	W"	x	H"	
SB768	5248-YE	25.5	x	22	x	3.25	6.5

ULTRA-DRAIN PLUGS®

- Urethane plugs keep spills out of drains
- Tapered design wedges securely into standards drains to stop any flow
- Eyebolts are removable, allowing installation of grating with Drain Plug in place
- Non-absorbing, easily cleaned for repeated use
- Flexible polyurethane material resists oil, water and most aggressive chemicals
- Cleans with soap and water



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SDL561	2113	2" Drain Plug
SDL562	2114	3" Drain Plug
SDL563	2115	4" Drain Plug
SDL565	2117	6" Drain Plug
SDL566	2118	8" Drain Plug
SDL567	2119	10" Drain Plug
SDL568	2121	12" Drain Plug
SDL564	2116	3 Plug Kit*

*Kit includes one 2", one 3", and one 4" plug; comes in a rigid plastic box

POLY-SPILLPAD™ PADS

- Handles spent batteries, 5-gallon pail, 16 US gallon drums and your small jobs
- Sturdy chemically resistant fabric provides protection, while an inner polyethylene beam keeps incidental spills contained
- Lightweight and easily moved on floor or travels to prevent incidental spills
- Large sump area allows for an extended response time
- Removable 100% polyethylene grate allows easy access to sump



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Exterior Dimensions					Sump Cap. US Gal.	Load Bearing Cap. lbs.	Wt. lbs.
		L"	x	W"	x	H"			
SD519	5600-YE	24	x	24	x	2	2	4000	13
SD520	5610-YE	31 1/2	x	54	x	2 1/4	7.5	8000	21
SD521	5620-YE	55 1/2	x	55	x	2 1/2	12	16000	25



Spill Control Management

STORMWATER GRATEGUARD MATS

- Reversible, lightweight and easy to use
- Ideal to seal around drains, storm sewer inlets or in front of curb culverts



Model No.	Dimensions				
	L"	x	W"	x	H"
STORMWATER GRATEGUARDS – SEDIMENT ONLY					
SEI106	18	x	24	x	4
SEI107	24	x	24	x	4
SEI108	28	x	28	x	4
SEI109	30	x	32	x	4
SEI110	24	x	36	x	4
SEI111	24	x	40	x	4
SEI112	24	x	48	x	4
STORMWATER GRATEGUARDS – OIL & SEDIMENT					
SEI113	18	x	24	x	4
SEI114	24	x	24	x	4
SEI115	28	x	28	x	4
SEI116	30	x	32	x	4
SEI117	24	x	36	x	4
SEI118	24	x	40	x	4
SEI119	24	x	48	x	4

STORMWATER DRAIN GUARDS

- Prevents oil and other contaminants from entering water systems and drains
- Designed for use in industrial facilities, construction sites, parking lots and retail outlets
- Can remove up to 0.87 gallons of oil, or 40 lbs. of sediments
- Ideal to seal around drains, storm sewer inlets or in front of curb culverts



Model No.	Dimensions					Qty /Pkg.	Wt. lbs.
	L"	x	W"	x	H"		
SEI122	48	x	36	x	18	1	1
SEI123	48	x	36	x	18	10	1

Sold per Package

DRAIN SEAL MATS

- Constructed of 100% solid tacky polyurethane
- Reversible, light weight and easy to use
- Cost effective reusable solution for emergency chemical spills
- Ideal to seal around drains, storm sewer inlets or in front of curb culverts



SEI093



SEI103



SEI099



Model No.	Dimensions				
	L"	x	W"	x	H"
DRAIN SEALS – SQUARE					
SEI091	18	x	18	x	3/8
SEI092	24	x	24	x	3/8
SEI093	36	x	36	x	3/8
SEI094	42	x	42	x	3/8
SEI095	48	x	48	x	3/8
SEI096	54	x	54	x	3/8
DRAIN SEALS – RECTANGULAR					
SEI097	18	x	60	x	3/8
SEI098	36	x	60	x	3/8
DRAIN SEALS – CIRCULAR					
SEI099	12 Dia.	x			3/8 H
SEI100	20 Dia.	x			3/8 H
SEI101	30 Dia.	x			3/8 H
SEI102	42 Dia.	x			3/8 H
WALLMOUNT HOLDER					
SEI103	Fits 18" and 24" Drain Seals				
SEI104	Fits 36" Drain Seals				
SEI105	Fits 48" Drain Seals				

NEOPRENE DRAIN COVERS

- Prevents contaminants from entering drain
- Resists oil, water and most aggressive chemicals, non-absorbing
- Cleans easily with soap and water between uses

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Dimensions				
		L"	x	W"	x	H"
SH104	Drain-Cover	36	x	36	x	1/16
SAP060	Drain-Cover-48	48	x	48	x	1/16



PLUG RUG® MATS

- Quick and instant, non-toxic seal
- Cost effective and easy to use
- Resistant to oils and most chemicals
- Will seal even if the surface is dirty and rough
- Ideal to seal around drains, storm sewer inlets or in front of curb culverts



Model No.	Dimensions			Qty /Pkg.
	L"	x	W"	
SEI077	8	x	8	4
SEI078	16	x	16	4
SEI079	24	x	16	4

DRIP DAM™ ROOF LEAK DIVERTERS

- Fast and efficient response to overhead leaks
- Flow rate of over 3 gallons per minute
- Convenient hose connector with cap
- Fits 5/8" and 1/2" standard garden hose, not included
- Hose can then be directed to proper drainage point
- High chemical resistance
- Lightweight, reusable and easy to store
- Material: HDPE
- Attach with four bungee cords or rubber tie downs (not included)



Model No.	Mfg No.	Dimensions'		
SEI133	460303-YE	3	x	3
SEI134	460306-YE	3	x	6
SEI136	460610-YE	6	x	10
SEI657	460505-YE	5	x	5
SEI658	460606-YE	6	x	6
SEI659	461012-YE	10	x	12
SEI660	461212-YE	12	x	12
HOSE				
SDM218	46-HOSE-10	10	x	3/4" dia
SDM219	46-HOSE-25	25	x	3/4" dia

RUBBER TIE DOWN

- Other sizes available



Model No.	Size"	Max Safe Stretch"
PE368	15	22 1/2

PLUG N'DIKE® SEALANTS

- Easy to use and convenient emergency sealant
- Seals immediately and sticks to unprepared, dirty and crumpled surfaces
- Non-toxic and non-flammable blend of high absorption polymers
- Can be used with hydrocarbons and water-based chemicals
- Antifreeze mix prevents hardening in cold weather applications
- Dry, granular blend can be mixed with water to form a paste



Model No.	Format	Qty /Pkg.
PLUG N'DIKE® PASTE		
SEI071	10-oz. Jar	1
SEI072	1-lb. Jar	1
PLUG N'DIKE® GRANULAR		
SEI080	5-Gallon Pail	1
SEI081	1-Gallon Jug	4

THE RUPTURESEAL™

- Assists in stopping leaks from accidental ruptures
- Single use only
- Lasts upwards of 10 hours in the rupture
- Protects environment and reduces cost of cleanup
- Tested to operate successfully in environments with a direct temperature range between -50°C and 50°C and at pressure up to 16 PSI



Model No.	Sizes"	Description
1 SEAL		
SEF156	1	-
SEF157	2	-
SEF158	2 x 6	-
3 SEALS		
SEF159	1, 2 & 2 x 6	Plastic Bag

PIPE LEAK DIVERTERS

- Fast and efficient response to leaks eliminating slip hazards
- High chemical resistance
- 7-gallon fluid capacity
- Convenient hose connector with cap
- Hose can then be directed to proper drainage point
- Fits 5/8" and 1/2" standard garden hose, not included
- Lightweight, reusable and easy to store
- Material: HDPE
- Dimensions: 18" x 18"
- Includes four bungee cords

Model No. SEI661
Mfg No. 46R18-YE



Spill Control Management

OPTISORB® GRANULAR ABSORBENT

- Made from diatomaceous earth, 100% natural and moisture free mineral
- All purpose absorbent designed for the quick clean up of water, oil and grease
- Very cost effective for every day spills
- Environmentally friendly

50% MORE ABSORBENCY
PER POUND THAN CLAY
ALTERNATIVES



Model No.	Format
SEI076	25-lb. Bag

ABSORB-N-DRY® ABSORBENT

- Traditional clay based absorbent
- Very cost effective for every day spills
- Granular mesh size creates a safe non-slip work surface



Model No.	Format
SEI085	25-lb. Bag
SEI084	50-lb. Bag

OIL-DRI® GENERAL-PURPOSE ABSORBENT

- Superior retention of liquids such as oil, grease, hydraulic fluid, water and other liquid spills, vall non-aggressive fluids
- Virtually dust free, lowering airborne contamination
- Its high absorbency, low density, enables more scoops per pound
- Packaged in a poly bag making it next to unbreakable and water resistant
- Composed of light grey fuller's earth



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Format
SI965	18002	40 lbs. (18 kg)
SAR327	15005	33 lbs. (15 kg)

OIL-DRI® PREMIUM ABSORBENT

- Superior moisture extraction process increases absorption and minimizes dust
- Non-toxic, virtually dust-free product absorbs aggressive and non-aggressive fluids in minutes and leaves no residue
- Holds liquids in; will not breakdown and turn to mud
- Low density: more scoops per pound saves money
- 25-lb. (11.25-kg) bag

Model No. SAR328
Mfg. No. 11001



OIL-DRI® QUICK SORB® ABSORBENT

- Specially designed to absorb up to twice as much fluid per pound as conventional clay
- Smaller granules offer more surface area for greater absorption power
- Strong granules improve traction and will not break down when saturated
- Comes in an easy-to-carry store pail
- 20-lb. (9.1-kg) pail

Model No. SAR329
Mfg. No. 05000



QUALISORB™ GOLD ABSORBENT

- Non-corrosive, non-toxic product that offers the best absorbency
- Absorbs almost twice as much as other product in water or oil
- Can be used in all applications, even for toxic waste absorption
- It absorbs spills in no time leaving floor safe and dry
- Used in plants, refineries, repair shops, machine shops and garages
- 20-lb. (9.1-kg) bag

Model No. SAJ503
Mfg. No. 628N



SAFE T SORB® PREMIUM OIL ABSORBENT

- 100% fuller's earth
- All-purpose absorbent designed for the quick clean up of water, oil, and grease
- Made from montmorillonite, a naturally occurring mineral with superior absorption ability
- Packaged in a leak-resistant, moisture-proof poly bag
- Works on any concrete surface
- 40-lb. bag

Model No. SR927
Mfg. No. 2410096825



**Zenith sorbents...
Work as hard
as you do!**

ZENITH®
Safety Products

Spill Control Management

CHEETAH SORB ABSORBENT

- Loose particulate
- Highly absorbent, dust free and incinerable
- Environmentally friendly and silica free
- Very cost effective oil sorbent
- Green/eco friendly



Model No.	Format	Qty /Pkg.
SAL267	20-lb. Bag	1

OIL GATOR® ABSORBENT

- All natural cellulosic fibres
- When activated with the addition of moisture, the active bacteria will rapidly use all the available hydrocarbons as a food source
- Non carcinogenic and non abrasive
- Stops leaking of contaminants into the soil or groundwater
- Ideal for hydrocarbons



Model No.	Format	Qty /Pkg.
SEI158	30-lb. Bag	1

PEAT MOSS ABSORBENT

- Organic heat treated peat moss
- Hydrophobic and biodegradable granular
- Contains less than 5% moisture
- Ideal absorbent for fine sheens and concrete stains
- Absorbs up to 15 times its weight in hydrocarbons



Model No.	Format	Qty /Pkg.
SEI074	20-lb. Bag	1

ENSORB® SUPER ABSORBENT

- 15 to 20 times the absorption capacity of clay-based products
- Virtually unlimited uses as a dry absorbent that is safe in all applications
- Picks up all liquids, of any viscosity, off any hard surface
- Turns the spilled liquid into a solid that can be disposed of easily
- Lightweight and simple to use, it dramatically reduces cleanup costs
- Not injurious to soil, cement, asphalt, tile, plants, animals, or humans
- Contains no reactive chemicals, is not toxic or flammable



SFU672

VERMICULITE ABSORBENT

- All recycled vermiculite
- Ideal for solidification, packaging, and incineration
- One bag can absorb up to 4 gallons of water
- Excellent for fuel blending
- 4 cu.ft. bag



SEI578

Model No.	Grade	Qty /Pkg.
SEJ805	3	1
SEI578	4	1

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Wt. lbs.
SFU672	ENP D503	1 gallon jug	3
SEC928	ENP D225	1.5 cu.ft. Bag	11

SAFETY SHOVELS

- Compact storage
- Easy-to-connect lock buttons permit rapid assembly
- Ideal for picking up sorbent material and to include in spill kits
- Durable aluminum handles
- Non-sparking, designed for emergency responses



Model No.	Scoop Material	Assembled Length"	L"	Collapsed Size	Weight lbs.
			x	x W" x H"	
COLLAPSIBLE SHOVEL					
SEI088	Aluminum	29	15	x 10 x 3	2

ACID NEUTRALIZERS

- Neutralizes and absorbs aggressive acid/ caustic spills
- Color changing indicators to signify when neutralization has occurred



SFM476



SFM470



SFM471

Model No.	Type	Format	Qty /Pkg.
NEUTRALIZERS - ACID			
SFM470	Dry	0.96 kg Shaker	1
SFM471	Dry	20 kg Pail	1
SFM472	Dry	4 kg Pail	1
SFM473	Liquid	5-Gallon Pail	1
NEUTRALIZERS - CAUSTIC (BASE)			
SFM474	Dry	0.85 kg Shaker	1
SFM475	Dry	20 kg Pail	1
SFM476	Dry	3.5 kg Pail	1

Spill Control Management

SAFETY SHOVELS

- Non-sparking polypropylene safety shovels are versatile, lightweight and will not rust or corrode, chemical resistant
- Two-piece construction disassembles for easy storage, easy to use locking mechanism
- Working temperature range: -22°F/-30°C to 176°F/80°C; intermittent use may increase temperature range
- Emergency blade shovels are injection molded, structural poly compact shovel which collapses for easy storage
- Variety of blade and handle configurations
- Ideal for spill kits, hazmat response and environmental clean up

Hygienic One-Piece Shovels

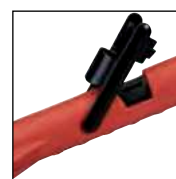


Safety Shovels

REACO
PRODUCTS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Handle	Blade Size L" x W"	Overall Length"
INDUSTRIAL SHOVELS (ONE-PIECE)					
SAL460	RG6981	Small Blade, Grey	Standard D-Grip	11 x 14	38
HYGIENIC SHOVELS (ONE-PIECE)					
SAL457	69815	Small Blade, White	Standard D-Grip	11 x 14	38
SAL458	69813	Small Blade, Blue	Standard D-Grip	11 x 14	38
SAL459	665379	Small Blade, Green	Standard D-Grip	11 x 14	38
SAL461	69825	Large Blade, White	Standard D-Grip	14 x 17	42
SAL462	69823	Large Blade, Blue	Standard D-Grip	14 x 17	42
SAL463	69822	Large Blade, Green	Standard D-Grip	14 x 17	42
SAFETY SHOVELS (TWO-PIECE)					
SAL465	68925S	Medium Blade	Standard D-Grip	10.5 x 14	38.5
SAL468	68965S	Medium Blade	Extended D-Grip	10.5 x 14	43.5
SAL470	68985S	Medium Blade	Short D-Grip	10.5 x 14	33
SAL471	69005S	Large Blade	Standard D-Grip	14 x 18	40.5
SAFETY ALL BLACK (TWO-PIECE)					
SAL467	6896BKSS	Medium Blade	Extended D-Grip	10.5 x 14	43.5
EMERGENCY BLADE SHOVELS					
SAL473	665198	Compact Orange/Grey	T-Grip	10 x 12	24 - 36

Emergency Blade Shovels



SPILL KIT TOOLS

- Rugged, non-sparking, anti-static and chemically resistant
- European-thread handle required for brushes
- Model SAL503 with blue bristles

Brushes



Scrapers



Scoops

Dustpan

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dimensions L" x W" x H"
DUSTPANS			
SAL490	6350	Dustpan Charcoal Grey, Polypropylene	12 x 12 x 2
SCOOPS			
SAL491	64005	Small, 32 oz. - White	6 x 5 x 3.5
SAL492	64002	Small, 32 oz. - Green	6 x 5 x 3.5
SAL494	65005	Large, 82 oz. - White	9 x 6 x 3.5
SAL495	65002	Large, 82 oz. - Green	9 x 6 x 3.5
SCRAPERS			
SAL497	69615	Small, White	8 x 3 x -
SAL498	69612	Small, Green	8 x 3 x -
SAL500	69625	Large, White	9.7 x 4.4 x -
SAL501	69622	Large, Green	9.7 x 4.4 x -

REACO
PRODUCTS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dimensions L" x W"
FOOD HYGIENE BROOM			
SAL503	31783	Polypropylene Broom, Soft	2 x 15.7
SAL504	2915	Polyester Broom, Stiff	3 x 11.7
SAL505	2920	Polyester Broom, Stiff	2.5 x 18.5
HANDLES			
SAL488	6228	Compact Utility, Fibreglass	28 - 47
SAL489	6264	Extension Utility Handle, Fibreglass	6' 10" - 11' 9"

ATTIX 44 HEPA WET/DRY VACUUM

- High performance, increased productivity and lower maintenance cost
- InfiniClean™ filter cleaning technology automatically cleans the filter every 15 seconds to keep working environment dust free
- Durable and washable PTFE filter that ensures minimum 99.9% filtration efficiency of fine dust particles
- Features 3-stage filtration technology for the highest level of safety, prolonging the life of the HEPA filter
- Same filter used for wet and dry collection
- High suction power and maximum filtration
- Optional motor cooling filter, exhaust air collector and long-life filter bag
- Comes with washable PTFE filter plastic disposable bag, replacement antistatic hose, replacement tool adapter, 18" floor nozzle with height adjustment and 12" crevice nozzle
- Type: Wet-Dry
- Material: Polypropylene
- Tank Capacity: 11 US Gal.(41.64 Litres)
- Peak HP: 1.2
- Motor Stage: 1-Stage
- Air Flow: 148 CFM

Model No. JH560
Mfg no. 900148



INDUSTRIAL WET/DRY STAINLESS STEEL VACS

aurora tools®

- 16 US gallon stainless steel tank
- 6.5 peak HP motor
- 100 CFM air flow
- 80" Sealed pressure
- Heavy-duty rear wheels with swivel front casters provide easy movement
- Removable steel handle
- Positive lock on hose eliminates unexpected disconnections
- Large accessory storage box attached
- 20' power cord
- 2 1/2" accessories include: Flexible hose, extension wands, crevice tool, utility nozzle, floor brush, cartridge filter and dust bag

Model No. JC528

7' FLEXIBLE HOSE REPLACEMENT

Model No. JC834



FACTORY INDUSTRIAL WET/DRY VACS 3.0 PEAK HP - 2 STAGE MOTOR

Factory tough large capacity 44 gal. vacuum and head assembly built to handle the toughest shop jobs. Complete with hose and utility nozzle. Electrical 120 V, 60 Hz, 11 A. Model **NG343** converts your steel drum into a wet/dry vac. Heavy-duty dolly with Model **NG342** only.

Includes:

- 12' hose (**NC249**)
- Master nozzle chrome plated 6" (**NC239**)
- Elbow joint 2 1/2" (**NC277**)
- Ultra web cartridge filter (**NI735**)



NG342



CLEANSTREAM® FILTERS

- 99.97% efficient down to 0.3 microns
- Picks up wet or dry, no need to remove filter anymore
- Fits on Shop-Vac® brand dry/wet vacuums

Model No. NI530
Mfg. No. 903-40



shop-vac®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Tank Cap. gal./L	Tank Type	CFM	Sealed Pressure"	Cord Length'	Wt. lbs.
NG342	970-05	44/204.5	Metal	109	100	18	41
NG343	970-06	-	N/A	109	100	18	30

POWERFUL INDUSTRIAL 10 US GALLON WET/DRY VACUUMS 2.5 PEAK HP

- 2-stage quiet operation motor feature Lock-On® hose system, convertible blower port, double filtration system, tool basket and tank drain
- Some assembly required

Includes: 1 1/2" 11-piece accessory package and filter kit

shop-vac®



ATTIX 30 HEPA WET/DRY VACUUM

- High performance, increased productivity and lower maintenance cost
- InfiniClean™ filter cleaning technology automatically cleans the filter every 15 seconds to keep working environment dust free
- Durable and washable PTFE filter that ensures minimum 99.9% filtration efficiency of fine dust particles
- Features 3-stage filtration technology for the highest level of safety, prolonging the life of the HEPA filter
- Same filter used for wet and dry collection
- High suction power and maximum filtration
- Optional motor cooling filter, exhaust air collector and long-life filter bag
- Comes with washable PTFE filter plastic disposable bag, replacement hose and hand tube, replacement tool adapter, 18" floor nozzle with height adjustment and 12" crevice nozzle
- Type: Wet-Dry
- Material: polypropylene
- Tank Capacity: 8 US Gal. (30.28 Litres)
- Peak HP: 1.34
- Motor Stage: 1-Stage
- Air Flow: 148 CFM

Model No. JH559
Mfg No. 900146



Model No.	Mfg. No.	CFM	Electrical 120 V, 60 Hz	Sealed Pressure"	Cord Length'	Wt. lbs.
NI732	962-21	100	9 A	90	35	27

Nilfisk ALTO

Spill Kits

95-GALLON SPILL KITS



Mobile Version



Description	Oil Only Model No.	Universal Model No.	Hazmat Model No.
Spill Kit	SEJ262	SEI167	SEJ263
Mobile Spill Kit	SEJ264	SEI494	SEJ265
Replacement Kit*	SEJ824	SEI873	SEJ826

*Replacement kit does not include original package container

CONTENTS:

Qty	Description	Oil Only	Universal	Hazmat
50	Sorbent Pads, 15" x 17"	SEI140	SEJ772	SEJ773
5	Sorbent Socks, 3" x 48"	SEI141	SEI156	SEJ775
5	Sorbent Pillows, 8" x 18"	SEI143	SEJ776	SEI153
4	Sorbent Booms, 5" x 10"	SDK910	SEI149	SEI149
1	Sorbent Roll, 15" x 150'	SEH950	SEH963	SEJ009
1	Drain Cover, 36" x 36"	SH104	SH104	SH104
1	Caution Tape, 3" x 300'	SFJ602	SFJ602	SFJ602
2	Pairs Nitrile Gloves, XL (10)	SEF086	SEF086	SEF086
2	Pairs Safety Goggles, One Size	SEF219	SEF219	SEF219
2	Microporous Coveralls, XL	SEC817	SEC817	SEC817
10	Disposal Bags, 26" x 36"	SEI272	SEI272	SEI272

Replacement Containers	Capacity	Model No.
Polyethylene Overpack Drum, 32" x 26" x 42"	95 Gallons	SDM248*
Mobile Polyethylene Overpack Drum, 32" x 26" x 42"	95 Gallons	SAH549**

* UN 1H2/X295/S, DOT 49 CFR 173.3(c), EPA, SPCC and NPDES

** UN 1H2/X125/S, DOT 49 CFR 173.3(c), EPA, SPCC and NPDES

95-GALLON SHOP SPILL KITS

Description	Oil Only Model No.	Universal Model No.	Hazmat Model No.
Spill Kit	SEJ266	SEI168	SAL321
Mobile Spill Kit	SEJ268	SEI495	SEJ269
Replacement Kit*	SEJ827	SEI947	SEJ829

*Replacement kit does not include original package container

CONTENTS:

Qty	Description	Oil Only	Universal	Hazmat
100	Sorbent Pads, 15" x 17"	SEI140	SEJ772	SEJ773
10	Sorbent Socks, 3" x 120"	SEI142	SEI157	SEI151
8	Sorbent Pillows, 8" x 18"	SEI143	SEJ776	SEI153
1	Drain Cover, 36" x 36"	SH104	SH104	SH104
1	Caution Tape, 3" x 300'	SFJ602	SFJ602	SFJ602
2	Pairs Nitrile Gloves, XL (10)	SEF086	SEF086	SEF086
2	Pairs Safety Goggles, One Size	SEF219	SEF219	SEF219
2	Microporous Coveralls, XL	SEC817	SEC817	SEC817
10	Disposal Bags, 26" x 36"	SEI272	SEI272	SEI272

Replacement Containers	Capacity	Model No.
Polyethylene Overpack Drum, 32" x 26" x 42"	95 Gallons	SDM248*
Mobile Polyethylene Overpack Drum, 32" x 26" x 42"	95 Gallons	SAH549**

* UN 1H2/X295/S, DOT 49 CFR 173.3(c), EPA, SPCC and NPDES

** UN 1H2/X125/S, DOT 49 CFR 173.3(c), EPA, SPCC and NPDES

97-GALLON SPILL KITS



Mobile Version



Description	Oil Only Model No.	Universal Model No.
Spill Kit	SEJ260	SEI166
Mobile Spill Kit	SEJ261	SEI493
Replacement Kit*	SEJ823	SG967

*Replacement kit does not include original package container

CONTENTS:

Qty	Description	Oil Only	Universal
100	Sorbent Pads, 15" x 17"	SEI140	SEJ772
10	Sorbent Socks, 3" x 120"	SEI142	SEI157
8	Sorbent Pillows, 8" x 18"	SEI143	SEJ776
1	Drain Cover, 36" x 36"	SH104	SH104
1	Caution Tape, 3" x 300'	SFJ602	SFJ602
2	Pairs Nitrile Gloves, XL (10)	SEF086	SEF086
2	Pairs Safety Goggles, One Size	SEF219	SEF219
2	Microporous Coveralls, XL	SEC817	SEC817
10	Disposal Bags, 26" x 36"	SEI272	SEI272

Replacement Containers	Capacity	Model No.
Spill Control Locker, 42" x 30" x 29"	97 Gallons	ND702
Mobile Spill Control Locker, 48" x 30" x 29"	97 Gallons	SEI518

Mobile Version



95-GALLON INDUSTRIAL SPILL KITS

Description	Oil Only Model No.
Spill Kit	SAK243
Mobile Spill Kit	SAK245
Replacement Kit*	SEI874

*Replacement kit does not include original package container

CONTENTS:

Qty	Description	Oil Only
50	Sorbent Pads, 15" x 17"	SEI140
5	Sorbent Socks, 3" x 48"	SEI141
5	Sorbent Pillows, 8" x 18"	SEI143
4	Sorbent Booms, 5" x 10"	SDK910
1	Sorbent Roll, 15" x 150'	SEH950
1	Drain Cover, 36" x 36"	SH104
1	Caution Tape, 3" x 300'	SFJ602
1	Repair Putty, 4 oz.	SH105
2	Pairs Nitrile Gloves, XL (10)	SEF086
2	Pairs Safety Goggles, One Size	SEF219
2	Microporous Coveralls, XL	SEC817
10	Disposal Bags, 26" x 36"	SEI272

Replacement Containers	Capacity	Model No.
Polyethylene Overpack Drum, 32" x 26" x 42"	95 Gallons	SDM248*
Mobile Polyethylene Overpack Drum, 32" x 26" x 42"	95 Gallons	SAH549**

* UN 1H2/X295/S, DOT 49 CFR 173.3(c), EPA, SPCC and NPDES ** UN 1H2/X125/S, DOT 49 CFR 173.3(c), EPA, SPCC and NPDES



95-GALLON SPILL KITS

- Spill Type: Universal
- Container Type: Salvage Drum
- Absorption Capacity: 95 US gal.
- Stationary/Mobile/Portable: Stationary

CONTENTS:

Qty	Description	Universal
1	Polyethylene Overpack Drum	SDM248
150	Sorbent pads, 15" x 18"	SEJ772
20	Sorbent socks, 3" x 48"	SEI156
5	Sorbent Pillows, 18" x 18"	SEJ777
2	Pairs Nitrile Gloves, XL (10)	SEF086
10	Disposal Bags, 26" x 36"	SEI272

Model No. SGD801



95-GALLON ECONOMY SPILL KITS

Description	Oil Only Model No.	Universal Model No.
Spill Kit	SAK251	SEJ272
Mobile Spill Kit	SAK253	SEJ273
Replacement Kit*	SEJ830	SEJ831

*Replacement kit does not include original package container

CONTENTS:

Qty	Description	Oil Only	Universal
100	Sorbent Pads, 15" x 17"	SEI140	SEJ772
4	Sorbent Booms, 5" x 10"	SDK910	SEI149
1	Drain Cover, 36" x 36"	SH104	SH104
1	Caution Tape, 3" x 300'	SFJ602	SFJ602
1	Repair Putty, 4 oz.	SH105	SH105
2	Pairs Nitrile Gloves, XL (10)	SEF086	SEF086
2	Pairs Safety Goggles, One Size	SEF219	SEF219
2	Microporous Coveralls, XL	SEC817	SEC817
10	Disposal Bags, 26" x 36"	SEI272	SEI272

Replacement Containers	Capacity	Model No.
Polyethylene Overpack Drum, 32" x 26" x 42"	95 Gallons	SDM248*
Mobile Polyethylene Overpack Drum, 32" x 26" x 42"	95 Gallons	SAH549**

* UN 1H2/X295/S, DOT 49 CFR 173.3(c), EPA, SPCC and NPDES ** UN 1H2/X125/S, DOT 49 CFR 173.3(c), EPA, SPCC and NPDES



Spill Kits

63-GALLON SPILL KITS

Description	Oil Only Model No.	Universal Model No.
Mobile Spill Kit	SEI198	SEI197
Replacement Kit*	SEI943	SEI944

*Replacement kit does not include original package container

CONTENTS:

Qty	Description	Oil Only	Universal
100	Sorbent Pads, 15" x 17"	SEI140	SEJ772
4	Sorbent Socks, 3" x 120"	SEI142	SEI157
4	Sorbent Pillows, 18" x 18"	SEI144	SEJ777
1	Drain Cover, 36" x 36"	SH104	SH104
1	Optisorb®, 25-lb. Bag	SEI076	SEI076
2	Pairs Nitrile Gloves, XL (10)	SEF086	SEF086
2	Pair Safety Goggles, One Size	SEF219	SEF219
3	Disposal Bags, 26" x 36"	SEI272	SEI272

Replacement Containers	Capacity	Model No.
Yellow Mobile Container, 23" x 29" x 42"	63 Gallons	SEI276

Mobile Version



ZENITH®
Safety Products

SEI198



55-GALLON ECO-FRIENDLY SPILL KITS

Description	Oil Only Model No.	Universal Model No.	Hazmat Model No.
Spill Kit	SEI182	SEI181	SEJ270
Replacement Kit*	SEI945	SEI946	SEJ832

*Replacement kit does not include original package container

CONTENTS:

Qty	Description	Oil Only	Universal	Hazmat
50	Natural Fibre Pads, 16" x 18"	SEI154	SEI155	SEI155
3	Sorbent Socks, 3" x 120"	SEI142	SEI157	SEI151
5	Sorbent Socks, 3" x 48"	SEI141	SEI156	SEJ775
1	Drain Cover, 36" x 36"	SH104	SH104	SH104
1	Pair Nitrile Gloves, XL (10)	SEF086	SEF086	SEF086
2	Microporous Coveralls, XL	SEC817	SEC817	SEC817
1	Pair Safety Goggles, One Size	SEF219	SEF219	SEF219
3	Disposal Bags, 26" x 36"	SEI272	SEI272	SEI272

Replacement Containers	Capacity	Model No.
Blue Polyethylene Drum	55 Gallons	DC525*

* UN Compliance: 1H2/Y250/S

ZENITH®
Safety Products

SEI182



55-GALLON SPILL KIT

- Spill Type: Universal
- Container Type: Drum
- Absorption Capacity: 55 US gal.
- Stationary/Mobile/Portable: Stationary

CONTENTS:

Qty	Description	Universal
1	Blue Polyethylene Drum	DC525
100	Sorbent pads, 15" x 18"	SEI988
12	Sorbent socks, 3" x 48"	SEI156
2	Sorbent socks, 3" x 10"	SEI157
2	Pairs Nitrile Gloves, XL (10)	SEF086
1	Caution Tape, 3" x 300"	SFJ602
4	Disposal Bags, 26" x 36"	SEI272

Model No. SGD800

ZENITH®
Safety Products



55-GALLON SPILL KITS

Description	Oil Only Model No.	Universal Model No.	Hazmat Model No.
Spill Kit	SEI196	SEI195	SEJ271
Replacement Kit*	SEI576	SEJ833	SEJ834

*Replacement kit does not include original package container

CONTENTS:

Qty	Description	Oil Only	Universal	Hazmat
50	Sorbent Pads, 15" x 17"	SEI140	SEJ772	SEJ773
5	Sorbent Socks, 3" x 48"	SEI141	SEI156	SEJ775
3	Sorbent Socks, 3" x 120"	SEI142	SEI157	SEI151
1	Drain Cover, 36" x 36"	SH104	SH104	SH104
1	Pair Nitrile Gloves, XL (10)	SEF086	SEF086	SEF086
2	Microporous Coveralls, XL	SEC817	SEC817	SEC817
1	Pair Safety Goggles, One Size	SEF219	SEF219	SEF219
3	Disposal Bags, 26" x 36"	SEI272	SEI272	SEI272

Replacement Containers	Capacity	Model No.
Black Polyethylene Drum	55 Gallons	DC527*

* UN Compliance: 1H1/Y1.9/150



SEI196

ZENITH
Safety Products

31-GALLON TOOL BOX SPILL KITS

Description	Oil Only Model No.	Universal Model No.
Spill Kit	SEI261	SEI260
Replacement Kit*	SEJ835	SEJ836

*Replacement kit does not include original package container

CONTENTS:

Qty	Description	Oil Only	Universal
25	Sorbent Pads, 15" x 17"	SEI140	SEJ772
4	Sorbent Socks, 3" x 48"	SEI141	SEI156
5	Sorbent Pillows, 8" x 18"	SEI143	SEJ776
1	Oil Gator®, 30-lb. Bag	SEI158	SEI158
1	Drain Cover, 36" x 36"	SH104	SH104
2	Pairs Nitrile Gloves, XL (10)	SEF086	SEF086
2	Pairs Safety Goggles, One Size	SEF219	SEF219
3	Disposal Bags, 26" x 36"	SEI272	SEI272

Replacement Containers	Capacity	Model No.
Water Resistant Storage Container, 33" x 19" x 13"	31 Gallons	SEI277



SEI261

30-GALLON TOOL KADDIE SPILL KITS

Description	Oil Only Model No.	Universal Model No.
Mobile Spill Kit	SEI200	SEI199
Replacement Kit*	SEI953	SEI952

*Replacement kit does not include original package container

CONTENTS:

Qty	Description	Oil Only	Universal
40	Sorbent Pads, 15" x 17"	SEI140	SEJ772
5	Sorbent Socks, 3" x 48"	SEI141	SEI156
2	Sorbent Socks, 3" x 120"	SEI142	SEI157
8	Sorbent Pillows, 8" x 18"	SEI143	SEJ776
60	Industrial Wipes	JD479	JD479
4	Repair Putty, 4 oz.	SH105	SH105
2	Pairs Nitrile Gloves, XL (10)	SEF086	SEF086
1	Pair Safety Goggles, One Size	SEF219	SEF219
2	Disposal Bags, 26" x 36"	SEI272	SEI272

Replacement Containers	Capacity	Model No.
Mobile Tool Kaddie	30 Gallons	SEI275



SEI200

ZENITH
Safety Products

Spill Kits

30-GALLON SHOP SPILL KITS

Description	Oil Only Model No.	Universal Model No.
Spill Kit	SEI163	SEJ274
Replacement Kit	SEJ837	SEJ838

*Replacement kit does not include original package container

CONTENTS:

Qty	Description	Oil Only	Universal
50	Sorbent Pads, 15" x 17"	SEI140	SEJ772
4	Sorbent Socks, 3" x 48"	SEI141	SEI156
1	Drain Cover, 36" x 36"	SH104	SH104
1	Repair Putty, 4 oz.	SH105	SH105
2	Pairs Nitrile Gloves, XL (10)	SEF086	SEF086
5	Disposal Bags, 26" x 36"	SEI272	SEI272

Replacement Containers	Capacity	Model No.
Blue Polyethylene Drum	30 Gallons	DC535*

* UN Compliance: 1H2/Y150/S



ZENITH®
Safety Products

SEI163

30-GALLON SPILL KITS

Description	Oil Only Model No.	Universal Model No.	Hazmat Model No.
Spill Kit	SEJ275	SEI165	SEJ276
Replacement Kit*	SEJ839	SEI614	SEJ840

*Replacement kit does not include original package container

CONTENTS:

Qty	Description	Oil Only	Universal	Hazmat
75	Sorbent Pads, 15" x 17"	SEI140	SEJ772	SEJ773
4	Sorbent Socks, 3" x 120"	SEI142	SEI157	SEI151
1	Drain Cover, 36" x 36"	SH104	SH104	SH104
1	Caution Tape, 3" x 300'	SFJ602	SFJ602	SFJ602
2	Pairs Nitrile Gloves, XL (10)	SEF086	SEF086	SEF086
2	Pairs Safety Goggles, One Size	SEF219	SEF219	SEF219
2	Microporous Coveralls, XL	SEC817	SEC817	SEC817
5	Disposal Bags, 26" x 36"	SEI272	SEI272	SEI272

Replacement Containers	Capacity	Model No.
Blue Polyethylene Drum	30 Gallons	DC535*

* UN Compliance: 1H2/Y150/S



ZENITH®
Safety Products

SEI165

20-GALLON SPILL KITS

Description	Oil Only Model No.	Universal Model No.	Hazmat Model No.
Spill Kit	SEJ291	SEI164	SEJ277
Replacement Kit*	SEJ841	SEJ842	SEJ843

*Replacement kit does not include original package container

CONTENTS:

Qty	Description	Oil Only	Universal	Hazmat
50	Sorbent Pads, 15" x 17"	SEI140	SEJ772	SEJ773
4	Sorbent Socks, 3" x 48"	SEI141	SEI156	SEJ775
2	Sorbent Pillows, 8" x 18"	SEI143	SEJ776	SEI153
1	Pair Nitrile Gloves, XL (10)	SEF086	SEF086	SEF086
1	Pair Safety Goggles, One Size	SEF219	SEF219	SEF219
1	Disposal Bag, 26" x 36"	SEI272	SEI272	SEI272

Replacement Containers	Capacity	Model No.
Yellow Polyethylene Container	20 Gallons	SAG189*

* UN 1H2/X75/S, UN 1H2/Y100/S, DOT 49 CFR 173.3 (c), EPA, SPCC and NPDES



ZENITH®
Safety Products

SEI164

17-GALLON WESTERN CANADA SPILL KITS



Description	Oil Only Model No.	Universal Model No.	Hazmat Model No.
Spill Kit	SEI194	SEI193	SEJ280
Replacement Kit*	SEJ844	SEJ845	SEJ846

*Replacement kit does not include original package container

CONTENTS:

Qty	Description	Oil Only	Universal	Hazmat
10	Sorbent Pads, 15" x 17"	SEI140	SEJ772	SEJ773
3	Sorbent Socks, 3" x 48"	SEI141	SEI156	SEJ775
1	Optisorb®, 2-lb. Bag	SEI270	SEI270	SEI270
1	Peat Moss, 2-lb. Bag	SEI271	SEI271	SEI271
1	Plug n' Dike®, 10 oz.	SEI071	SEI071	SEI071
1	Scoop, Non-Sparking	SEI280	SEI280	SEI280
1	Pair Nitrile Gloves, XL (10)	SEF086	SEF086	SEF086
1	Containment Pool, 20-gal.	SAQ189	SAQ189	SAQ189
1	Disposal Bag, 26" x 36"	SEI272	SEI272	SEI272

Replacement Containers	Capacity	Model No.
Red Nylon Bag	N/A	SEI557

16-GALLON SPILL KITS



Description	Oil Only Model No.	Universal Model No.	Hazmat Model No.
Spill Kit	SEJ278	SEI162	SEJ279
Replacement Kit*	SEJ847	SEJ848	SEJ849

*Replacement kit does not include original package container

CONTENTS:

Qty	Description	Oil Only	Universal	Hazmat
5	Sorbent Socks, 3" x 48"	SEI141	SEI156	SEJ775
5	Sorbent Pillows, 8" x 18"	SEI143	SEJ776	SEI153
1	Pair Nitrile Gloves, XL (10)	SEF086	SEF086	SEF086
1	Pair Safety Goggles, One Size	SEF219	SEF219	SEF219
3	Disposal Bags, 26" x 36"	SEI272	SEI272	SEI272

Replacement Containers	Capacity	Model No.
Blue Polyethylene Pail	16 Gallons	DC538*

* UN Compliance: 1H2/X65.0/5

10-GALLON CAPACITY TRUCK SPILL KITS

DUFFLE BAG VEHICLE SPILL KITS



Description	Oil Only Model No.	Universal Model No.	Hazmat Model No.
Spill Kit	SEI184	SEI183	SEJ284
Replacement Kit*	SEI888	SEI889	SEJ851

*Replacement kit does not include original package container

CONTENTS:

Qty	Description	Oil Only	Universal	Hazmat
20	Sorbent Pads, 15" x 17"	SEI140	SEJ772	SEJ773
2	Sorbent Socks, 3" x 48"	SEI141	SEI156	SEJ775
2	Sorbent Pillows, 8" x 18"	SEI143	SEJ776	SEI153
1	Repair Putty, 4 oz.	SH105	SH105	SH105
1	Pair Nitrile Gloves, XL (10)	SEF086	SEF086	SEF086
1	Pair Safety Goggles, One Size	SEF219	SEF219	SEF219
2	Disposal Bags, 26" x 36"	SEI272	SEI272	SEI272

Replacement Containers	Capacity	Model No.
Nylon Bag	N/A	SEI559



Description	Oil Only Model No.	Universal Model No.	Hazmat Model No.
Spill Kit - Plastic Zipper Bag	SEI186	SEI185	SEJ281
Spill Kit - Nylon Bag	SEI188	SEI187	SEJ282
Spill Kit - Blue Drum	SEI190	SEI189	SEJ283
Replacement Kit*	SEJ669	SEJ770	SEJ850

*Replacement kit does not include original package container

CONTENTS:

Qty	Description	Oil Only	Universal	Hazmat
10	Sorbent Pads, 15" x 17"	SEI140	SEJ772	SEJ773
3	Sorbent Socks, 3" x 48"	SEI141	SEI156	SEJ775
2	Sorbent Pillows, 8" x 18"	SEI143	SEJ776	SEI153
1	Pair Nitrile Gloves, XL (10)	SEF086	SEF086	SEF086
1	Pair Safety Goggles, One Size	SEF219	SEF219	SEF219
1	Disposal Bag, 26" x 36"	SEI272	SEI272	SEI272

Replacement Containers	Capacity	Model No.
Plastic Zipper Bag	N/A	SDL059
Nylon Bag	N/A	SEI557
Blue Drum	10 Gallons	DC538*

* UN Compliance: 1H2/Y45.5/5

Spill Kits

10-GALLON SERVICE VEHICLE SPILL KITS



SEI192



Description	Oil Only Model No.	Universal Model No.	Hazmat Model No.
Spill Kit	SEI192	SEI191	SEJ285
Replacement Kit*	SEJ852	SEJ853	SEJ854

*Replacement kit does not include original package container

CONTENTS:

Qty	Description	Oil Only	Universal	Hazmat
2	Sorbent Socks, 3" x 48"	SEI141	SEI156	SEJ775
4	Sorbent Pillows, 8" x 18"	SEI143	SEJ776	SEI153
1	Oil Gator®, 5-lb. Bag	SEI159	SEI159	SEI159
2	Disposal Bags, 26" x 36"	SEI272	SEI272	SEI272

Replacement Containers	Capacity	Model No.
Nylon Bag	N/A	SEI557

ECO-FRIENDLY TRUCK SPILL KITS



SEI177



Description	Oil Only Model No.	Universal Model No.
Spill Kit - Plastic Zipper Bag	SEI174	SEI173
Spill Kit - Nylon Bag	SEI176	SEI175
Spill Kit - Blue Drum	SEI178	SEI177
Replacement Kit*	SEI871	SEI612

*Replacement kit does not include original package container

CONTENTS:

Qty	Description	Oil Only	Universal
10	Natural Fibre Pads, 16" x 18"	SEI154	SEI155
3	Sorbent Socks, 3" x 48"	SEI141	SEI156
2	Sorbent Pillows, 8" x 18"	SEI143	SEJ776
1	Pair Nitrile Gloves, XL (10)	SEF086	SEF086
1	Pair Safety Goggles, One Size	SEF219	SEF219
1	Disposal Bag, 26" x 36"	SEI272	SEI272

Replacement Containers	Capacity	Model No.
Plastic Zipper Bag	N/A	SDL059
Nylon Bag	N/A	SEI557
Blue Drum	10 Gallons	DC539*

10-GALLON SPILL KITS



SEI171



Description	Oil Only Model No.	Universal Model No.
Spill Kit - Plastic Zipper Bag	SEI170	SEI169
Spill Kit - Nylon Bag	SEI172	SEI171
Replacement Kit*	SEJ856	SEJ857

*Replacement kit does not include original package container

CONTENTS:

Qty	Description	Oil Only	Universal
10	Natural Fibre Pads, 16" x 18"	SEI154	SEI155
1	Sorbent Sock, 3" x 48"	SEI141	SEI156
1	Pair Nitrile Gloves, XL (10)	SEF086	SEF086
1	Disposal Bag, 26" x 36"	SEI272	SEI272

Replacement Containers	Capacity	Model No.
Plastic Zipper Bag	N/A	SDL059
Nylon Bag	N/A	SEI557

5-GALLON HAZMAT SPILL KITS

SEJ286



Description	Hazmat Model No.
Spill Kit	SEJ286
Replacement Kit*	SEJ859

*Replacement kit does not include original package container

CONTENTS:

Qty	Description	Hazmat
5	Sorbent Socks, 3" x 48"	SEJ775
1	Pair Nitrile Gloves, XL (10)	SEF086
1	Pair Safety Goggles, One Size	SEF219
2	Disposal Bags, 26" x 36"	SEI272

Replacement Containers	Capacity	Model No.
White Polyethylene Pail	5 Gallons	CB046
White Polyethylene Pail Cover	N/A	CB045

5-GALLON SPILL KITS



Description	Oil Only Model No.	Universal Model No.	Hazmat Model No.
Spill Kit	SEJ975	SEI160	SEJ286
Replacement Kit*	SEJ976	SEJ858	SEJ859

*Replacement kit does not include original package container

CONTENTS:

Qty	Description	Oil Only	Universal	Hazmat
5	Sorbent Socks, 3" x 48"	SEI141	SEI156	SEJ775
10	Pair Nitrile Gloves, XL (10)	SEF086	SEF086	SEF086
1	Pair Safety Goggles, One Size	SEF219	SEF219	SEF219
2	Disposal Bags, 26" x 36"	SEI272	SEI272	SEI272

Replacement Containers	Capacity	Model No.
White Polyethylene Pail	5 Gallons	CB046
White Polyethylene Pail Cover	N/A	CB045

5-GALLON ECONOMY SPILL KITS



Description	Oil Only Model No.	Universal Model No.	Hazmat Model No.
Spill Kit	SEI266	SEI265	SEJ287
Replacement Kit*	SEJ860	SEJ861	SEJ862

*Replacement kit does not include original package container

CONTENTS:

Qty	Description	Oil Only	Universal	Hazmat
10	Sorbent Pads, 15" x 17"	SEI140	SEJ772	SEJ773
1	Sorbent Sock, 3" x 48"	SEI141	SEI156	SEJ775
1	Pair Nitrile Gloves, XL (10)	SEF086	SEF086	SEF086
1	Disposal Bag, 26" x 36"	SEI272	SEI272	SEI272

Replacement Containers	Capacity	Model No.
Nylon Bag	N/A	SEI557

5-GALLON SPILL KIT

- Spill Type: Oil Only
- Container Type: Pail
- Absorption Capacity: 5 US gal.
- Stationary/Mobile/Portable: Portable



CONTENTS:

Qty	Description	Oil Only
1	White Polyethylene Pail	CB046
10	Sorbent pads, 15" x 17"	SGE019
2	Sorbent socks, 3" x 48"	SEI141
1	Oil Gator, 5-lb. bag	SEI159
1	Pair Vinyl Exam Gloves, XL (10)	SAQ703
2	Disposal Bags, 26" x 36"	SEI272

Model No. SGD798



5-GALLON SPILL KIT

- Spill Type: Oil Only
- Container Type: Bag
- Absorption Capacity: 5 US gal.
- Stationary/Mobile/Portable: Portable



CONTENTS:

Qty	Description	Oil Only
1	Nylon Bag	SEI557
10	Sorbent pads, 15" x 17"	SGE019
3	Sorbent socks, 3" x 48"	SEI141
1	Pair Nitrile Gloves, XL (10)	SAP323
1	Disposal Bag, 26" x 36"	SEI272

Model No. SGD799



FIRST RESPONDERS SPILL KITS



CONTENTS:

Qty	Description
1	Plastic Carry Case
4	Sorbent Pads, 15" x 17"
1	Sorbent Sock, 3" x 48"
1	Repair Putty, 4 oz.
1	Pair Nitrile Gloves, XL (10)
1	Pair Safety Goggles, One Size
1	Disposal Bag, 26" x 36"



Description	Oil Only Model No.	Universal Model No.
Spill Kit	SEJ288	SEJ289

Ask us about volume prices!

In many cases you will benefit from quantity prices.

Spill Kits

20-GALLON ACID SPILL KITS



CONTENTS:

Qty	Description	Model No.
8	Acid Neutralizer, 0.96 kg Shaker	SFM470
15	Sorbent Pads, 15" x 17"	SEJ772
2	Sorbent Socks, 3" x 48"	SEI156
2	Microporous Coveralls, XL	SEC817
2	Pairs Nitrile Gloves, XL (10)	SEF086
2	Pairs Safety Goggles, One Size	SEF219
5	Disposal Bags, 26" x 36"	SEI272



Model No.	Description
SEI263	Acid Spill Kit
SEJ863	Replacement Kit*

*Replacement kit does not include original package container

Replacement Containers	Capacity	Model No.
Yellow Polyethylene Container	20 Gallons	SAG189*

* UN 1H2/X75/S, UN 1H2/Y100/S, DOT 49 CFR 173.3 (c), EPA, SPCC and NPDES

20-GALLON CAUSTIC SPILL KITS



CONTENTS:

Qty	Description	Model No.
8	Caustic Neutralizer, 0.85 kg Shaker	SFM474
15	Sorbent Pads, 15" x 17"	SEJ772
2	Sorbent Socks, 3" x 48"	SEI156
2	Microporous Coveralls, XL	SEC817
2	Pairs Nitrile Gloves, XL (10)	SEF086
2	Pairs Safety Goggles, One Size	SEF219
2	Disposal Bags, 26" x 36"	SEI272



Model No.	Description
SEI262	Caustic Spill Kit
SEJ865	Replacement Kit*

*Replacement kit does not include original package container

Replacement Containers	Capacity	Model No.
Yellow Polyethylene Container	20 Gallons	SAG189*

* UN 1H2/X75/S, UN 1H2/Y100/S, DOT 49 CFR 173.3 (c), EPA, SPCC and NPDES

20-GALLON BATTERY ACID SPILL KITS



CONTENTS:

Qty	Description	Model No.
8	Acid Neutralizer, 0.96 kg Shaker	SFM470
20	Sorbent Pads, 15" x 17"	SEJ772
3	Sorbent Socks, 3" x 48"	SEI156
2	Microporous Coveralls, XL	SEC817
2	Pairs Nitrile Gloves, XL (10)	SEF086
2	Pairs Safety Goggles, One Size	SEF219
3	Disposal Bags, 26" x 36"	SEI272



Model No.	Description
SEI264	Spill Kit
SEJ864	Replacement Kit*

*Replacement kit does not include original package container

Replacement Containers	Capacity	Model No.
Yellow Polyethylene Container	20 Gallons	SAG189*

* UN 1H2/X75/S, UN 1H2/Y100/S, DOT 49 CFR 173.3 (c), EPA, SPCC and NPDES

GET CLEAN

Industrial handsoap with scrubbing particles for stubborn grease and grime

TRY SOME TODAY!



Produits D'Entretien
RMP
Maintenance Products



Model JG223
See page 312

50-ML MERCURY SPILL KITS



CONTENTS:

Qty	Description
1	Plastic Carry Case
1	Mercury Powder
1	Mercury Vapour Suppressant
2	Sorbent Pads, 15" x 17"
1	Dust Mask
1	Pair Disposable Boots
2	Pairs Nitrile Gloves, XL (10)
1	Dust Pan With Brush
1	Respirator
3	Disposal Bags, 26" x 36"



Model No.	Description
SEI268	Spill Kit

40-ML MERCURY SPILL KITS



CONTENTS:

Qty	Description
1	Mercury Absorb Jar
2	Mercury Absorb Sponges
1	Mercury Absorb Powder, 500 g
1	Pair Nitrile Gloves, XL (10)
1	Pair Safety Goggles, One Size
1	Disposal Bag, 26" x 36"



Model No.	Description
SEJ552	Spill Kit

LAB ACID/BASE SPILL KITS



CONTENTS:

Qty	Description
1	Plastic Carry Case
4	Sorbent Pads, 15" x 17"
1	Acid Neutralizer
1	Base Neutralizer
1	Pair Safety Goggles, One Size
1	Pair Nitrile Gloves, XL (10)
1	Disposal Bag, 26" x 36"



Model No.	Description
SEI269	Spill Kit

UNIVERSAL PRECAUTION BLOODBORNE PATHOGEN SPILL KITS



CONTENTS:

Qty	Description
1	Poly Bag
1	Protective Apron
1	Combo Mask/Safety Shield
1	Red Z [®] Solidifier, 10 g Pouch
1	Scoop
1	SaniZide Plus [®] , Germicidal Wipe, 8" x 8"
1	P.A.W.S. [®] Antimicrobial Hand Wipe, 5" x 8"
1	Pair Nitrile Gloves, XL (10)
1	Pair Safety Goggles, One Size
1	Red Bio Hazard Waste Bag, 24" x 24"
1	Twist Tie
1	Identification Tag and Instructions



Model No.	Description
SEJ290	Spill Kit



SPILL CONTROL EYEWEAR SAFETY TRAFFIC CONTROL GLOVES



Spill Control Management

UNIVERSAL POLY-DRUM FUNNEL™

- Patented scalloped design, high sidewall and bung fitting holders
- For use with 30 and 55 US gallon drums
- Funnel's nest for compact shipment
- Safety funnel includes a non-sparking safety bung closure with flame arrestor for use with flammable liquids
- Optional cover keeps the weather and other hazards out
- Easy installation
- **Exterior dimensions:** 26" dia. x 5 1/2" H
Interior dimensions: 22" dia. x 4" H



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Wt. lbs.
SAH565	3004-YE	Funnel	3
SAH566	3004-YE-SF	Safety Funnel	5
SAH567	3040-YE	Funnel Cover	3

POLY-DRUM TOPPER™ COVERS

- Snaps directly onto any 55 US gallon open or closed-head drum to keep out debris and protect drum tops
- Easy installation
- **Exterior dimensions:** 25 1/2" dia. x 3 3/4" H



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Wt. lbs.
SAQ193	3065-BK	Poly-Drum Topper™	1.5

SAFETY FUNNELS WITH VENT

- Provides safe waste solvent disposal due to automatic pressure and vacuum relief
- 9" diameter polyethylene funnel comes with brass safety vent and 6" flame arrestor
- Cap comes with safety chain to prevent loss
- 2" NPS
- Weight: 4 lbs.
- FM approved
- **Model No. DA103**
Mfg No. 8211



POLY-PAIL FUNNEL™

- Mounts to 3 1/2, 5 and 6-gallon tight-head pails
- Also fits open top pails with 12" diameter
- Optional Poly-Pail Funnel™ cover available

POLY-PAIL FUNNEL™

- **Exterior dimensions:** 9 1/4" top dia. x 11" bottom dia. x 2 3/4" H
Interior dimensions: 8 1/2" x 2 3/8" side wall height

POLY-PAIL FUNNEL™ COVER

- **Exterior dimensions:** 9 1/4" dia. x 2 3/8" H



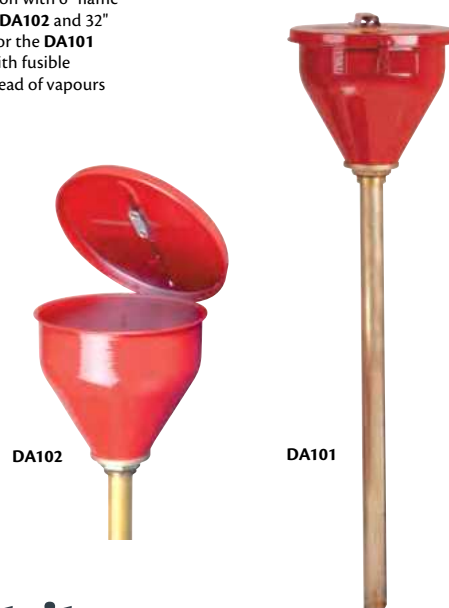
DA098



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Wt. lbs.
DA098	3005-YE	Poly-Pail Funnel™	2
SG291	3051-YE	Poly-Pail Funnel™ Cover	3

SAFETY DRUM FUNNELS

- Suitable for handling flammables, minimise potentially dangerous spills
- Large 10 3/4" mouth provides quick dumping
- Steel construction with 6" flame arrestor for the DA102 and 32" flame arrestor for the DA101
- Hinged cover with fusible link reduces spread of vapours
- FM approved



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	NPS"	Wt. lbs.
DA101	8205	32" Flame Arrestor	2	29
DA102	8207	6" Flame Arrestor	3/4	11

POLY-OVERPACK® 20 & 30 SALVAGE DRUMS

- Versatile units that can contain solids and sludges with security
- Nestable for compact shipment
- 1/2-turn lid for easy opening and closing
- Built-in shoulder for easy handling
- UN rated salvage drums



POLY-OVERPACK® 20 SALVAGE DRUMS

- Accepts bottles, cans, and 5-gallon pails
- **Exterior dimensions:** 23" top Dia. x 18" bottom Dia. x 19" H
- **Interior dimensions:** 21 1/2" top Dia. x 17" bottom Dia. x 17 1/2" H
- 20 US gallon sump capacity
- Weight: 10 lbs.

Model No. SAG189

Mfg. No. 1220-YE

POLY-OVERPACK® 30 SALVAGE DRUMS

- Unit can contain up to 16 US gallon drums
- **Exterior dimensions:** 23" top Dia. x 18" bottom Dia. x 30" H
- **Interior dimensions:** 21 1/2" top Dia. x 17" bottom Dia. x 28 1/2" H
- 30 US gallon sump capacity
- Weight: 13 lbs.

Model No. SAH551

Mfg. No. 1230-YE



POLY-OVERPACK® 65 SALVAGE DRUMS

- Appropriate for 30 US gallon drums
- Nests for easy storage
- Gasket in the lid for secure containment
- Can be used as a spill kit container
- Light enough for one person to handle and large enough to pack sufficient absorbent for incidental spills
- Meets Group 1 packaging standards, salvage drum regulation
- Meets performance-oriented packaging requirements of US DOT and UN regulations
- **Exterior dimensions:** 27 3/4" top Dia. x 23" bottom Dia. x 37 1/2" H
- **Interior dimensions:** 26 3/4" top Dia. x 22" bottom Dia. x 34 1/4" H
- Maximum handling capacity: 440 lbs.
- Weight: 47 lbs.

Model No. SE471

Mfg. No. 1065-YE



POLY-OVERPACK® SALVAGE DRUM

- Takes industry standards to a whole new level
- Engineered with safety in mind
- Stacks, locks and transports more securely and efficiently than any other drum in the market
- Specifically designed to lock once stacked as a preventative measure for both employees and products
- Nesting lids create a safer and stronger nested stack for storage
- With a double start thread, unit only requires half a turn to tightly secure leaking drums
- Regulations: UN 1H2/X295/S, DOT 49 CFR 173.3(c), EPA, SPCC and NPDES
- **Exterior Dimensions:** 31.5" top dia. X 25.88" bottom dia. X 40"H
- **Interior Dimensions:** 27.5" top dia. X 24.5" bottom dia. X 36.5"H
- Sump Capacity: 95 US gallons
- Load Bearing Capacity: 650 lbs.
- Weight: 46.5 lbs.

Model No. SDM248

Mfg. No. 1095-YE



Spill Control Management

WHEELED OVERPACK® SALVAGE DRUMS

- First mobile 1-piece Overpack® that can handle 55 US gallon drums
- Salvage drum and dolly all in one, eliminates the need for a separate dolly
- UN rated salvage drums, ideal for spill kits
- Built-in handles and 6" wheels allow for easy maneuverability
- Easy steering through doorways and around obstacles

WHEELED OVERPACK® 50

- 50 US gallon sump capacity
- **Exterior dimensions:**
24" top Dia. x 18 1/2" bottom Dia. x 45 1/2" H
- **Interior dimensions:**
20" top Dia. x 17 3/4" bottom Dia. x 36" H

WHEELED OVERPACK® 95

- 95 US gallon sump capacity
- **Exterior dimensions:** 31 1/2" top Dia. x 25 3/4" bottom Dia. x 47 1/2" H
- **Interior dimensions:** 27" top Dia. x 25" bottom Dia. x 38 1/2" H



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Sump Cap. US Gallons	Wt. lbs.
WHEELED OVERPACK® 50 SALVAGE DRUM				
SAZ223	1259-YE	Polyolefin Wheels	50	38
WHEELED OVERPACK® 95 SALVAGE DRUM				
SAH549	1299-YE	Polyolefin Wheels	95	56

POLY-DOLLY®

THE MULTI-FUNCTIONAL, TWO-WHEEL DISPENSING STATION!

- Holds 55 US gallon drums
- Tilts to become an efficient self-dispensing station
- Acts as its own secondary containment unit with patented sidewall sump
- Integrally molded handles for extra strength
- Double looped strap for easy loading
- Accessible to forklift from the rear
- Raised ribbed dispensing well
- Drain plug for removal of contents from sump
- All Terrain Dolly with heavy-duty semi-pneumatic rubber wheels
- 69" L x 32 1/2" W x 26 1/2" H
- 70 US gallon sump capacity
- 600-lb handling capacity
- Eliminates the need for a separate dolly



Drum not included



SB769



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Wt. lbs.
SB769	5300-YE	Poly-Dolly®	83
SB770*	5300-YE-A	Poly-Dolly® ATD	91
SR442	6005-BK	Universal Well Liner	1.5

* All Terrain Dolly with heavy-duty semi-pneumatic rubber wheels

DRUM & OVERPACK LIFTER

- Drum Lifter is designed to lift and transport a standard 55 US Gal. steel drum 22.5" in diameter
- Drum lifer can also lift an 85 US Gal. overpack or salvage drum 26" in diameter
- Drum lifter can be used on closed "tight" head drums type with head intact, or with open head drums with lid securely clamped in place
- The broad faced grippers spread holding force to minimize pressure on drum
- Unit is load tested at the factory at 125% of rated capacity as per ASME B30.20
- Lifting Capacity: 1000 lbs./454 kg

Model No. DC608

Mfg. No. 91



POLY-SPILLCART™ CARTS

ELIMINATES RISK OF SPILLS DURING TRANSPORT!



(Drums and pail not included)

- Tough polyethylene construction will not rust or corrode
- Dual drain plugs let you empty sump easily
- Removable structural foam grate for easy cleaning
- Built-in tool tray
- 10" polyolefin wheels
- Rear wheels move around freely, brake for secure position
- Available as an all terrain cart (ATC) with heavy-duty aggressive wheels
- 66 1/2" L x 29" W x 43 3/4" H
- 57-gallon sump capacity
- 500-lb load bearing capacity

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Wt. lbs.
SB766	5200-YE	Poly-Spillcart™	115
SR438*	5200-YE-A	Poly-Spillcart™ ATC	123

* All Terrain Cart with heavy-duty pneumatic rubber wheels

LEAK CONTAINMENT DRUM DOLLIES

- Polyethylene dolly will not dent, corrode, or rust
- Handles +30 imp gal./37 US gal. and 45 imp. gal./55 US gal. drums
- Solid bottom construction with a 2" lip contains spills up to 5 L
- Overall diameter: 24 1/4"
- Capacity: 1000 lbs.
- Colour: Grey



ZENITH
Safety Products

Model No.	Caster Type	Caster Size"	O.A. Height"
DC465	Polyurethane	3	6 1/4
DC466	Polyolefin	3	6 1/2
DC467	Polyolefin	4	7 1/4

SPILL SCOOTER™

- 100% polyethylene construction
- Contains incidental spills and drips
- Spout included for easy draining
- Holds up to 55 US gallon drums
- Optional metal T-handle available separately, 36 5/8" long
- 35" Dia. x 9" H
- 500-lb load bearing capacity
- 11 US gallon capacity



Drum not included

ENPAC

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Wt. lbs.
SB767	5205-YE	Spill Scooter™	22
SC554	5206-BK	T-Handle	3

DRIP CATCHER DOLLIES

- Handles standard 45-gallon drums and larger containers up to 27" in diameter
- 2" lip contains drips
- Absorbent sock included
- 3 3/4" x 1/4" rubber casters
- Overall dimensions: 31 1/2" dia. x 5 3/4" H
- 1000-lb capacity
- Weight: 26 lbs.
- Model No. DA600
- Mfg. No. 9713

Drum not included



VALLEYCRAFT
ALL IN A DAY'S WORK

POLY-COLLECTOR™

- Portable hazardous materials collection systems
- Built of tough UV-stabilized polyethylene for excellent chemical resistance to a broad range of industrial materials
- Equipped with the universal Poly-Drum Funnel™ to prevent over-spills while allowing multiple oil filters, pails, and cans to drain at once
- Ideal for collecting waste oil, antifreeze and maintenance chemicals
- Drum dolly included

POLY-COLLECTOR™ 66

- Poly outer shell holds 70 US gallons
- Inner drum holds 55 US gallons
- **Interior dimensions:** 27" top dia. x 25 3/4" bottom dia. x 29 1/4" H
- Available with shell only, 70 US gallon sump capacity



ENPAC

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Exterior Dimensions				Wt. lbs.
			Top Dia"	x	Bottom Dia."	x H"	
SE554	8001-YE	W/Steel Drum	32 1/2	x	26 1/4	x 42	92
SE555	8002-YE	W/Poly Drum	32 1/2	x	26 1/4	x 42	78
SE556	8075-YE	Shell Only	32 1/2	x	26 1/4	x 31	30

ULTRA-BUCKET®

- Molded-in handle makes pouring/dumping quick and easy
- Ergonomic design - minimizes back pain and other injuries associated with heavy lifting
- Heavy-duty HDPE construction - excellent chemical resistance
- Perfect container for smaller spill response kits
- Material: Plastic
- Capacity: 5 gal.
- Model No. JH227
- Mfg. No. 0660

SNAP-ON LID

- Fits on Ultra Bucket® 5 gallon pail
- Model No. JH251
- Mfg. No. 0664

ULTRATECH
INTERNATIONAL, INC.



Spill Control Management

THE POLY-RACK™ SYSTEM

THE MOST EFFICIENT DISPENSING/STORAGE SYSTEM!

POLY-RACKER™

- One-piece polyethylene rack that holds two 55 US gallon drums securely in place
- 100 plus gallon containment sump ensures spill safety even in worst-case drum leaks
- Deep dispensing well easily holds 5-gallon pails while containing incidental spills and splashes in a ribbed bottom without contaminating the sump
- Dispensing wells have a scalloped edge so pails can be easily removed
- Both sides of the unit have a drain plug
- Entire unit can be transported by forklift
- Rated to hold up to 3000 lbs.
- Can easily handle up to six drums when used with two Poly-Stacker™

POLY-STACKER™

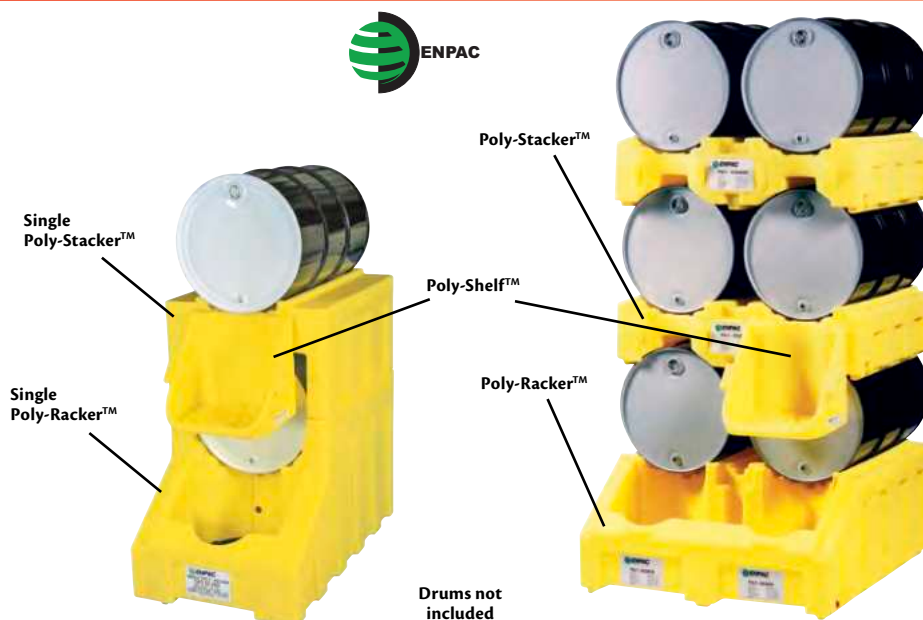
- Holds two 55 US gallon drums
- Can be quickly stacked with a forklift
- Any spills from the second and third level falls into the dispensing well for containment and easy cleanup
- Increase safety and productivity by adding Poly-Shelf™ to the Poly-Racker™ System

MULTI-PURPOSE RACKER/STACKER™

- Holds up to two 55 US gallon drums
- Unit can be placed on the floor (no sump) or on a pallet
- Use with the Poly-Shelf™ for easy dispensing into 5 or 6-gallon pails
- Forkliftable

POLY-SHELF™

- It easily attaches to Poly-Stacker™
- Allows simultaneous dispensing from all drums
- A hole in the bottom of the Poly-Shelf™ drains into the dispensing well in the Poly-Racker™



Universal Well Liner



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Max Capacity lbs.	Dimensions				Wt. lbs.
				L"	x	W"	x	H"
SB771	6000-YE	Poly-Racker™	3000	49	x	53	x	23
SB772	6002-YE	Poly-Stacker™	2400	49	x	41	x	13
SR466	6006-YE	Single Poly-Racker™	1600	31	x	53	x	32
SR467	6007-YE	Single Poly-Stacker™	800	31	x	40 1/2	x	20
SE410	6004-YE	Multi-Purpose Racker/Stacker™	2400	48 1/2	x	41	x	20
SB773*	6003-YE	Poly-Shelf™	60	17	x	22	x	17 1/2
SR442	6005-BK	Universal® Well Liner	-	14 1/2	x	17 1/2	x	2 1/2

* Use only with Poly-Stacker™ or Single Poly-Stacker™

DRUMS-UP™ TRAYS

THE INCIDENTAL SPILL SOLUTION!

- Catch liquid before it reaches the floor, reducing the risk of slip and fall injuries
- Ideal for use as a drum pumping station
- Secondary containment unit features a unique geometric design covering more floor area
- Drain spout makes emptying easy

DRUMS-UP™

- Contains drips for containers up to 55 US gallons
- Control nuisance spills from drums with a 20 US gallon capacity
- Convenient pour spout

DRUMS-UP JR™

- Containment for 16 to 30 US gallon drums and 5-gallon pails
- 7 1/2 US gallon capacity

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dimensions Dia" x H"	Wt. lbs.
DA104	8091-YE	Drums-Up™	37 1/2 x 7 1/2	6
SD361	8200-YE	Drums-Up Jr.™	22 3/4 x 7 1/2	2



NESTABLE 2-DRUM POLY-SPILLPALLET™

- 100% polyethylene provides excellent chemical resistance
- Removable grates for easy cleaning
- Forkliftable on two sides
- Holds two 55 US gallon drums
- Load bearing capacity of 2000 lbs.
- Sump capacity of 66 US gallons
- Available with drain hole and plug
- Meets EPA 40 CFR 264.175
- Overall dimensions: 51" L x 26" W x 21" H



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Wt. lbs.
SEI786	5222-YE	2-Drum Poly-Spillpallet™	54
SEI787	5222-YE-D	2-Drum Poly-Spillpallet™ w/Drain	54



LOW-PROFILE IN-LINE POLY-SPILLPALLET™ 3000

- 100% polyethylene
- Holds four 55 US gallon drums
- Low 12" profile
- Non-skid, removable grates
- Load bearing capacity of 3000 lbs.
- Sump capacity of 66 US gallons
- Overall dimensions: 98" L x 25 1/4" W x 12" H
- Poly-Ramp™ allows for easy loading of pallet



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Wt. lbs.
SB762	5102-YE	4-Drum Poly-Spillpallet™	78
SB763	5102-YE-D	4-Drum Poly-Spillpallet™ w/Drain	78
SAQ186	5039-BK	Poly-Ramp™	65



POLY-SPILLPALLET™ 6000

- Includes the same rugged features as the Poly-Spillpallet™ 2000
- Two removable grates
- Forkliftable from all sides
- Holds four 55 US gallon drums
- Load bearing capacity of 6000 lbs.
- Sump capacity of 83 US gallons
- Overall dimensions: 50" L x 50" W x 17" H



Drums not included



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Wt. lbs.
SB795	5001-YE	4-Drum Poly-Spillpallet™	84
SB794	5001-YE-D	4-Drum Poly-Spillpallet™ w/Drain	84

POLY-SLIM-LINE™ 6000

- Offers all of the same advantages as the Poly-Spillpallet™ 6000
- Features a low 12" profile
- Load bearing capacity of 6000 lbs.
- Sump capacity of 66 US gallons
- Overall dimensions: 54" L x 54" W x 12" H
- Poly-Ramp™ allows for easy loading of pallet



Drums not included



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Wt. lbs.
SE408	5400-YE	4-Drum Poly-Slim-Line™	84
SE409	5400-YE-D	4-Drum Poly-Slim-Line™ w/Drain	84
SAQ186	5039-BK	Poly-Ramp™	65

ULTRA-SPILL PALLETS

- Specially constructed to support heavy loads and designed to be easily used and transported
- Constructed with a design called "The Cross of Life", which protects the pallet's structural integrity while bearing a heavy load over time
- 100% Polyethylene construction allows it to be compatible with a wide range of chemicals, while its low-rise, 11 inch walls give more accessibility for pouring
- Bright, safety yellow sidewalls are translucent, offering convenient visual leak detection
- Meets SPCC and EPA Container Storage Regulation 40 CFR 264.175 Spill Containment Regulations
- Sump Capacity: 66 US Gallons



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dimensions				Load Bearing Cap.	Wt.	
			L"	x	W"	x	H"	lbs.	lbs.
SDL583	1010	2-Drum Spill Pallet	53	x	29	x	16 1/2	3000	63
SDL584	1011	2-Drum Spill Pallet w/Drain	53	x	29	x	16 1/2	3000	63
SDL585	1000	4-Drum Spill Pallet	53	x	53	x	11 3/4	6000	90
SDL586	1001	4-Drum Spill Pallet w/Drain	53	x	53	x	11 3/4	6000	90



Spill Control Management

WORKSTATIONS™

- Tough, 1-piece polyethylene construction will not rust or corrode
- Low profile design and optional ramp make it easy to load
- Forkliftable when empty
- Large sump capacity catches incidental spills
- Removable heavy-duty structural foam grates for easy cleaning
- Multi-Purpose Work Ramp™ hooks onto any Workstation™ for easy loading

LINK-LOCK™

- Link and lock multiple Workstations™ together in a wide variety of configurations
- Made of 100% polyethylene



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Exterior Dimensions					Sump Cap. US Gallons	Load Bearing Cap. lbs.	Wt. lbs.
			L"	x	W"	x	H"			
SR437	5117-YE	2-Drum	53	x	28 1/2	x	6	22	2000	34
SR436	5116-YE	4-Drum	53	x	53	x	6	40	6000	69
SR435	5115-YE	6-Drum	77	x	53	x	6	61	7000	102
SB764	5110-YE	8-Drum	100	x	53 1/4	x	6	77	8000	145
SAQ187	5111-BK	Work Ramp™	25 1/2	x	46	x	6 1/4	-	1000	30
SAQ188*	5112-BK	Link-Lock™	9 1/2	x	7	x	3 1/2	-	-	3

*Priced per pair



Drums Not Included

Link-Lock™

SPILLPAL™ FLEXIBLE WORKSTATIONS

- Provides incidental spill control during temporary storage of equipment
- Can be used as a washdown pad or pumping station
- Alternative to hard plastic pallets
- Features 3" high foam sidewalls that spring back into place after any type of pressure is applied
- Folded unit ships easily
- When not using, store on a shelf, freeing up valuable floor space
- Easy drive-in and drive-out with a hand truck or forklift



Drums Not Included

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Exterior Dim.					Sump Cap. US Gallons	Wt. lbs.
			L'	x	W'	x	H"		
SAF814	5750-YE	1-Drum	2	x	2	x	4	7	2
SAF815	5755-YE	2-Drum	2	x	4	x	4	14	4
SAF816	5760-YE	4-Drum	4	x	4	x	4	29	5
SAF817	5765-YE	4-Drum In-Line	2	x	8	x	4	29	6
SAF818	5770-YE	6-Drum	4	x	6	x	4	44	7
SAF819	5775-YE	8-Drum	4	x	8	x	4	59	9
SE553	7006-BK	Optional Grate	4	x	1.9	x	2	-	18
SAP041	7007-BK	Optional Grate	2.1	x	2	x	2	-	9

ULTRA-SPILLDECK BLADDER SYSTEMS

- Hidden containment bladder automatically unfurls to capture large spills or drum leaks
- Low profile, rugged, double layer polyethylene containment decks
- Low 5" deck height allows safe and convenient drum loading, even without drum handling equipment
- Meets EPA container storage regulations 40 CFR 264.175 and Uniform Fire Code Spill Containment regulations

Note: Spill Deck require usage of the bladder attachment to meet EPA and Uniform Fire Code regulations



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dimensions					Total Containment Cap. US gallons	Wt. lbs.
			L"	x	W"	x	H"		
SE411*	1320	1-Drum, 11 US Gal Cap.	25 7/8	x	30 1/2	x	5 3/4	77	27
SE412*	2329	2-Drum, 22 US Gal Cap.	52	x	30 1/2	x	5 3/4	88	44
SE413*	2330	4-Drum, 44 US Gal Cap.	52	x	56 5/8	x	5 3/4	110	66
SE414*	2317	Bladder Attachment	25 1/8	x	4 5/8	x	4 5/8	-	4
SE415	2320	Replacement Bladder	66	x	58 (unfurled)		-	66	2

* w/bladder



EAGLE MODULAR SPILL PLATFORM

- Seamless construction eliminates leaks
- High density polyethylene (HDPE) construction with lead-free UV protectant provides excellent chemical resistance and impact durability for long life
- Black models made with 100% recycled HDPE
- Removable HDPE flat top grates for simplified cleaning
- Use optional Sump-to-Sump™ drain kit to join platforms together and gain full compliance with regulations for sump capacity



SGJ296

SGJ279



Drums not included

SGJ278



Black Model No.	Mfg. No.	Yellow Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Spill Cap.	Load Cap.	Dimensions					Compatible W/Ramp	Forklift Pockets
							L"	x	W"	x	H"		
SGJ274	1633B	SGJ275	1633	1 Drum Platform	15 US gal.	2000 lbs.	26	x	26-1/4	x	6-1/2	No	No
SGJ276	1633BD	SGJ277	1633D	1 Drum Platform w/Drain	15 US gal.	2000 lbs.	26	x	26-1/4	x	6-1/2	No	No
SGJ278	1632B	SGJ279	1632	2 Drum Platform	30 US gal.	5000 lbs.	51-1/2	x	26-1/4	x	6-1/2	Yes	Yes
SGJ280	1632BD	SGJ281	1632D	2 Drum Platform w/Drain	30 US gal.	5000 lbs.	51-1/2	x	26-1/4	x	6-1/2	Yes	Yes
-	-	SGJ282	16323	3 Drum In-Line Platform	45 US gal.	5000 lbs.	77-1/2	x	26-1/4	x	6-1/2	Yes	Yes
SGJ283	1635B	SGJ284	1635	4 Drum Square Platform	60.5 US gal.	10000 lbs.	51-1/2	x	51-1/2	x	6-1/2	Yes	Yes
SGJ285	1635BD	SGJ286	1635D	4 Drum Square Platform w/Drain	60.5 US gal.	10000 lbs.	51-1/2	x	51-1/2	x	6-1/2	Yes	Yes
SGJ287	1647B	SGJ288	1647	4 Drum In-Line Platform	60.5 US gal.	10000 lbs.	26-1/4	x	103-1/2	x	6-1/2	Yes	No
SGJ289	1647BD	SGJ290	1647D	4 Drum In-Line Platform w/Drain	60.5 US gal.	10000 lbs.	26-1/4	x	103-1/2	x	6-1/2	Yes	No
SGJ291	1686B	SGJ292	1686	6 Drum Platform	88 US gal.	10000 lbs.	51-1/2	x	78-1/4	x	6-1/2	Yes	No
SGJ293	1686BD	SGJ294	1686D	6 Drum Platform w/Drain	88 US gal.	10000 lbs.	51-1/2	x	78-1/4	x	6-1/2	Yes	No
SGJ295	1688B	SGJ296	1688	8 Drum Platform	121 US gal.	10000 lbs.	51-1/2	x	103	x	6-1/2	Yes	No
SGJ297	1688BD	SGJ298	1688D	8 Drum Platform w/Drain	121 US gal.	10000 lbs.	51-1/2	x	103	x	6-1/2	Yes	No
SGJ314	1689B	SGJ315	1689	Ramp	-	1500 lbs.	32	x	45-1/2	x	8	-	-

ACCESSORIES

SGJ299	1642S	1 drum grate for 1 drum and 3 drum in-line unit					25-1/4	x	25-1/4	x	1-1/2	
SGJ300	1642LB	2 drum grate for all sizes except 1 drum and 3 drum in-line unit					25-1/4	x	50-1/2	x	1-1/2	
SAH583	28927	Sump-to-Sump™ Drain Kit										

Spill Control Management

EAGLE SPILL CONTAINMENT PALLET

- Seamless construction eliminates leaks making them ideal for drum filling and dispensing operations - models available with and without drain
- High density polyethylene (HDPE) construction with lead-free UV protectant provides excellent chemical resistance and impact durability for long life
- Black models made with 100% recycled HDPE
- Removable HDPE flat top grates for simplified cleaning
- Forklift pockets make relocation easy
- EPA compliant and supports SPCC, unless noted



SGJ302



SGJ310

Drums not included



SGJ305



Black Model No.	Mfg. No.	Yellow Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Spill Cap.	Load Cap.	L"	x	W"	x	H"	Compatible W/Ramp
SGJ301	1620BND	SGJ302	1620ND	2 Drum Pallet	66 US gal.	4000 lbs.	26-1/4	x	51	x	13-3/4	No
SGJ303	1620B	SGJ304	1620	2 Drum Pallet w/Drain	66 US gal.	4000 lbs.	26-1/4	x	51	x	13-3/4	No
SGJ305	1645BND	SGJ306	1645ND	4 Drum Square Pallet	66 US gal.	8000 lbs.	51-1/2	x	51-1/2	x	8	Yes
SGJ307	1645B	SGJ308	1645	4 Drum Square Pallet w/Drain	66 US gal.	8000 lbs.	51-1/2	x	51-1/2	x	8	Yes
SGJ309	1640BND	SGJ310	1640ND	4 Drum Square Pallet, High Capacity	132 US gal.	8000 lbs.	51	x	52-1/2	x	13-3/4	Yes
SGJ311	1640B	SGJ312	1640	4 Drum Square Pallet w/Drain, High Capacity	132 US gal.	8000 lbs.	51	x	52-1/2	x	13-3/4	Yes
-	-	SGJ313	1646	4 Drum Nestable Pallet	66 US gal.	6000 lbs.	58-1/2	x	58-1/2	x	7-3/4	Yes
SGJ314	1689B	SGJ315	1689	Ramp	-	1500 lbs.	32	x	45-1/2	x	8	-
ACCESSORIES												
SGJ300	1642IB			2 drum grate for all sizes except SGJ313			25-1/4	x	50-1/2	x	1-1/2	
SGJ316	1642B			2 drum grate for SGJ313			25-1/4	x	50-1/2	x	1-1/2	

EAGLE STEEL SPILL CONTAINMENT PALLET

- Constructed of 12-gauge (2-mm) cold rolled steel with a corrosion resistant blue powder coat finish
- Corrugated galvanized steel grating with 0.50-in (13-mm) drain holes is removable for easy cleaning
- Large forklift pockets in front and back make relocation easy
- EPA compliant, supports SPCC and meets NFPA 1 and IFC fire codes



SGJ271



SGJ272

Drums not included



SGJ270



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Spill Cap.	Load Cap.	L"	x	W"	x	H"	Weight
SGJ270	1611ST	1 Drum Pallet	17 US gal.	1000 lbs.	27	x	25-3/4	x	6	60 lbs.
SGJ271	1620ST	2 Drum Pallet	74 US gal.	2000 lbs.	27	x	51-1/4	x	13	130 lbs.
SGJ272	1640ST	4 Drum Pallet	92 US gal.	4000 lbs.	54	x	54-1/4	x	12	200 lbs.
ACCESSORIES										
SGJ273	1611STG	Grating Panel	-	1000 lbs.	25	x	26-1/2	x	7/8	5

RIGID-LOCK QUICKBERM®

- Safe, drive-in spill containment for drums, IBC totes, and tanks
- Single-piece construction with patented Rigid-Lock wall support system integral to berm provides unobstructed work space
- Quick and easy set up, no assembly required
- Durable modified PVC coated fabric withstands long-term UV exposure
- Withstands a broad range of chemicals including petroleum, oils, grease, and most acids
- Walls include a 1" fray-resistant finished hem along the top rim for added wall strength and integrity
- Each support includes a heavy-duty brass grommet for anchoring the berm under high wind conditions
- Portable design folds down quickly for storage and transport
- Helps comply with EPA for containment and spill preventions (SPCC)



SDN615



Model No.	Spill Capacity	L'	x	W'	x	H"	Wt. lbs.
SDN615	175 gal.	6	x	4	x	12	28
SDN616	235 gal.	8	x	4	x	12	34
SDN617	355 gal.	8	x	6	x	12	38
SDN618	475 gal.	8	x	8	x	12	45
SDN619	745 gal.	10	x	10	x	12	60

Spill Control Management

POLY-SAFETYPACK®

SAFE, SECURE TWO-DRUM STORAGE!

- Tough, indoor or outdoor performer protects two 55 US gallon drums
- Hinged, gull-wing covers provides convenient, safe access for decanting and removal of drums
- 100% polyethylene has excellent resistance to chemicals as well as weather
- Security locks are included to secure the covers and contents
- Removable polyethylene grating 48" x 24" x 2"
- Translucent yellow sidewalls allow visual leak detection without removing lids
- Easily handles by forklift or pallet jack from two sides
- For easier mobility, use the Poly-Safetypack® caster frame assembly SE565
- **Exterior Dimensions:** 60 1/2" L x 37 1/4" W x 45 3/4" H
- **Interior Dimensions:** 52" L x 26 1/2" W x 37" H
- 130 US gallon sump capacity

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Wt. lbs.
SB757	2038-YE	Poly-Safetypack®	103
SR415	2038-YE-D	Poly-Safetypack® w/Drain	103
SE565	2200-BK	Poly-Safetypack® Caster Frame	37
SR416	2077-YE	Poly-Safety Pack® Plus	137
SR417	2077-YE-D	Poly-Safety Pack® Plus w/Drain	137

POLY-SAFETY PACK® PLUS

- Inside height of 54 1/4"
- Allows the lids to be closed with the pumps in place
- Optional drain
- **Exterior dimensions:** 60 1/4" L x 34 1/2" W x 64" H
- **Interior dimensions:** 51 1/4" L x 26 1/4" W x 54 1/4" H
- 264 US gallon sump capacity



HAZARD HUT®

THE SOLUTION TO YOUR INDOOR STORAGE PROBLEM IS OUTDOOR CONTAINMENT!

- One-piece molded 100% polyethylene construction so there are no joints or seams to leak
- Molded-in side vents reduce fumes and condensation inside
- Removable interior decking makes it easy to clean
- 72 US gallon sump capacity ensures leak and spill containment
- Double doors provide easy access for up to four 55 US gallon drums
- Double-wall construction and heavy-duty hinges and lock latches keep contents secure
- Four-way forklift entry design
- Loading the Hazard Hut® is easy with the Hazard Hut® Poly Ramp
- Door Opening: 41 1/2" W x 48 1/2" D

HAZARD HUT® POLY-RAMP

- Integrally moulded handles
- 5" polyolefin wheels
- 10° slope allows for easy loading
- Ribbed, non-skid surface
- 100% polyethylene



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Exterior Dimensions					Load Bearing Cap. lbs.	Wt. lbs.
			L"	x	W"	x	H"		
SB758	4000-YE	Hazard Hut®	63 1/2	x	68	x	72 1/2	4000	269
SB759	4001-BK	Poly-Ramp	118	x	31	x	15 1/4	1000	154



JOB HUT™

OUTDOOR STORAGE HAS NEVER BEEN SO PRACTICAL... OR SO AFFORDABLE!

- Constructed of tough 100% polyethylene
- Won't rust or corrode
- Molded-in vents to reduce fumes and condensation inside
- Heavy-duty double-walled doors and lock keep contents secure
- Tie down feature for secure anchorage
- Eight 55 US gallon drums capacity
- Load bearing capacity of 8000 lbs.
- 72 US gallon maximum sump capacity (to top of grate) that eliminates the risk of spills or leaks
- Structural foam grates remove for easy cleaning
- Low profile design allows for easy access
- Forkliftable from all sides for effortless handling
- Job Hut™ meets EPA regulation 40 CFR 264.175, is not fire rated
- Multi-purpose work ramp attaches to the Job Hut™ in seconds

MULTI-PURPOSE WORK RAMP

Lightweight and easy to handle!

- Featuring a 10° non-skid slope facilitates loading drums quickly and safely
- Load bearing capacity of 1000 lbs.



Extra-wide doorway allows for easy forklift entry



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dimensions					Wt. lbs.
			L"	x	W"	x	H"	
SE563	4010-YE	Job Hut™	90	x	61 1/2	x	94 (ext.)	440
			70	x	51	x	82 (int.)	
SAQ187	5111-BK	Ramp	25 1/2	x	46	x	6 1/4	30

DRUM HARDCOVER & SPILLPALLET™ SYSTEMS

- Ideal for indoor/outdoor storage of 55 US gallon drums
- Roll-top design allows it to be used in limited space or next to buildings where swing-open doors would be a problem
- Top or front loadable
- Poly-Ramp™ available to assist in the loading of drums
- Optional drain



SI743
2-drum system

2-DRUM HARDCOVER & SPILLPALLET™

- Holds up to two 55 US gallon drums
- Used in conjunction with the Poly-Spillpallet™ 2000
- Load bearing capacity of 2000 lbs.
- Sump capacity of 58 US gallons
- Ramp extender to accommodate 17" high pallets

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Ext. Dimensions					Wt. lbs.
			L"	x	W"	x	H"	
2-DRUM SYSTEM								
SI743	4062-YE	Hardcover and Spillpallet™	60	x	37	x	72	210
SI744	4062-YE-D	Hardcover and Spillpallet™ w/Drain	60	x	37	x	72	210
SEI786	5222-YE	2-Drum Poly-Spillpallet™	51	x	26	x	21	54
SEI787	5222-YE-D	2-Drum Poly-Spillpallet™ w/Drain	51	x	26	x	21	54
SAQ186	5039-BK	Poly-Ramp™	67	x	30 1/2	x	12 3/4	65
SI746	5038-BK	Ramp Extender	29 1/2	x	8 1/2	x	6 1/2	6
4-DRUM SYSTEM								
SI740	4064-YE	Hardcover and Spillpallet™	65	x	58	x	69	269
SI741	4064-YE-D	Hardcover and Spillpallet™ w/Drain	65	x	58	x	69	269
SE408	5400-YE	Poly-Slim Line™ 6000 Pallet	54	x	54	x	12	84
SE409	5400-YE-D	Poly-Slim Line™ 6000 w/Drain	54	x	54	x	12	84
SAQ186	5039-BK	Poly-Ramp™	67	x	30 1/2	x	12 3/4	65

4-DRUM HARDCOVER & SPILLPALLET™

- Holds up to four 55 US gallon drums
- Used in conjunction with the Poly-Slim-Line™ 6000
- Load bearing capacity of 6000 lbs.
- Sump capacity of 66 US gallons

IBC 2000i™

INTERMEDIATE BULK CONTAINMENT MADE EASY!

- Fits more than 99% of all IBC dispensing units
- Large sump capacity of 385 US gallons, exceeding EPA 40 CFR 264.175 regulations
- Equipped with an integrated 5-gallon pail holder for quick and easy dispensing
- 1-piece, lightweight, 100% polyethylene
- Forkliftable and nestable
- Will not rust or corrode or have adverse reactions with chemicals
- **Exterior Dimensions:** 73" L x 80.5" W x 29.5" H
- **Pedestal Dimensions:** 56.75" L x 56.75" W x 29.5" H
- Optional drain available

IBC dispensing unit not included



IBC SPACE-SAVER™

- Floor space efficient alternative for storing, dispensing and containing IBC totes
- Solid 100% polyethylene construction
- Will not rust, corrode or have adverse reactions with chemicals
- Sump capacity: 330 US gallons
- Load capacity: 3000 lbs.
- **Exterior dimensions:** 57" L x 57" W x 48" H
- Optional drain

IBC dispensing unit not included



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Wt. lbs.
SR446	5469-YE	IBC 2000i™	262
SR685	5469-YE-D	IBC 2000i™ w/Drain	262

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Wt. lbs.
SEI788	5460-YE	IBC Space-Saver™	240
SEI789	5460-YE-D	IBC Space-Saver™ w/Drain	240

ULTRA-IBC SPILL PALLET PLUS®

- Low profile, 28" overall height allows safe and convenient IBC tank handling and dispensing
- All polyethylene construction offers excellent chemical resistance and will not rust or corrode
- Forkliftable
- Large 52" x 52" deck allows safe and convenient placement of IBC tanks
- Small 62" x 62" footprint requires minimal floor space
- 365-gallon sump capacity meets EPA Container Storage regulations
- Available with optional bucket shelf which catches leaks or spills during dispensing
- Dimensions: 62" L x 62" W x 28" H

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Wt. lbs.
SAP075	1157	IBC Spill Pallet Plus	324
SAP076	1158	IBC Spill Pallet Plus w/Drain	324
SAP077	1160	Ultra-Bucket Shelf	10



IBC dispensing unit not included

Spill Control Management

PROWLER POOL™

- Made of high-density polyethylene and a low-density coating
- Offers excellent resistance to the widest range of chemicals, acids, leaded and unleaded gasoline, diesel fuels and other hazardous materials
- Resistant to cold temperatures, as low as minus 60°F, as well as abrasion, punctures and ultraviolet rays
- Lightweight; half the weight of comparably sized PVC pools while offering double the strength



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Base"	x	Top"	x	Height"	Sump Cap. US Gallons
SAQ189	5920-YE	28 Dia.	x	18 Dia.	x	13	20
SAQ190	5966-YE	48 Dia.	x	36 Dia.	x	14	66
SAQ191	5900-YE	48 Dia.	x	32 Dia.	x	18	100
SAQ192	5950-YE	60 Dia.	x	44 Dia.	x	18	150

STINGER BERM™

- Ideal for large scale spill containment
- Flexible sidewalls and easy-to-assemble design allows for immediate response to industrial, government, construction, transportation and emergency response situations
- Designed for quick set up and compact fold-up, storage and transport
- Features excellent rip, tear and puncture resistance for the most demanding application or terrain
- Sidewalls fold down for easy drive-in and drive-out
- Chemical and abuse resistance
- Custom colours and sizes available



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Exterior Dimensions L' x W' x H'	Sump Cap. US Gallons	Wt. lbs.
SAF806	4804-BK-SU	4 x 6 x 1	179	28
SAF807	4806-BK-SU	6 x 6 x 1	269	37
SAF808	4810-BK-SU	10 x 10 x 1	748	60
SAF809	4820-BK-SU	10 x 26 x 1	1944	122
SAF810	4836-BK-SU	12 x 36 x 1	3231	165

Tracmats™ and ground pads are available in any size/dimensions to match any style berm.

DRIPILLOW BERMS™ & OFF-ROAD DRIPILLOW BERMS™

- Ideal for outdoor leaks and spills under vehicles, hydraulic lines or equipment
- Designed as durable, portable drip-pan
- Stable weighted base will not flip, tip or splash in windy conditions
- Compatible with all fuels and hydrocarbons
- Folds for easy carrying and storage
- **Standard** includes grounding strap, weighted base and UV resistant removable pad
- **Off-Road** includes corner grommets and an additional weighted base allowing for easy staking and security in high-wind and rugged terrain applications
- Available in OD green upon request
- Available in Standard and Off-Road versions
- Refill pads available, sold as a case of 5

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Exterior Dim. L' x W' x H'	Sump Cap. US Gallons	Weight lbs.
STANDARD DRIPILLOW BERMS™					
SAH552	5650-YE	Small w/Pad	22 x 22 x 1	1	7
SAH553	5660-YE	Medium w/Pad	24 x 36 x 1	2	8
SAH554	5670-YE	Large w/Pad	24 x 54 x 1	3	9
SAH555	5680-YE	X-Large w/Pad	38 x 42 x 1	4	9
OFF-ROAD DRIPILLOW BERMS™					
SEI802	5690-YE	Small w/Pad	36 x 36 x 1	4	12
SEI803	5691-YE	Medium w/Pad	36 x 72 x 1	10	15
SEI804	5692-YE	Large w/Pad	48 x 48 x 1	8	19
SEI805	5693-YE	X-Large w/Pad	48 x 60 x 1	12	21

ECONO SPILL SHELLS™

- 5" sidewall allows for more sump space
- Diamond center pulls spills away from the drums
- Drip parameter retains liquids for cleaner sump area



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Dimensions L' x W' x H'	Sump Cap. US Gallons
SEC889	5002-BK	45 x 35 x 5	21.5
SEC890	5004-BK	51 x 47 x 5	36

STINGER YELLOW JACKET™

LIGHTWEIGHT, PORTABLE PALLET CAN BE CARRIED ANYWHERE TO PREVENT SPILLS FROM OCCURRING!

- Made of vinyl coated polyester
- Chemical-resistant, stands up to corrosive battery acid, and is a great addition to any spill kit
- Unique snap-up support strips create a sturdy sidewall when unit is opened
- Optional removable polyethylene grates for easy access to the sump (SE553)
- Grates helps you comply with EPA 40 CFR 264.175 when used with a pallet

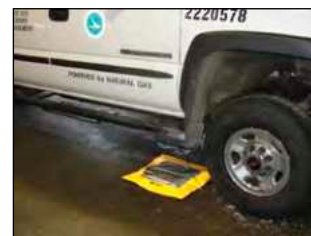


Model No.	Mfg. No.	Dimensions L' x W' x H'	Sump Cap. US Gallons	Wt. lbs.
SE472	5700-YE	48 x 48 x 8	80	15
SE473	5710-YE	48 x 72 x 8	120	18
SE474	5720-YE	48 x 96 x 8	160	28
SE475	5730-YE	96 x 96 x 8	320	31
SE476	5740-YE	96 x 120 x 8	400	38

REMOVABLE GRATE

SE553	7006-BK	48 x 23 x 2	-	18
-------	---------	-------------	---	----

Note: Dimensions given are sump dimensions



REFILL PADS

Sold per Case

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
STANDARD		
SAH556	5655-WH	Small
SAH557	5665-WH	Medium
SAH558	5675-WH	Large
SAH559	5685-WH	X-Large

Sold per Case

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
OFF-ROAD		
SEI806	5690-WH	Small
SEI807	5691-WH	Medium
SEI808	5692-WH	Large
SEI809	5693-WH	X-Large

STINGER SNAP-FOAM BERM™

- One time set-up and then continual drive in and drive out capability
- Foam sidewall system consists of urethane (fed. Spec. PPP-C-1752D, Type 1, Class 1, Grade A)
- Foam end caps from 2-way air-relief system to snap end walls back automatically to their upright position
- High fuel/chemical resistant containment area
- Replacement sidewall stays, instant fabric field repair
- Custom sizes available for your convenience
- Accessories available to prolong berm life



Shown with Tracmat™
(sold separately)



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Exterior Dimensions				Sump Cap. US Gallons	Wt. lbs.
		L' x W' x H'					
SAP046	4820-BK-SF	10 x 26 x 1	x	x		1944	142
SAP047	4836-BK-SF	12 x 36 x 1	x	x		3231	198
SAP048	4854-BK-SF	14 x 54 x 1	x	x		5654	252

Tracmats™ and ground pads are available in any size/dimensions to match any style berm.

BERM REPAIR KITS

DELUXE BERM REPAIR KITS

Contents:

- 1 Leister professional heat gun
- 1 XR material 1 sq. yd. (black)
- 1 PVC material 1 sq. yd. (yellow)
- 4 Replacement berm stays
- 5 Peel and stick berm patches
- 1 Rubber brayer roller
- 1 Cutting knife
- 1 Locking tool box



STANDARD BERM REPAIR KITS

Contents:

- 4 Peel and stick sheets (8" x 11")

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Wt. lbs.
SEC892	48-BRK-DLX-12	Deluxe Berm Repair Kits for 12" Sidewall	15
SEC891	48-BRK	Standard Berm Repair Kits	1

BAZOOKA™

- Water will continually drain through the filter, but in case of a spill within the berm, when an organic substance is detected, the Imbibor Bead® technology takes over (colour change), and the flow is completely shut off
- This automated shut off system allows water drainage of containment berm applications
- Utilises an innovative system for detection of Class I and II organics such as diesel fuel
- Trickle filter allows water flow rate of 20 gallons per hour
- Optional kit contains all you need for an easy field installation
- Compatible with all Enpac containment berms



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SAR417	BAZOOKA	Trickle Filter w/Automatic Shutoff
SAR418	BAZOOKA-12KIT	Bazooka™ and Installation Kit

BERM ACCESSORIES



TRACMAT™

- Placed inside the berm, allowing trucks to drive in and out while protecting the berm from punctures and tears
- Available in sizes and dimensions to match any style Stinger Berm™
- Other sizes available



Sold per Pair

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Wt. lbs.
SEC898	4812-TM	For 12' Berm	60
SEC902	4850-TM	For 50' Berm	200
SEC903	4854-TM	For 54' Berm	220

GROUND PADS

- Protects berms from truck wheels or rough terrain
- Prevents underside punctures from sharp objects when placed directly underneath the berm
- Other sizes available



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Wt. lbs.
SEC916	4812-GP	For 12' x 12' Berm	56
SEC920	4850-GP	For 15' x 50' Berm	192
SEC921	4854-GP	For 14' x 54' Berm	124

STORAGE & TRANSPORT BAGS

- Heavy-duty chemically resistant bag for ease in maneuverability and storage
- Other sizes available



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Wt. lbs.
SEC909	4836-BAG	For SAP047 and SAF810	21
SEC910	4854-BAG	For SAP048	7

Spill Control Management

POLY-SPILLPAKS

- Perfect for storage, containment, or when used as a spill kit when spill transportation is not a factor
- Ideal for onsite drum storage and containment applications when a UN rated drum is unnecessary
- Rugged, non-corrosive, UV resistant design ensures that your SpillPak will handle the toughest jobs any time, every time



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Dimensions Dia." x H"			Spill Capacity US Gal.	Wt. lbs.
SDN456	1237-BD	31.5	x	41.5	95	43



WHEELED POLY-SPILLPAKS

- Perfect for storage, containment, or when used as a spill kit when spill transportation is not a factor
- Wheeled Poly-Overpaks eliminates the need for a separate dolly
- Ideal for onsite drum storage and containment applications when a UN rated drum is unnecessary
- Rugged, non-corrosive, UV resistant design ensures that your SpillPak will handle the toughest jobs any time, every time



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Dimensions Dia." x H"			Spill Capacity US Gal.	Wt. lbs.
SDN457	1259-BD	24	x	45.5	50	41
SDN458	1299-BD	31	x	47.5	95	56



DRUM DECKS

- Modular and locking design
- Engineered design that can handle your heaviest drums
- Completely nestable



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dimensions L" x W" x H"				Sump Cap. Gal.	Wt. lbs.
SDM223	5141-BD	1-Drum Drum Deck	30 1/2	x	29 1/2	x 6	17	4
SDM224	5142-BD	2-Drum Drum Deck	30 1/2	x	57	x 6	33	13



NESTABLE SPILL PALLETS

- Captures drips and spills
- Removable grates for easy access to the sump and provide a slip resistant surface
- Molded from chemically compatible polyethylene
- Great for secondary spill containment applications
- Nestable for easy storage and shipment
- Side wall grooves allow units to be linked together for customization and security
- Regulations: EPA 40 CFR 264.175, SPCC NPDES and UFC



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dimensions L" x W" x H"				Sump Cap. Gal.	Load Capacity lbs.	Wt. lbs.
SDM225	5222-BD	2-Drum Pallet	51	x	26	x 21	66	1000	46
SDM226	5222-BD-D	2-Drum Pallet w/Drain	51	x	26	x 21	66	1000	46
SDM227	5400-BD	4-Drum Pallet	54	x	54	x 10 1/2	66	2000	69
SDM228	5400-BD-D	4-Drum Pallet w/Drain	54	x	54	x 10 1/2	66	2000	69



LOW PROFILE SPILL PALLETS

- Keeps factory floors spill and worry free
- Easy-loading, low-profile construction allows each unit to be used alone or connected with others for complete, customized work areas
- Forkliftable
- Will not rust or corrode
- Removable grates for easy cleaning and sump access



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dimensions				Sump Cap. Gal.	Load Capacity lbs.	Wt. lbs.
			L"	x	W"	x H"			
SDM229	5117-BD	2-Drum Pallet	53	x	28 1/2	x 6	22	1000	33
SDM230	5116-BD	4-Drum Pallet	53	x	53	x 6	40	2000	61
SDM231	5115-BD	6-Drum Pallet	53	x	77	x 6	61	3000	89
SDM232	5110-BD	8-Drum Pallet	100	x	53 1/4	x 6	77	4000	135

IBC CONTAINMENT PALLETS

- Fits more than 99% of all IBC units
- Features an integrated 5-gallon pail holder for quick and easy dispensing
- Most economical, one-piece, polyethylene IBC pallet on the market
- Forkliftable and nestable
- Removable grates for easy cleaning and sump access
- Regulations: EPA 40 CFR 264.175



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dimensions				Sump Cap. Gal.	Load Capacity lbs.	Wt. lbs.
			L"	x	W"	x H"			
SDM233	5469-BD	IBC Containment Pallet	73	x	80 1/2	x 29 1/2	385	3000	176
SDM234	5469-BD-D	IBC Containment Pallet w/Drain	73	x	80 1/2	x 29 1/2	385	3000	176

ECONOMY L-BRACKET BERMS

- Engineered to be rugged, yet features quick and simple set up
- First-class chemical, rip, tear and puncture resistance
- Easy, fast setup at an economical price
- Compact storage and transport
- Tested welds ensure maximum performance



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Dimensions				Sump Cap. gal.	Wt. lbs.
		L'	x	W'	x H'		
SDM235	BD-44-AL-L	4	x	4	x 1	119	20
SDM236	BD-55-AL-L	5	x	5	x 1	187	27
SDM237	BD-68-AL-L	8	x	6	x 1	359	49
SDM238	BD-1010-AL-L	10	x	10	x 1	748	52
SDM239	BD-1020-AL-L	10	x	20	x 1	1496	78
SDM240	BD-1030-AL-L	10	x	30	x 1	2244	155
SDM241	BD-1040-AL-L	10	x	40	x 1	2992	173
SDM242	BD-1050-AL-L	10	x	50	x 1	3740	195
SDM243	BD-10601-AL-L	10	x	60	x 1	4488	246



Maintain the ideal temperature in your workplace.



Emergency Eyewash & Shower Equipment

PLUMBED-IN EYEWASHES & SHOWERS are designed to direct a fixed water source to eyes, face or body in emergencies. Wall mount or pedestal-mounted eyewashes and eye/face washes should be located nearest the point of need but no more than 10 seconds (55') from the hazard.

HALO™ WALL MOUNT EYEWASH STATIONS

- Features antimicrobial protection, integral strainers, and rugged safety-yellow powder coating for easy visual identification in an emergency
- Aquaduct™ self-draining design eliminates bacteria growth from standing fluid
- Eye/face wash models provide industry leading 85% facial coverage
- Activate by push handle or by lifting dust cover
- Optional see-through dust cover (shown) makes inspection simple and keeps device free of debris and ready for use
- Stainless steel models are ideal for corrosive, high abuse environments
- Wheelchair accessible
- Arrives fully assembled
- ULC certified to ANSI standard Z358.1

IMPORTANT:

Regulations require tepid water (18-37°C). See page 281 for water tempering devices



SEB798

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Bowl	Dust Cover Included
EYEWASHES			
SEB793	S19224EW	Plastic	-
SEB794	S19224PDC	Plastic	Plastic
SEB795	S19224B	Stainless Steel	-
SEB796	S19224DC	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel
EYE/FACE WASHES			
SEB797	S19224FW	Plastic	-
SEB798	S19224PDCFW	Plastic	Plastic
SEB799	S19224T	Stainless Steel	-
SEB800	S19224DCFW	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel

WALL-MOUNT AXION® MSR EYE/FACE WASH STATIONS

- Provides a zero vertical velocity stream for enhanced comfort, stability, and effectiveness
- Wall mounts with an aluminum bracket
- 11" diameter bowl
- Mesh strainer collects debris
- Durable ball valve with stainless steel stem
- Certified by CSA to meet the ANSI standard Z358.1



SEB239



SEB240

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
EYE/FACE WASHES		
SEB239	7260B-7270B	ABS Plastic Bowl
SEB240	7360B-7460B	Stainless Steel Bowl
ACCESSORIES		
SEB264	9102	Stainless Steel Dust Cover
SEI814	9102EW	Thermostatic Mixing Valve

SUPPLY PIPE-MOUNTED EYE/FACE WASH

- High visibility ABS plastic Yello-bowl®
- 1/2" chrome-plated bronze stay-open valve with stainless steel stem
- Stainless steel push plate with easily identifiable actuation graphic
- Third party certified to meet the ANSI Z358.1 Standard
- **SAK650** comes with cover assembly to keep airborne particles out of bowl and eye/face wash heads
- ABS, 8 GPM eye/face wash heads; **SAK649** comes with float off dust caps secured with stainless steel bead chain
- Coverage Area: Eye/Face
- Installation Type: Wall-Mount
- Bowl Material: Plastic
- Size: 10.8" Dia. Bowl
- Weight: 6 lbs.



SAK650



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SAK649	01035401	ABS Plastic Bowl
SAK650	01035515PBC	ABS Plastic Bowl w/Cover

WALL-MOUNT AXION® MSR EYE/FACE WASH STATIONS

- Revolutionary inverted flow sweeps contaminants away from the vulnerable nasal cavity
- Provides a zero vertical velocity stream for enhanced comfort, stability, and effectiveness
- No bowl, floor drain recommended
- Wall mounts with an ABS plastic wall bracket
- Durable ball valve with stainless steel stem
- Certified by CSA to meet the ANSI standard Z358.1

Model No. SEB241

Mfg. No. 7324



Emergency Eyewash & Shower Equipment

HALO™ PEDESTAL MOUNT EYEWASH STATIONS

- Pedestal safety eyewash fixtures are ideal where wall mount is not practical, and allow placement closest to point-of-need
- Features antimicrobial protection, integral strainers, and rugged powder coat safety-yellow coating for easy visual identification in an emergency
- Aquaduct™ self-draining design eliminates bacteria growth from standing fluid
- Eye/face wash models provides industry leading 85% facial coverage
- Activate by push handle or by lifting dust cover
- Optional see-through dust cover (shown) makes inspection simple and keeps device free of debris and ready for use
- Stainless steel models are ideal for corrosive, high abuse environments
- Arrives fully assembled
- Wheelchair accessible
- ULC certified to ANSI standard Z358.1

IMPORTANT: Regulations require tepid water (18-37°C).
See page 281 for water tempering devices

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Bowl	Dust Cover Included
EYEWASH			
SEB785	S19214EW	Plastic	-
SEB786	S19214PDC	Plastic	Plastic
SEB787	S19214B	Stainless Steel	-
SEB788	S19214DC	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel
EYE/FACE WASH			
SEB789	S19214FW	Plastic	-
SEB790	S19214CFW	Plastic	Plastic
SEB791	S19214PDCFW	Stainless Steel	-
SEB792	S19214DC	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel

Bradley
Halo
EYE/FACEWASH



AXION® MSR PEDESTAL EYE/FACE WASH STATIONS

- AXION® MSR eyewash head is antimicrobially treated to help protect against mold and mildew growth on the treated components
- Revolutionary inverted flow sweeps contaminants away from the vulnerable nasal cavity
- Provides a zero vertical velocity stream for enhanced comfort, stability, and effectiveness
- 11" diameter bowl
- Galvanized stanchion for long life
- Mesh strainer collects debris
- Durable ball valve with stainless steel stem
- Certified by CSA to meet the ANSI standard Z358.1

Haws
axion
msr

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
EYE/FACE WASH		
SEB242	7261-7271	ABS Plastic Bowl
SEB243	7361-7461	Stainless Steel Bowl
SEB244	7777	All Stainless Steel Components
ACCESSORIES		
SEB264	9102	Stainless Steel Dust Cover
SEI814	9102EW	Thermostatic Mixing Valve



PEDESTAL MOUNT EYE/FACE WASH

- Pedestal is schedule 80 hot-dipped galvanized piping
- High visibility ABS Yello-bowl®
- Supply with 1/2" chrome-plated bronze stay open valve with stainless steel stem
- Stainless steel push plate with easily identifiable actuation graphic
- Third party certified to meet the ANSI Z358.1 Standard
- **SAK652** comes with cover assembly to keep airborne particles out of bowl and eye/face wash heads
- ABS, 8 GPM eye/face wash heads; **SAK651** comes with float off dust caps secured with stainless steel bead chain
- Coverage Area: Eye/Face
- Installation Type: Pedestal
- Bowl Material: Plastic
- Size: 10.8" Dia. Bowl

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SAK651	01035401	ABS Plastic Bowl
SAK652	01035415PBC	ABS Plastic Bowl w/Cover

Encon
SAFETY PRODUCTS



Emergency Eyewash & Shower Equipment

COMBINATION SHOWER & EYEWASH FIXTURES pair-up eyewash with emergency showers when the MSDS calls for both eye and skin irrigation. To accommodate various site conditions, combination units provide several options including: Stainless components, PVC, foot-treadle operation, anti-scald or anti-freeze valves and freeze-protected heat trace units.

HALO™ COMBINATION EMERGENCY SHOWER & EYEWASH STATIONS

- Combine Halo™ eyewash technology with SpinTec™ shower features for high performance safety installations
- SpinTec™ showers yield superior fluid distribution • Durable ABS plastic showerhead
- Compact profile means less in-plant damage
- Features antimicrobial protection, integral strainers, and rugged safety-yellow powder coating for easy visual identification in an emergency
- Aquaduct™ self-draining design eliminates bacteria growth from standing fluid
- Eye/face wash models provides industry leading 85% facial coverage
- Activate by push handle or by lifting dust cover
- Eyewash models feature unique flip open dust caps
- Optional see-through dust cover (shown) makes inspection simple and keeps device free of debris and ready for use
- Stainless steel models are ideal for corrosive, high abuse environments
- Eyewash subsection fully assembled
- ULC certified to ANSI standard Z358.1

IMPORTANT: Regulations require tepid water (18-37°C).
See page 281 for water tempering devices

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Bowl	Dust Cover Included	Special Features
EYEWASH				
SEB801	S19314EW	Plastic	-	-
SEB802	S19314P	Plastic	-	Drench Hose
SEB803	S19314PDC	Plastic	Plastic	-
SEB804	S19314SB	Stainless Steel	-	-
SEB805	S19314DC	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	-
EYE/FACE WASH				
SEB806	S19314FW	Plastic	-	-
SEB807	S19314PDCFW	Plastic	Plastic	-
SEB808	S19314SBFW	Stainless Steel	-	-
SEB810	S19314DCFW	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	-
SEB813	S19314BF	Stainless Steel	-	Wheelchair Accessible

Bradley
Halo
EYE/FACEWASH

SEB802



COMBINATION EMERGENCY SHOWER & EYE/FACE WASH STATIONS

- Hydrodynamic shower design produces equal flow distribution
- Revolutionary inverted flow sweeps contaminants away from the vulnerable nasal cavity
- Provides a zero vertical velocity stream for enhanced comfort, stability, and effectiveness
- 11" diameter bowl
- Galvanized stanchion for long life
- Mesh strainer collects debris
- Durable ball valve with stainless steel stem
- Certified by CSA to meet the ANSI standard Z358.1

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Bowl	Shower Head	Special Features
SEB257	8320-8325	Plastic	Plastic	-
SEB258	8300-8309	Stainless Steel	Plastic	-
SEB259	8330	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Corrosion Resistant Stainless Steel Piping
SEB260	8336	Plastic	Plastic	PVC Piping

axion
msr
Haws



COMBINATION SHOWER EYE/FACE WASH

- High visibility ABS Yello-bowl®
- Schedule 80 hot dip galvanized piping with chrome-plated bronze stay open valves
- High visibility ABS plastic; self-adjusting 30 GPM showerhead
- Supply with 1 1/4" NPT connection
- Shipped partially assembled for easy and quick installation
- Third party certified to the ANSI Z358.1 Standard
- **SAK660** comes with cover assembly to keep airborne particles out of bowl and eye/face wash heads
- **SAK659** comes with float off dust caps secured with stainless steel bead chain
- Coverage Area: Eye/Face|Full Body
- Installation Type: Unmounted
- Weight: 60 lbs.
- Bowl Material: Plastic

Encon
SAFETY PRODUCTS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SAK659	1050216	ABS Plastic Bowl
SAK660	01050266PBC	ABS Plastic Bowl w/Cover

SAK659



Emergency Eyewash & Shower Equipment

HORIZONTAL & VERTICAL SUPPLY EMERGENCY SHOWER STATIONS

- Designed for wall (horizontal) or ceiling (vertical) mounting
- SpinTec™ showerhead improves water distribution
- Activated with stainless steel pull rod and 1" IPS chrome-plated brass stay-open ball valve
- Constructed with 1" galvanized steel pipe, coated with safety-yellow Bradtech™ polyurethane to prevent corrosion
- Water supply: 1" IPS (female)
- Includes safety sign and inspection tag
- SEI certified to ANSI standard Z358.1



SA414



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Shower Head
HORIZONTAL SUPPLY		
SA414	S19-120	Plastic
SAK644	S19-120A	Stainless Steel
VERTICAL SUPPLY		
SA416	S19-130	Plastic
SAK645	S19-130A	Stainless Steel

CORROSION RESISTANT COMBINATION EMERGENCY SHOWER & EYE/FACE WASH STATIONS

- SpinTec™ showerhead activated by a stainless steel pull rod and 1" IPS chrome-plated stay-open ball valve
- Impact-resistant plastic eyewash bowl with twin plastic spray heads
- Activated by a PVC push handle and 1/2" NPT stainless steel stay-open valve
- Fittings are all stainless steel
- 2" schedule 80 PVC pipe and floor flange withstands highly corrosive environments including chlorine
- SEI certified to ANSI standard Z358.1



SAK638



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SAK638	S19-310PVC	Combination Shower and Eye/Face Wash
SR377	S53-063	Replacement Dust Caps (sold per each)

HEAT-TRACED COMBINATION EMERGENCY SHOWER & EYE/FACE WASH STATIONS

- Intended for use in areas where temperatures fall below freezing
- Heat trace cable protects unit from freezing down to -46°F
- Unit is encased in highly-visible yellow ABS removable plastic shell that resists chemicals and other harsh environmental conditions
- SpinTec™ showerhead improves water distribution shower activated by a stainless steel pull rod and 1/2" IPS chrome-plated stay-open ball valve
- Eye/face wash is activated by a large, highly visible push handle
- Twin-perforated disc eye/face wash heads with pop-off dust caps to protect spray heads from debris
- Includes universal identification sign and inspection tag
- SEI certified to ANSI standard Z358.1
- CSA certified



SAK640



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Wt. lbs.
120 VOLTS			
SAK640	S19-300D2T1AEFW	Top Water Supply	110
SAK641	S19-300D2B1AEFW	Bottom Water Supply	110
220 VOLTS			
SAK642	S19-300D2T2AEFW	Top Water Supply	110
SAK643	S19-300D2B2AEFW	Bottom Water Supply	110

HEAT-TRACED COMBINATION EMERGENCY SHOWER & EYE/FACE WASH STATIONS

- Hydrodynamic shower design produces equal flow distribution
- Features Axion® MSR components
- 120 VAC cable-heated
- Perfect for extreme weather conditions dropping down to -34°C
- Solid stainless steel pipe stanchion and galvanized fittings offer durability and corrosive-resistance
- Universal design allows for top or bottom water supply
- Unit is pre-built and fully water/pressure tested to reduce installation time
- Certified by CSA to meet the ANSI standard Z358.1

Model No. SEB261
Mfg. No. 8317CTFP



FLUSH-MOUNTED EMERGENCY SHOWER STATIONS W/ HORIZONTAL SUPPLY

- Integral flange mounts flush with ceiling
- Concealed pipe and fittings
- Exceed minimum water flow of 20 GPM at 30 PSI
- Universal identification sign and inspection tag included
- SEI certified to ANSI standard Z358.1

Model No. SAR320
Mfg. No. S19-120FM



WALL MOUNT ADA DRENCH SHOWER

- AXION® MSR ABS plastic drench shower head with flow control delivers dispersed flow for uniform drenching
- Reduced installation time due to pre-built valve assembly and units design allows for horizontal mount from any wall
- Solid construction from schedule 40 hot-dipped galvanized steel make for a durable long lasting product
- Certified by CSA to meet the ANSI Z358.1 Standard for Emergency Eyewash and Shower Equipment
- Coverage Area: Full Body
- Installation Type: Wall-Mount

Model No. SGC278
Mfg. No. 8122HWC



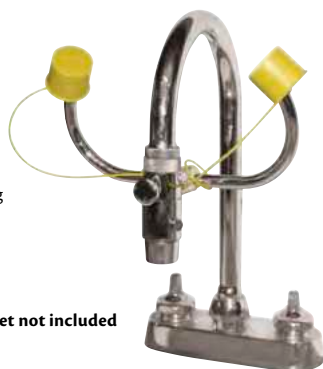
Emergency Eyewash & Shower Equipment

LABORATORY, FAUCET-MOUNTED & SWING-AWAY EYEWASH & SHOWER FIXTURES are uniquely designed for indoor environments where space is at a premium, including healthcare, university, and the QC lab. Product solutions include swing-activated units, faucet-mounted eyewash stations, and combination fixtures; all designed to provide the safest possible lab environment.

FAUCET-MOUNT EYEWASH STATIONS

- Cost effective solution for applications with an existing faucet
- Now lead-free
- Cost effective product mounts on existing standard or goose-neck faucets
- Twin spray heads include a flow control and pop-off dust covers
- One second/one-step activation
- Use horizontal pin for normal hand or ware washing
- Pull button for eyewash
- Includes a safety sign and inspection tag
- Weight: 1 lb.
- SEI certified to ANSI standard Z358.1

Model No. SAK621
Mfg. No. S19-200B



Faucet not included

Bradley

SWING-AWAY SINK-MOUNTED EYE/FACE WASH STATIONS

- Single-action swing-away eye/face wash stations can be mounted on sink to fit numerous locations
- Revolutionary inverted flow sweeps contaminants away from the vulnerable nasal cavity
- Provides a zero vertical velocity stream for enhanced comfort, stability, and effectiveness
- Dust cover protects the unit from debris when not in use
- Certified by CSA to meet ANSI standard Z358.1



SEB252



Haws

axion
msr

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Spray Head	Install
SEB252	7611	Plastic	Right or Left
SDS755	7612	Stainless Steel	Right Only

SWING-ACTIVATED EYEWASH STATIONS

- Swing-activated eye and eye/face wash stations mount to a counter or a wall
- Swing-over unit mounts to a counter only
- 90° swivel activates eyewash over sink to begin flow of water to cleanse eyes
- Stows neatly to side of sink when not in use to save space
- Twin spray heads include a flow control and pop-off dust covers
- Include a safety sign and inspection tag
- SEI certified to ANSI standard Z358.1

Bradley
Halo
EYE/FACEWASH



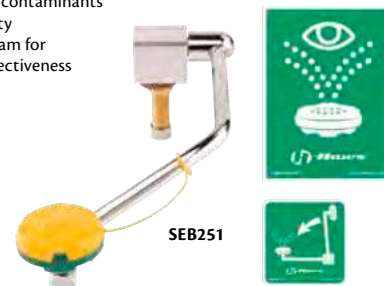
SEI776

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Wt. lbs.
EYEWASH			
SEI776	519274C	Counter-Mounted, Swing Over	5
SEI777	519274HD	Counter-Mounted, Swing Down	5
SEI778	519274HW	Wall-Mounted, Swing Down	5
EYE/FACE WASH			
SEI779	519274E	Counter-Mounted, Swing Over	5
SEI780	519274JD	Counter-Mounted, Swing Down	5
SEI781	519274JW	Wall-Mounted, Swing Down	5

PULL-DOWN EYE/FACE WASH STATIONS

- Pull down eye/face wash can be mounted to a sink or wall
- Revolutionary inverted flow sweeps contaminants away from the vulnerable nasal cavity
- Provides a zero vertical velocity stream for enhanced comfort, stability, and effectiveness
- Rear mount design allows the sink to remain open to other uses
- Certified by CSA to meet ANSI standard Z358.1

Haws
axion
msr



SEB251

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SEB251	7610	Barrier-Free Wheelchair Accessible
SGC274	7656WCSM	Recessed Wall Mount w/Containment Tray and Drain

LABORATORY EYE/FACE WASH STATIONS

- Heavy gauge corrosion-resistant stainless steel 12 7/8" diameter bowl
- Bowl flush mounts
- Deck/counter mount
- Activated by push-down handle
- 1/2" IPS chrome plated stay open ball valve
- Twin spray heads with integral flow control
- Chrome-plated brass pipe, 1/2" water supply, 1 1/4" waste drain
- Replacement caps sold per each, two required per eye/face wash
- SEI certified to ANSI standard Z358.1



Bradley

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Wt. lbs.
SA439	S19-260	Eye/Face Wash	12
REPLACEMENT DUST CAPS			
SR377	S53-063	Sold per each, two required per eye/face wash unit	-

AXION® EYEPOD® EYEWASH

- Faucet-mounted eyewash in an attractive, low-cost, compact package
- Revolutionary inverted flow sweeps contaminants away from the vulnerable nasal cavity
- Sleek, smooth, stainless steel exterior blends with any décor
- Includes a variety of industry-standard adapters, making installation a snap
- Easy to use and clean, the Axion® eye POD® activates with just a quick rotation
- Features a built-in thermostatic controlled safety valve that automatically shuts off eyewash flows
- Certified by CSA to meet ANSI standard Z358.1

Model No. SEC658
Mfg. No. 7620

Haws
axion
eyePOD



Emergency Eyewash & Shower Equipment

WATER TEMPERING PRODUCTS are designed to meet ANSI standard Z358.1 requirements to deliver "tepid" water to injured workers. In addition to discouraging use of a safety flushing device, a 15-minute deluge of cold water to the injured worker can negatively affect core body temperature, and hypothermia can result. Therefore, ANSI standard Z358.1 requires emergency showers and eyewashes to deliver "tepid" water. ANSI defines "tepid" water as 15.6°C to 38°C (60-100°F). Tempering solutions include steam, instantaneous (on demand) heaters and thermostatic mixing valves (TMV's). TMV's blend hot and cold water to meet strictly specified water temperature ranges.

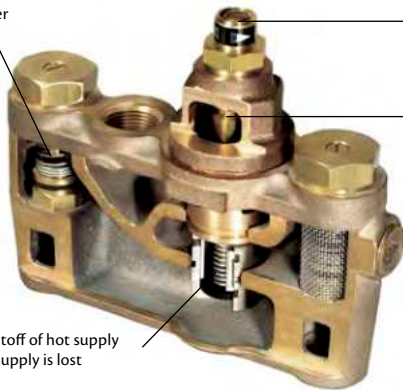
THERMOSTATIC MIXING VALVES

- Blend hot and cold water to a comfortable flushing temperature
- Reliable liquid-filled thermostat with a 10-year manufacturer's warranty
- Check stops on inlets
- Adjustable set point within temperature range
- Accurate temperature control to within $\pm 3^{\circ}\text{F}$
- Built-in cold water bypass, assuring cold flow
- Easy installation and serviceability
- Positive shut-off of hot supply when cold supply is lost
- Dirt and lime resistant
- Dial thermometer
- Factory assembled and tested
- Universal mounting capability
- Rough bronze finish
- SEI certified to ANSI standard Z358.1
- Temperature adjustment are vandal resistant



SAI289

Integral strainer checkstops on inlet



Set point adjustable within range by hex key set screw

Reliable, liquid-filled thermostat

Positive shutoff of hot supply when cold supply is lost

Bradley

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Accommodates
SAI289	S19-2000	7.3 GPM @ 30 PSI	Three eyewashes or one eye/face wash
SAI294	S19-2100	19.5 GPM @ 30 PSI	One combination shower with eyewash or multiple eyewashes
SAI299	S19-2200	54 GPM @ 30 PSI	Two combination showers with eyewashes or multiple eyewashes

THERMOSTATIC MIXING VALVES

- Designed to mix hot and cold water
- Flows from 10 - 78 GPM
- Modular brass design with internal check stops
- Wax based thermostat technology for fast response time
- Oversized valve seals resist failures caused by foreign matter
- Proven highly reliable temperature control
- Features the lowest pressure drop in the industry
- Smallest TMV's in the industry, taking up less room under cabinetry
- Designed to work with hard and soft water quality
- Features cold water bypass and hot water shut off (in the event of cold water failure)
- CSA certified to ASSE 1071 and ANSI Z358.1



SEC205



SEI814

Haws

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Ideal for
SEI814	9201EW	10 GPM @ 30 PSI	Eyewash or Eye/Face Wash
SEB268*	TWBSEWE	12 GPM @ 30 PSI	Eyewash or Eye/Face Wash
SEC205	9201E	31 GPM @ 30 PSI	Single Shower Unit
SEC206	9202E	78 GPM @ 30 PSI	Multiple Shower Units

*Lead-free with full-flow bypass

Zenith sorbents...
Work as hard as you do!

**Premium Industrial Grade
Fine Fibre Sorbent Pads & Rolls**

**Highest absorption capacity, quickest absorption rate
and heaviest grade of fine fibre finish in the industry!**

ZENITH
Safety Products



Emergency Eyewash & Shower Equipment

PORTABLE EYEWASHES provide self-contained fluid where plumbed water is not available. Gravity-fed or pressurized portable eyewash systems should deliver the ANSI minimum 15-minute safety eyewash drench. To keep water stored in these portable systems safe for ophthalmic use, an antibacterial agent is included or available separately. These units often can be freeze protected for outdoor applications. Portable eyewash stations installed in temperatures below 16°C will need to be of a tempering design to maintain compliance with ANSI standard Z358.1

ON-SITE® GRAVITY-FED EYEWASH STATIONS

- Ideal for locations where a plumbed water source is not available
- High-visibility yellow, moulded pedestal and tank
- Transparent tank allows solution level to be checked easily
- Hinged eyewash tray activates in one quick motion
- Stainless steel clamps secure the tank during transport
- Vandal-resistant unit: foreign objects cannot be introduced into tank because all openings are sealed once the tank is installed
- One of the lightest portable eyewashes on the market
- SEI certified to ANSI standard Z358.1
- Includes wall bracket (can also deck mount)

ON-SITE® HEATER JACKETS

- Protects against freezing: down to -23.3°C (-10°F)
- Insulated heater jacket conceals a 121 W heater
- Secondary thermostat prevents overheating if primary thermostat fails
- Requires 120-volt AC line
- All UL-listed components

ON-SITE® WASTE CARTS

- High-visibility yellow
- Captures used fluid, 56-gallon capacity
- Tapered sump, easy to drain

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Wt. lbs.
SAK609	S19-921	Gravity-Fed Eyewash	23
SAK610	S19-921H	Gravity-Fed Eyewash w/Heater Jacket	25
SAK611	S19-399	Waste Cart	28
SAK613	S19-865	Water Preservative, Four 8-oz. Bottles	3

SAK610



SAK609



SAK611

Bradley

PURE FLOW 1000® EYEWASH STATIONS

- Sure-grip handle provides instant, simple activation
- Activation straps display expiration date
- Integral drain valve allows easy draining of reservoir after use
- Integral fluid reservoir captures waste fluid, eliminating potential safety hazards and simplifying fluid disposal
- Once activated, this device automatically displays a prominent, Warning Service Immediately, notice on the front of the unit; new fluid cartridges must be installed
- Requires two 3.8-gal. Eyesaline® fluid cartridges (sold separately)
- Device must be mounted on a wall or other suitable vertical surface
- Comes complete with product registration card, operating manual, metal hanging bracket for installation and an emergency eye wash sign
- SEI certified to meet ANSI standard Z358.1

SD552



IPRESERVE™ EYEWASH WATER PRESERVATIVE

- Sterile water preservative prevents bacteria growth for up to 90 days
- For use in gravity fed or other portable eyewash devices where water stands for long periods of time
- The only brand of water preservative in Canada to pass the industry standard Antimicrobial Effectiveness Test
- High efficiency concentrate – one bottle treats a tank ranging in size from 18.93 to 75.7 L
- Four 5-oz. bottles per box



Honeywell

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Wt. lbs.
SD552	32-001000-0000	Eyewash station (English Instructions)	40
SAJ678	32-001000-0022	Eyewash station (French Instructions)	40
SD553	32-001050-0000	Fluid cartridges (2/pkg)	70

Model No.	Mfg. No.
SEI501	19PE-1.10.148

FENDALL PORTA STREAM® FLUID DISPOSAL CARTS

- Portable, self-contained eyewash stations provide flexible, emergency eyewash capability in economical systems
- Lightweight, portable units don't require plumbing
- Heavy-duty, polyethylene, wheeled disposal cart
- Provides a convenient mean to transport waste solution to the nearest disposal site
- Can be used to catch fluid when testing plumbed emergency eyewash and showers that do not have drain
- Capacity: 23.5 gallons
- 3.94" diameter hole

Model No. SE137
Mfg. No. 32-000511-0000

Honeywell



Emergency Eyewash & Shower Equipment

9-GALLON PORTABLE EYEWASH STATIONS

- 9-gallon high density green polyethylene tank made from FDA compliant materials
- Gravity fed to supply a continuous flow of water for 15 minutes at 0.4 GPM
- Easy-to-operate yellow activation arm protects eyewash spouts when not in use
- Wide-fill opening with threaded cap allows easy inspection, cleaning and filling
- Light design and mounting bracket (included) make relocation simple
- Optional sterile bacteriostatic additive, which permits storage of the water for up to three months
- Certified by CSA to meet ANSI standard Z358.1
- Freeze-protected and tempered version **SFV126** & **SFV127** ideal for remote, low traffic areas where protective measures are still needed and ambient temperatures could drop below freezing



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SAR314	7501	Portable Gravity Eyewash Station
SFV126	7501T	Freeze-Protected and Tempered Gravity Eyewash Station, 120 V
SFV127	7501T240	Freeze-Protected and Tempered Gravity Eyewash Station, 240 V
SAR315	9082	Sterile Bacteriostatic Water Preservative, 5 oz., 4/case

AQUARION™ SELF-CONTAINED EYEWASH

- Yellow ABS cover for protection of fluid bags and internal cavity of the station
- Side windows for visual inspection of the fluid bags without removal of the cover
- Polycarbonate back plate with mounting slots
- Retracting tray to protect the nozzles from the environment
- Single pull down motion pierces seals in the hoses allowing the fluid to flow immediately from the attached nozzles
- Collects spent fluid and directs it to an integral drain port for future disposal
- Usage indicator tie breaks upon actuation showing that the unit has been used
- Non-injurious, dual stream of water at 0.4 gpm (1.5 lpm)
- Type: Gravity-Fed
- Standard(s) Met: ANSI Z358.1



PORTABLE PRESSURISED EYEWASH STATIONS

- ASME rated stainless steel tank
- Pressure fed to supply a continuous flow of water for 15 minutes at 0.4 GPM
- Safety features include an air pressure gauge, pressure relief valve, and a tire-type air fill valve
- Optional sterile bacteriostatic additive, which permits storage of the water for up to three months
- Includes a 6" hose to extend body-spray reach
- Certified by CSA to meet ANSI standard Z358.1
- All models compatible with body spray hose

SFU811



SFU810



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SEB249	7601.37	37 gal. Station, With Body Spray Hose
SAR315	9082	Sterile Bacteriostatic Water, Preservative 5 oz., 4/case
SEB250	9008	Transport Cart
SFU810	7601.15	15 gal. Station
SFU811	7603	15 gal. Eyewash Keg
SEB263	8901B	Body Spray Hose

AQUARION



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Capacity	Description
SAK764	AQ100	6 gal.	Aquarion™ Self-Contained Eyewash
CARTRIDGE			
SAK765	AQ110	3.7 Gal (14 L) per cartridge	Sold per pair

PORTABLE PRESSURISED EYEWASH STATIONS

- Stainless steel pressure tanks include tire filler valve with 0-100 PSI air gauge, pressure relief valve to prevent over pressurization and built-in carry handles for easy transportation
- Eyewash assembly includes twin eyewash heads with a flow control and pop-off dust covers
- Eyewash activated by a large stainless steel push handle with stay-open ball valve
- 8' drench hose with hand-held squeeze valve
- Optional 4-wheel, stainless steel cart
- SEI Certified to ANSI standard Z358.1

10-GALLON UNIT:

- Eyewash flow: Minimum 15-minute water flow
- Drench hose flow: 3 1/2-minute water flow

15-GALLON UNIT:

- Eyewash flow: Minimum 22-minute water flow
- Drench hose flow: 5-minute water flow

HEATED UNITS:

- 510 watt heater
- Maintain average water temperature at 75°F (24°C)
- Secondary thermostat prevents overheating
- UL-listed components
- Plug into 120-volt AC line, GFCI recommended



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Wt. lbs.
SAK628	S19-690	10 Gallons	30
SAK629*	S19-690H	10 Gallons w/Heater Jacket	31
SAK630	S19-788	15 Gallons	35
SAK631*	S19-788H	15 Gallons w/Heater Jacket	36
SAK632	S19-690A	Transport Cart	12
SAK613	S19-865	Water Preservative (4-8 oz)	3

* Eyewash only, no drench hose

SAK628



SAK631



Emergency Eyewash & Shower Equipment

FENDALL PORTA STREAM® II EYEWASH STATIONS

- Versatile portability and 15-minutes of uninterrupted flushing - without costly plumbing
- Simple installation and operation
- Features a nozzle strap that is easily removed to activate flushing, leaving hands free to hold eyelids open
- Can be easily and affordably placed near most workplace hazards with single bracket mounting device or transported with optional universal cart or universal stand
- Moulded handle accepts hanging bracket for vertical or horizontal surface installation
- Versatile flushing fluid options include Eyesaline® - a preserved, buffered, saline solution superior to tap water for emergency eye care, and water additive
- Large 16-gallon (60.5 L) capacity
- SEI certified to meet ANSI standard Z358.1

Honeywell

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Wt. lbs.
SEK529	32-000200-0000	Trilingual Instructions	36
SA411	32-000513-0000	Eyesaline® Concentrate, 180 oz.	13
SAJ677	32-001100-0022	Water Preservative, 4 - 8 oz. Bottles	-
SA426	32-000102-0000	Replacement Pull-Strap, (Fits Porta Stream® I, II)	1

SEK529



FENDALL PORTA STREAM® I EYEWASH STATIONS

- Delivers 6 minutes of flushing fluid
- Easy installation with no plumbing required
- Single bracket mounting device included
- One-piece, molded construction with no moving parts
- Large hole simplifies refilling and cleaning
- Features simple, highly visible instructions on the unit itself
- Does not meet ANSI standard Z358.1 15-minute flushing requirement

Honeywell

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Wt. lbs.
SA425	32-000100-0000	Fendall Porta Stream® I, Trilingual instructions	19
SA408	32-000509-0000	Eyesaline® concentrate, 70 oz. (For Porta Stream® I)	5
SAJ677	32-001100-0022	Water Preservative, 4 - 8 oz. bottles	-
SA426	32-000102-0000	Replacement pull-strap, (Fits Porta Stream® I, II, III)	1

SA425



FENDALL FLASH FLOOD® EYEWASH STATIONS

- Delivers 3 minutes of flushing fluid
- One-gallon sealed cartridges are easy to store and offer quick changes without mixing or measuring
- Easily wall or table mounted
- Features simple, highly visible instructions on the unit itself
- Does not meet ANSI standard Z358.1 15-minute flushing requirement

Honeywell

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Wt. lbs.
SA419	32-000400-0000	Fendall Flash Flood® Eyewash Station (English Instructions)	14
SAM657	32-000400-0022	Fendall Flash Flood® Eyewash Station (French Instructions)	14
SA403	32-000401-0000	Eyesaline® 1 Gal. Refill (4/Pkg.) (English Instructions)	36
SAM658	32-000401-0022	Eyesaline® 1 Gal. Refill (4/Pkg.) (French Instructions)	36
SA420	32-000402-0000	Wire Rack for Cartridges	3
SA421	32-000403-0000	Replacement Pull Strap	1

SA419



Emergency Eyewash & Shower Equipment

SUPPLEMENTAL EYEWASHES include bottled eyewash and other devices that do not meet 15-minute drench criteria.

These supplemental solutions are designed to treat nuisance hazards and/or as an initial first aid to injured workers during the path to certified eyewash, but they do not meet the 15 minute drench criteria of the ANSI standard Z358.1. Bottled eyewash is designed to be positioned close to the point of need. Acceptable for immediate first-aid, bottled eyewashes should support, but not substitute, a primary eyewash or shower unit.

SALINE EYEWASH BOTTLES

- Contains a buffered saline solution that is sterile and superior to tap water for emergency eye care
- Blow-Fill-Seal (BFS) bottle is tamper resistant, and maintains the sterility and integrity of the eyewash
- Easy to remove and open in emergency situations
- 1, 4, and 8 oz. bottles have user controlled delivery, delivering drops or an irrigating stream of solution, depending on the squeeze pressure applied to the bottle
- Trilingual instructions (English, French and Spanish)
- Does not meet ANSI standard Z358.1 15-minute flushing requirement



Honeywell

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Cap. Oz.
SEC467	32-000451-0000	1
SEC468	32-000452-0000	4
SEC469	32-000445-0000	8
SEC470	32-000454-0000	16
SEC471	32-000455-0000	32

SALINE EYEWASH WALL STATIONS

- Holds bottle firmly in place while allowing easy access in an emergency
- Mounts to wall with provided screws
- Integral overhand protects bottles from dust and debris
- Durable plastic is easy to clean
- Simple, highly visible operating instructions are provided on each unit
- Bottle contains a buffered saline solution that is sterile and superior to tap water for emergency eye care
- Blow-Fill-Seal (BFS) bottle is tamper resistant, and maintains the sterility and integrity of the eyewash
- Delivers drops or an irrigating stream of solution, depending on the squeeze pressure applied to the bottle
- Trilingual instructions (English, French and Spanish)
- Does not meet ANSI standard Z358.1 15-minute flushing requirement



Honeywell

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Station Type	Bottle Cap. Oz.
SEC472	32-000460-0000	Single	16
SEC473	32-000465-0000	Double	16
SEC474	32-000461-0000	Single	32
SEC475	32-000462-0000	Double	32

NEUTRALISERT™ EYEWASH & FACE-RINSE

- Provides immediate first aid and neutralized chemical burns
- Ingredients neutralize acids and alkalis better than standard saline solution
- Responds to all accidents with one "all risks" formula, which includes antiseptics to prevent infection
- Quick rinse design – 1/4 twist to open
- Bottle pods allow you to locate the solution close to the potential risk



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SEI502	80-1600-1	1L Neutraliser™ Solution
SEI503	80-1600-2	474 ml Neutraliser™ Solution
SEI504	80-1600-1BN	1L BottlePod™ w/ Neutraliser™ Sign
SEI505	80-1600-2BN	474 ml BottlePod™ w/ Neutraliser™ Sign

ZENITH®
Safety Products

Safety Products for Industry

Emergency Eyewash & Shower Equipment

SINGLE USE EYEWASH SOLUTION WITH EYE CUP

- Sterile irrigating solution washes the eye to help relieve irritation, discomfort, burning, stinging, and itching



Model No.	Mfg No.	Size
SGB154	FAEW016SU	16 oz./500 ml
SGB149	FAEW032SU	32 oz./1 L

EYEWASH ADDITIVE CONCENTRATE

- Preserves 5 to 20 US Gal. (18.9 to 75.7 L) of potable water in a self-contained eyewash station by controlling the growth of bacteria, fungi, algae, and other impurities



Model No.	Mfg No.	Size
SGA904	FAEWC08	8 oz. (236 ml)

EMPTY EYEWASH BOTTLES WITH EYE CUPS

- Empty bottles to hold irrigating solution in a complete eyewash station



Model No.	Mfg No.	Description
SGA875	FAEWB16	16 oz./500 ml
SGA874	FAEWB32	32 oz./1 L
SGA867	FAEWC01	Eye Cup for 16 oz./500 ml and 32 oz./1 L bottle

EYEWASH SOLUTION

- Sterile irrigating solution washes the eye to help relieve irritation, discomfort, burning, stinging, and itching



Model No.	Mfg No.	Size
SGB151	FAEW001	1 oz./30 ml
SGB147	FAEW004	4 oz./118 ml
SGB150	FAEW008	8 oz./250 ml
SGB153	FAEW016	16 oz./500 ml
SGB148	FAEW032	32 oz./1 L
SGB152	FAEW160	128 oz./4 L

SINGLE USE EYEWASH STATIONS

- Complete with wall mounted panel, featuring a mirror, sterile irrigating solution and eye cups



Model No.	Mfg No.	Includes
SGA887	FAEWS6514F	SGA897 plus (1) 32 oz./1 L with eye cup SGB149
SGA889	FAEWS1416F	SGA894 plus (2) 32 oz./1 L with eye cup attach SGB149
SGA886	FAEWS1113F	SGA891 plus (1) 16 oz./500 ml with eye cup attach SGB154
SGA888	FAEWS1213F	SGA893 plus (2) 16 oz./500 ml with eye cup SGB154

EYEWASH STATIONS

- Complete with wall mounted panel, featuring a mirror, sterile irrigating solution



Model No.	Mfg No.	Includes
SGA870	FAEWS6517F	SGA898 plus one (1) bottle of isotonic solution SGB148 32 oz./1 L
SGA873	FAEWS1417F	SGA895 plus two (2) bottles of isotonic solution SGB148 32 oz./1 L
SGA883	FAEWS1714F	SGA896 plus one (1) bottle of isotonic solution SGB148 32 oz./1 L
SGA881	FAEWS1114F	SGA892 plus one (1) bottle of isotonic solution SGB153 16 oz./500 ml

PANEL FOR EYEWASH STATIONS

- Wall mountable panels features a mirror and space to hold irrigating solution for a complete eyewash station



Model No.	Mfg No.	Holds	Size
SGA891	FAEWS1113	(1) 16 oz./500 ml bottle	11" x 13"
SGA892	FAEWS1114	(1) 32 oz./1 L bottle	11" x 14"
SGA893	FAEWS1213	(2) 16 oz./500 ml bottles	12" x 13"
SGA894	FAEWS1416	(2) 32 oz./1 L bottles	14" x 16"
SGA895	FAEWS1417	(2) 32 oz./1 L bottles	14" x 17"
SGA896	FAEWS1714	(1) 32 oz./1 L bottle	14" x 17"
SGA897	FAEWS6514	(1) 32 oz./1 L bottle	6.5" x 14"
SGA898	FAEWS6517	(1) 32 oz./1 L bottle	6.5" x 17"

Emergency Eyewash & Shower Equipment

METAL EYEWASH STATIONS

- Wall mountable metal box complete with mirror and irrigation solution



EYEWASH STATIONS WITH EMPTY EYEWASH BOTTLES

- Wall mountable panels features a mirror and empty bottle(s) to hold irrigating solution for a complete eyewash station



SGA880



Model No.	Mfg No.	Includes
SGA872	FAEWS9124F	SGA837 plus two (2) bottles of isotonic solution SGB148 32 oz./1 L

Model No.	Mfg No.	Includes
SGA877	FAEWS6517E	SGA898 plus one (1) empty eye wash bottle 32 oz./1 L
SGA884	FAEWS1417E	SGA895 plus two (2) empty eye wash bottles 32 oz./1 L
SGA880	FAEWS1714E	SGA895 plus one (1) empty eye wash bottles 32 oz./1 L
SGA879	FAEWS1114E	SGA892 plus one (1) empty eye wash bottle 16 oz./500 ml

BIO MED WASH®

Bio Med Wash® is a sterile, heavy mist containing 100% Bio-Logic Aqua®, an all-natural, pH correct, pure tissue-culture grade of water. The application is helpful in removing particulate matter and crusted exudates from cuts and abrasions, and in removing irritating chemicals from skin and eyes

- Emergency first aid eye wash and irrigation
- All-natural bio-compatible hydrotherapy product replaces distilled, saline and tap water for most applications
- Washes dirt and other contaminants from cuts and lacerations
- Helps remove irritating chemicals from eyes and skin
- Three year shelf life



SGA749



SGA751



SGA750



SGA754



SGA753



Model No.	Mfg No.	Description
BIO MED WASH® SOLUTIONS		
SGA750	FAEWBM01	Bio Med wash solution 1 oz./30 ml
SGA751	FAEWBM03	Bio Med wash solution 3 oz./90 ml
SGA749	FAEWBM07	Bio Med wash solution 7 oz./210 ml
COMPLETE BIO MED WASH® STATIONS		
SGA753	FAEWSBMSWMF	Panel SGA748 plus (1) Bio Med wash bottle of 7 oz./210 ml
SGA755	FAEWSBMDWMF	Panel SGA748 plus (2) Bio Med wash bottle of 7 oz./210 ml
SGA754	FAEWSBMDWMF	Panel SGA748 with space for first aid kit and (2) Bio Med eye wash bottle 7 oz./210 ml
PANEL ONLY AND HOLSTER FOR BIO MED WASH®		
SGA748	FAEWSBMSWME	Panel only for (1) bottle of Bio Med wash 7 oz./210 ml, panel size: 5" x 14"
SGA747	FAEWSBMDWME	Panel only for (2) bottle of Bio Med wash 7 oz./210 ml, panel size: 12" x 14"
SGA752	FAEWSBMDWM	Biowash station with space for first aid, kit and (2) bottle of Bio Med wash 7 oz./210 ml
SGA745	FAEWBMH3	Nylon holster for Bio Med wash 3 oz./90 ml bottle
SGA746	FAEWBMH7	Nylon holster for Bio Med wash 7 oz./210 ml bottle
SGB201	FAEWTB	Plastic vehicle bracket

Emergency Eyewash & Shower Equipment

ACCESSORIES & SERVICE PARTS provide enhanced emergency shower and eyewash installation and include: drench hoses, alarm systems, matting, shower testers, spray pattern gauges, modesty curtains, and signage. There are a wide variety of accessories and service parts available. If you can't find what you're looking for here, please contact us and we'll be glad to find what you're looking for.

WALL-MOUNTED DRENCH HOSES

- Quick-access emergency eye and face spray features soft flow spray head for flooding large areas as well as eyes only
- Self-coiling highly visible yellow-coloured hose retracts for easy storage while allowing instant extension
- Water flows when handle on chrome-plated brass assembly is squeezed
- Wall bracket and protective spray head cover included
- Universal identification sign and inspection tag included



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SEE320	S1944011CBC	12' Hose
SEI782	S1944011CBD	25' Hose

RETROFIT DUST COVERS

- Provides maximum protection from dust or other contaminants
- Hinged plastic cover
- Fits on Bradley eyewash bowls
- Weight: 5 lbs.



SED814



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Style
SAK620	S45-1964	Classic
SED814*	S90-390	Halo™

*Halo™ dust covers are integral to the activation system.

DUST COVERS

- Stainless steel dust cover assembly can be used with most 11" diameter stainless steel or plastic bowls
- Protects the unit against airborne contaminants

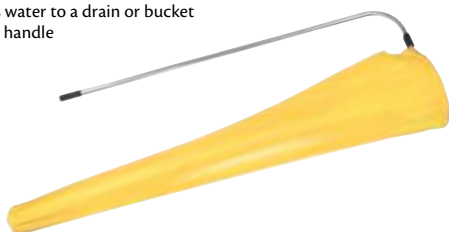


Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SEB264	9102	Dust Cover

DRENCH SHOWER TESTERS

- Heavy-duty tester provides a convenient way to comply with ANSI specifications for weekly testing on all drench showers - without getting wet
- 84" long, watertight chemical resistant Tyvek® funnel with weighted bottom directs water to a drain or bucket
- 8" telescoping aluminum handle

Model No. SC338
Mfg. No. S19-330ST



HAND-HELD DRENCH HOSES

- Laboratory spray valve easily attaches to any Bradley drench shower or eyewash station
- Includes all necessary fittings and hanger for attaching hose to the units
- 8' highly visible yellow reinforced thermoplastic hose
- Handle stays open once it is squeezed
- Integral flow control assures safe, steady flow under varying water supply conditions



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Wt. lbs.
SAK646	S19-430EH	For eyewash units	4
SAK647	S19-430SH	For drench showers	5

EMERGENCY BODY HOSE WASH RETRO-KIT

- Dust cover allows for the spray head to stay protected from debris when not in use
- Chrome plated brass stay-open squeeze lever valve with integral 4 gpm (15.1 L) flow control
- 8' (243.8 cm) swivel hose provides an extended coverage area to further optimize the irrigation process
- Per ANSI, hand held drench hoses provide support for emergency showers and eyewash units, but shall not replace them
- Length: 8'
- Mounting Type: Hand-Held

Model No. SGC298
Mfg. No. 8901RFX



EYEWASH TEST GAUGES

- Makes sure eyewash achieves a compliant pattern per ANSI standard Z358.1

Model No. SAQ294
Mfg. No. 269-1444



AXION® ADVANTAGE KITS

- Kits designed to upgrade existing emergency shower and eyewash equipment
- Includes an Axion® MSR eye/face wash or an Axion® MSR eye/face wash and showerhead, connecting hardware options, eyewash testing gauge, tape measure, and an ANSI compliance checklist



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SEI816	AX13	Green ABS Plastic Eye/Face Wash
SEI817	AX13S	Stainless Steel Eye/Face Wash
SEI818	AX14	Green ABS Plastic Eye/Face Wash and Showerhead
SEI819	AX14S	Stainless Steel Eye/Face Wash and Showerhead

Emergency Eyewash & Shower Equipment

EYEWASH STATION SIGNS

- Make sure your emergency eyewash and shower stations are well identified in accordance with ANSI standard Z358.1
- Conveniently available in several material choices to meet your needs:
 - 4-mil thick moisture resistant adhesive vinyl with permanent acrylic adhesive is perfect for light-duty applications
 - 0.055" thick semi-flexible plastic with UV inhibitors is ideal for indoor and sheltered outdoor applications
 - 0.040" thick aluminum with 2-mil UV polyester over-laminate film has superior abrasion and chemical resistance and is ideal for indoor and outdoor applications



	7" x 10"		10" x 14"	
	English Model No.	French Model No.	English Model No.	French Model No.
Adhesive Vinyl	SAU145	SP603	SAU148	SP604
Plastic	SAU146	SP601	SAU149	SP602
Aluminum	SAU147	SP599	SAU150	SP600



Eyewash Station Projection™ Signs



- .10" thick High-impact plastic
- 3D signs, projecting 45° from the wall, provide optimum viewing from front and sides
- 90D signs, projecting 90° from the wall, are viewed from either side
- Includes mounting holes and hardware

SAW431



SED963



Model No.	Description	Panel Size"	Overall Size"
ENGLISH			
SAW431	3D	6 x 5	6 x 8 1/2 x 4
SAW432	90D	8 x 8	8 x 8 x 11/2
FRENCH			
SED962	3D	6 x 5	6 x 8 1/2 x 4
SED963	90D	8 x 8	8 x 8 x 11/2

EMERGENCY SHOWER STATION MATS F.I.T.™ KITS NO. 546

- Simple and compact emergency eyewash and shower mats kits
- Easy to assemble, no cutting or tools required
- Patented LockSafe™ connections simply snap together and zip apart
- Green is recommended for eyewash stations and red for shower stations
- Highly visible mats designate the location of emergency stations
- Created for high visibility per ANSI recommendations
- Elevates user above hazardous overflow
- Conforms to ANSI Z535.1 standard
- Available in two sizes
- 5/8" thick
- Contents: 6 tiles, 2 male corner ramps, 1 male ramp w/o tab, 2 male ramps w/tab, 2 female ramps



1-YEAR WARRANTY

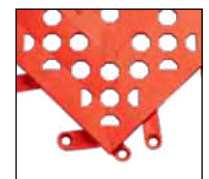
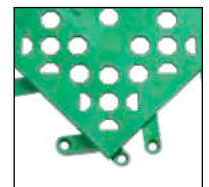
Model No.	Dimensions" W x L	Colour
SEG993	27 x 30	Green w/Yellow Border
SEG994	27 x 30	Red w/Yellow Border
SEG995	27 x 42	Green w/Yellow Border
SEG996	27 x 42	Red w/Yellow Border

PRIVACY CURTAINS

- Double-laminated, chemical-resistant Tyvek®
- Durable construction with top and bottom reinforcements
- Highly visible yellow color
- Stainless steel curtain rail and mounting brackets included
- Dimensions: 70" L x 145" W
- Model No. SAQ295
- Mfg. No. S19-330

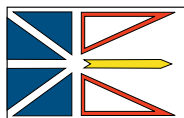


Bradley



First Aid

NEWFOUNDLAND & LABRADOR FIRST AID KITS



SGB022



NOVA SCOTIA FIRST AID KITS



SGB031



Model No.	Mfg No.	Kit Type	Container Type
BULK FIRST AID KITS			
SGB022	FAKNFLD1BP	#1 kit	10 units - Plastic box
SGB023	FAKNFLD1BN	#1 kit	Nylon pouch
SGB024	FAKNFLD2BP	#2 kit	16 units - Metal box
SGB025	FAKNFLD2BN	#2 kit	16 units - Plastic box
SGB026	FAKNFLD2BN	#2 kit	Nylon pouch
SGB027	FAKNFLD3BP	#3 kit	24 units - Metal box
SGB028	FAKNFLD3BP	#3 kit	24 units - Plastic box
SGB029	FAKNFLD3BN	#3 kit	Nylon pouch
BULK FIRST AID KIT REFILLS			
SGB228	FAKNFLD1R	Refill for kit #1	-
SGB229	FAKNFLD2R	Refill for kit #2	-
SGB230	FAKNFLD3R	Refill for kit #3	-
UNITIZED FIRST AID KITS			
SGB031	FAKNFLD1UP	#1 kit	16 units - Plastic box
SGB032	FAKNFLD1UM	#1 kit	16 units - Metal box
SGB033	FAKNFLD2UP	#2 kit	16 units - Plastic box
SGB034	FAKNFLD2UM	#2 kit	16 units - Metal box
SGB035	FAKNFLD3UP	#3 kit	24 units - Plastic box
SGB036	FAKNFLD3UM	#3 kit	24 units - Metal box
UNITIZED FIRST AID KIT REFILLS			
SGB253	FAKNFLD1UR	Refill for kit #1	-
SGB254	FAKNFLD2UR	Refill for kit #2	-
SGB255	FAKNFLD3UR	Refill for kit #3	-
PERSONAL FIRST AID KITS			
SGB037	FAKNFLDPKBZ	-	Ziplock pouch
SGB038	FAKNFLDPKBN	-	Nylon pouch

Content of Kits	Kit #1 (1-5 emp.)	Kit #2 (6-14 emp.)	Kit #3 (200+ emp.)	Personal Kit (1 emp.)
First Aid Manual	1	1	1	-
Accident Record Book	1	1	1	-
Safety Pins (pack of 12)	1	1	1	1
Tweezers	1	1	1	-
Scissors	1	1	1	1
Compress Bandage 2" Sterile	-	-	-	1
Compress Bandage 4" Sterile	2	2	6	6
Plastic Strips 1" x 3" Sterile	12	16	32	12
Gauze Pad Sterile 2" x 2"	-	-	-	2
Gauze Pad Sterile 3" x 3"	12	16	32	32
Gauze Bandage Roll Sterile, 2" x 5 yds	-	-	-	1
Adhesive Tape 1/2" x 2 1/2 yds	-	-	-	1
Adhesive Tape 1" x 5 yds	-	1	2	-
Adhesive Tape 1/2" x 5 yds	1	-	-	-
Triangular Bandage	4	6	6	-
Tubular Dressing w/Applicator	-	-	1	-
Fabric Finger Tips - Large - Sterile	-	-	10	-
Fabric Knuckle Bands	-	-	10	-
Sterile Antiseptic Towelettes	-	-	-	-
Benzalkonium Wipes (100)	1	-	-	10
Peroxide - 115 ml	-	1	1	-
Ammonia Inhalant	-	-	-	2
Eye Wash 1 oz. Sterile	1	-	1	1
Disposable Gloves (1 pair)	-	1	1	-

Model No.	Mfg No.	Kit Type	Container Type
BULK FIRST AID KITS			
SGB039	FAKNS1BP	Kit #1	Plastic box - 10 units
SGB040	FAKNS1BM	Kit #1	Metal box - 10 units
SGB041	FAKNS1BN	Kit #1	Nylon pouch
SGB042	FAKNS2BP	Kit #2	Plastic box - 16 units
SGB043	FAKNS2BM	Kit #2	Metal box - 16 units
SGB044	FAKNS2BN	Kit #2	Nylon pouch
SGB045	FAKNS3BP	Kit #3	Plastic box - 24 units
SGB046	FAKNS3BM	Kit #3	Metal box - 24 units
SGB047	FAKNS3BN	Kit #3	Nylon pouch
BULK FIRST AID KIT REFILLS			
SGB237	FAKNS1R	Refill for bulk first aid kit #1	-
SGB238	FAKNS2R	Refill for bulk first aid kit #2	-
SGB239	FAKNS3R	Refill for bulk first aid kit #3	-
UNITIZED FIRST AID KITS			
SGB048	FAKNS1UP	Kit #1	Plastic box - 16 units
SGB049	FAKNS1UM	Kit #1	Metal box - 16 units
SGB050	FAKNS2UP	Kit #2	Plastic box - 24 units
SGB051	FAKNS2UM	Kit #2	Metal box - 24 units
SGB052	FAKNS3UP	Kit #3	Plastic box - 24 units
SGB053	FAKNS3UM	Kit #3	Metal box - 24 units
UNITIZED FIRST AID KIT REFILLS			
SGB256	FAKNS1UR	Refill for unitized first Aid kit #1	-
SGB257	FAKNS2UR	Refill for unitized first Aid kit #2	-
SGB258	FAKNS3UR	Refill for unitized first Aid kit #3	-

Content of Kits	Kit #1 (1 emp.)	Kit #2 (2-20 emp.)	Kit #3 (21-50 emp.)
First Aid Manual	1	1	1
Accident Record Book	1	1	1
Safety Pins (pack of 12)	1	1	1
Tweezers	1	1	1
Scissors	1	1	1
Compress Bandage 4" Sterile	2	2	6
Gauze pad 3" x 3" sterile	12	16	32
Plastic adhesive strips 1" x 3" sterile	12	24	32
Triangular bandage	3	6	6
Adhesive tape 1" x 5 yds	1	1	1
Disposable gloves (1 pair)	2	2	4
Benzalkonium wipes (100)	12	12	12
Pencil	1	1	1
Hand cleanser moist towelettes	6	24	24
Gauze bandage roll 2" x 5 yds	1	2	3
Rescue Breather	1	1	1
Biohazard bag	1	1	1

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND FIRST AID KITS



SGA961



NEW BRUNSWICK FIRST AID KITS



SGB011



Model No.	Mfg No.	Kit Type	Container Type
BULK FIRST AID KITS			
SGA951	FAKPEI1BP	Kit #1	Plastic box - 10 units
SGA949	FAKPEI1BM	Kit #1	Metal box - 10 units
SGA961	FAKPEI1BN	Kit #1	Nylon pouch
SGA970	FAKPEI2BP	Kit #2	Plastic box - 24 units
SGA968	FAKPEI2BM	Kit #2	Metal box - 24 units
SGA976	FAKPEI2BN	Kit #2	Nylon pouch
SGA984	FAKPEI3BP	Kit #3	Plastic box - 36 units
SGA982	FAKPEI3BM	Kit #3	Metal box - 36 units
SGA991	FAKPEI3BN	Kit #3	Nylon pouch
BULK FIRST AID KIT REFILLS			
SGB231	FAKPEI1R	Refill for bulk first aid kit #1	-
SGB239	FAKPEI2R	Refill for bulk first aid kit #2	-
SGB246	FAKPEI3R	Refill for bulk first aid kit #3	-

Content of Kits	Kit #1 (1-5 emp.)	Kit #2 (5-15 emp.)	Kit #3 (16-100 emp.)
First aid manual	1	1	1
Safety pins (pack of 12)	1	1	1
Tweezers	1	1	1
Scissors	1	1	1
Plastic adhesive strips 1" x 3" sterile	12	14	32
Triangular bandage	3	6	6
Adhesive tape 1" x 5 yds	1	1	1
Gauze pad 3" x 3" sterile	12	16	32
Compress bandage 4"	2	2	6
Gauze bandage 2" x 5 yds	1	2	3
Benzalkonium wipe	12	12	12
Hand cleaning wipe	6	24	24
C.P.R. mask with one way valve	1	1	1
Disposable gloves (1 pair)	2	2	4

Model No.	Mfg No.	Description
PERSONAL FIRST AID KITS		
SGB014	FAKNBPBZ	Ziplock bag
SGB008	FAKNBPBN	Nylon pouch
SGB009	FAKNBPBP	Plastic box - 10 units
BULK FIRST AID KITS		
SGA958	FAKNB1BP	Plastic box - 36 units
SGA956	FAKNB1BM	Metal box - 36 units
SGA960	FAKNB1BN	Nylon pouch
BULK FIRST AID KIT REFILLS		
SGB229	FAKNB1R	Refill New Brunswick bulk first aid kit #1
UNITIZED FIRST AID KITS		
SGB011	FAKNB1UP	Plastic box - 36 units
SGB010	FAKNB1UM	Metal box - 36 units
UNITIZED FIRST AID KIT REFILLS		
SGB252	FAKNB1UR	Refill New Brunswick unitized first aid kit #1

Content of Kits	Personal Kit (1 emp.)	Unitized Kit (2-20 emp.)
First aid manual	-	1
Accident record book	-	1
Safety pins (pack of 12)	-	1
Tweezers	-	1
Scissors	-	1
Plastic adhesive strips 3/4" x 3" sterile	5	12
Plastic adhesive strips 1" x 3" sterile	5	12
Cotton tip applicators (6) 3"	-	1
Adhesive tape 1" x 5 yds	-	2
Compress pad 8" x 10" sterile	-	6
Gauze pad 2" x 2" sterile	-	8
Gauze pad 3" x 3" sterile	-	2
Gauze pad 4" x 4" sterile	5	2
Compress Bandage 4"	1	4
Triangular bandage	1	6
Poly bag 3" x 9"	-	1
Ziplock bag 4" x 6"	1	3
Benzalkonium wipes	5	12
Peroxide 115 ml	-	1
Aluminium rescue blanket	-	1
Gauze bandage roll 3" x 10 yds	-	2
Conform bandage 3" x 5 yds	-	2
Polyethylene Glycol 65 g	-	1
Telfa pad 3" x 4"	1	2
Telfa pad 2" x 3"	-	2
Pencil	-	1
Rescue Breather	-	1
Hand clean towels	-	12
Sugar	-	6
Disposable gloves (1 pair)	1	6

First Aid

QUEBEC FIRST AID KITS



SGA980



Model No.	Mfg No.	Kit Type	Container Type
BULK FIRST AID KITS			
SGA965	FAKQU185BP	Kit #1/85	Plastic box - 10 units
SGA964	FAKQU185BM	Kit #1/85	Metal box - 10 units
SGA966	FAKQU185BN	Kit #1/85	Nylon pouch
SGA979	FAKQU285BP	Kit #2/85	Plastic box - 36 units
SGA978	FAKQU285BM	Kit #2/85	Metal box - 36 units
SGA980	FAKQU285BN	Kit #2/85	Nylon pouch
BULK FIRST AID KIT REFILLS			
SGB233	FAKQU185R	Refill for bulk first aid kit #1/85	-
SGB241	FAKQU285R	Refill for bulk first aid kit #2/85	-
UNITIZED FIRST AID KITS			
SGB048	FAKQU185UP	Kit #1/85	Plastic box - 16 units
SGB016	FAKQU185UM	Kit #1/85	Metal box - 16 units
SGB049	FAKQU285UP	Kit #2/85	Plastic box - 36 units
SGB017	FAKQU285UM	Kit #2/85	Metal box - 36 units
UNITIZED FIRST AID KIT REFILLS			
SGB234	FAKQU185UR	Refill for kit #1/85	-
SGB242	FAKQU285UR	Refill for kit #2/85	-

Content of Kits	KIT #1/85 (1-5 emp.)	KIT #2/85 (1-50 emp.)
First aid manual	1	1
Disposable gloves (pair)	1	1
Safety pins (pack of 12)	1	1
Splinter tweezers	-	1
Scissors	1	1
Plastic adhesive strips 1" x 3" sterile	5	25
Gauze pads sterile 4" x 4"	5	25
Gauze bandage roll 2" x 10 yds	1	4
Gauze bandage roll 4" x 10 yds	1	4
Triangular bandage	2	6
Adhesive tape 1" x 5 yds	1	2
Benzalkonium antiseptic wipes	5	25
Pressure bandage 4" sterile	2	4

ONTARIO WCB REGULATIONS FIRST AID KITS



SGA957



Model No.	Mfg No.	Kit Type	Container Type
BULK FIRST AID KITS			
SGA993	FAKONTABP	Kit #A	Plastic box - 10 units
SGA995	FAKONTABM	Kit #A	Metal box - 10 units
SGA994	FAKONTABN	Kit #A	Nylon pouch - 10 units
SGA959	FAKONT1BP	Kit #1	Plastic box - 36 units
SGA957	FAKONT1BM	Kit #1	Metal box - 36 units
SGA947	FAKONT1BN	Kit #1	Nylon pouch - 36 units
SGB074	FAKONT2BP	Kit #1	Plastic box
SGB073	FAKONT2BM	Kit #2	Metal box
SGA934	FAKONT2BN	Kit #2	Nylon pouch
SGA946	FAKONTTFBBP	Kit #TFB	Plastic box - 10 units
SGA944	FAKONTTFBBM	Kit #TFB	Metal box - 10 units
SGA945	FAKONTTFBBN	Kit #TFB	Nylon pouch
BULK FIRST AID KIT REFILLS			
SGB248	FAKONTAR	Refill for WBC bulk first aid kit #A	-
SGB230	FAKONT1R	Refill for WBC bulk first aid kit #1	-
SGB238	FAKONT2R	Refill for WBC bulk first aid kit #2	-
SGB264	FAKONTTFBR	Refill for WBC #TFB bulk first aid kit	-
UNITIZED FIRST AID KITS			
SGB045	FAKONTAUP	Kit #A	Plastic box - 10 units
SGB044	FAKONTAUM	Kit #A	Metal box - 10 units
SGB047	FAKONT1UP	Kit #1	Plastic box 36 units
SGB046	FAKONT1UM	Kit #1	Metal box 36 units
SGA933	FAKONT2UM	Kit #2	Metal box
SGB019	FAKONTTFBUP	Kit #TFB	Plastic box - 16 units
SGB018	FAKONTTFBUM	Kit #TFB	Metal box - 16 units
UNITIZED FIRST AID KIT REFILLS			
SGB268	FAKONTAUR	Refill for WBC unitized first aid kit #A	-
SGB267	FAKONT1UR	Refill for WBC unitized first aid kit #1	-
SGB266	FAKONT2UR	Refill for WBC unitized first aid kit #2	-
SGB265	FAKONTTFBRU	Refill for WBC #TFB unitized first aid kit	-

Content of Kits	KIT #A (1-5 emp.)	KIT #1 (6-15 emp.)	KIT #2 (16-200 emp.)	Kit #TFB Kit (TFB)
First aid manual	1	1	1	1
Plastic adhesive strips 3/4" x 3" sterile	12	24	48	16
Pressure bandage 4" sterile	2	4	6	2
Gauze bandage roll 1" x 5 yds	-	-	12	-
Gauze bandage roll 2" x 5 yds	2	4	8	-
Gauze bandage roll 3" x 5 yds	-	-	-	4
Gauze bandage roll 4" x 5 yds	-	4	8	-
Gauze pad 3" x 3" sterile	4	12	48	6
Triangular bandage	1	6	12	4
Splint padding	-	2	2	-
Metal wire splint	-	1	-	-
Wood splints (set of 6)	-	-	1	-
Safety pins (pack of 12)	1	1	2	1
Adhesive tape 1" x 5 yds	-	-	2	-
Emesis basin	-	-	1	-
Disposable gloves (1 pair)	1	1	1	1

MANITOBA FIRST AID KITS



SGB053



SASKATCHEWAN FIRST AID KITS



SGB025



Model No.	Mfg No.	Container Type
PERSONAL FIRST AID KITS		
SGB188	FAKMANPBN	Nylon pouch
BULK FIRST AID KITS		
SGA913	FAKMAN24BP	Plastic box - 24 units
SGA912	FAKMAN24BM	Metal box - 24 units
SGA914	FAKMAN24BN	Nylon pouch - 24 units
SGA942	FAKMAN36BP	Plastic box - 36 units
SGA941	FAKMAN36BM	Metal box - 36 units
SGA943	FAKMAN36BN	Nylon pouch - 36 units
BULK FIRST AID KIT REFILLS		
SGB216	FAKMAN24R	Refill for bulk first aid kit 24 and 36 units
UNITIZED FIRST AID KITS		
SGB051	FAKMAN24UP	Plastic box - 24 units
SGB050	FAKMAN24UM	Metal box - 24 units
SGB053	FAKMAN36UP	Plastic box - 36 units
SGB052	FAKMAN36UM	Metal box - 36 units
UNITIZED FIRST AID KIT REFILLS		
SGB263	FAKMAN24UR	Refill for unitized first aid kit 24 and 36 units

Content of Kits	24 Units (1-24 emp.)	36 Units (1-24 emp.)	Personal (1 emp.)
First aid manual	1	1	-
Disposable gloves (1 pair)	1	1	1
Rescue Breather	1	1	-
Instant cold compress	1	1	-
Gauze pads 4" x 4" sterile	4	4	5
Safety pins (Pack of 12)	1	1	-
Tweezers	1	1	-
Scissors	1	1	-
Pressure bandage 4" sterile	2	2	1
Gauze pad 3" x 3" sterile	16	16	-
Telfa pad 3" x 4" sterile	4	4	-
Plastic adhesive strips 3/4" x 3" sterile	-	-	5
Plastic adhesive strips 1" x 3" sterile	32	32	5
Elastic bandage 3" x 5 yds	2	2	-
Triangular bandage	3	3	1
Conform bandage 4" x 5 yds	2	2	-
Benzalkonium antiseptic wipes	25	25	5
Adhesive tape 1" x 5 yds on spool	2	2	1
Hand cleanser moist towelettes	10	10	-
Elastic dressing strip 3" x 1 yds	1	1	-
Ziplock bag	1	1	1

Model No.	Mfg No.	Kit Type	Container Type
BULK FIRST AID KITS			
SGA953	FAKSKT1BP	Kit #1	Plastic box - 16 units
SGA952	FAKSKT1BM	Kit #1	Metal box - 16 units
SGA962	FAKSKT1BN	Kit #1	Nylon pouch
SGA972	FAKSKT2BP	Kit #2	Plastic box - 24 units
SGA971	FAKSKT2BM	Kit #2	Metal box - 24 units
SGA977	FAKSKT2BN	Kit #2	Nylon pouch
SGA988	FAKSKT3BP	Kit #3	Plastic box - 36 units
SGA986	FAKSKT3BM	Kit #3	Metal box - 36 units
SGA992	FAKSKT3BN	Kit #3	Nylon pouch
BULK FIRST AID KIT REFILLS			
SGB232	FAKSKT1R	Refill for bulk first aid kit #1	-
SGB240	FAKSKT2R	Refill for bulk first aid kit #2	-
SGB247	FAKSKT3R	Refill for bulk first aid kit #3	-
UNITIZED FIRST AID KITS			
SGB028	FAKSKT1UP	Kit #1	Plastic box - 24 units
SGB025	FAKSKT1UM	Kit #1	Metal box - 24 units
SGB036	FAKSKT2UP	Kit #2	Plastic box - 36 units
SGB035	FAKSKT2UM	Kit #2	Metal box - 36 units
SGB042	FAKSKT3UP	Kit #3	Plastic box - 36 units
SGB041	FAKSKT3UM	Kit #3	Metal box - 36 units
UNITIZED FIRST AID KIT REFILLS			
SGB258	FAKSKT1UR	Refill for unitized first aid kit #1	-
SGB260	FAKSKT2UR	Refill for unitized first aid kit #2	-
SGB261	FAKSKT3UR	Refill for unitized first aid kit #3	-

Content of Kits	Kit #1 (1-9 emp.)	Kit #2 (10-40 emp.)	Kit #3 (40+ emp.)
Tweezers	1	1	1
Scissors	1	1	1
Safety pins (pack of 12)	1	1	1
Pressure bandage 4" sterile	2	4	6
Plastic adhesive strips 3/4" x 3"	12	24	36
Gauze pad 2" x 2" sterile	2	4	6
Gauze pad 3" x 3" sterile	2	4	6
Gauze bandage roll 2" x 5 yds	2	4	6
Gauze bandage roll 4" x 5 yds	2	4	6
Abdominal bandage 5" x 9"	2	4	6
Triangular bandage	2	4	6
Hypo allergenic tape 1/2" x 10 yds	1	2	3
Disposable gloves (1 pair)	6	6	6
Antiseptic towelettes (Benzalkonium)	10	20	30
Eye pad sterile	1	2	3
Conform bandage 2" x 5"	1	2	3
Conform bandage 4" x 5"	1	2	3
Rescue breather	1	1	1
Soap bar	1	1	1

First Aid

ALBERTA FIRST AID KITS



SGB043



Model No.	Mfg No.	Kit Type	Container Type
BULK FIRST AID KITS			
SGA916	FAKALT1BP	Kit #1	Plastic box - 16 units
SGA915	FAKALT1BM	Kit #1	Metal box - 16 units
SGA917	FAKALT1BN	Kit #1	Nylon pouch
SGA922	FAKALT2BP	Kit #2	Plastic box - 24 units
SGA921	FAKALT2BM	Kit #2	Metal box - 24 units
SGA923	FAKALT2BN	Kit #2	Nylon pouch
SGA985	FAKALT3BM	Kit #3	Metal cabinet 14 3/4" x 10 1/4" x 4 5/8"
SGA987	FAKALT3BN	Kit #3	Nylon pouch
BULK FIRST AID KIT REFILLS			
SGB225	FAKALT1R	Refill for bulk first aid kit #1	-
SGB235	FAKALT2R	Refill for bulk first aid kit #2	-
SGB243	FAKALT3R	Refill for bulk first aid kit #3	-
UNITIZED FIRST AID KITS			
SGB024	FAKALT1UP	Kit #1	Plastic box - 16 units
SGA928	FAKALT1UM	Kit #1	Metal box - 16 units
SGB034	FAKALT2UP	Kit #2	Plastic box - 24 units
SGB032	FAKALT2UM	Kit #2	Metal box - 24 units
SGB043	FAKALT3UM	Kit #3	Metal cabinet
UNITIZED FIRST AID KIT REFILLS			
SGB226	FAKALT1UR	Refill for unitized first aid kit #1	-
SGB259	FAKALT2UR	Refill for unitized first aid kit #2	-
SGA940	FAKALT3UR	Refill for unitized first aid kit #3	-
PERSONAL FIRST AID KITS			
SGB187	FAKALTPBN	Personal	Nylon pouch
SGB189	FAKALTPBP	Personal	Plastic box
SGB190	FAKALTPBZ	Personal	Ziplock bag

Content of Kits	Personal Kit (1 emp.)	KIT #1 (2-10 emp.)	KIT #2 (11-49 emp.)	KIT #3 (50-99 emp.)
First aid manual	-	1	1	1
Safety pins (pack of 12)	-	1	1	1
Tweezers	-	1	1	1
Scissors	-	1	1	1
Plastic adhesive strip 3/4" x 3" sterile	5	25	50	100
Plastic adhesive strip 1" x 3" sterile	5	-	-	-
Pressure bandage 4" sterile	1	2	3	6
Pressure bandage 6" sterile	-	2	3	6
Gauze pad 4" x 4" sterile	5	10	20	50
Adhesive tape 1" x 5 yds	-	1	1	2
Abdominal pad sterile 8" x 10"	-	-	1	4
Tensor bandage 3" x 5"	-	1	2	4
Conform bandage 3" x 5"	-	2	2	6
Triangular bandage	1	3	4	12
Tubular gauze/applicator	-	-	-	1
Eye pad oval sterile	-	-	1	2
Rescue breather	-	1	1	1
Ziplock bag 8" x 10"	1	1	1	2
Antiseptic Benzalkonium sachets	5	10	10	24
Nitrile disposable gloves (1 pair)	1	4	6	12

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES FIRST AID KITS



SGB026



Model No.	Mfg No.	Kit Type	Container Type
UNITIZED FIRST AID KITS			
SGB027	FAKNWT1UP	Kit #1	Plastic box - 24units
SGB026	FAKNWT1UM	Kit #1	Metal box - 24 units
SGA908	FAKNWT2UM	Kit #2	Metal box
SGA909	FAKNWT3UM	Kit #3	Metal box
UNITIZED FIRST AID KIT REFILLS			
SGB207	FAKNWT1UR	Refill for bulk first aid kit #1	-
SGB208	FAKNWT2UR	Refill for bulk first aid kit #2	-
SGB209	FAKNWT3UR	Refill for bulk first aid kit #3	-
BULK FIRST AID KITS			
SGA955	FAKNWT1BP	Kit #1	Plastic box - 24 units
SGA954	FAKNWT1BM	Kit #1	Metal box - 24 units
SGA975	FAKNWT1BN	Kit #1	Nylon Pouch
SGA973	FAKNWT2BM	Kit #2	Metal box
SGA939	FAKNWT2BN	Kit #2	Nylon Pouch
SGA989	FAKNWT3BM	Kit #3	Metal box
SGA907	FAKNWT3BN	Kit #3	Nylon Pouch
BULK FIRST AID KIT REFILLS			
SGB249	FAKNWT1R	Refill for bulk first aid kit #1	-
SGB250	FAKNWT2R	Refill for bulk first aid kit #2	-
SGB251	FAKNWT3R	Refill for bulk first aid kit #3	-

Content of Kits	Kit #1 (1-15 emp.)	Kit #2 (16-19 emp.)	Kit #3 (20+ emp.)
First Aid Manual	1	1	1
Accident record book	1	1	1
Scissors 5 1/2"	1	1	1
Tweezers	1	1	1
Safety pins (pack of 12)	1	1	1
Benzalkonium antiseptic wipes	6	12	12
Fabric adhesive strips 3/4" x 3" sterile	50	100	100
Fabric adhesive strips 1" x 3" sterile	50	100	100
Adhesive tape 1" x 5 yds	1	1	2
Gauze pad 2" x 2" sterile	-	12	12
Gauze pad 3" x 3" sterile	6	6	6
Gauze sponge 3" x 3"	-	-	48
Pressure bandage 2" sterile	-	-	6
Pressure bandage 3" sterile	-	-	6
Pressure bandage 4" sterile	1	1	6
Pressure bandage 6" sterile	-	5	-
Gauze compress 36" x 36"	1	5	5
Triangular bandage	2	3	12
Compress bandage 5 1/2" x 15"	-	4	-
Eye pad oval sterile	2	6	6
Double adhesive strips for eye pads	2	6	6
Elastic bandage 3" x 5 yds	1	3	6
Elastic pressure bandage 6" sterile	1	1	1
Gauze bandage roll 2" x 5 yds	6	10	10
Gauze bandage roll 1" x 10 yds	-	12	12
Abdominal pad 10" x 12"	-	-	6
Instant cold packs	-	-	3
Esmarch bandages 3" x 5"	-	-	2
Antiseptic green soap 50 ml	-	-	1
Eye wash 1 oz. sterile	-	-	1
Eye dropper	-	-	1
Eye bath	-	-	1
Eye shield	-	1	2
Tongue depressor	-	-	12
Splinter forceps 4 1/2"	-	-	1
Wire splint 4 1/2" x 12"	-	1	2
Scrub (Nail) brush	-	1	-
Emesis basin	-	-	1
Sterile Butterfly strip skin closure	-	-	5
Ammonia inhalants sterile	-	-	20
Burn-Eze	-	12	-
Rescue breather	2	2	1
Latex disposable gloves (1 pair)	5	5	5

BRITISH COLUMBIA FIRST AID KITS

BC BASIC FIRST AID KIT

- Shift of 2-5 Workers in a workplace of low risk of injury and that is more than 20 Minutes surface travel time away from a hospital
- Shift of 2 - 10 Workers in a workplace of low risk of injury and that is 20 Minutes or less surface travel time away from a hospital

BC LEVEL 1 FIRST AID KIT

- Shift of 6 - 30 Workers in a workplace of low risk of injury and that is more than 20 Minutes surface travel time away from a hospital
- Shift of 11 - 50 Workers in a workplace of low risk of injury and that is 20 Minutes or less surface travel time away from a hospital
- Shift of 2 - 5 Workers in a workplace of moderate risk of injury and that is more than 20 Minutes travel time away from a hospital
- Shift of 6 - 15 (ETV Equipment) Workers in a workplace of moderate risk of injury and that is more than 20 Minutes travel time away from a hospital
- Shift of 6 - 25 Workers in a workplace of moderate risk of injury and that is less than 20 Minutes travel time away from a hospital
- Shift of 2 - 5 Workers in a workplace of high risk of injury and that is more than 20 Minutes travel time away from a hospital
- Shift of 6 - 10 (ETV Equipment) Workers in a workplace of high risk of injury and that is more than 20 Minutes travel time away from a hospital

BC LEVEL 2-3 FIRST AID KIT

- Shift of 6 - 30 Workers in a workplace of low risk of injury and that is more than 20 Minutes surface travel time away from a hospital
- Shift of 11 - 50 Workers in a workplace of low risk of injury and that is 20 Minutes or less surface travel time away from a hospital
- Shift of 2 - 5 Workers in a workplace of moderate risk of injury and that is more than 20 Minutes travel time away from a hospital
- Shift of 6 - 15 (ETV Equipment) Workers in a workplace of moderate risk of injury and that is more than 20 Minutes travel time away from a hospital
- Shift of 6 - 25 Workers in a workplace of moderate risk of injury and that is less than 20 Minutes travel time away from a hospital
- Shift of 2 - 5 Workers in a workplace of high risk of injury and that is more than 20 Minutes travel time away from a hospital
- Shift of 6 - 10 (ETV Equipment) Workers in a workplace of high risk of injury and that is more than 20 Minutes travel time away from a hospital

WORKSAFE BC REGULATIONS - SEPTEMBER 2013

FOR MORE ON B.C. REGULATIONS, PLEASE VISIT
WWW.WORKSAFEBC.COM

Model No.	Mfg No.	Kit Type	Container Type
PERSONAL FIRST AID KIT			
SGB012	FAKBCPERBN	-	Nylon pouch
SGB013	FAKBCPERBZ	-	Ziplock bag
BULK FIRST AID KITS			
SGA937	FAKBCBASBP	Basic w/rescue breather	Plastic box - 24 units
SGA936	FAKBCBASBM	Basic w/rescue breather	Metal box - 24 units
SGA938	FAKBCBASBN	Basic w/rescue breather	Nylon pouch
SGA935	FAKBCBWMBN	Basic without rescue breather	Nylon pouch
SGB005	FAKBC1BP	Level #1 w/rescue breather	Plastic box - 36 units
SGB003	FAKBC1BM	Level #1 w/rescue breather	Metal box - 36 units
SGB004	FAKBC1BN	Level #1 w/rescue breather	Nylon pouch
SGB006	FAKBC23BM	Level #2-3 w/rescue breather	Metal box
SGB007	FAKBC23BN	Level #2-3 w/rescue breather	Nylon pouch
SGA999	FAKBC2DEBN	Level #2 w/Airway kit	Nylon pouch
SGB002	FAKBC1WMBN	Level #1 without rescue breather	Nylon pouch
SGB000	FAKBC3SUCBM	Level #2-3 w/rescue breather	Metal box
SGB001	FAKBC3WSUCBN	Level #3 w/rescue breather	Nylon pouch
BULK FIRST AID KIT REFILLS			
SGB213	FAKBCBASR	Refill for first aid kit Basic w/rescue breather	
SGB210	FAKBCBWMR	Refill for bulk first aid kit Basic without rescue breather	
SGB214	FAKBC1R	Refill for bulk first aid kit Level #1 w/rescue breather	
SGB211	FAKBC1WMR	Refill for bulk first aid kit Level #1 without rescue breather	
SGB215	FAKBC23R	Refill for first aid kit Level #2-3 Bulk w/rescue breather	
SGB212	FAKBC23WMR	Refill for bulk first aid kit Level #2-3 without rescue breather	



Content of Kits	Personal (1 emp.)	Basic Kit	Level 1 Kit	Level 2-3 Kit
Accident record book	-	-	1	1
Benzalkonium antiseptic wipes	6	12	24	24
Plastic strips 3/4" x 3"	3	25	50	70
Plastic strips 1" x 3"	3	16	40	60
Fabric Knuckle strips	-	4	5	10
Fabric finger strips	-	5	5	10
Safety Pins (pack of 12)	-	1	1	-
Gauze pad 4" x 4" sterile	-	6	12	12
Pressure bandage 4"	1	-	-	-
Elasticized pressure bandage 4 1/2" x 6 1/2"	-	2	4	4
Abdominal pad 8" x 10" sterile	-	2	4	10
Triangular bandages	-	4	6	12
Adhesive tape 1" x 5 yds	-	1	1	2
Adhesive tape 2" x 5 yds	-	-	-	2
Gauze pad 4" x 4" sterile	-	-	-	12
Tensor bandage 3" x 5"	-	1	2	6
Hand cleansing towelettes	-	30	60	-
Liquid antibacterial soap 60 ml	-	-	-	1
Irrigation solution 0.9%	-	-	-	1
Scissors 7 1/2"	-	-	-	1
Penlight	-	-	-	1
Esmarch bandage 3" x 5 yds	-	-	-	1
Disposable gloves (1 pair)	-	6	6	6
Pocket mask with one-way valve	-	1	1	1
Pencil	-	-	1	1
Scissors 5 1/2"	-	1	1	-
Cotton tipped applicators	-	6	12	-
Tweezers	-	1	1	1
Ziplock bag	1	-	-	-
Manual suction unit	-	-	-	1*
Airway kit (SGA724)	-	-	-	1*
Disposable manual resuscitator	-	-	-	1*
Patient chart	-	-	-	6
Instruction card	1	1	-	-

First Aid

DAY CARE FIRST AID KITS

- Designed for injuries and illnesses that may occur at a day care facility
- Contains supplies to treat small wounds and abrasions, and help reduce the transmission of communicable illnesses
- Includes an assortment of bandages, gauze, antiseptic, and thermometers

SGA797



Model No.	Mfg No.	Container Type
SGA799	FAKDC36BP	Plastic box - 36 units
SGA797	FAKDC36BM	Metal box - 36 units

FEDERAL LABOUR BOARD FIRST AID KITS



SGB062



SGB059



Model No.	Mfg No.	Description	Contents
FIRST AID KITS			
SGB059	FAKFEDABP	10 Units - Plastic box	A
SGB058	FAKFEDABM	10 Units - Metal box	A
SGB061	FAKFEDBBP	24 Units - Plastic box	B
SGB060	FAKFEDBBM	24 Units - Metal box	B
SGB063	FAKFEDCBP	Plastic box	C
SGB062	FAKFEDCBM	Metal box	C
SGB065	FAKFEDDBP	10 Units - Plastic box	D
FIRST AID KIT REFILLS			
SGB221	FAKFEDAR	Refill for SGB059 & SGB058	A
SGB222	FAKFEDBR	Refill for SGB061 & SGB060	B
SGB223	FAKFEDCR	Refill for SGB063 & SGB062	C
SGB224	FAKFEDDR	Refill for SGB065	D

Content of Kits	Kit A	Kit B	Kit C	Kit D
Accident Record Book	1	1	1	1
Nickel Plated Tweezers	1	1	1	-
Scissors 7 1/2"	-	-	1	-
Scissors 5 1/2"	1	1	-	-
Compress Bandage 4" sterile	1	2	-	-
Plastic Strips 3/4" x 3" Sterile	12	48	100	6
Gauze Pad Sterile 4" x 4"	4	12	24	2
Gauze Sponge 4" x 4"	10	40	200	-
Conform Bandage 3" x 5"	2	6	24	-
Abdominal Pad 5" x 9"	-	-	6	-
Triangular Bandage	2	6	8	1
Adhesive Tape 1/2" x 5 yds	-	-	-	1
Adhesive Tape 1" x 5 yds	1	2	4	-
Benzalkonium Wipes	10	10	40	10
Rescue Breather	1	1	1	-
Aluminum Blanket	1	-	-	-
Ziplock Bag 4" x 6"	-	-	2	-
Disposable Gloves (1 pair)	2	4	20	-

SWIMMING POOL FIRST AID KIT

- Ideal for on-site treatment of injuries that may occur at a swimming pool
- Contains provisions to treat small and large injuries
- Includes an assortment of bandages, gauze, adhesive tape, and splints



Model No.	Mfg No.	Container Type
SGB344	FAKPOOL36BP	Plastic box - 36 units

GENERAL PURPOSE INDUSTRIAL FIRST AID KITS

- Features an assortment of supplies for treating common injuries, wounds, and burns

SGB072



Model No.	Mfg No.	Description	Container Type
FIRST AID KITS			
SGB071	FAK25	For 25 employees or less	Metal box
SGB072	FAK50	For 25 employees or more	Metal box
SGB070	FAK33	For 200 employees or less	Metal box
SGB076	FAK40	Maxi kit	Metal box
FIRST AID KIT REFILLS			
SGB217	FAK25R	-	Refill for SGB071
SGB220	FAK50R	-	Refill for SGB072
SGB218	FAK33R	-	Refill for SGB070
SGB219	FAK40R	-	Refill for SGB076

GET CLEAN

Industrial handsoap with scrubbing particles for stubborn grease and grime

TRY SOME TODAY!

Model JG223
See page 312

Produits D'Entretien

Maintenance Products

OFFICE FIRST AID KITS

- Ideal for use in an office setting
- Includes an assortment of products to help reduce the transmission of communicable illnesses



SGB179



Model No.	Mfg No.	Description
SGB180	FAKOFFICEBP	Pastic box - 16 units
SGB179	FAKOFFICEBM	Metal box - 16 units

HOUSE FIRST AID KITS

- Designed for at-home use
- Contains supplies to treat small wounds and abrasions
- Includes an assortment of bandages, antiseptic, and ointments



SGA800



Model No.	Mfg No.	Container Type
SGB138	FAKHOUSE10BP	Plastic box - 10 units
SGB269	FAKHOUSEBN	Nylon pouch
SGA800	FAKHOUSEXBN	Large nylon pouch

CAR FIRST AID KITS

- Designed for injuries that may occur during automotive travel
- Includes a first aid manual, as well as an assortment of bandages, gauze, and antiseptic



SGA771



Model No.	Mfg No.	Container Type
SGA769	FAKCARBP	Plastic box - 10 units
SGA768	FAKCARBM	Metal box - 10 units
SGA771	FAKCARBN	Nylon pouch

SCHOOL BUS FIRST AID KITS

- Ideal for treating injuries that may occur on a school bus
- Includes an assortment of bandages, gauze, and splints



SGB292



Model No.	Mfg No.	Container Type
SGB293	FAKSB36BP	Plastic box - 36 units
SGB292	FAKSB36BM	Metal box - 36 units

RESTAURANT FIRST AID KIT

- Designed to treat injuries that may occur in a restaurant setting
- Contains supplies to treat injuries and burns
- Includes a variety of bandages, antiseptic, splints, eyewash, and burn dressings



Model No.	Mfg No.	Container Type
SGE723	FAKRESTBP	Plastic box - 36 units

TRUCK FIRST AID KITS

- Designed for use in transport vehicles
- Includes a first aid manual, as well as an assortment of bandages, gauze, antiseptic, and ointments



SGB360



Model No.	Mfg No.	Container Type
SGB360	FAKTBP	Plastic box - 16 units
SGB359	FAKTBM	Metal box - 16 units

First Aid

EMERGENCY ROAD HAZARD FIRST AID KITS

- Ideal for use during a roadside emergency
- Contains a variety of first aid and emergency rescue supplies
- Includes bandages and antiseptic, as well as matches, candles, and various other supplies to aid in response to a roadside emergency



Model No.	Mfg No.	Description
SGB288	FAKROADBN	Road hazard kit in nylon pouch
SGA865	FAKERH	Extreme road hazard kit in nylon pouch
SGA770	FAKCARBC	Car First aid kit in nylon pouch

S.O.S. EMERGENCY FIRST AID KIT

- Designed to aid in motorist distress emergencies
- Includes an S.O.S. flag, booster cables, flashlight, screwdriver, and more



Model No.	Mfg No.	Container Type
SGB317	FAKSOSRHK	S.O.S. emergency kit in nylon pouch

SPORTS & ACTIVITIES FIRST AID KITS

- Ideal for on-site treatment of activity-related injuries
- Nylon Pouch



Model No.	Mfg No.	Kit Type
SGB015	FOAKSPORTBN	Sports, golf, ski, bike, hiking, jogging
SGB075	FAKGOLFBN	Golf
SGA775	FAKSAWBN	Forestry

INFECTION CONTROL FIRST AID KIT

- Designed to mitigate the spread of infection
- Contains a variety of supplies including gloves, glasses, face mask, apron and more



Model No.	Mfg No.	Container Type
SGB140	FAK1FCBP	Plastic box - 10 units

SNAKE BITE FIRST AID KIT

- Designed to treat snake bites
- Contains a variety of supplies including suction cups, scalpel, antiseptic, and an instruction sheet



Model No.	Mfg No.	Container Type
SGB315	FAKSBP	Plastic box - 10 units

MULTIPURPOSE FIRST AID KITS

- Designed to treat a variety of common minor injuries
- Contains various bandages and antiseptic



Model No.	Mfg No.	Container Type
SGB191	FAKPKBN	Personal First aid kit - Nylon pouch
SGB056	FAK10BP	Fast First aid kit - Plastic box 10 units
SGB364	FAKUT10BP	Utility First aid kit - Plastic box 10 units

FIRST RESPONDER FIRST AID KITS

- Contains a variety of first aid and emergency rescue supplies for quick response to medical emergencies



SGB079



Model No.	Mfg No.	Kit Type	Container Type
SGB079	FAKFR1BN	First responder kit	Nylon bag
SGB354	FAKTRAUN	Trauma first responder kit	Nylon pouch

VESSEL FIRST AID KITS

- Designed to treat injuries that may occur while working on a vessel
- Includes an accident record book and a variety of bandages, antiseptic, and instruments



SGB369



Model No.	Mfg No.	Container Type	Kit Type	Number of Employees
SGB367	FAKMOHSABP	Plastic box	Type A	2 to 5
SGB366	FAKMOHSABM	Metal box	Type A	2 to 5
SGB369	FAKMOHSBBP	Plastic box	Type B	6 to 19
SGB368	FAKMOHSBBM	Metal box	Type B	6 to 19
SGB371	FAKMOHSCBP	Plastic box	Type C	20 to 49
SGB370	FAKMOHSCBM	Metal box	Type C	20 to 49
SGB373	FAKMOHSDBP	Plastic box	Type D	50+
SGB372	FAKMOHSDBM	Metal box	Type D	50+
SGB374	FAKMOHSER	Ziplock bag	Type E	Isolated work place

BIOHAZARD SPILL CLEAN-UP FIRST AID KITS

- Designed to clean up minor spills
- Includes instructions and a variety of antiseptic, personal protection equipment, and biohazard supplies

SGA823



Model No.	Mfg No.	Kit Type	Container Type
SGA826	FAKPB01	Personnel protection kit	Ziplock bag
SGA823	FAKPB02	Clean all kit	Ziplock bag
SGA824	FAKPB03	Complete precaution compliance kit	Plastic box - 10 units

DISASTER SURVIVAL FIRST AID KITS

- Contains a variety of first aid supplies and emergency provisions
- Includes food and water rations, light sticks, toilet paper, whistles, and more



SGA997



Model No.	Mfg No.	Description	Container Type
SGA996	FASURV13	Cares for 1 person for 3 days	Nylon Bag
SGA997	FASURV23	Cares for 2 people for 3 days	Nylon Bag
SGA998	FAKSURD43	Cares for 4 people for 3 days	Nylon Bag
SGA802	FAKSURBK23	Cares for 2 people for 3 days	Bucket
SGA803	FAKSURBK33	Cares for 3 people for 3 days	Bucket
SGA804	FAKSURBK43	Cares for 4 people for 3 days	Bucket
SGA805	FAKSURBK53	Cares for 5 people for 3 days	Bucket

BOAT & LIFE RAFT FIRST AID KITS

- Ideal for use on life rafts and fishing boats
- Includes a variety of bandages and instruments for treating both small and large injuries



SGB081



Model No.	Mfg No.	Kit Type	Container Type
SGB162	FAKLB	Liferaft	Clear vinyl waterproof pouch
SGB080	FAKMARINE1	Fishing vessel	Plastic box - 10 units
SGB081	FAKMARINE2	Fishing vessel	Plastic box - 16 units

WELDERS' FIRST AID KITS

- Designed to treat injuries that may occur while welding
- Includes a first aid manual, and a variety of ointments, bandages, eye wash, and instruments



SGB055



Model No.	Mfg No.	Container Type
SGB054	FAKWELDBP	Plastic box - 10 units
SGB055	FAKWELDXBP	Plastic box - 24 units

First Aid

METAL CASES FOR INDUSTRIAL FIRST AID KITS

- Strong and rugged
- Folded Metal
- Baked-on enamel finish
- Square corners
- Wall mount brackets
- Positive closure clips



Model No.	Mfg No.	Dimensions"			
SGA837	FAK13MB	9	x	12	x 4
SGA838	FAK14MB	14.75	x	10.25	x 4.625
SGA839	FAK15MB	16	x	13.5	x 6.5
SGA840	FAK16MB	16	x	15.5	x 5.5
SGA841	FAK20MB	22	x	15	x 5.5

SGA837

SGA838

SGA847

METAL CASES FOR UNITIZED OR BULK FIRST AID KITS

- Strong and rugged
- Baked-on enamel finish
- Gasketed models moisture and dust-proof
- Rounded corners
- Wall mount brackets and positive closure clips



Model No.	Mfg No.	Capacity	Dimensions"			
SGA843	FAKT10M	10 units	7.5	x	5	x 3
SGA845	FAKT16M	16 units	10	x	7	x 3
SGA847	FAKT24M	24 units	10	x	10	x 3
SGA849	FAKT36M	36 units	13.5	x	9.5	x 3

SGA849

PLASTIC CASES FOR FIRST AID KITS

- Durable and economical
- Non-rusting and scratch resistant
- Strong and lightweight
- Carry handle and wall mount brackets



Model No.	Mfg No.	Capacity	Dimensions"			
SGA842	FAKT010	10 units	7.5	x	5	x 3.5
SGA844	FAKT016	16 units	10	x	7	x 3
SGA846	FAKT024	24 units	10	x	10	x 3
SGA848	FAKT036	36 units	13.5	x	9.5	x 3
SGA850	FAKT040	Industrial	16	x	12	x 5

SGA850

SGA842

BAGS & POUCHES FOR FIRST AID KITS

- Strong and rugged
- Lightweight & flexible



Model No.	Mfg No.	Description
SFX005	FANFPF	Small fanny pouch with belt
SGB314	FANP6X4	Small flat nylon bag with zipper closure and belt loop
SGB313	FANP5X4	Small square nylon bag with zipper closure and belt loop
SGA796	FANP9X4	Cylindrical nylon bag 9" x 4" with handles
SGA795	FANP5X10	Cylindrical nylon bag 10" x 5" with handles
SGB160	FANP8X12	Large bag 8" x 12" x 3" with zipper closure, handle and inside pocket
SGB378	FANP13X9	X-Large bag 13" x 9" x 4" with zipper closure and handle
SGB379	FANP13X9ERK	X-Large bag 13" x 9" x 4" with zipper closure and handle
SGB380	FANP16X12	2X-Large bag 16" x 12" x 8" with zipper closure and handle
SGB175	FANPBCBASIC	Nylon bag BC Basic with handle 8" x 12" x 3"
SGB178	FANPBC1	Nylon bag Level 1 BC with handle 12" x 10" x 4"
SGB177	FANPBC2	Nylon bag Level 2 & 3 BC with handle & shoulder strap 13" x 13" x 6"
SGB078	FANPRSP	Large first responder bag with handle and shoulder strap 20" x 10" x 10"
SGB161	FANPTRAUUMA	Large trauma bag with handle and shoulder strap 19" x 11" x 13"
SGB176	FANPSURVBL	Large survival kit blue bag with handle and shoulder strap 16" x 12" x 8"

SGB176

SGB378

SGA796

HOT & COLD THERAPY PRODUCTS

- Hot therapy provides relief for stiff joints, muscle aches and pains, tension and cramps
- Cold therapy provides relief for swelling, muscle spasms and pains, headaches and minor injuries



SGB285



SGB142

SGB145



Model No.	Mfg No.	Description	Size
SGB145	FAHP6X10	Instant hot pack compress	6" x 10"
SGB142	FACP4X6	Instant cold pack compress	4" x 6"
SGB143	FACP5X9	Instant cold pack compress	5" x 9"
SGB285	FARHC565	Reusable hot/cold compress	5" x 6.5"
SGB286	FARHC856	Reusable hot/cold compress	8.5" x 6"
SGB284	FARHC1010	Reusable hot/cold compress	10" x 10"

BURNFREE® BURN KITS

- Kit contains an assortment of Burnfree® gel, Burnfree® dressings and conform bandages
- Burnfree® products are for use on all burns
- The Burnfree® solution relieves pain by cooling the burn injury, stopping the burning process and minimizing the depth of the burn wound
- Products are sterile, non-toxic, non-irritating, bacteriostatic and do not contain any fats or greases
- Burnfree® is an effective alternative to tap water in the first-aid cooling of burn injuries
- Burnfree® fire/trauma blanket (not included in kits) is an optional product to enhance the components of the Burnfree® burn kits



SD858



Model No.	Description
SD858	10-unit Plastic Box
SD859	16-unit Plastic Box
SD866	72" x 60" Wool Blanket
SD867	96" x 60" Wool Blanket

BURN-EZE PRODUCTS

- Good for all types of burn injuries
- Foam-gel is very concentrated for fast pain relief and to "Cool" the burn quickly
- Protects the wound from contamination
- Gel can be applied directly on the wound
- Ideal for welders and any applications where burns can occur



Model No.	Mfg No.	Description	Size	Qty
BURN-EZE PAIN RELIEVING GEL				
SGA762	FABF35	Single dose packets	1/8 oz. (3.5 g)	1 unit
SGA766	FABF35U6	Single dose packets	1/8 oz. (3.5 g)	6/box
SGA764	FABF35B25	Single dose packets	1/8 oz. (3.5 g)	25/box
SGA763	FABF118	Squeeze bottle	4 oz. (118 ml)	1 unit
BURN-EZE STERILE DRESSING				
SGA758	FABF2X6	Burn dressing	2" x 6"	1 unit
SGA759	FABF4X4	Burn dressing	4" x 4"	1 unit
SGA760	FABF8X8	Burn dressing	8" x 8"	1 unit
SGA761	FABF12X16	Facial burn dressing	12" x 16"	1 unit

Model No.	Mfg No.	Description	Size	Container Type
BURN-EZE BURN KITS				
SGB186	FAKBKP	Personal burn kit	10 units	Plastic box
SGA834	FAKBKEMR	Emergency burn kit	10 units	Plastic box
SGB282	FAKBKRS	Small Restaurant burn kit	10 units	Plastic box
SGB283	FAKBKRL	Large Restaurant burn kit	16 units	Plastic box
SGB171	FAKBKMP	Multipurpose burn kit	16 units	Plastic box
SGB139	FAKBKIND	Industrial burn kit	16 units	Plastic box



SGB186

SGA763

SGA762

SGA759

Contents	SGB186	SGA834	SGB282	SGB283	SGB171	SGB139
2" x 6" burn dressing SGA758	2	2	1	3	3	3
4" x 4" burn dressing SGA759	1	2	1	4	3	3
8" x 8" burn dressing SGA760	-	-	-	-	2	2
12" x 16" Facial burn dressing SGA761	-	-	-	-	-	1
Pain relieving gel, 4 oz. squeeze bottle SGA763	1	1	1	1	1	2
Pain relieving gel, 1/8 oz. sachet SGA762	3	12	6	12	12	25
Gauze in roll SGB092	-	2	-	-	3	4

First Aid

GAUZE PADS

- Ideal for wound dressing, treatment, and cleansing



Model No.	Mfg No.	Dimensions	Description	Thickness	Qty
GAUZE PAD - 12 PLY					
SGB110	FAGP2X2B6	2" x 2"	Sterile	12 ply	Box of 6
SGB109	FAGP2X2B12	2" x 2"	Sterile	12 ply	Box of 12
SGB108	FAGP2X250	2" x 2"	Sterile	12 ply	Bag of 50
SGB107	FAGP2X2100	2" x 2"	Sterile	12 ply	Box of 100
SGB118	FAGP3X3B4	3" x 3"	Sterile	12 ply	Box of 4
SGB119	FAGP3X3B8	3" x 3"	Sterile	12 ply	Box of 8
SGB111	FAGP3X350	3" x 3"	Sterile	12 ply	Bag of 50
SGB117	FAGP3X3100	3" x 3"	Sterile	12 ply	Box of 100
SGB122	FAGP4X4B4	4" x 4"	Sterile	12 ply	Box of 4
SGB123	FAGP4X4B8	4" x 4"	Sterile	12 ply	Box of 8
SGB120	FAGP4X450	4" x 4"	Sterile	12 ply	Bag of 50
SGB121	FAGP4X4100	4" x 4"	Sterile	12 ply	Box of 100
GAUZE PAD - 8 PLY					
SGB112	FAGS2X2	2" x 2"	Non-sterile	8 ply	Bag of 200
SGB113	FAGS3X3	3" x 3"	Non-sterile	8 ply	Bag of 200
SGB114	FAGS4X4	4" x 4"	Non-sterile	8 ply	Bag of 200
TRAUMA PAD					
SGB355	FATP10X30	10" x 30"	Sterile	-	Bag of 1

GAUZE BANDAGE ROLLS

- Individually wrapped
- Ideal for dressing wounds



Model No.	Mfg No.	Description	Qty
SGB086	FAGB015	1" x 5 yards	1 unit
SGB087	FAGB015B4	1" x 5 yards	Box of 4
SGB100	FAGB110	1" x 10 yards	1 unit
SGB088	FAGB025	2" x 5 yards	1 unit
SGB089	FAGB025B2	2" x 5 yards	Box of 2
SGB101	FAGB210	2" x 10 yards	1 unit
SGB090	FAGB035	3" x 5 yards	1 unit
SGB091	FAGB035B2	3" x 5 yards	Box of 2
SGB102	FAGB310	3" x 10 yards	1 unit
SGB092	FAGB045	4" x 5 yards	1 unit
SGB093	FAGB045B2	4" x 5 yards	Box of 2
SGB103	FAGB410	4" x 10 yards	1 unit

COMPRESS BANDAGES

- Ideal to stop bleeding without the use of separate gauze pads and bandage rolls
- Includes a non-adherent pad and stretch tails
- Sterile



Model No.	Mfg No.	Dimensions	Qty
ELASTICIZED COMPRESS BANDAGES			
SGA790	FACB4565	4 1/2" x 6 1/2"	Pack of 1
GAUZE COMPRESS			
SGB106	FAGC36	36" x 36"	Pack of 1
COMPRESS BANDAGES			
SGA781	FACB002	2"	Bag of 1
SGA782	FACB002B	2"	Box of 1
SGA783	FACB002B4	2"	Box of 4
SGA784	FACB003	3"	Bag of 1
SGA785	FACB003B	3"	Box of 1
SGA786	FACB004	4"	Bag of 1
SGA787	FACB004B	4"	Box of 1
SGA788	FACB006	6"	Bag of 1
SGA789	FACB006B	6"	Box of 1
SGB204	FAPD004	4" x 4"	Bag of 1
SGB203	FACB55X15	15" x 5 1/2"	Bag of 1
NON-ADHERENT PADS			
SGB345	FATF2X3	2" x 3"	Box of 100
SGB346	FATF3X4	3" x 4"	Box of 100

COMPRESS BANDAGES

- Ideal to stop bleeding without the use of separate gauze pads and bandage rolls
- Includes a non-adherent pad and stretch tails
- Sterile



Model No.	Mfg No.	Dimensions	Qty
AUTO-ADHESIVE GAUZE BANDAGES			
SGB094	FACFB02	2" x 5 yards	Bag of 12
SGB095	FACFB02B	2" x 5 yards	1 unit
SGB096	FACFB03	3" x 5 yards	Bag of 12
SGB097	FACFB03B	3" x 5 yards	1 unit
SGB098	FACFB04	4" x 5 yards	Bag of 12
SGB099	FACFB04B	4" x 5 yards	1 unit
SGB115	FACFB06	6" x 5 yards	Bag of 12
SGB116	FACFB06B	6" x 5 yards	1 unit
ABDOMINAL PAD			
SGD190	FAAP5X9	5" x 9"	Bag of 1
SGD191	FAAP8X10	8" x 10"	Bag of 1

TUBULAR BANDAGE

- Seamless knitted tubular cotton gauze used to secure primary bandages and provide moderate pressure
- Applied to fingers and toes with included applicator
- Can be cut to any size



Model No.	Mfg No.	Dimensions	Qty
SGB361	FATG	5 yards	1 Roll

WATERPROOF ADHESIVE TAPES

- Waterproof tape for protecting wounds from fluids and contaminants
- Designed to hold dressings and bandages in place, even when wet

SGA720



Model No.	Mfg No.	Dimensions
-----------	---------	------------

WATERPROOF ADHESIVE TAPES WITH SPOOL

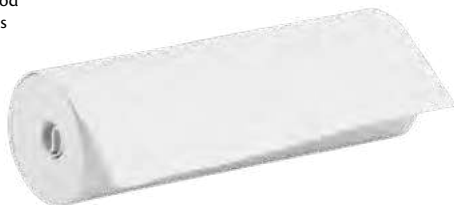
SGA716	FATSS25	1/2" x 2 1/2 yards
SGA718	FATS055	1/2" x 5 yards
SGA720	FATS015	1" x 5 yards
SGA722	FATS025	2" x 5 yards

WATERPROOF ADHESIVE TAPES WITHOUT SPOOL

SGA715	FAAT0525	1/2" x 2.5 yards
SGA717	FAAT055	1/2" x 5 yards
SGA719	FAAT015	1" x 5 yards
SGA721	FAAT025	2" x 5 yards

ESMARCH BANDAGE

- Used to control or exclude blood flow during surgical procedures
- Designed to provide maximum compression



Model No.	Mfg No.	Dimensions	Qty
SGA855	FAESM3XS	3" x 55"	1 unit

TENSOR ELASTIC BANDAGES

- Ideal to help control swelling in the treatment of sprains
- Designed to provide support and compression during recovery and return to activity
- Comfortable to wear, easy to use, and adjustable

SGB349



Model No.	Mfg No.	Dimensions	Qty
SGB347	FATNB02	2" x 5 yards	1 unit
SGB348	FATNB03	3" x 5 yards	1 unit
SGB349	FATNB04	4" x 5 yards	1 unit
SGB350	FATNB06	6" x 5 yards	1 unit

FIRST AID TAPES

- Used to hold a bandage or other dressing onto a wound
- Gentle to the skin
- Can be used on fragile skin for repeated taped dressings



SGB137



Model No.	Mfg No.	Dimensions	Qty
SURGICAL TAPES HYPO ALLERGIC			
SGB338	FAST5X10	1/2" x 10 yards	1 roll
SGB336	FAST1X10	1" x 10 yards	1 roll
SGB337	FAST2X10	2" x 10 yards	1 roll

HOSPITAL ADHESIVE TAPE

SGB134	FAHT5X1024	1/2" x 10 yards	Box of 24
SGB135	FAHT1X1012	1" x 10 yards	Box of 12
SGB136	FAHT2X106	2" x 10 yards	Box of 6
SGB137	FAHT3X104	3" x 10 yards	Box of 4

ELASTIC DRESSING STRIPS

- Ideal for minor cuts, scrapes, abrasions, and burns
- Non-adherent centre pad runs parallel throughout the roll
- Latex free

SGA828



Model No.	Mfg No.	Dimensions
SGA827	FAEDS15X1	1 1/2" x 1 yards
SGA828	FAEDS15X5	1 1/2" x 5 yards
SGA829	FAEDS25X1	2 1/2" x 1 yards
SGA830	FAEDS25X5	2 1/2" x 5 yards
SGA831	FAEDS3X1	3" x 1 yards
SGA832	FAEDS3X5	3" x 5 yards

SELF ADHERENT BANDAGES

- Ideal for supporting sprains, wrapping splints, and securing primary dressings
- Designed for compression and support without the need for clips or tape
- Lightweight and comfortable

SGB302



Model No.	Mfg No.	Dimensions
SGB301	FACOB1X5	1" x 5 yards
SGB302	FACOB2X5	2" x 5 yards
SGB303	FACOB3X5	3" x 5 yards
SGB304	FACOB4X5	4" x 5 yards

TRIANGULAR BANDAGES

- Ideal to treat a wound, sprain, or broken bone
- Can be used as a splint, dressing cover, or tie for splints



SGB356



Model No.	Mfg No.	Dimensions	Qty
SGB356	FATB001	40" x 56"	1 unit
SGB357	FATB001B1	40" x 56"	1 per box
SGB358	FATB001B6	40" x 56"	6 units

First Aid

BANDAGES DISPENSERS & REFILLS

- Bandage dispenser created for the industrial market, these dispensers are colour coded and contain 4 different types of fabric bandages
- Great in work areas where an easy access to bandages is required
- There are 2 kinds of dispensers available: red for regular industrial use and blue for the food industry, or any other type of industry that requires detectable bandages
- Dispenser and bandages are colour coded
- Prevent loss of times by searching in a first aid kits
- Easy to install and to use

SGA816



SGA817



SGA815



Model No.	Mfg No.	Includes
BANDAGE DISPENSERS		
SGA816	FADISPR	1 jet of adhesive fabric strips (24 of 3" x 3/4" and 16 of 3" x 1")
SGA817	FADISPB	1 jet of fabric adhesive knuckle strips (16 of 3" x 1-1/2") and 1 jet of fabric adhesive finger tips (16 of 3" x 1-3/4") 1 jet of blue metal detectable fabric strips (24 of 3" x 3/4" and 16 of 3" x 1") 1 jet of blue metal detectable fabric knuckle strips (16 of 3" x 1-1/2") 1 jet of blue metal detectable fabric finger tips (16 of 3" x 1-3/4")
ADHESIVE FABRIC BANDAGES REFILLS		
SGA815	FADRO1/6	Box of 6 jets of adhesive fabric strips (24 of 3" x 3/4" and 16 of 3" x 1")
SGA813	FADRO2/6	Box of 6 jets of adhesive fabric finger tips (16 of 3" x 1-3/4")
SGA814	FADRO3/6	Box of 6 jets of adhesives fabric knuckle strips (16 of 3" x 1-1/2")
BLUE DETECTABLE FABRIC BANDAGES REFILLS		
SGA812	FADB04/6	Box of 6 jets of blue metal detectable fabric adhesive strips (24 of 3" x 3/4" and 16 of 3" x 1")
SGA810	FADB05/6	Box of 6 jets of blue metal detectable fabric adhesive finger tips (16 of 3" x 1-3/4")
SGA811	FADB06/6	Box of 6 jets of blue metal detectable fabric adhesive knuckle (16 of 3" x 1-1/2")

ADHESIVE FABRIC BANDAGES

- Designed to cushion wounds and offer protection against contamination and infection
- For minor cuts, scrapes, abrasions, and burns
- Sterile

SGA704



SGA700



SGA929

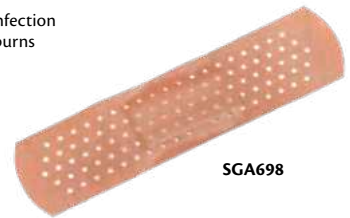


Model No.	Mfg No.	Size	Qty
SQUARE			
SGA700	FAFS15X15100	1 1/2" x 1 1/2"	Pack of 100
SGA701	FAFS15X25100	1 1/2" x 2 1/2"	Pack of 100
SGA693	FAFS2X350	2" x 3"	Pack of 50
SGA692	FAFS2X3100	2" x 3"	Pack of 100
SGA691	FAFSAS100	Assorted sizes	Pack of 100
STRIPS			
SGA929	FAFS343100	3/4" x 3"	Pack of 100
SGA931	FAFS783100	7/8" x 3"	Pack of 100
SGA932	FAFS7835M	7/8" x 3"	Pack of 5000
SGA930	FAFS1X3100	1" x 3"	Pack of 100
SGA694	FAFSASS100	Assorted	Pack of 100
FINGER & KNUCKLE TIPS			
SGA705	FAFS006B12	Small	Box of 12
SGA704	FAFS006100	Small	Box of 100
SGA708	FAFS005B12	Standard	Box of 12
SGA707	FAFS00550	Standard	Box of 50
SGA706	FAFS005100	Standard	Box of 100
SGA703	FAFS007B12	Large	Box of 100
SGA702	FAFS007100	Large	Box of 100

ADHESIVE PLASTIC STRIPS

- Sterile
- Designed to cushion wounds and offer protection against contamination and infection
- For minor cuts, scrapes, abrasions, and burns
- Water-resistant

SGA698



Model No.	Mfg No.	Size	Qty
SGA697	FAPS34X3B12	3/4" x 3"	Pack of 12
SGA698	FAPS34X3B25	3/4" x 3"	Pack of 25
SGA699	FAPS34X3B50	3/4" x 3"	Pack of 50
SGA710	FAPS34X3100	3/4" x 3"	Pack of 100
SGA712	FAPS1X3B16	1" x 3"	Pack of 16
SGA713	FAPS1X3B25	1" x 3"	Pack of 25
SGA714	FAPS1X3B50	1" x 3"	Pack of 50
SGA711	FAPS1X3100	1" x 3"	Pack of 100

BLUE METAL DETECTABLE ADHESIVE FABRIC BANDAGES

- Sterile
- Designed to cushion wounds and offer protection against contamination and infection
- For minor cuts, scrapes, abrasions, and burns
- Bright blue colour and metallic content allow for misplaced or lost bandages to be easily detected and retrieved

SGA969



Model No.	Mfg No.	Type	Size	Qty
SGA696	FAFSD005	Knuckle sterile	3/4" x 3"	Box of 100
SGA695	FAFSD006	Finger tips Dressing sterile	Large	Box of 100

FIRST AID FORCEPS

- Ideal for removing embedded objects, manipulating dressings, and more



Model No.	Mfg No.	Material	Description	Length"
SGB323	FATW045	Nickel Plated	Splinter Forceps, straight	4 1/2
SGB324	FATWP314	Metal	Splinter Forceps, 5 point	5
SGB200	FATWP01	Plastic	Tweezers	4 1/2
SGA819	FATWP210	Metal	Dressing Forceps	4 3/4
SGA820	FATWP214	Metal	Dressing Forceps	5 1/2
SGB325	FATWP332	Metal	Splinter Forceps Feilchenfeld	4 3/4
SGB322	FATW3M	Metal	Splinter Forceps With Magnifier	3 3/4
SGB082	FATWP410	Metal	Forceps Mosquito Halstead	5
SGB083	FATWP442	Metal	Forceps Rochester-Pean	5 1/2
SGB362	FATW001	-	Tweezers Economy kit	-

SGB362

SGB325

FIRST AID SCISSORS

- Used to cut bandages, gauze, clothing, etc. in an emergency first aid situation



Model No.	Mfg No.	Description	Length"
SGB182	FASC55G	Paramedic Scissors	5 1/2
SGB183	FASC75B	Paramedic Scissors	7
SGB163	FASC35L	Lister Bandage Scissors	3 1/2
SGB164	FASC45L	Lister Bandage Scissors	4 1/2
SGB165	FASC55L	Lister Bandage Scissors	5 1/2
SGB298	FASCP44	Scissors O.R. sharp/blunt	5 1/2
SGB297	FASCP42	Scissors O.R. sharp/sharp	5 1/2
SGB296	FASCP30	Scissors O.R. blunt/blunt	4 1/2
SGB299	FASCP118	Scissors straight iris	4 1/2
SGB294	FASCP120	Scissors curved iris	4 1/2
SGB295	FASCO01	Scissors economy kit	-

SGB294

SGB295

SPLINTER OUT

- Designed to enable to removal of splinters with minimal discomfort



Model No.	Mfg No.	Description
SGB326	FASPO20	Splinter out - box of 20

FIRST AID INSTRUMENT KIT

- Includes: 1 kit scissors, 1 tweezers, 1 set of assorted safety pins



Model No.	Mfg No.
SGB146	FAIK

THERMOMETERS

- Used to accurately check the body temperature of patients



Model No.	Mfg No.	Type
SGE751	FAT01100	Oral
SGE752	FATR1150	Rectal

FIRST AID BASINS

- Multipurpose basins for oral hygiene, patient sickness and treatment, and soaking
- Stainless Steel



SGB156



Model No.	Mfg No.	Type	Size
SGB376	FAWB123	Wash Basin	-
SGB155	FAKB2000	Kidney Basin	15 cm
SGB156	FAKB2010	Kidney Basin	22 cm
SGB157	FAKB2020	Kidney Basin	25 cm

SAFETY PINS

- Used to secure bandages



Model No.	Mfg No.	Description
SGC793	FASPO12	Pack of 12

SHARPS® CONTAINER

- Secure, easy-to-use container offers safe disposal of sharp instruments



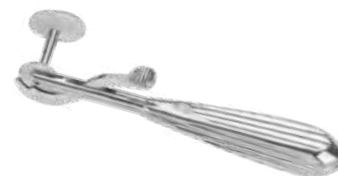
SGB309



Model No.	Mfg No.	Description
SGB306	FACS1LT	Sharps® container 1 L - for syringe disposal
SGB307	FACS3LT	Sharps® container 3 L - for syringe disposal
SGB309	FACS7LT	Sharps® container 7 L - for syringe disposals
SGE753	FA8967Y	Multi-Purpose Sharps® Container with horizontal drop opening lid 2 gal/7.6 L
SGB381	FA8975	Wall Bracket for Sharps® container SGE753
SGB194	FA8900SA	Phlebotomy (Blood drawing) Sharps® Container Covidien 1 qt./1 L

RING CUTTER

- Provides fast response when emergency ring removal is required
- Easy-to-use cutter relieves pain and helps lessen further damage to fingers



Model No.	Mfg No.	Description
SGE754	FARC182	Ring cutter

EYE LOOP

- Used to remove unwanted particles from the eye with minimal intrusion
- Eye loop and magnet for removal of metallic and non-metallic objects



Model No.	Mfg No.
SGA868	FAA19900

First Aid

CPR MASK

- C.P.R. mask with one way valve and oxygen inlet in plastic container



Model No.	Mfg No.
SGA792	FACPRM

DISPOSABLE RESCUE BREATHER

- Single-use physical protection barrier to prevent the victim's breath and bodily fluids from reaching the rescuer



Model No.	Mfg No.	Container Type
SGB274	FARB	Ziplock bag

AIRWAY KIT

- For use on an unconscious patient to maintain an airway, suction fluids and depress a victim's tongue to prevent airway blockage
- Bite locks are colour-coded for quick identification according to universally established standards



Model No.	Mfg No.	Container Type
SGA724	FAAIR	Nylon bag

MANUAL SUCTION UNIT

- Ideal for suctioning vomit and fluids from the patient's airway

SGB167



Model No.	Mfg No.	Description
SGB167	FAMSU	Manual suction unit
SGB270	FAMSURC	Replacement cartridges for manual suction unit

DISPOSABLE MANUAL RESUSCITATOR

- Single-use physical protection barrier to prevent the victim's breath and bodily fluids from reaching the rescuer



Model No.	Mfg No.	Size
SGA809	FAQMR9000	Adult

CPR KITS

- Designed to assist in emergency response to fatal breathing situations
- Reduces the risk of transferring viruses and infections while administering CPR

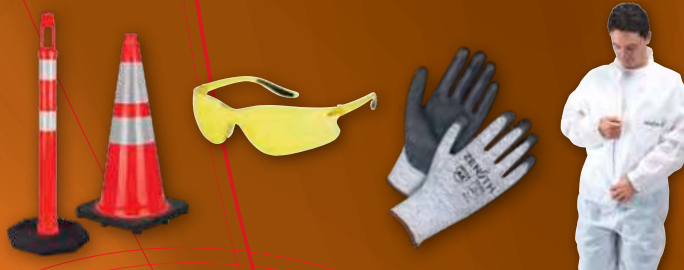
SGA806



Model No.	Mfg No.	Includes
SGA806	FAKDRESP	(1) small nylon bag, (1) rescue breather SGB274
SGA807	FAKDRESP1	(1) small nylon bag and (1) rescue breather SGB274, (2) antiseptic wipes, (1) pair of disposable gloves
SGA808	FAKDRESP3	(1) medium nylon bag with belt loop, (1) rescue breather SGA792, (2) antiseptic sachet, (1) pair of disposable gloves



Safety Products for Industry



WOODEN SPLINTS

- Set of 6 splints includes 2 of each size: 2" x 8", 3" x 10", and 3" x 12"
- Lightweight wooden splints for immobilization
- Can be used with splint padding or abdominal pads for comfort



Model No.	Mfg No.
SGC794	FAWS

CUSHION FOR SPLINTS

- Soft padding used in conjunction with a splint to provide comfort for the injured body part



SGA793



Model No.	Mfg No.	Qty
SGA793	FASP001	Bag of 1
SGA794	FASP002	Bag of 2

ALUMINUM/FOAM SPLINT

- Foam-padded aluminum splints for immediate use in emergency situations
- Waterproof, flexible, malleable and reusable
- Easily secures to the body with the use of gauze or tape
- Can be rolled or folded to fit in emergency kits



Model No.	Mfg No.	Size
SGD242	FASAM	4 1/2" x 36"

WIRE SPLINTS

- Easily shaped to fit the required area



SGD234



Model No.	Mfg No.	Size
SGD234	FAMW001	3 3/4" x 12"
SGB377	FAMW002	3 5/8" x 24"

ALUMINUM SPLINTS

- Foam-padded aluminum splints
- Can be rolled or folded to fit in emergency kits



Model No.	Mfg No.	Size
SGB321	FASPLIFAST	4 1/2" x 36"

CERVICAL COLLARS

- Used to support the neck and relieve pressure on the spine



SGA822



Model No.	Mfg No.	Material	Size
SGA822	FASC	Plastic & Foam	Adjustable for adult
SGA772	FACFCL	Foam	3.5" x 15/22"

FINGER SPLINTS

- Lightweight finger splints provide support and immobilize injured joints, absorb shock and relieve pain



SGB197



Model No.	Mfg No.	Material	Size	Qty
SGA730	FAASSX18	Aluminium	1/2" x 18"	Bag of 12
SGA731	FAAS1X18	Aluminium	1" x 18"	Bag of 12
SGB197	FASPFMED12	Plastic	Medium size	Box of 12
SGB196	FASPFPLRG12	Plastic	Large size	Box of 12
SGB195	FASPFPASS12	Plastic	Assorted size	Box of 12

SPEED SPLINTS

- Hi-visibility yellow
- Plastic
- One size fits all



SGB318



Model No.	Mfg No.	Type
SGB319	FASSM100	Multi purpose
SGB318	FASSM200	Femoral traction splint

Skin Care

PURELL® ADVANCED HAND SANITIZER

- Purell® in a 70% ethyl alcohol, fragrance and dye free formulation
- Effective in destroying certain bacteria
- Contains vitamin E and glycerine



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty /Case
JA912	9650-24-CAN00	2-oz (59 ml) Squeeze Bottle	24
JA722	9651-24-CAN00	4-oz (118 ml) Bottle	24
JA358	9652-12-CAN00	8-oz (237 ml) Pump Bottle	12
SAR855	5770-04-CAN00	1200 ml Touchfree TFX™ Refill	4
SAR854	2770-08-CAN00	1000 ml NXT® Refill	8
SAR856	3770-12-CAN00	354 ml Pump Bottle	12

PURELL® ADVANCED HAND RUB FOAM & GEL

- Made with naturally renewable ethanol
- AT-A-GLANCE™ refills make it obvious when refills need to be changed
- SANITARY SEALED™ PET refill is easily recycled
- ECOLOGO® Certified to UL 2783 Hand Sanitizer Standard
- Alcohol Content: 70%
- Container Type: Cartridge Refill
- Net Volume: 1200 ml
- Fragrance: Unscented
- Qty/Case: 2 Refills

ES4: Manual Type Dispenser

ES6: Includes 4 "C" cell batteries and no tools required for replacing batteries

ES8: Each new refill comes with a coin cell battery integrated into the refill



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
FOAM		
JK491	5051-02-CAN00	For ES4 Dispenser
JK492	6451-02-CAN00	For ES6 Dispenser
JK493	7751-02-CAN00	For ES8 Dispenser

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
GEL		
JK494	5060-02-CAN00	For ES4 Dispenser
JK495	9674-12-CAN00	For ES6 Dispenser
JK496	7760-02-CAN00	For ES8 Dispenser

DISPENSERS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Style	Description	Refill
JK497	5020-01	White	Push	Purell® ES4	JK491, JK494
JK498	5024-01	Graphite	Push	Purell® ES4	JK491, JK494
JK501	6420-01	White	Touchless	Purell® ES6	JK492, JK495
JK502	6424-01	Graphite	Touchless	Purell® ES6	JK492, JK495
JK508	7720-01	White	Touchless	Purell® ES8	JK493, JK496
JK509	7724-01	Graphite	Touchless	Purell® ES8	JK493, JK496

PURELL® ES™ EVERYWHERE SYSTEM

- Designed to be placed in both small and high traffic spaces
- Compact size and multiple mounting options for ultimate adaptability
- Entire refill is exposed for AT-A-GLANCE™ monitoring of product level and easy servicing
- Easy-to-install refills snap in place quickly with audible click, providing easy maintenance
- Capacity: 450 ml

Model No. JG973 - Starter Kit

Mfg. No. 1455-D8-CAN00

Model No. JG975 - Refill, 6/Case

Mfg. No. 6870-06-CAN00



PURELL® HAND SANITIZING WIPES

- For personal hand hygiene to help prevent the spread of certain bacteria
- Use anytime for quick clean-up when soap and water are not available



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Quantity	Description
JC670	9030-12-CAN00	80 wipes/canister	Contains alcohol
JC671	9031-06-CAN00	175 wipes/canister	Contains alcohol
JD602	9113-06-CAN00	270 wipes/canister	W/o alcohol

PURELL® HAND SANITIZERS

- America's #1 brand of instant hand sanitizer
- Kills 99.99% of most common germs that may cause illness
- Works in as little as 15 seconds
- No water or towels needed
- Specifically formulated with moisturizers and vitamin E to leave hands feeling soft and refreshed
- Dermatologist tested, fragrance and dye free



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dispenser	Qty /Case
PURELL® HAND SANITIZERS				
JA357	2156-08-CAN00	1000 ml Refill for NXT® Dispenser	JA355	8
SAQ140	5456-04-CAN00	1200 ml Refill for TFX™ Disp	SAQ139	4
JD983	9008-12	Places™ holder for SAR856 (12-oz Bottle)	-	12

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty /Case
-----------	----------	-------------	-----------

PURELL® HAND SANITIZER WITH ALOE

JA360	9674-12-CAN00	8-oz (237 ml) Pump Bottle with Aloe	12
-------	---------------	-------------------------------------	----

DISPENSERS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Refill
JA355	2120-06-CAN00	Purell® 1000 ml NXT® Space Saver™	JA357
SAQ139	2720-12-CAN00	Purell® 1200 ml TFX™ Touch Free Dispenser	SAQ140

GOJO® MULTI GREEN® HAND CLEANER

- A popular multi-purpose hand cleaner for removing light to medium industrial soils and dirt
- Contains a natural, citrus solvent cleaner with non-abrading scrubbing particles



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dispenser	Qty /Case
JA375	7265-04	2000 ml Refill for PRO™ TDX™ 2000	JA370	4
JA383	7565-02	5000 ml Refill for PRO™ TDX™ 5000	JA379	2

GOJO® SUPRO MAX™ HAND CLEANER

- Fast and effective lotion hand cleaner removes tough, sticky soils and adhesives
- Unique blend of cleaners and gentle scrubbers
- Ideal for plant-wide use
- Non-drying formula



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dispenser	Qty /Case
JA377	7272-04	2000 ml Refill for PRO™ TDX™ 2000	JA370	4
JA385	7572-02	5000 ml Refill for PRO™ TDX™ 5000	JA379	2

GOJO® RICH PINK™ ANTIBACTERIAL LOTION SOAP

- A high performance, gentle antibacterial lotion soap
- For cleaning light soils



JA371



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dispenser	Qty /Case
JA371	7220-04-CAN00	2000 ml Refill	JA370 for PRO™ TDX™ 2000	4

PURELL® HEALTHY SOAP™ MILD FOAM

- Dye-free, fragrance-free hand soap formulation
- Designed for frequent use
- Enriched with moisturizers and skin conditioners
- Free of phthalates, parabens and triclosan
- AT-A-GLANCE™ refills make it obvious when refills need to be changed
- Fragrance: Unscented



JK490



JK486



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dispenser	Qty /Case
JK486	5072-02-CAN00	1200 ml Cartridge Refill for ES4 Dispenser	JK499, JK500	2
JK487	6472-02-CAN00	1200 ml Cartridge Refill for ES6 Dispenser	JK503, JK504	2
JK488	7772-02-CAN00	1200 ml Cartridge Refill for ES8 Dispenser	JK510, JK511	2
JK489	5572-02-CAN00	2000 ml Cartridge Refill for FMX-20 Dispenser	JK515, JK516	2
JK490	5776-04-CAN00	535 ml Pump Bottle	-	4

GOJO® LUXURY FOAM HAND WASH

- Rich and gentle
- Pre-lathered
- For general, light-duty cleaning
- Cranberry fragrance



JA412



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dispenser	Qty /Case
JA412	5161-03	1250 ml Refill for FMX-12™	JA407, JA408	3
JA409	5261-02	2000 ml Refill for FMX-20™	JA405, JA406	2

GOJO® HAND MEDIC® PROFESSIONAL SKIN CONDITIONER

- Use before work, after handwashing and at night to restore and maintain the skin's natural protective barrier
- Silicone and fragrance-free

GOJO® HAND MEDIC® ADX-7™ DISPENSER

- ADA compliant, one-hand push operation reinforces mounting with each use
- Lifetime performance guarantee



JD467



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dispenser	Qty /Case
JA391	8150-12	5 oz. Tube	-	12
JD467	8745-04	685 ml Refill	JD466, JG562	4
JA393	8242-06	500 ml Refill	-	6
JD466	8782-06	Dispenser for JD467	-	6
JD562	8782-06	Dispenser for JD467	-	6

KRESTO® SPECIAL ULTRA HAND CLEANSERS

- Specialist hand cleanser with mild based solvent formulation to remove difficult adherent contaminants such as: stubborn soils caused by oil, paints, lacquers, resins, and adhesives
- Astopon® natural scrubbing agent gently removes contaminants without damaging the skin
- As the formulation is concentrated, only a small amount is required to remove contaminants
- Fragrance: Neutral scent



JG912



JG913



JG914



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty /Case
JG912	KSP250ML	250 ml	12
JG913	KSP2LT	2 L	4
JG914	ULT2DP	2 L Dispenser	8

GOJO® PRO™ TDX™ SYSTEMS

GOJO® PRO™ TDX™ 2000 DISPENSERS

- Heavy-duty bag-in-box dispenser with large display window shows the product inside and makes it easy to see when it's time to refill
- Portion control helps reduce waste
- For Gojo® brand refills
- ADA compliant, one-hand push operation is easy to use
- Capacity: 2000 ml
- Colour: Grey
- Guaranteed for life

Model No. JA370
Mfg. No. 7200-01



GOJO® PRO™ TDX™ 5000 DISPENSERS

- Large capacity, heavy-duty bag-in-box dispenser with large display window shows the product inside and makes it easy to see when it's time to refill
- Portion control helps reduce waste
- For Gojo® brand refills
- ADA compliant, one-hand push operation is easy to use
- Capacity: 5000 ml
- Colour: Grey
- Guaranteed for life

Model No. JA379
Mfg. No. 7500-01



GOJO® 800 SERIES DISPENSERS

- ADA compliant, one-hand push operation reinforces mounting with each use
- Traditional bag-in-box dispenser
- Portion control helps reduce waste
- For Gojo® brand refills
- ADA compliant, one-hand push operation reinforces mounting with each use
- Capacity: 800 ml
- Format: Bag Cartridge
- Available in black or white

Model No. JA388 Black
Mfg. No. 9033-12
Model No. JA389 White
Mfg. No. 9034-12



GOJO® FMX™ DISPENSERS

GOJO® FMX-20™ DISPENSERS

- Great for high traffic areas
- Features skylight with an extra large window
- Holds a large, sealed 2000 ml refill
- Delivers more than 2800 hand washes
- ADA compliant, one-push operation
- Optional key lock included
- Available in grey or black

Model No. JA405 Grey
Mfg. No. 5270-06
Model No. JA406 Black
Mfg. No. 5271-06



GOJO® FMX-12™

- Great for locations where a smaller, more traditional dispenser is preferred
- Features skylight and sight window for easy monitoring of fill levels
- Holds 1250 ml sealed refill
- Delivers more than 1700 hand washes
- ADA compliant, one-push operation
- Optional key lock included
- Available in grey or black

Model No. JA407 Grey
Mfg. No. 5150-06
Model No. JA408 Black
Mfg. No. 5155-06



GOJO® NXT® DISPENSERS

GOJO® NXT® SPACE SAVER™ DISPENSERS

- Half the size of traditional 800 ml bag-in-box dispensers
- One-hand push operation reinforces mounting with each use
- Portion control helps reduce waste
- For Gojo® brand refills
- ADA push and pull compliant
- Capacity: 1000 ml
- Available in dove grey or black

Model No. JA554 Dove grey
Mfg. No. 2130-06
Model No. JA555 Black
Mfg. No. 2135-06



GOJO® NXT® MAXIMUM CAPACITY™ DISPENSERS

- Provides twice the capacity of traditional bag-in-box systems in the same amount of space
- Portion control helps reduce waste
- For Gojo® brand refills
- ADA compliant, one-hand push operation reinforces mounting with each use
- Capacity: 2000 ml
- Available in dove grey or black

Model No. JA417 Dove grey
Mfg. No. 2230-08
Model No. JA418 Black
Mfg. No. 2235-08



PINK LIQUID HAND SOAP

- Leaves hands smelling baby fresh, soft and clean
- Biodegradable, phosphate free



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Qty /Case
NI343	CCCLIGUG04	4 L	4

ANTIMICROBIAL BIO-LUX® FOAM HAND SOAP

- Contains 0.1% Triclosan
- Contains aloe vera to soothe and moisturize skin
- Biodegradable
- No colour
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Fragrance: No Fragrance



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Qty /Case
JG712	CCCBFXGW4	4 L	4

PERLUX - WHITE LOTION SOAP

- Rich blend of emollients leaves hands soft, fresh and clean
- Luxurious high quality concentrated lotion
- Biodegradable, phosphate free
- Excellent for hands, hair and body



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Qty /Case
NI347	CCCPERLG04	4 L	4

BIO-LUX ANTIMICROBIAL LOTION SOAP

- Premium antimicrobial soap
- Effective in reducing the risk of cross-contamination
- Biodegradable, phosphate-free, with glycerine
- Orange fresh scent clear gel
- Contains: 0.1% triclosan, helps comply with HACCP
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Qty /Case
JA420	CCCBIORG04	4 L	4

GEL - CLEAR GEL HAND SOAP

- Smooth gel with gentle cleaning for hair, hands and body
- Removes dirt and tough stains with ease
- Fresh green apple scent
- Biodegradable, phosphate free



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Qty /Case
NI349	CCPGELTG04	4 L	4

GOJO® ALL-PURPOSE SKIN CLEANSER

- Economical lotion soap
- Ideal for general restroom use
- Pink formula with a light floral fragrance



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Qty /Case
JA398	1807-04	1 Gallon	4

LOTION SOAP DISPENSERS

- All purpose push type dispensing valve for easy flowing soaps
- Removable 1-litre inner soap reservoir for easy cleaning and maintenance
- Overall height 9"
- Colour: Blue and white

Model No. NC895
Mfg. No. 707



SOAP DISPENSERS

TANK TYPE SOAP DISPENSERS

- Lotion and liquid vertical or horizontal 40-oz. stainless steel soap dispensers
- The horizontal style is designed for locations where height between basin and mirror or shelf is limited



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
JC566	6542	Horizontal Soap Dispenser
JC567	6562	Vertical Soap Dispenser

SURFACE-MOUNTED SOAP DISPENSERS

- Soap dispenser with push-in valve directs operating toward wall
- Corrosion-resistant, self-cleaning valve dispenses wide range of liquid soaps, lotions and synthetic detergents
- Vandal resistant lid has unique keyless locking device
- Lid pivots up after lock is disengaged for easy top filling
- Large capacity, translucent container provides visible soap level
- Capacity: 40 fl. oz.
- Concealed wall fastening
- Unit is removable from wall for cleaning
- 5 13/16" W x 6 7/8" H



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour
NG435	B-40	Black and Grey
NG436	B-42	Black

Skin Care

ORANGE PUMICE HAND CLEANER

- Fresh, natural orange citrus scent
- Pumice scrubbing particles for extra deep cleaning
- Quick and easy removal of dirt, grease, paint, ink, epoxy, tar, rust and most industrial soils
- High quality pump included with every bottle for controlled dispensing
- Can conveniently be used with or without water
- No harsh solvents, leaving hands soft and clean
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities



Model No.	Size
JG223	3.6 L w/Pump

SOLOPOL® CLASSIC HEAVY-DUTY HAND CLEANER

- Solvent-free hand cleanser for removal of heavy contamination
- Astopon® natural scrubbing agent gently removes contaminants without damaging skin
- Contains Eucornol® skin protectant to minimize the risk of skin irritation
- Fragrance: Orange



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty /Case
JG916	SOL250ML	250 ml	12
JG917*	SOL2LT	2000 ml	4
JG919	HVY2LDP	2000 ml Dispenser	8
JG918*	SOL4LT	4000 ml	4
JG920	HVY4LDP	4000 ml Dispenser	6

* Sold per case

GOJO® NATURAL ORANGE™ HAND CLEANER

- Quick-acting lotion formula for cleaning a broad range of industrial soils, medium dirt and grease
- Orange Citrus scent



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dispenser	Qty /Case
SMOOTH HAND CLEANER				
JA330	0947-12	14 oz. Bottle	-	12
JA329	0948-04	1/2 gal. w/Pump	-	4
JA152	0945-04	1 gal. w/Pump	-	4
JA373	7250-04	2000 ml Refill for PRO™ TDX™ 2000	JA370	4
PUMICE HAND CLEANER				
JA327	0957-12	14 oz. Bottle	-	12
JA328	0958-04	1/2 gal. w/Pump	-	4
NI254	0955-04	1 gal. w/Pump	-	4
JA374	7255-04	2000 ml Refill for PRO™ TDX™ 2000	JA370	4
JA382	7556-02	5000 ml Refill for PRO™ TDX™ 5000	JA379	2



NI254

Try our convenient
1 Gal. Pump
Our most popular size!



JA330



JA373

GOJO® CHERRY GEL® PUMICE HAND CLEANER

- Gel-style heavy duty hand cleaner with pumice scrubbers quickly cleans heavy dirt, grease and oil
- pH balanced to promote skin comfort
- Provides a quick, easy and complete rinse and leaves skin feeling refreshed
- Pleasant cherry fragrance leaves hands smelling clean



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dispenser*	Qty /Case
SEA254	7590-02	5000-ml Refill	JA379	2
SEA255	7290-04	2000-ml Refill	JA370	4
SEA257	2350-02	50 x 0.5-fl. oz. in Display Carton	-	2
SEA258	2352-15	6-oz. Bottle	-	15
SEA259	2354-08	10-oz. Bottle	-	8
SEA260	2356-04	1/2-Gallon Bottle	-	4
SEA261	2358-02	1-Gallon Bottle	-	2



SEA254



SEA259



SEA258



SEA260

GOJO® SCRUBBING TOWELS

- Cleans the dirtiest hands without water
- Clean oils, grease, lubricants, asphalt, dirt, inks, paints polyurethane, urethanes, sealants, epoxies, adhesives and caulks
- Dual textured towels
- Scrubbing side removes stubborn soils while the smooth side provides quick dirt absorption tough on grime
- Contains skin conditioners



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
JB623	6398-02	Bucket 170 pieces
JB624	6396-06	Bucket 72 pieces
JB625	6383-06	Canister 25 pieces
JB626	6380-04	Display carton 80 pieces

WORX BIODEGRADABLE HAND CLEANER

- Commonly used in maintenance, transportation, oil & gas, agriculture, forestry, fisheries, military, food processing, print industry
- PH balanced, Biodegradable and non-allergenic
- Contains no harsh chemicals, microbeads, walnut shells or abrasives
- 1 lb. is equivalent to 1.5 Gallon of liquid hand soap
- Each bottle contains 35 hand washes
- Ecologo and Green Seal certified
- Accepted for use in Food Processing Facilities
- Fragrance: Juniper berry
- Type: Powder



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dispenser	Qty /Case
JH528	11-1224	Worx All-Natural 1.5oz (52.5 g)	-	24
JH529	11-1104	Worx All-Natural 1 lb (454 g)	-	4
JH530	11-1300	Worx All-Natural 3 lb(1362 g)	JH533 - JH534	4
JH531	11-1450	Worx All-Natural 4.5 lb (2040 g)	JH533 - JH534	4
JH532	11-1650-12	Worx All-Natural 6.5oz (184 g)	-	12
JH533	11-9995	Shop Dispenser (for less than 50 employees)	-	
JH534	11-9999	Industrial Dispenser (for more than 50 employees)	-	

WORX WATERLESS HAND CLEANER

- Ideal in industrial settings where water is not readily available
- Does not contain harsh abrasives like pumice, microbeads, walnut shells, petroleum solvents, mineral spirits or alcohol
- Contains Lanolin, Aloe Vera, Mineral Oil, and Vitamin E which leaves hands clean and healthy
- Type: Liquid
- Fragrance: Citrus



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dispenser	Qty /Case
JH537	26-1024	Worx Waterless 3.38 oz (100 ml)	-	24
JH538	26-0616	Worx Waterless 16 oz (473 ml)	-	6
JH539	26-0432	Worx Waterless 32 oz (945 ml)	-	4
JH540	26-0401	Worx Waterless 1 gallon (3.78 L)	JH536	4
JH536	26-9999	Waterless Soap Dispenser	-	

GOJO® LEMON PUMICE HAND CLEANER

- Cream formula with fresh lemon fragrance and pumice scrubbers
- For removing grease, tar and oil
- No harsh solvents
- Plastic cartridge container



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Qty /Case
JA287	0915-06	4.5 lb	6

GOJO® ORIGINAL FORMULA™ HAND CLEANER

- Original Gojo® cream formula contains lanolin and soothing emollients
- For removing heavy grease, tar and oil
- Use with or without water, rub - then wipe clean with a towel or rinse off
- No harsh solvents
- Plastic cartridge container



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Qty /Case
JA338	1109-12	14 oz.	12
JA169	1115-06	4.5 lb	6

GOJO® FINE ITALIAN PUMICE HAND CLEANER

- Cream formula with fine Italian pumice scrubbing particles for extra cleaning action
- For removing heavy grease, tar and oil
- No harsh solvents
- Plastic cartridge container



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Qty /Case
JA340	1135-06	4.5 lbs.	6

GOJO® FAST WIPES® HAND CLEANING TOWELS

- For quick cleanup of light greases and oils
- For use at the job site or wherever water is not available
- Convenient fastening brackets for JA342



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty /Case
JA341	6285-06	Tool Box Package of 60	6
JA342	6298-04	Bucket of 130	4
JA343	6299-02	Bucket of 225	2
JA344	6201-01	Bracket for JA342	1

Skin Care

SUNSCREEN LOTION

- Special blend of moisturizing Aloe and Vitamin E helps prevent dryness
- Non-greasy
- Dermatologist tested
- Water-resistant (80 minutes)
- Type: Lotion
- Size: 237 ml
- Format: Bottle
- Qty/Case: 6
- Sold Per: Bottle

J1663



COPPERTONE SPORT® SUNSCREEN LOTION

- Stays on strong when you sweat
- Lightweight & breathable formula
- Hypoallergenic
- Dermatologist tested
- Water-resistant (80 minutes)
- Type: Lotion
- Format: Bottle
- Sold Per: Bottle

J1679



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
J1663	56219445514	SPF 15
J1662	56219473111	SPF 30
J1664	56219454936	SPF 60

STOKODERM® SUN PROTECT SUNSCREEN 30 PURE

- White, viscous cream, non-greasy, water resistant
- PABA and fragrance-free formula
- Added skin conditioners and emollients (vitamin E and Aloe Vera)
- UVA and UVB protection
- Silicone free
- SPF 30
- Approved by: Health Canada DIN 2442221



JC662

JC661

JC666

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
JC662	SUN30MLCA	30 ml Tube
JC661	SUN1LCA	1 Litre
JC666	SUN1LDS	Dispenser

SKEETSAFE® INSECT REPELLENT AEROSOL CAN

- 25% DEET formula provides up to 6 hours of protection
- Convenient sized 110 gram aerosol can, may be stored in a tool box, glove compartment, first aid kits, nap-sacks, etc.
- Ozone friendly



Model No.	Mfg. No.
JD315	18110



SKEETSAFE® 1012 DEET-FREE INSECT REPELLENTS

- Formulated using Icaridin, a newly approved substitute to DEET
- Provides 10 hours of protection against black flies and 12 hours protection against mosquitoes and ticks
- Will not damage fishing lines, plastic or any other synthetic materials
- It feels good on the skin, not oily, greasy or sticky
- Fragrance free
- Contains Aloe Vera & Vitamin E
- Can be used on children 6 months or older
- This is a remarkable new product that does not expose the user to the health risks of DEET



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Size
JG991	18125	Pump Spray	100ml

COPPERTONE SPORT® CONTINUOUS-SPRAY SUNSCREEN

- Provides a broad-spectrum protection against UVA/UVB rays
- Sweat-resistant sunscreen that bonds to your skin on contact and won't run into eyes and sting
- Spray form provides quick and even application, no pumping required
- Specially formulated for active adults this spray goes on quickly, dries in seconds and stays on strong when you sweat
- Retains SPF after 80 minutes of activity in the water or sweating
- Dermatologist tested
- Type: Aerosol
- SPF: 50
- Size: 177 ml
- Format: Aerosol Can

Model No. J1432



SKEETSAFE® LIQUID SPRAY INSECT REPELLENT

- Non greasy - prevents slipping of items held in hand such as: tools, steering wheel, etc. and will not collect dirt
- Small 100 ml bottle size ideal for storage and portability
- Pump spray reduces waste from overspray and allows you to apply the product where you need



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
JD316	18115	3 hr. Protection 10% DEET
JD317	18120	6 hr. Protection 30% DEET

INSECT REPELLENT

LOTION:

- Unscented, water-based formula that contains 30% DEET for maximum bug protection
- Non-greasy and non-oily formula can be applied easily to the skin without staining your clothing

SPRAY:

- Formula that offers 8 hours of protection against mosquitoes with just one application
- Bottle small enough to fit in a pocket or backpack

AEROSOL:

- Provides 8 hours of effective protection against mosquitoes
- Repels black flies, biting midges, deer flies, stable flies, ticks and chiggers
- Special valve that will spray upside down for easy use on legs and feet



J1655

J1658

J1656

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Type	Description	Size
J1657	56219962530	Lotion	30% DEET	100ml
J1655	56219961823	Lotion	30% DEET	125ml
J1658	68800500748	Spray	30% DEET	50ml
J1660	56219961946	Spray	30% DEET	100ml
J1656	56219962028	Aerosol	23.5% DEET	170gr
J1659	56219961878	Aerosol	23.5% DEET	230gr

AMERICAN LOCK HIDDEN SHACKLE PADLOCKS & MASTER LOCK HIGH SECURITY HASPS (REKEYABLE)

The hockey puck-style lock design completely surrounds the 3/8" dia. shackle for high-security pry and cut resistance. Our industrial-strength padlocks are keyable and have replaceable cylinders and shackles.

- These padlocks offer maximum protection against drilling, sawing, prying, crowbar, dent pullers and hammers
- 6-pin tumbler cylinders provide superior pick resistance, with tens of thousands of key changes available
- Secure vans, trucks, gates, garages, storage buildings and vending machines
- Locks come with two keys. For keyed alike options and master keying, please call us today
- Combined with high-security hasps (**SAO687**); designed to completely surround the lock; it make the locks virtually impervious to physical attacks



AMERICAN LOCK

SAO687



Master Lock

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Body Size		Body Material	Shackle Clearance			Shipping Weight (lbs.)
			Width"	Thickness"		A"	B"	C"	
SGC384	A2010	Lock	2 7/8	1 1/4	Steel	3/8	1 9/32	1 23/32	2.20
SAO687	770	Hasp	9 x 4 1/2	1/4	Steel	N/A	N/A	N/A	3.00

SOLID STEEL PADLOCKS (REKEYABLE)

- Constructed of hardened, chrome-plated solid steel bodies that resist cutting, sawing and corrosion
- Hardened boron alloy steel shackles offer superior cut resistances while dual ball bearing locking mechanism resists pulling and prying attacks
- 5-pin Pro Series® cylinders provide tens of thousands of key changes
- Special spool pin tumblers are virtually impossible to pick
- Rekeyable - replaceable cylinder and shackle
- Locks come with two keys
- For keyed alike options and master keying, please call us



SN708



SAL442

Master Lock

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Body Size		Body Material	Shackle Clearance			Shipping Weight (lbs.)
		Width"	Thickness"		A"	B"	C"	
SN708	6230	2 1/2 Round	1 1/8	Hardened Steel	7/16	1 1/8	7/8	1.40
SEJ510	7050	2	1	Hardened Steel	3/8	1 1/2	29/32	0.85
SAL442	7040	1 3/4	1	Hardened Steel	5/16	1 3/16	29/32	0.75

SOLID STEEL SHROUDED PADLOCKS (REKEYABLE)

- Shrouded shackles provide superior resistance to cutting by minimizing shackle exposure to physical attacks



Master Lock

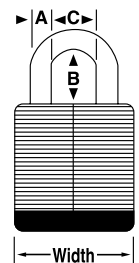
Model No.	Mfg. No.	Body Size		Body Material	Shackle Clearance			Shipping Weight (lbs.)
		Width"	Thickness"		A"	B"	C"	
SN707	7045	1 3/4	1	Hardened Steel	5/16	1 3/16	29/32	0.90
SN715	7035	1 9/16	13/16	Hardened Steel	1/4	1 1/16	25/32	0.80

PRO SERIES® SOLID BRASS PADLOCKS (REKEYABLE)

- Solid brass body construction resists corrosion - ideal for harsh environments
- Hardened boron alloy steel shackles offer superior cut resistances while dual ball bearing locking mechanism resists pulling and prying attacks
- 5-pin Pro Series® cylinders provide tens of thousands of key changes
- Special spool pin tumblers are virtually impossible to pick
- Rekeyable - replaceable cylinder and shackle
- Locks come with two keys
- For keyed alike options and master keying, please call us



SAL507



Master Lock

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Body Size		Body Material	Shackle Clearance			Shipping Weight (lbs.)
		Width"	Thickness"		A"	B"	C"	
SAL507	6840	1 3/4	1	Solid Brass	5/16	1 3/16	29/32	0.80
SAL508	6830	1 9/16	15/16	Solid Brass	1/4	1 1/16	25/32	0.70

RESETTABLE BRASS COMBINATION PADLOCKS

- Easy "Set-your-Own" 4-digit combination with up to 10 000 combinations available
- Strong, solid brass case construction resists corrosion - ideal for harsh environments
- Heavy hardened steel shackles provide high resistance to cutting and prying
- Model **SEJ513** features a key override providing immediate access to supervisors in the field
- **SEJ514** control key sold separately

SAS366

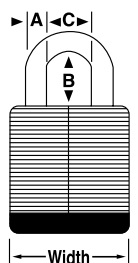


Master Lock

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Body Size		Body Material	Shackle Clearance			Shipping Weight (lbs.)
		Width"	Thickness"		A"	B"	C"	
SAS366	175	2	1	Brass Casing	5/16	1	1	0.60
SAG162	175LH	2	1	Brass Casing	5/16	2 1/4	1	0.70
SEJ513	176	2	15/16	Brass Casing	5/16	1	1	0.60
SEJ514	K176	Control Key		Brass	-	-	-	0.02



SEJ513



Locks & Lockout Devices

PROSERIES® RESETTABLE BRASS COMBINATION PADLOCKS

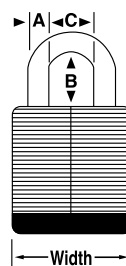
- Easy "Set-your-Own" 4-digit combination with larger ergonomic dials
- Strong, solid brass case construction resists corrosion with weather seal top around shackles
- Boron octagonal shackle design increases cut resistance
- No reset tool required. Simple shackle manipulation to change combinations
- LH shackle option available for increased shackle clearance

Master Lock

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Body Size		Body Material	Shackle Clearance			Shipping Weight (lbs.)
		Width"	Thickness"		A"	B"	C"	
SEJ515	1175	2 1/4	1 3/16	Brass Casing	3/8	1 1/16	15/16	0.70
SEJ516	1175LH	2 1/4	1 3/16	Brass Casing	3/8	2	15/16	0.71



SEJ515



ECONOMY V-LINE BRASS PADLOCKS (NON-REKEYABLE)

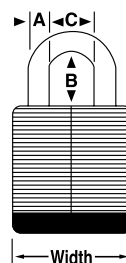
- Solid brass body and cylinder construction resists corrosion - ideal for harsh environments
- Case hardened shackle resists sawing and filing
- Pin tumbler cylinder provides greater pick resistance
- Locks come with two keys. For keyed alike options, please call us

Master Lock

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Key Type	Body Size		Body Material	Shackle Clearance			Shipping Weight (lbs.)
			Width"	Thickness"		A"	B"	C"	
SAS395	4120	Different	3/4	3/8	Solid Brass	5/32	7/16	3/8	0.10
SAS396	4120KA	Alike	3/4	3/8	Solid Brass	5/32	7/16	3/8	0.10
SAS397	4130	Different	1 1/8	1/2	Solid Brass	3/16	9/16	9/16	0.20
SAS398	4130KA	Alike	1 1/8	1/2	Solid Brass	3/16	9/16	9/16	0.20
SAS015	4140	Different	1 1/2	1/2	Solid Brass	1/4	13/16	13/16	0.30
SAS400	4140KA	Alike	1 1/2	1/2	Solid Brass	1/4	13/16	13/16	0.30
SAS401	4150	Different	1-7/8	9/16	Solid Brass	9/32	15/16	1	0.40
SAS402	4150KA	Alike	1-7/8	9/16	Solid Brass	9/32	15/16	1	0.40



SAS395



ALL WEATHER RESISTANT PADLOCKS

The covered padlocks withstand even the harshest outdoor environments and corrosive atmospheres. These locks are excellent in perimeter security, storage buildings, and gate security and transportation.

PRO SERIES® WEATHER TOUGH™ SECURITY PADLOCKS (REKEYABLE)

- Constructed of hardened, chrome rustproofed steel laminated bodies that resist cutting, sawing and corrosion
- Durable thermal plastic covers protect the body of the lock from dirt, dust and other contaminants
- Hardened boron alloy steel shackles offers superior cut resistances while dual ball bearing locking mechanism resists pulling and prying attacks
- 5-pin Pro Series® cylinders provide tens of thousands of key changes
- Special spool pin tumblers are virtually impossible to pick
- Rekeyable - replaceable cylinder and shackle
- Locks come with two keys
- For keyed alike options and master keying, please call us

Master Lock

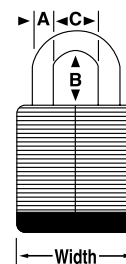
Model No.	Mfg. No.	Key Type	Body Size		Body Material	Shackle Clearance			Shipping Weight (lbs.)
			Width"	Thickness"		A"	B"	C"	
SAL433	6121	Different	2 1/8	1	Laminated Steel	5/16	1 1/8	7/8	1.00
SAL434	6121LJ	Different	2 1/8	1	Laminated Steel	5/16	2 1/2	7/8	1.05
SA902	6125	Different	2 3/8	1 3/16	Laminated Steel	3/8	1 3/8	7/8	1.20
SA903	6125KA	Alike	2 3/8	1 3/16	Laminated Steel	3/8	1 3/8	7/8	1.20



SAL433



SA903

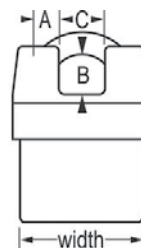


LAMINATED STEEL SHROUDED PADLOCKS (REKEYABLE)

- The High Security - Weather Tough® padlock's iron shroud protects the shackle from cutting and prying while the heavy-duty laminated steel body construction withstands physical attacks

Master Lock

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Key Type	Body Size		Body Material	Shackle Clearance			Shipping Weight (lbs.)
			Width"	Thickness"		A"	B"	C"	
SA904	6325	Different	2 3/8	1 3/16	Laminated Steel	3/8	3/4	7/8	1.60
SA905	6325KA	Alike	2 3/8	1 3/16	Laminated Steel	3/8	3/4	7/8	1.60
SEJ517	6321	Different	2 1/8	1	Laminated Steel	5/16	3/4	7/8	1.40



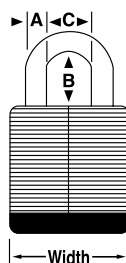
ECONOMY WEATHER PADLOCKS (NON-REKEYABLE)

- 1 9/16" laminated steel body construction for superior strength
- High-tech thermoplastic shell designed to protect and withstand the elements
- Hardened steel shackle
- Locks come with two keys
- Ideal for all outdoor applications

Master Lock

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Key Type	Body Size		Body Material	Shackle Clearance			Shipping Weight (lbs.)
			Width"	Thickness"		A"	B"	C"	
SN706**	312	Different	1 9/16	1 1/8	Laminated Steel	3/8	1	1/2	0.55
SEJ518	312D	Different	1 9/16	1 1/8	Laminated Steel	9/32	1-1/6	5/8	0.55
SEJ519*	312TRI	Alike	1 9/16	1 1/8	Laminated Steel	9/32	1-1/6	5/8	0.55

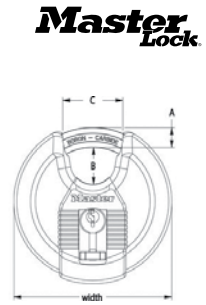
* Set of 3 locks ** Thermoplastic covered shackle



SHROUDED PADLOCK

- Patented "Octagonal" hardened "Boron-Carbide" shackle offers 50% greater strength than hardened steel while withstanding pulling and prying attacks
- The "Octagonal" shackle makes bolt cutter attacks virtually impossible
- Key retaining safeguard insures padlock is not left unlocked
- Covered keyway for maximum weather protection and rubber body bumper for scratch resistance
- Locks come with two keys

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Body Size		Body Material	Shackle Clearance			Shipping Weight (lbs.)
		Width"	Thickness"		A"	B"	C"	
SEJ511	M40BLCDHC	2 3/4 Round	1 3/8	Stainless Steel	3/8	5/8	1-1/32	0.85



Master Lock

LAMINATED PADLOCKS

These locks are excellent in perimeter security, storefront gates, tool cribs, construction equipment, vending machines, truck doors and general security. Full range of sizes to best secure your applications.

COMMERCIAL LAMINATED STEEL PADLOCKS (NON-REKEYABLE)

- Constructed of hardened, rustproofed steel laminated bodies that resist cutting, sawing and corrosion
- Hardened boron steel alloy shackles offer superior cut resistances while double locking mechanism provides extra pry and pulling resistance
- 4-pin cylinders helps prevent picking while providing 1,200 key changes
- Top and bottom bumpers provide greater scratch resistance
- Locks come with two keys
- For keyed alike options and master keying, please call us



SA894

Master Lock

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Key Type	Body Size		Body Material	Shackle Clearance			Shipping Weight (lbs.)
			Width"	Thickness"		A"	B"	C"	
SR890	5D	Different	2	1	Laminated Steel	3/8	1	15/16	0.80
SR867	5KA	Alike	2	1	Laminated Steel	3/8	1	15/16	0.80
SAL432	5LJ	Different	2	1	Laminated Steel	3/8	2 1/2	15/16	0.80
SA898	1	Different	1 3/4	7/8	Laminated Steel	5/16	15/16	3/4	0.60
SA899	1KA	Alike	1 3/4	7/8	Laminated Steel	5/16	15/16	3/4	0.60
SA900	1LJ	Different	1 3/4	7/8	Laminated Steel	5/16	2 1/2	3/4	0.65
SA901	1KALJ	Alike	1 3/4	7/8	Laminated Steel	5/16	2 1/2	3/4	0.65
SA894	3	Different	1 9/16	3/4	Laminated Steel	9/32	3/4	5/8	0.50
SA895	3KA	Alike	1 9/16	3/4	Laminated Steel	9/32	3/4	5/8	0.50
SA896	3LH	Different	1 9/16	3/4	Laminated Steel	9/32	2	5/8	0.58
SA897	3KALH	Alike	1 9/16	3/4	Laminated Steel	9/32	2	5/8	0.58
SA890	7	Different	1 1/8	1/2	Laminated Steel	3/16	9/16	1/2	0.20
SA891	7KA	Alike	1 1/8	1/2	Laminated Steel	3/16	9/16	1/2	0.20
SA892	7LJ	Different	1 1/8	1/2	Laminated Steel	3/16	2 1/2	1/2	0.25
SA893	7KALJ	Alike	1 1/8	1/2	Laminated Steel	3/16	2 1/2	1/2	0.25

KEYED DIFFERENT vs. KEYED ALIKE

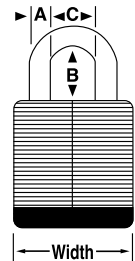
Each keyed different lock has a unique key for higher security. Keyed alike locks have the same key for each lock. Keyed alike locks add an extra convenience where many locks are involved. Extra locks can be ordered later to fit the same key number.



SA900



SA890



ECONOMY LAMINATED STEEL WARDER PADLOCKS (NON-REKEYABLE)

- Warded locking mechanism minimizes jamming from dirt and grime
- Steel laminated body for superior strength, rustproofed for extended wear
- Steel alloy shackle provides strong cut resistance
- Model SEJ520 features a removeable adjustable shackle from shackle heights 2 3/4" to 5 3/8"
- Model SEJ521 shackle can be shattered by a hammer in case of emergencies, ideal for emergency accesses sprinkler shut-off valves and fire hose cabinets
- Locks come with two keys



SA888



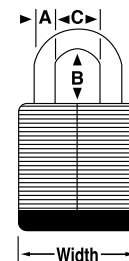
SEJ521



SEJ520

Master Lock

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Key Type	Body Size		Body Material	Shackle Clearance			Shipping Weight (lbs.)
			Width"	Thickness"		A"	B"	C"	
SEJ520	517D	Different	1 3/4	7/8	Laminated Steel	9/32	2 3/4 to 5 3/8	13/16	0.75
SA888	500	Different	1 3/4	7/8	Laminated Steel	9/32	13/16	13/16	0.45
SA889	500KA	Alike	1 3/4	7/8	Laminated Steel	9/32	13/16	13/16	0.45
SEJ521	500KABRK	Alike	1 3/4	7/8	Laminated Steel	9/32	13/16	13/16	0.45
SA886	22	Different	1 1/2	3/4	Laminated Steel	1/4	5/8	9/16	0.50
SA887	22KA	Alike	1 1/2	3/4	Laminated Steel	1/4	5/8	9/16	0.50



Locks & Lockout Devices

COMBINATION PADLOCKS

Master Lock has reinvented the combination padlock with our new Blockguard™ technology. This patent-pending "Anti-Shim" technology deters shimming a padlock - shimming is a method of violating a lock by inserting a specially designed tool into its latch mechanism. Blockguard™ has unique flat latch technology that blocks typical shimming tools from opening the locks and thus deterring break-ins.

- These combination padlocks feature the new Blockguard™ anti-shim technology
- Double-reinforced stainless steel case with cold-rolled steel construction shields locking mechanism from physical attack
- Hardened steel shackles resists cutting and prying
- 40 number, 3-number dialing provides thousands of possible combinations available
- Dial automatically locks under shackle tension to prevent "feeling out" the combination and automatically scrambles when closed to prevent accidental opening
- Fits lockers with a padlock eye of at least 5/16" (8 mm) in diameter

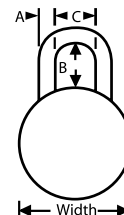
MASTER LOCK SUPERVISORY COMBINATION PADLOCKS

- The model **SAX608** combination padlock allows a control key to be used by a supervisor to access all combination padlocks in their system - great for storage lockers
- **SAX609** control key sold separately, please call your branch for charting these locker systems

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Body Size		Body Material	Shackle Clearance			Shipping Weight (lbs.)
		Width"	Thickness"		A"	B"	C"	
SAX608	1525	1 7/8 Dia.	3/4	Stainless Steel	9/32	3/4	13/16	0.55
SAX609	K1525	Control Key		Brass	-	-	-	0.02



Master Lock



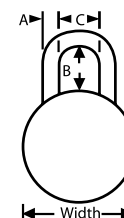
MASTER LOCK COMBINATION PADLOCKS

- World's best selling combination lock
- Hardened steel shackle for extra cut resistance
- Combination security for keyless convenience
- Double-armored stainless steel body
- 3-digit dialing and 1500 combinations for maximum security
- Model **SR914** are school standard's in combination padlocks

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Body Size		Body Material	Shackle Clearance			Shipping Weight (lbs.)
		Width"	Thickness"		A"	B"	C"	
SR914	1500	1 7/8 Dia.	3/4	Stainless Steel	9/32	3/4	13/16	0.50
SAL506	1500LH	1 7/8 Dia.	3/4	Stainless Steel	9/32	2	13/16	0.50



Master Lock



MASTER LOCK HIGH SECURITY HASPS

- Ideal for vans, trucks, gates and vending machines
- Hardened steel hasp withstands forcible attacks
- Defeats attempts to pry and cut
- Designed to be used with **SGC384** (hidden shackle lock) for maximum security

SAO687



Master Lock

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Hasp Length		Max Shackle Dia.		Shipping Weight (lbs.)
			Inches	mm	Inches	mm	
SAO687	770	9" x 4 1/2"	9	228	Accepts only puck locks		3.00
SGC384	A2010	Lock	-	-	-	-	-

MASTER LOCK HEAVY-DUTY SECURITY HASPS

- Zinc-plated hardened steel for added strength and weatherability
- Hardened steel staple resists cutting, sawing and hammering
- Hasp body conceals mounting hardware
- Mounting hardware included for easy installation
- Combine model **SEJ522** with **SGC384** (hidden shackle lock) for maximum security

SEJ522



Master Lock

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Hasp Length		Max Shackle Dia.		Shipping Weight (lbs.)
			Inches	mm	Inches	mm	
SEJ522	730	7 1/4" Straight Bar	7 1/4	180	7/16	11	1.25
SGC384	A2010	Lock	-	-	-	-	-

HINGED SECURITY HASPS

- Secure hard-to-lock property, ideal for corners and angles
- Hardened steel body for added strength
- Hardened boron alloy staples resist cutting and sawing
- Single and double hinge styles with hidden hinge pins



SEJ523



SEJ524

Master Lock

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Hasp Length		Max Shackle Dia.		Shipping Weight (lbs.)
			Inches	mm	Inches	mm	
SEJ523	722DPF	Double Hinge	7 3/4	197	7/16	11	0.94
SEJ524	720DPF	Single Hinge	6 1/4	159	7/16	11	0.80

GENERAL SECURITY HASPS

- Hardened wrought ribbed steel and rolled edge design for added strength
- Hardened steel staples resist cutting and sawing
- Hardened steel locking eyes for strong cut resistance
- Tamper proof hinges help resist prying



Master Lock

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Hasp Length		Max Shackle Dia.		Shipping Weight (lbs.)
			Inches	mm	Inches	mm	
SEJ525	706D	Hard Wrought Steel Body	6	152	9/16	14	0.60
SEJ526	704DPF	Hard Wrought Steel Body	4 1/2	114	1/2	13	0.40
SAG267	703D	Hard Wrought Steel Body	3 1/2	89	11/32	9	0.30
SEJ527	702D	Hard Wrought Steel Body	2 1/2	64	9/32	7	0.20

BLUETOOTH® SMART PADLOCKS & LOCK BOXES

- Includes Master Lock Vault Enterprise IOS and Android app, and web interface, designed for business applications working with many locks and many users
- Use your smartphone to open and manage your lock with the Master Lock Vault Enterprise app
- No keys to lose, no combinations to forget, no unauthorized key duplication
- Share access with others - temporary or permanent
- Easily monitor access with robust data and audit trails
- Colour: Black/Silver
- Body Material: Hardened Steel
- Shackle Material: Boron Steel

PADLOCKS

- Backup access using directional code on lock keypad
- Low battery notification & reminder on padlock and in app
- Battery jump allows for temporary access if battery dies while locked
- Comes with easy to replace CR2450 battery

LOCK BOXES

- Backup access using numeric code on lock keypad
- Low battery notification & reminder on device and in app
- Large storage capacity for keys and access cards
- Comes with easy to replace CR123A battery
- **SGL138:** Removable shackle for easy portability and installation

Master Lock



SGL136



SGL139

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Shackle Dia.	Shackle Clearance Width"	Shackle Clearance Height"	Body Width"
SGL136	4400ENT	Bluetooth® Indoor Padlock	9/32	13/16	7/8	1-29/32
SGL137	4401LHENT	Bluetooth® Outdoor Padlock	11-32	15/16	2	2-7/32
SGL138	5440ENT	Bluetooth® Portable Lock Box	13/32	1-13/16"	1-13/32"	-
SGL139*	5441ENT	Bluetooth® Wall-Mount Lock Box	-	-	-	-

*Includes mounting hardware for easy installation

ZENEX™ DIELECTRIC SAFETY PADLOCKS

- Designed exclusively for confined space, medical, military and electrical lockout/tagout
- Nylon shackle does not conduct electricity and is non-sparking
- All components are non-sparking and non-magnetic plastic, copper and brass
- Shackle withstands over 300-lb. pull force

SAR838



Master Lock

406 SERIES

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Body Size		Body Material	Shackle Clearance			Shipping Weight (lbs.)
			Width"	Height"		Width"	Height"	Dia."	
SAR833	406RED	Red	1 1/2	1 3/4	Thermal Plastic	25/32	1 1/2	1/4	0.21
SAR834	406ORJ	Orange	1 1/2	1 3/4	Thermal Plastic	25/32	1 1/2	1/4	0.21
SAR835	406YLW	Yellow	1 1/2	1 3/4	Thermal Plastic	25/32	1 1/2	1/4	0.21
SAR836	406GRN	Green	1 1/2	1 3/4	Thermal Plastic	25/32	1 1/2	1/4	0.21
SAR837	406BLU	Blue	1 1/2	1 3/4	Thermal Plastic	25/32	1 1/2	1/4	0.21
SAR838	406BLK	Black	1 1/2	1 3/4	Thermal Plastic	25/32	1 1/2	1/4	0.21
SAR839	406PRP	Purple	1 1/2	1 3/4	Thermal Plastic	25/32	1 1/2	1/4	0.21
SAR840	406TEAL	Teal	1 1/2	1 3/4	Thermal Plastic	25/32	1 1/2	1/4	0.21

S31 GLOBAL ZENEX™ THERMOPLASTIC SAFETY PADLOCKS

- Designed to fit smaller diameter lockout points for lockout/tagout applications (ie European OEM Equipment)
- 3/16" (4.76 mm) diameter shackle
- Marine grade 316 stainless steel shackle for superior corrosion resistance
- Special thermoplastic body offers superior performance against chemicals, moisture, heat, cold and UV
- Operates from -70°F to +350°F (-56°C to +176°C)
- Key retaining, cannot remove key unless the shackle is closed
- Shackle withstands over 300-lb. pull force



SED617

Master Lock

S31 SERIES

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Body Size		Body Material	Shackle Clearance			Shipping Weight (lbs.)
			Width"	Height"		Width"	Height"	Dia."	
SED617	S31BLK	Black	1 3/8	1 7/8"	Thermal Plastic	5/8	1 1/2	3/16	0.23
SED618	S31BLU	Blue	1 3/8	1 7/8"	Thermal Plastic	5/8	1 1/2	3/16	0.23
SED619	S31GRN	Green	1 3/8	1 7/8"	Thermal Plastic	5/8	1 1/2	3/16	0.23
SED620	S31ORJ	Orange	1 3/8	1 7/8"	Thermal Plastic	5/8	1 1/2	3/16	0.23
SED621	S31RED	Red	1 3/8	1 7/8"	Thermal Plastic	5/8	1 1/2	3/16	0.23
SEJ529	S31YLW	Yellow	1 3/8	1 7/8"	Thermal Plastic	5/8	1 1/2	3/16	0.23

Locks & Lockout Devices

ZENEX™ THERMOPLASTIC SAFETY PADLOCKS

**Master
Lock**

- Designed exclusively for lockout/tagout
- Durable, lightweight, non-conductive body is easy to carry
- Special thermoplastic body offers superior performance against chemicals, moisture, temperature and UV
- Reserved-for-safety cylinder provides over 40,000 unique key changes available
- Key retaining - ensures that padlocks are not left unlocked, cannot remove key until shackle is closed
- Includes write-on "Danger" and "Property of" labels in English, French and Spanish
- Locks comes with one key: Compliance with OSHA "one employee, one lock, one key" directive
- Optional shackle heights of 1-1/2" or 3" are available upon request
- For extra keys or master keying, please call us
- Body size:
 - 410 Series:** 1-1/2" W x 1-3/4" H
 - 411 Series:** 1-1/2" W x 3" H
- Body material: Thermal plastic
- Shackle clearance: 25/32" W x 1-1/2" H x 1/4" Dia.



410 SERIES - KEYED DIFFERENT

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour
SAL134	410BLK	Black
SAL135	410BLU	Blue
SAL136	410GRN	Green
SAL137	410ORJ	Orange
SAL138	410RED	Red
SAL139	410YLW	Yellow

411 SERIES - KEYED DIFFERENT

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour
SAL140	411BLK	Black
SAL141	411BLU	Blue
SAL142	411GRN	Green
SAL143	411ORJ	Orange
SAL144	411RED	Red
SAL145	411YLW	Yellow

410 SERIES - KEYED ALIKE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour
SETS OF 3		
SDM765	410KAS3RED	Red
SDM767	410KAS3YLW	Yellow
SDM761	410KAS3BLU	Blue
SETS OF 6		
SDM773	410KAS6RED	Red
SDM775	410KAS6YLW	Yellow
SDM769	410KAS6BLU	Blue
SETS OF 12		
SDM781	410KAS12RED	Red
SDM783	410KAS12YLW	Yellow
SDM777	410KAS12BLU	Blue

Available in sets of 18 and 24. Also available in other colours

411 SERIES - KEYED ALIKE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour
SETS OF 3		
SDM805	411KAS3RED	Red
SDM807	411KAS3YLW	Yellow
SDM801	411KAS3BLU	Blue
SETS OF 6		
SDM813	411KAS6RED	Red
SDM815	411KAS6YLW	Yellow
SDM809	411KAS6BLU	Blue
SETS OF 12		
SDM821	411KAS12RED	Red
SDM823	411KAS12YLW	Yellow
SDM817	411KAS12BLU	Blue

Available in sets of 18 and 24. Also available in other colours

PADLOCK IDENTIFICATION LABELS

- Optimize your facility's lockout practices with photo ID labels or laminated safety padlock labels for your employee's safety padlocks
- **Photo ID labels:** Self adhesive labels to be applied to your safety padlocks
- Customer can print their own photo and size it to fit photo ID label
- **Laminated identification labels:** Self adhesive labels with clear overlaminates to be applied to your safety padlocks



**Master
Lock**

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dimensions		
			W"	x	T"
SEJ530	5142	Photo ID Labels for 410, S31, S33 Padlocks (6 labels/pkg.)	1	x	1
SEJ531	0411-5705	Photo ID Labels for 411 Series Padlocks (6 labels/pkg.)	1	x	3-5/8
SEJ532	6835-5700	Photo ID Labels for Aluminum Padlocks (6 labels/pkg.)	1-1/4	x	2-3/4
SEJ533	461	Padlock Safety Labels w/clear overlaminates (50 labels/pkg.)	5	x	1

LASER ENGRAVING

- A permanent and durable method to customize your safety padlocks
- Available on Master Lock/American Lock aluminum and Zenex™ padlocks
- Laser engrave information on the padlock face, side and back
- A name, company logo or key number, you select the important information to engrave on the padlock
- For further laser engraving customization of your padlocks, please call us!

AMERICAN LOCK® ALUMINUM SAFETY PADLOCKS

- Lightweight solid aluminum body for lockout/tagout
- Durable, anodized colour finish is suitable for lockout/tagout procedures in food and pharmaceutical manufacturing
- Uses FDA approved lubricants safe for use in food processing
- 1/4" diameter boron steel shackle with plated finish for corrosion resistance
- Over 10000 unique key changes available
- Removable 5-pin cylinder can be replaced or repined
- Safety colour recognition, plus high security
- Key retaining option available. Includes two keys per lock
- Optional shackle heights of 1", 1-1/2" or 3" are available upon request
- Your facility's padlocks can be key charted to ensure no key duplication on site... ask about this service
- For master keying, please call us
- Body size: 1-1/2" W x 1-3/4" H
- Body material: Aluminum
- Shackle clearance: 3/4" W x 1" H x 1/4" Dia.



A1105 SERIES - KEYED DIFFERENT

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour
SA0712	A1105BLK	Black
SA0713	A1105BLU	Blue
SA0714	A1105GRN	Green
SA0715	A1105ORJ	Orange
SA0716	A1105RED	Red
SA0717	A1105YLW	Yellow
SA0718	A1105BRN	Brown
SA0719	A1105CLR	Clear
SA0720	A1105PRP	Purple

A1105 SERIES - KEYED ALIKE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour
SETS OF 3		
SDM877	A1105KAS3RED	Red
SDM878	A1105KAS3YLW	Yellow
SDM871	A1105KAS3BLU	Blue
SETS OF 6		
SDM886	A1105KAS6RED	Red
SDM887	A1105KAS6YLW	Yellow
SDM880	A1105KAS6BLU	Blue
SETS OF 12		
SDM895	A1105KAS12RED	Red
SDM896	A1105KAS12YLW	Yellow
SDM889	A1105KAS12BLU	Blue

Available in sets of 18 and 24.
Also available in other colours

MASTER LOCK® ALUMINUM SAFETY PADLOCKS

- Lightweight solid aluminum body
- Durable, baked on powder-coat colour finish stays bright in all UV conditions
- 1/4" diameter boron steel shackle with plated finish for corrosion resistance
- Over 10000 unique key changes available
- Key retaining option available. Includes two keys per lock
- Optional shackle heights of 1", 1 1/2" or 3" are available upon request
- Your facility's padlocks can be key charted to ensure no key duplication on site....ask about this service
- For master keying, please call us
- Body size: 1-1/2" W x 1-3/4" H
- Body material: Aluminum
- Shackle clearance: 25/32" W x 1" H x 1/4" Dia.



6835 SERIES - KEYED DIFFERENT

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour
SN709	6835RED	Red
SN710	6835BLU	Blue
SN711	6835GRN	Green
SN712	6835YLW	Yellow
SN713	6835ORJ	Orange
SN714	6835BLK	Black

6835 SERIES - KEYED ALIKE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour
SETS OF 3		
SDM844	6835KAS3RED	Red
SDM845	6835KAS3YLW	Yellow
SDM841	6835KAS3BLU	Blue
SETS OF 6		
SDM850	6835KAS6RED	Red
SDM851	6835KAS6YLW	Yellow
SDM847	6835KAS6BLU	Blue
SETS OF 12		
SDM856	6835KAS12RED	Red
SDM857	6835KAS12YLW	Yellow
SDM853	6835KAS12BLU	Blue

Available in sets of 18 and 24.
Also available in other colours

LAMINATED STEEL SAFETY LOCKOUT PADLOCKS

- Reinforced laminated steel body construction withstands physical abuse
- Key code stamped on key and on bottom of padlock for easy identification
- Uses FDA approved lubricants safe for use in food processing
- 9/32" diameter boron steel shackle with plated finish for corrosion resistance
- Over 1,400 unique key changes available
- Comes with two keys per padlock
- Optional shackle heights of 3/4", 1 1/2" or 2" are available upon request
- Your facility's padlocks can be key charted to ensure no key duplication on site....ask about this service
- For keyed alike options or master keying, please call us



3 SERIES

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Body Size		Body Material	Shackle Clearance			Shipping Weight (lbs.)
			Width"	Thickness"		A"	B"	C"	
SAL146	3BLU	Blue	1-9/16	1-1/2	Laminated Steel	9/32	3/4	5/8	0.40
SAL147	3RED	Red	1-9/16	1-1/2	Laminated Steel	9/32	3/4	5/8	0.40
SAL148	3YLW	Yellow	1-9/16	1-1/2	Laminated Steel	9/32	3/4	5/8	0.40
SAL149	3GRN	Green	1-9/16	1-1/2	Laminated Steel	9/32	3/4	5/8	0.40
SAL150	3BLK	Black	1-9/16	1-1/2	Laminated Steel	9/32	3/4	5/8	0.40
SAL151	3WHT	White	1-9/16	1-1/2	Laminated Steel	9/32	3/4	5/8	0.40
SAL152	3LHBLU	Blue	1-9/16	1-1/2	Laminated Steel	9/32	2	5/8	0.42
SAL153	3LHRED	Red	1-9/16	1-1/2	Laminated Steel	9/32	2	5/8	0.42
SAL154	3LHYLW	Yellow	1-9/16	1-1/2	Laminated Steel	9/32	2	5/8	0.42
SAL155	3LHGRN	Green	1-9/16	1-1/2	Laminated Steel	9/32	2	5/8	0.42
SAL156	3LHBLK	Black	1-9/16	1-1/2	Laminated Steel	9/32	2	5/8	0.42
SAL157	3LHWHT	White	1-9/16	1-1/2	Laminated Steel	9/32	2	5/8	0.42

Locks & Lockout Devices

LATCH TIGHT™ LOCK BOXES

- Integrated storage organizes up to 12 keys or hundreds of bulk keys
- Can only release when no padlocks are fastened to the lock box
- Works with all safety padlock shackle sizes and lengths
- Traditional bulk key storage is also possible through the key slot in front of the lock box lid
- Has lockout points for 14 padlocks or hasps
- Unit can be mounted to a wall or carried with the comfortable form fitted handle
- Powder coated finish on heavy-duty steel box and stainless steel handle withstand harsh industrial environments



Master Lock

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour
SA0597	503RED	Red
SA0628	503YEL	Yellow

LATCH TIGHT™ PORTABLE LOCK BOXES

- With new Latch Tight™ locking mechanism
- English, Spanish, French message on box
- Accepts 12 padlocks or lockout hasps
- Complements SA0597 and SA0628 wall mount lock box (call for more info)
- Colour: Red

Model No. SAL519
Mfg. No. 498A

Master Lock



PADLOCK CADDIES

- Durable plastic construction
- Allows user to carry or store safety locks to address all lockout points
- Can be customized to the number of padlocks needed by user for lockout points (max 12 locks)
- Can be carried, mounted on belt or hung at lockout site
- Collated key holder ensures user's key is with the locks
- Dimensions: 7 1/4" W x 5 1/8" H x 19/32" Thick
- Ergonomic carry handle

Model No. SAR846
Mfg. No. S125

Master Lock



Note: Padlocks and key not included

HEAVY-DUTY PADLOCK RACK STATIONS

- Locate padlocks near lockout point
- Heavy gauge steel with durable powder coat finish ensures long life in manufacturing environment
- Includes labels in English, French and Spanish



SAP986



SAP985

Master Lock

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Padlock Capacity
SAP985	S1506	6 1/4" x 1 1/2"	6 to 8
SAP986	S1518	17 1/2" x 1 1/2"	18 to 22

LOCKOUT TAGOUT CABINET

The Lok Box stands up to the toughest industrial work environments. Ready to use, it will provide employees with a focal point to pick up the required products when following their lockout / tagout procedures. The Lok Box is painted with a high-visibility industrial safety yellow acrylic polyester paint that is baked in for improved durability. Available in three different sizes - you choose the one best suited to your needs. Complete with padlocks, lockout hasps and tags or empty if you choose to assemble your own kit.



SG954



SG955

BRADY

W/COMPONENTS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SG951	65646	Small
SG952	65648	Medium
SG953	65650	Large

W/O COMPONENTS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SG954	65647	Small
SG955	65649	Medium
SG956	65651	Large

DIMENSIONS & COMPONENTS

Size	Dimensions				No. of Padlocks	No. of Lockout Hasps	No. of Lockout Tags
	W"	x	D"	x H"			
Small	7	x	3	x 8	4	3	25
Medium	8	x	3	x 11	8	4	25
Large	12	x	3	x 16	20	9	75

TAG STATIONS

- Durable tag centre holds 18 tags
- Hanger clips hold padlocks and hasps
- Includes face labels in English
- Dimensions: 9 3/4" x 5 3/4" x 1 1/2"

SAP987



Master Lock

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SAP987	S1601	Tag Centre (unfilled)
SAP988	S1601A	Tag Centre, 12 English Tags

COMPACT LOCKOUT STATIONS

- Ideal for locating machine specific lockout devices, tags and padlocks near lockout point
- 6 1/2" W x 2 7/8" D x 2 7/8" H bin holds circuit breaker lockouts, valve lockouts, plug lockouts, tags and much more
- Hanger clips hold padlocks and hasps
- Dimensions: 9 3/4" x 7 3/4" x 3 3/8"
- Includes face labels in English, French and Spanish



SAP991

Master Lock

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Contains
SAP990	S1700	Compact Lockout Station	Unfilled
SAP991	S1705P410	Compact Lockout Station	One hasp, two tags, 1 Zenex™ lock
SAP992	S1720E410	Circuit Breaker Lockout Station	Two SA0595 and two SA0594 breaker lockouts, four tags and two Zenex™ locks

LOCKOUT STATIONS

Virtually Indestructible, the Strongest Stations Available!

- Integrated, one-piece molded construction eliminates loose parts
- Resilient polycarbonate material provides twice the heat resistance and quadruples the impact strength of typical stations
- Reinforced snap-lock clips provide easy padlock and hasp storage and removal
- Exclusive translucent lockable cover protects contents and prevents loss of valuable safety lockout padlocks
- Innovative hinge holds cover open for easy product selection
- Available with your choice of safety lock design with highly visible red locks keyed different of Zenex™ or aluminum in 4, 10 or 20 lock format
- Zenex™ locks available with up to 100,000 key changes available to fit even the largest lockout systems
- Compliant with OSHA "One employee, One lock, One key" directive
- Lockout stations are bilingual with English/ French labels and lockout tags

4-LOCK STATIONS INCLUDE:

- 4 Master Lock® Safety Series™ padlocks
- 2 Safety Series™ hasps for lockouts by up to six workers
- 12 Safety Series™ heavy-duty bilingual "Do Not Operate" lockout I.D. tags with brass grommets
- Dimensions: 12.25" x 16" x 1.75"

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SA0598	1482BFRC	Base only (unfilled)
SA0602	1482BP410FRC	Station with Zenex™ Padlocks
SA0603	1482BP1106FRC	Station with American Lock® Aluminum Padlocks

10-LOCK STATIONS INCLUDE:

- 10 Master Lock® Safety Series™ padlocks
- 2 Safety Series™ hasps for lockouts by up to six workers
- 24 Safety Series™ heavy-duty bilingual "Do Not Operate" lockout I.D. tags with brass grommets
- Dimensions: 15.5" x 22" x 1.75"

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SA0599	1483BFRC	Base only (unfilled)
SA0605	1483BP410FRC	Station with Zenex™ Padlocks
SA0606	1483BP1106FRC	Station with American Lock® Aluminum Padlocks

20-LOCK STATIONS INCLUDE:

- 20 Master Lock® Safety Series™ padlocks
- 4 Safety Series™ hasps for lockouts by up to six workers
- 48 Safety Series™ heavy-duty bilingual "Do Not Operate" lockout I.D. tags with brass grommets
- Dimensions: 22" x 22" x 1.75"

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SA0600	1484BFRC	Base only (unfilled)
SA0608	1484BP410FRC	Station with Zenex™ Padlocks
SA0609	1484BP1106FRC	Station with American Lock® Aluminum Padlocks

Master Lock

SA0602



SA0605



SA0609



GET CLEAN

Industrial handsoap with scrubbing particles for stubborn grease and grime

TRY SOME TODAY!

Model JG223
See page 312



Locks & Lockout Devices

DELUXE LOCKOUT STATIONS

- Durable construction ensures long life in your facility
- Covered compartments protects devices and keep dust and grime out
- Upper section is lockable ensuring lockout devices are there when needed
- Add a combination lock for simple access control
- 16 hanger clips holds two padlocks or hasps each
- Moveable dividers in top and bottom trays help organize devices
- Holes provided along the bottom for optional peg hook hangers to hang bulky devices
- Lower half has two tip-out drawers, each measuring 10" W x 6 7/8" H x 1/4" D
- Dividers included to create 2, 3, 4, 5 or 6 compartments
- Each compartment in lower section holds 25 tags, 150 tags total
- Lockout stations are bilingual with English/French labels and lockout tags
- Dimension: 23.5" W x 4.5" D x 27" H
- Station includes: 6 padlocks, 2 hasps, 1 snap-on hasp, 1 adjustable cable lockout, 4 gate valve lockout, 2 ball valve lockout, 1 compact plug prong lockout, 1 plug cover, 6 circuit breaker lockout, 2 wall switch covers, 2 packs of tags (12/pack)

**Master
Lock**

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SAS415	S1900FRC	Base only (unfilled)
SAS413	S1900VE1106FRC	Station with American Lock® Aluminum Padlocks



SAS413

LOCKOUT STATIONS

- Durable construction for years of use in corrosive environments
- Eight hanger clips holds two padlocks or lockout hasps each
- Holes provided along with bottom for optional peg hook hangers to hang bulky devices
- Lockable - use a combination padlock to limit access to authorized employees
- Covered compartments protect devices and keep dust and grime out
- Dimensions: 23.5" W x 4.5" D x 15.5" H
- Electrical focus station includes: 6 padlocks, 1 hasp, 1 snap-on hasp, 1 compact plug prong lockout, 1 plug cover, 4 circuit breaker lockout, 2 wall switch covers, 2 packs of tags (12/pack)
- Valve lockout focus station includes: 6 padlocks, 1 hasp, 1 snap-on hasp, 3 gate valve lockout, 2 ball valve lockout, 2 tags (12/pack)

**Master
Lock**

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
ELECTRICAL FOCUS STATIONS		
SAS416	S1850FRC	Base only (unfilled)
SAS417	S1850E410FRC	Station with Zenex™ Padlocks
SAS418	S1850E1106FRC	Station with American Lock® Aluminum Padlocks
VALVE LOCKOUT FOCUS STATIONS		
SAS416	S1850FRC	Base only (unfilled)
SAS420	S1850V410FRC	Station with Zenex™ Padlocks
SAS421	S1850V1106FRC	Station with Aluminum American Lock® Padlocks



SAS417



SAS420

DELUXE TAG CENTRES

- Two tip-out bins each have three compartments for tags
- Each compartment holds 25 tags, capacity 150 tags
- Compartments can also hold safety eyewear and ear protection
- Each tip-out drawer measures 10" W x 6 3/4" H x 3 1/2" D
- Eight hanger clips can hold safety padlocks or hasps
- Dimension: 22" W x 4" D x 11" H

Model No. SAS423
Mfg. No. S1800

**Master
Lock**

TAGS NOT
INCLUDED



SAS423

LOCKOUT TOOL BOXES WITH COMPONENTS

A crucial part of any lockout/tagout program is to prevent worker injury by cutting the power on a piece of equipment that is being serviced. The Lockout Tool Box, 17" W x 5" D x 4 1/2" H, has what you need to lock and mark your equipment preventing its use until repairs have been completed.

KIT CONTAINS:

- 1 Plastic lockout tool box w/tray
- 1 1" to 2.5" gate valve lockout
- 1 Small ball valve lockout
- 1 3/4" blue padlock
- 1 2" blue padlock
- 1 Wall switch lockout
- 1 Labeled lockout hasp
- 5 Lockout tags
- 1 Universal multi-pole lockout
- 1 277 V "No Hole" breaker lockout
- 1 480/600 V "No Hole" breaker lockout
- 1 Small plug lockout



Model No. SG946
Mfg. No. 65289

ELECTRICAL LOCKOUT TOOLBOXES

- All the basics for locking out breakers, electrical plugs, wall switches and fuses

KIT CONTAINS:

- 2 Mini cable lockouts
- 2 120 V snap-on breaker lockouts
- 2 120 V/277 V clamp-on breaker lockouts w/cleats
- 2 480 V/400 V Clamp-On Breaker Lockouts w/cleats
- 2 Universal multi-pole breaker lockouts
- 1 Oversized breaker lockout
- 1 3-in-1 plug lockout
- 1 Wall switch lockout
- 1 Small fuse blockout
- 1 Large fuse blockout
- 1 Extra-large lockout toolbox



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SEC369	99310	Electrical Lockout Toolbox Kit
SEC370	99312	Kit w/2 Safety Padlocks & 2 Tags

PERSONAL BREAKER LOCKOUT POUCHES

- Pouch contains one each of the most popular circuit breaker lockouts
- Covers 120 V/277 V and 480 V/600 V breakers in single- and multi-pole configurations

KIT CONTAINS:

- 1 120 V/277 V clamp-on breaker lockout w/cleat
- 1 480 V/600 V clamp-on breaker lockout w/cleat
- 1 Universal multipole breaker lockout
- 2 1" group lockout hasps
- 2 Heavy-duty lockout tags w/nylon cable ties
- 1 Lockout belt pouch



SEC367



SEC368

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SEC367	105966	Personal Breaker Lockout Pouch Kit
SEC368	105967	Kit w/2 Keyed-Alike Safety Padlocks

PERSONAL LOCKOUT POUCHES

- Easy to carry pouch holds lockout essentials
- Holds one worker's personal padlocks, tags and circuit breaker devices

KIT CONTAINS:

- 1 Padlock SAL138
- 1 Pouch SAL538
- 1 Breaker switch padlock SAL525
- 1 Hasp SA875
- 2 Circuit breaker lockouts SA0595
- 1 Circuit breaker lockouts SA0594
- 12 "DO NOT OPERATE" tags - see SBD042 for English and SEC862 for French replacement tags (25/pkg.)



SAL538

SED603



Master Lock

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SAL538	1456	Large Pouch Only
SED603	S1010E410	Compact pouch w/Zenex™ padlock
SED602	S1010	Compact pouch only

Locks & Lockout Devices

ELECTRICAL LOCKOUT KITS

(KEYED ALIKE PADLOCKS)

- Safety lockout carrying case keeps important lockout devices and padlocks together
- Personal kits are for the individual worker; padlocks supplied are keyed-alike for added worker convenience
- Kits include high-use components, satisfying most applications

KIT CONTAINS:

- 3 Zenex™ Padlocks
- 1 Portable safety carrying case **SEC446**
- 1 Breaker switch padlock **SAL525**
- 1 Hasp **SA875**
- 1 Snap-on hasp **SAL541**
- 3 Circuit breaker lockouts **SAO595**
- 2 Circuit breaker lockouts **SAO594**
- 1 Wall switch cover - see **SAO708** for replacement cover
- 12 "DO NOT OPERATE" tags - see **SBD042** for English and **SEC862** for French replacement tags (25/pkg.)

SAL536



Master Lock

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SAL536	1457E410KA	w/Zenex™ Padlocks
SAL537	1457E3KA	w/Steel Padlocks
SEC446	S1017	Carrying Case Only

ELECTRICAL & VALVE LOCKOUT KITS

- Modular lockout/tagout organizers
- Lightweight safety lockout carrying case with modular, translucent storage compartments for improved organization and fast component selection
- Separate compartments for effective grouping of (1) padlocks and hasps, (2) valve lockout and (3) electrical lockout components
- Kits include high-use components, satisfying most applications
- Group kits are for multiple workers; padlocks supplied are keyed-different, so that no unwanted key interchange occurs
- Include permanent write-on labels (English, French and Spanish) that allow instant on-site customization for each worker

KIT CONTAINS:

- 6 Padlocks **SAL138** for **SAL517**
- 1 Portable safety organizer **SAL543**
- 2 Breaker switch padlocks **SAL525**
- 1 Hasp **SA875**
- 1 Snap-on hasp **SAL541**
- 1 Adjustable cable lockout **SED597**
- 1 Plug cover lockout **SAL520**
- 1 Plug cover lockout **SAL521**
- 1 **SAL526**, **SAL527** and **SAL528** gate valve cover
- 2 Ball valve covers - see **SAO596** for replacement covers
- 6 Circuit breaker lockouts **SAO595**
- 3 Circuit breaker lockouts **SAO594**
- 2 Wall switch covers - see **SAO708** for replacement cover
- 24 "DO NOT OPERATE" tags - see **SBD042** for English and **SEC862** for French replacement tags (25/pkg.)



Master Lock

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SAL517	1458VE410	w/Zenex™ Padlocks
SAL543	1458	Portable Safety Organizer Only

ADJUSTABLE CABLE LOCKOUTS

- Infinitely adjustable for a secure fit every time
- Integrated, single-piece safety hasp and cable for ease-of-use
- Ideal for both multiple circuit breaker panel and side-by-side gate valve lockouts
- Tough, lightweight, Zenex™ thermoplastic body withstands chemicals; performs effectively in extreme conditions
- Tough flexible multistranded steel cable is insulated with a clear plastic coating
- Up to four workers can apply their personal safety locks
- Red lockout colour identifies the safety lockout application
- Complete with high-visibility permanent safety labels (English, French and Spanish) that can be written on to identify the responsible person and then erased for the next job
- Custom cable lengths available

Master Lock



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SED596	S806CBL3	Cable lockout w/3' cable
SED597	S806	Cable lockout w/6' cable
SED598	S806CBL15	Cable lockout w/15' cable

LABELED SNAP-ON HASPS

- Combines multiple-person lockout and tagout identification
- Features an easy-to-apply "snap-on" advantage with its spring-loaded locking arm
- Fits more lockout points than alternative rivet-hinge labeled lockout hasps
- Anodized aluminum and stainless steel construction for combined corrosion resistance and strength
- Complete with high-visibility permanent safety labels (English, French and Spanish) that can be written on to identify the responsible person and then erased for the next job
- Max. No. of Padlocks: 5



SAL541

SAQ002

Master Lock

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour
SAL541	427	Red
SAQ002	427YLLW	Yellow

LOCKOUT HASPS

Multiple lockouts provide a means of locking control devices for machinery or electrical power sources, while maintenance or repairs are being carried out. Designed for use on fuse and switchboxes, air, steam, or acid valves. Accommodates padlock shackles up to 3/8" diameter and hasp is 1" diameter.



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dimensions"
SC703	RSE66	Dual Scissor, Steel Polyester-Coated	5-1/4
XA231	RAE60	Single Scissor, Aluminum Polyester-Coated	4-3/8 x 3/8
SC706	MS01	Nylon Dielectric Single Vertical Line Lock	1-5/8 x 6-7/8
SA0703	429	Dual Jaw Aluminum	2 x 5-7/8
SA0704	418	4-Lock Heavy-Duty Steel	2-3/8 x 3-1/4
SA0705	419	8-Lock Heavy-Duty Steel	2-3/8 x 6-7/8

SAFETY LOCKOUT HASPS

- Attach hasp to energy disconnect switch
- Control cannot be turned on until last worker's padlock is removed from hasp
- Multiple styles available



SEA314

SEA315

SA0704

SA875

SAN508

SAR075

SA0703

SED601

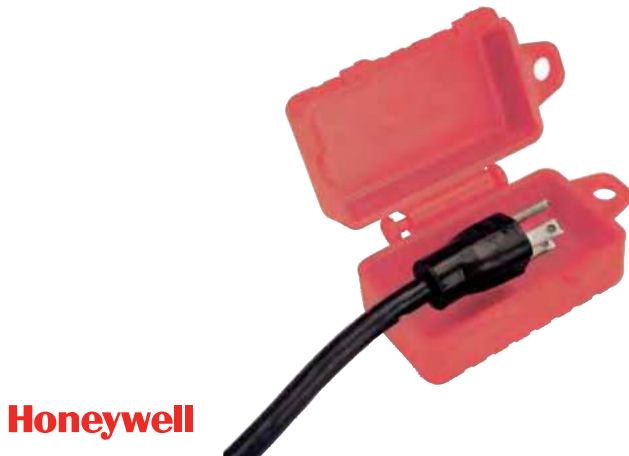
Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dimensions			Inside Jaw Clearance"	Jaw Dia.	Padlock Capacity
			W"	x	L"			
SEA314	416	Spark Resistant Aluminum	1-1/2	x	4-3/8	1	1/4"	6
SEA315	417	Spark Resistant Aluminum	2	x	4-7/8	1-1/2	1/4"	6
SA0704	418	Heavy-Duty Steel	2-3/8	x	3-1/4	1	1/4"	4
SA0705	419	Heavy-Duty Steel	2-3/8	x	6-7/8	3	1/4"	8
SA875	420	Steel Jaw w/Vinyl Coated Handle	1-3/4	x	4-1/2	1	1/4"	6
SA876	421	Steel Jaw w/Vinyl Coated Handle	2-3/8	x	5	1-1/2	1/4"	6
SAN507	422	Economy Yellow Safety Hasp w/Locking Tabs	1-3/4	x	4-1/2	1	1/4"	6
SAN508	424	Economy Yellow Safety Hasp w/Locking Tabs	2-3/8	x	5	1-1/2	1/4"	6
SAR075	428	Nylon Non-Conductive Hasp	1-5/8	x	6-7/8	1 x 2-1/2	3/16"	6
SA0703	429	Dual Jaw Aluminum Hasp	2	x	5-7/8	1 x 2-1/2	1/4"	8
SED601	S430	Steel Hasp w/Red Plastic Handle	2-1/4	x	3"	1	4 mm	2

Master Lock

Locks & Lockout Devices

ELECTRICAL PLUG LOCKOUTS

- Lockout electrical plugs from any accidental reconnection
- Made of high visibility red plastic which is entirely dielectric
- Model **SA864** will accept 110 V, plug 3 1/4" x 1 3/4" with a maximum of 1/2" cable
- Model **SA865** will accept 220 to 550 V, plug 6 3/4" x 3" with a maximum 1" cable



Honeywell

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Dimensions					Volts
		L"	x	W"	x	H"	
SA864	LP110	3 1/4	x	1 3/4	x	1 3/4	110
SA865	LP550	6 3/4	x	3	x	3	220-550

ROTATING ELECTRICAL PLUG LOCKOUTS

- Outward/inward rotation allows for easier installation and storage
- Unique outward rotation allows for easier installation in confined space applications
- Surrounds the electrical plug; protects against accidental reconnection
- Each size rotates into itself to fit effectively into safety tool boxes
- Tough, lightweight, dielectric Zenex™ thermoplastic bodies withstand chemicals; perform effectively in extreme conditions (temperature range -50°F (-46°C) to 350°F (177°C))
- Complete with high-visibility permanent safety labels (English, French and Spanish)
- The **SAL521** labels can be written-on to identify the responsible person and then erased for the next job



See pages 320 & 321 for padlock assortment

Master Lock

Model No.	Mfg. No.	For Electrical Plugs Sizes Up To
SAL520	487	2 1/4" Dia. x 3 1/4" w/Cord Dia. up to 3/4" (Most 110- and Many 220-Volt Plugs)
SAL521	488	3" Dia. x 6" w/Cord Dia. up to 3/4" (Most 220- and 550-Volt Plugs)

CIRCUIT BREAKER SWITCH PADLOCKS

- Provides the flexibility to effectively lock out breaker switches
- Flexi-cable allows the lock body to be moved out of the way and panel door to be closed properly
- Fits the tight space constraints within a circuit breaker shutoff boxes
- Numerous key changes are available to minimize the possibility of unwanted key duplication
- 1 1/8" wide steel body; 4-pin cylinder; 5" flexible steel cable

Model No. **SAL525**
Mfg. No. 7C5RED

Master Lock

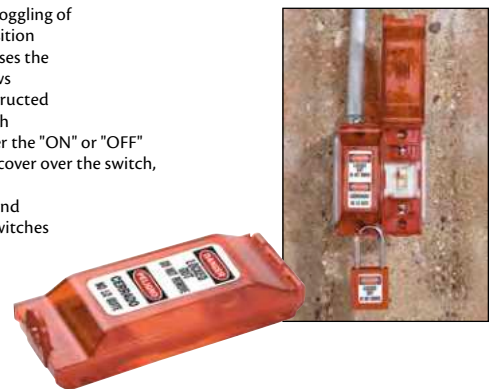


UNIVERSAL WALL SWITCH COVERS

- Prevent unintentional toggling of wall switch to "ON" position
- One-time installation uses the existing wall plate screws
- Hinges open for unobstructed normal operation switch
- Lock the switch in either the "ON" or "OFF" position by closing the cover over the switch, then applying padlock
- Locks out both toggle and Decora™ paddle wall switches

Model No. **SAO708**
Mfg. No. 496B

Master Lock



GRIP TIGHT™ CIRCUIT BREAKER LOCKOUTS

- Exclusive design accommodates virtually all styles of breaker toggles
- Fits all American Lock® and Master Lock® safety padlocks and hasps
- Two products replace at least five. **SAO595** is used for single and double breaker toggles, while **SAO594** is appropriate for tall and wide breaker toggles
- Grips tight with a simple thumb turn and clamping handle
- Narrow profile permits side-by-side breaker lockout
- Made of powder coated steel and reinforced polymer to operate in harsh conditions



Master Lock

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SAO594	491B	Tall & Wide Toggles
SAO595	493B	Standard Single and Double Toggles
SAO707	506	Set of each SAO594 and SAO595

COMPACT PLUG PRONG LOCKOUTS

- Compact design locks out 110 V – 120 V electrical plugs
- Works with two-prong or two-prong with ground plugs
- Can be used with safety padlocks or lockout hasps, no key needed
- New design can now accommodate larger shackle locks and safety hasps



See pages 320 & 321 for padlock assortment

Master Lock

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SAR841	S2005	Electrical Outlet Lockout

SEAL TIGHT™ HANDLE-ON BALL VALVE LOCKOUTS

- Patent-pending innovative design locks out the ball valves from 1/4" to 4"
- Lightweight and compact ergonomic design allows easy use and storage
- Constructed of metal alloy, this lockout device withstands corrosive environments and operates in extreme temperatures
- Works in virtually all ball valve installations – metal and PVC valves, insulated pipes, and pipes with tight access due to close proximity to other valves, pipes or structures
- Works with all Master Lock® and American Lock® safety padlocks and safety hasps

Model No. SAS463
Mfg. No. S3068

**Master
Lock**

See pages 320 & 321 for
padlock assortment

PADLOCK
NOT INCLUDED

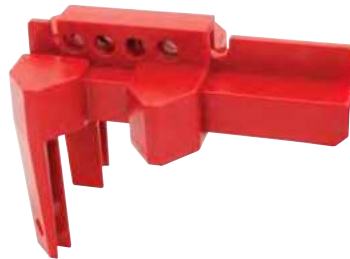


ADJUSTABLE BALL VALVE LOCKOUTS

- Fits valves 1/2" to 2" in size
- Four locking holes are compatible with all Master Lock® and American Lock® safety padlocks
- Locks valve in the closed position
- Includes removable handle insert to accommodate a wide range of handle designs and dimensions
- Durable, lightweight thermoplastic material performs effectively in extreme environments; -40°F to 200°F

Model No. SE1878
Mfg. No. S3081

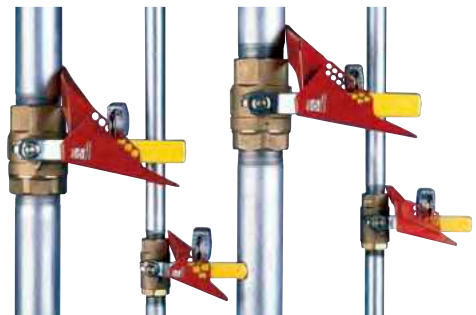
**Master
Lock**



STANDARD BALL VALVE LOCKOUT DEVICES

- Patented design fits all major brand ball valves
- Simple one-piece design makes it easy to use
- Assist in compliance with lockout regulations
- Fits most valves up to 3"

BRADY®



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Valve Size"	Max. Shackle Diameter"	Max. Handle Width"	Max. Handle Thickness"	Material
SAC636	65692	1/4 - 1	3/8	1	3/4	Powder-coated Steel
SAC637	65693	1 1/4 - 3	3/8	9/10	1/2	Powder-coated Steel

BALL VALVE LOCKOUTS

Available in three sizes for valves from 3/8" to 8". Constructed of heavy-duty, high visibility red polypropylene that is fully dielectric and chemical and solvent resistant. Model SA857 allows you to lock valves in the open or closed position.

Honeywell

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Fits Valve Size"
SA857	BS01R	3/8 to 1 1/4
SA858	BS02R	1 1/2 to 2 1/2
SA859	BS03R	2 to 8



Locks & Lockout Devices

SEAL TIGHT™ BALL VALVE LOCKOUTS

- Compact, lightweight, flexible and easy to use, the Seal Tight™ valve lockout works on virtually every valve size and applications
- Eliminates the risk of accidentally moving a handle by removing it and concealing the stem
- Effectively locks out all valves from 3/8" to 4", thus eliminating specific valve lockout systems
- Simple to apply, with an intuitive wrapping strap and locking mechanism
- Works on virtually all valves; metal and PVC, insulated pipes, ceiling or wall-mounted pipes and hard to reach valves
- Made of PVC polyester fabric and HDPE plastic, it withstands corrosive environments and operates in temperatures from -40°F to 300°F

Model No. SAO596

Mfg. No. 468L

Master Lock



OVERSIZE PLUG & HOIST COVERS

- Offers broad application solutions sized at 7" diameter by 17" tall
- Insert PVC tubing to block access to control buttons for hoist control lockout
- Flexible and durable rip-stop nylon bag fits easily in safety tool boxes
- Lock out with up to six padlocks or hasps
- Trilingual lock out warning printed on bag

Model No. SAO706

Mfg. No. 453L

Master Lock



CONFINED SPACE COVERS

- Signage and barrier protection all-in-one
- Provide OSHA required warnings
- Halt unauthorized entry
- Easy to use
- Ultra durable
- Guard against weather and debris
- Prevent infestation
- Operating temperature: -40°F to 200°F
- Sizing and fit depend on flange dimensions



SDL009

Small - Fits standard man-ways 20" to 23" (508 mm to 584.2 mm)

Medium - Fits standard man-ways 23" to 28" (584.2 mm to 711.2 mm)

Large - Fits standard man-ways 28" to 32" (711.2 mm to 812.8 mm)

X-Large - Fits standard man-ways 32" to 39" (812.8 mm to 990.6 mm)

ELASTIC, NON-LOCKING ENGLISH

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SDL009	S201CSS	Small
SDL010	S201CSM	Medium
SDL011	S201CSL	Large
SDL012	S201CSXL	X-Large

Also available Bilingual

Master Lock

ROTATING GATE VALVE LOCKOUTS

- Outward/inward rotation allows for easier installation and storage
- Unique, patent-pending outward rotation allows for easier installation in confined space applications
- Surrounds the valve operating handle, protects against accidental valve opening
- Each size rotates into itself to fit effectively into safety tool boxes
- Each size nests within the next larger size to save space in storage
- Tough, lightweight, dielectric Zenex™ thermoplastic bodies withstand chemicals; perform effectively in extreme conditions (temperature range -50°F (-46°C) to 350°F (177°C))
- Up to four workers can apply their personal safety locks
- Red lockout colour identifies the safety lockout application
- Complete with high-visibility permanent safety labels (English, French and Spanish) that can be written on to identify the responsible person and then erased for the next job



SAL529



SAL528



SAL531

Master Lock

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SAL526	480	Fits 1" to 3" Dia. Valve Handle
SAL527	481	Fits 2" to 5" Dia. Valve Handle
SAL528	482	Fits 4" to 6 1/2" Dia. Valve Handle
SAL529	483	Fits 6" to 10" Dia. Valve Handle
SAL530	484	Fits 8" to 13" Dia. Valve Handle
SAL531	485	1 Set Consists of 1 x SAL526, SAL527, SAL528, SAL529 & SAL530

BLIND FLANGE LOCKOUT DEVICE

- Cover and lock out nuts ranging from 3/4" to 1-1/8" diameter
- Adjustable device provides a tight fit, adapting to multiple flanged pipe applications
- Device fully conceals flange bolts preventing access to the blind until all work has been completed
- Four locking holes allow for multiple workers to lockout device at one time
- Durable aluminum and hardened steel construction withstands conditions indoors and out



SDS646

Master Lock

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SDS646	S3922	Small
SDS647	S3923	Medium
SDS648	S3924	Large



EYEWEAR
SPILL CONTROL
SAFETY
TRAFFIC CONTROL
GLOVES

ZENITH[®]

Safety Products

Contact us today!

Safety Tags

SAFETY TAGS

- Header style tags meet Occupational Safety and Health Administration requirements
- Choose from a variety of common styles and legends that apply to a variety of situations
- Tags are available in two materials: **PF-cardstock** and **RV-plastic**
- 25 per package

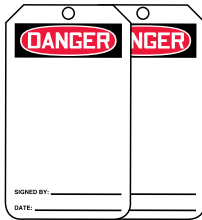
PF-Cardstock

- 5 7/8" x 3 1/8" with 3/8" hole
- Pliable, 10-mil plastic
- Pulp-free, no wood-paper content
- Waterproof, tear-resistant for short-term use

RV-Plastic

- 5 7/8" x 3 3/8" with 3/8" hole, reinforced with metal grommet
- 15-mil tear-resistant plastic
- Weather and chemical-resistant

BLANK HEADER TAGS



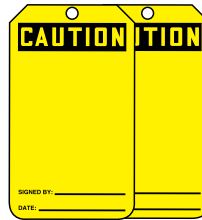
Front Back

SAU650
SAU651



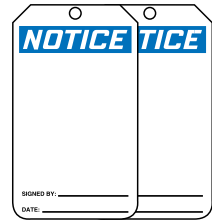
Front Back

SAU654
SAU655



Front Back

SAU658
SAU659



Front Back

SAU662
SAU663

Material
PF-Cardstock
RV-Plastic

STANDARD SAFETY TAGS



SAT022
SAT045



SAU606
SAU607



SAU610
SAU611



SAU614
SAU615



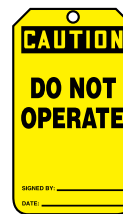
SAU618
SAU619



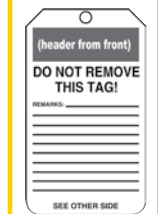
SAU626
SAU627



SAU634
SAU635



SAU638
SAU639



Standard Back

Material
PF-Cardstock
RV-Plastic

LOCKOUT TAGS



SAU778
SAU779



SAU782
SAU783



SAU790
SAU791



SAU786
SAU787



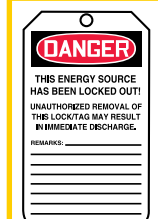
SAU806
SAU807



SAU802
SAU803



SAU810
SAU811



Std. Lockout Back

Material
PF-Cardstock
RV-Plastic

EQUIPMENT STATUS & INSPECTION TAGS



Front Back

SAU698
SAU699



Front Back

SAU706
SAU707



Front Back

SAU714
SAU715



Front Back

SAU718
SAU719



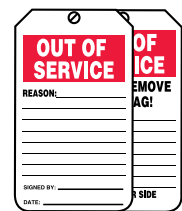
Front Back

SAU734
SAU735



Front Back

SAU738
SAU739



Front Back

SAU742
SAU743

Material
PF-Cardstock
RV-Plastic

Material	Size"
PF-Cardstock	5 7/8 x 3 1/8
RV-Plastic	5 7/8 x 3 3/8

Material
PF-Cardstock
RV-Plastic



ACCUFORM®

FRENCH BLANK HEADER TAGS



SED646
SED647



SED648
SED649



SED650
SED651



SED652
SED653

Material
PF-Cardstock
RV-Plastic

Material	Size"
PF-Cardstock	5 7/8 x 3 1/8
RV-Plastic	5 7/8 x 3 3/8



ACCUFORM®

FRENCH STANDARD SAFETY TAGS



SAU834
SAU835



SAU838
SAU839



SAU846
SAU847



SAU842
SAU843



SAU858
SAU859



SAU854
SAU855



Standard French
Back

Material
PF-Cardstock
RV-Plastic

FRENCH EQUIPMENT STATUS & INSPECTION TAGS



SED654
SED655



SED656
SED657



SED658
SED659



SED660
SED661

Material
PF-Cardstock
RV-Plastic

FRENCH LOCKOUT TAGS



SAU870
SAU871



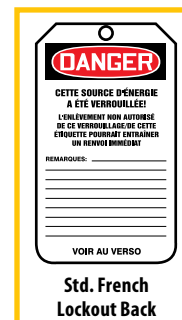
SAU874
SAU875



SAU878
SAU879



SAU882
SAU883



Std. French
Lockout Back

Material
PF-Cardstock
RV-Plastic

Material	Size"
PF-Cardstock	5 7/8 x 3 1/8
RV-Plastic	5 7/8 x 3 3/8



ACCUFORM®

Accident Prevention & Lockout Tags

TAGS BY-THE-ROLL: NEVER RUN OUT OF TAGS AGAIN!

- Tag size: 6 1/4" x 3", with 3/8" hole
- 10-mil PF-Cardstock tags
- Tear-resistant, waterproof 'pulp-free' material
- Writable matte surface
- Dispenser size: 6 5/8" x 6 5/8" x 3 5/8"
- Available in rolls of 100 or 250 tags

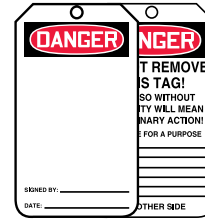


SAS784

ENGLISH TAGS



Front Back
100/Roll 250/Roll
SAS755 SAS449



Front Back
100/Roll 250/Roll
SAS757 SAS782



Front Back
100/Roll 250/Roll
SAS783 SAS784



Front Back
100/Roll 250/Roll
SAS785 SAS764



Front Back
100/Roll 250/Roll
SEI937 SEI938



Front Back
100/Roll 250/Roll
SEI939 SEI940

FRENCH TAGS (ROLLS OF 250 TAGS)

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SAS452	TAR123	Danger; Ne pas faire fonctionner
SAS453	TAR127	Danger; Ne pas faire fonctionner (w/Stripes)
SGC242	FRTAR46	Danger; Verrouillé; Ne pas faire fonctionner (w/Stripes)

LOOP 'N STRAP™ TAGS

- Attach tags by self-fastening strap for quick marking
- 0.023" polyethylene plastic tags resist dirt, grease and moisture
- Write on tag with permanent marker
- Tag body is 5 1/4" X 3 1/4", with 1 3/8" x 6" strap
- Available in packages of 25

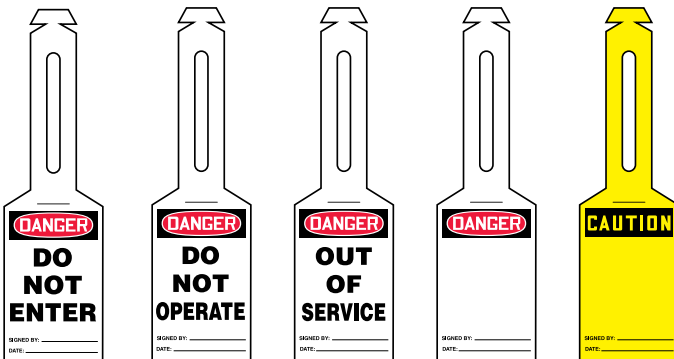


QUICKTAGS™

- Compact and convenient safety tag dispensing system
- Available as a set that includes 100 tags in a self-contained plastic dispenser with keyholes on the underside to mount near workstations
- Simply pull the tag out from the dispenser and separate at the perforation
- Re-load empty dispenser with refill packs of 100
- Reusable plastic dispenser is mountable or portable
- Tags are tear-resistant and waterproof, made from pulp-free polyolefin based material
- Writable matte surface
- Dispenser size: 8" x 4" x 1 3/4"
- Tag size: 6 1/4" x 3", 10-mil cardstock



ENGLISH TAGS



SAS435 SAS747 SAS748 SAS749 SAS750

FRENCH TAGS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SAS440	TAL357	Danger; Ne Pas Entrer
SAS441	TAL351	Danger; Ne pas faire fonctionner
SAS442	TAL356	Danger; Hors service
SAS443	TAL322	Danger
SAS444	TAL326	Attention

QUICKTAGS™

REFILL 100/PACK

Model No.	Language	Legend	Model No.
SEI929	English	Danger Do Not Operate	SEI933
SEL124	French	Danger Ne Pas Faire Fonctionner	SEL128
SEI930	English	Danger	SEI934
SEL125	French	Danger	SEL129
SEI931	English	Caution Barricade Tag	SEI935
SEL126	French	Attention Étiquette de barrage	SEL131
SEI932	English	Out Of Service	SEI936
SEL127	French	Hors Service	SEL130



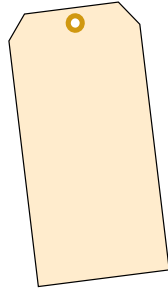
BLANK TAGS

We offer tags available blank so that you can write any message in pen, pencil, or marker. Use for coding, marking, quick identification, production status, or inventory.



MANILA BLANK CARDSTOCK TAGS

- 13 pt. Manila Cardstock Tags have patch-reinforced 3/16" hole
- Available plain hole, looped with 12" galvanized steel wire, or looped with 12" cotton string
- Available in pack of 100, or box of 1000



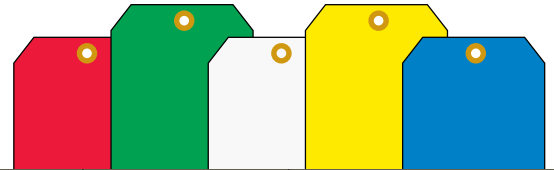
Hole Only Size No.	Size"	100	1000
1	2 3/4 x 1 3/8	SI966	SAG441
2	3 1/4 x 1 5/8	SAW514	SAG442
3	3 3/4 x 1 7/8	SI968	SAG443
4	4 1/4 x 2 1/8	SI969	SAG444
5	4 3/4 x 2 3/8	SI970	SAG445
6	5 1/4 x 2 5/8	SI971	SAG446
7	5 3/4 x 2 7/8	SAW515	SAG447
8	6 1/4 x 3 1/8	SAW516	SAG448

Hole with Wire Size No.	Size"	100	1000
1	2 3/4 x 1 3/8	SAW517	SAG449
2	3 1/4 x 1 5/8	SAW518	SAG450
3	3 3/4 x 1 7/8	SAW519	SAG451
4	4 1/4 x 2 1/8	SBB051	SAG452
5	4 3/4 x 2 3/8	SBB053	SAG453
6	5 1/4 x 2 5/8	SAW522	SAG454
7	5 3/4 x 2 7/8	SAW523	SAG455
8	6 1/4 x 3 1/8	SAW524	SAG456

Hole with String Size No.	Size"	100	1000
1	2 3/4 x 1 3/8	SAW525	SAG457
2	3 1/4 x 1 5/8	SAW526	SAG458
3	3 3/4 x 1 7/8	SAW527	SAG459
4	4 1/4 x 2 1/8	SAW528	SAG460
5	4 3/4 x 2 3/8	SAW529	SAG461
6	5 1/4 x 2 5/8	SAW530	SAG462
7	5 3/4 x 2 7/8	SAW531	SAG463
8	6 1/4 x 3 1/8	SAW532	SAG464

STANDARD COLOR BLANK CARDSTOCK TAGS

- 13 pt. coated color cardstock tags have a patch-reinforced 3/16" hole
- Available plain hole, looped with 12" galvanized steel wire, or looped with 12" cotton string
- Available in pack of 100, or box of 1000



Hole Only Size No.	Size"	Blue		Green		Red		White		Yellow	
		100	1000	100	1000	100	1000	100	1000	100	1000
1	2 3/4 x 1 3/8	SAW536	SAG501	SAW560	SAG486	SAW584	SAG479	SAW608	SAG465	SAW632	SAG472
2	3 1/4 x 1 5/8	SAW537	SAG502	SAW561	SAG487	SAW585	SAG480	SAW609	SAG466	SAW633	SAG473
3	3 3/4 x 1 7/8	SAW538	SAG503	SAW562	SAG488	SAW586	SAG481	SAW610	SAG467	SAW634	SAG474
4	4 1/4 x 2 1/8	SAW539	SAG504	SAW563	SAG489	SAW587	SAG482	SAW611	SAG468	SAW635	SAG475
5	4 3/4 x 2 3/8	SAW540	SI978	SAW564	SI977	SAW588	SI976	SAW612	SI974	SAW636	SI975
6	5 1/4 x 2 5/8	SAW541	SAG505	SAW565	SAG490	SAW589	SAG483	SAW613	SAG469	SAW637	SAG476
7	5 3/4 x 2 7/8	SAW542	SAG506	SAW566	SAG491	SAW590	SAG484	SAW614	SAG470	SAW638	SAG477
8	6 1/4 x 3 1/8	SAW543	SAG507	SAW567	SAG492	SAW591	SAG485	SAW615	SAG471	SAW639	SAG478

Hole with Wire Size No.	Size"	Blue		Green		Red		White		Yellow	
		100	1000	100	1000	100	1000	100	1000	100	1000
1	2 3/4 x 1 3/8	SAW552	SAG555	SAW576	SAG539	SAW600	SAG531	SAW624	SAG515	SAW648	SAG523
2	3 1/4 x 1 5/8	SAW553	SAG556	SAW577	SAG540	SAW601	SAG532	SAW625	SAG516	SAW649	SAG524
3	3 3/4 x 1 7/8	SAW554	SAG557	SAW578	SAG541	SAW602	SAG533	SAW626	SAG517	SAW650	SAG525
4	4 1/4 x 2 1/8	SAW555	SAG558	SAW579	SAG542	SAW603	SAG534	SAW627	SAG518	SAW651	SAG526
5	4 3/4 x 2 3/8	SAW556	SAG559	SAW580	SAG543	SAW604	SAG535	SAW628	SAG519	SAW652	SAG527
6	5 1/4 x 2 5/8	SAW557	SAG560	SAW581	SAG544	SAW605	SAG536	SAW629	SAG520	SAW653	SAG528
7	5 3/4 x 2 7/8	SAW558	SAG561	SAW582	SAG545	SAW606	SAG537	SAW630	SAG521	SAW654	SAG529
8	6 1/4 x 3 1/8	SAW559	SAG562	SAW583	SAG546	SBB093	SAG538	SAW631	SAG522	SAW655	SAG530

Hole with String Size No.	Size"	Blue		Green		Red		White		Yellow	
		100	1000	100	1000	100	1000	100	1000	100	1000
1	2 3/4 x 1 3/8	SAW544	SAG611	SAW568	SAG595	SAW592	SAG587	SAW616	SAG571	SAW640	SAG579
2	3 1/4 x 1 5/8	SAW545	SAG612	SAW569	SAG596	SAW593	SAG588	SAW617	SAG572	SAW641	SAG580
3	3 3/4 x 1 7/8	SAW546	SAG613	SAW570	SAG597	SAW594	SAG589	SAW618	SAG573	SAW642	SAG581
4	4 1/4 x 2 1/8	SAW547	SAG614	SAW571	SAG598	SAW595	SAG590	SAW619	SAG574	SAW643	SAG582
5	4 3/4 x 2 3/8	SAW548	SAG615	SAW572	SAG599	SAW596	SAG591	SAW620	SAG575	SAW644	SAG583
6	5 1/4 x 2 5/8	SAW549	SAG616	SAW573	SAG600	SAW597	SAG592	SAW621	SAG576	SAW645	SAG584
7	5 3/4 x 2 7/8	SAW550	SAG617	SAW574	SAG601	SAW598	SAG593	SAW622	SAG577	SAW646	SAG585
8	6 1/4 x 3 1/8	SAW551	SAG618	SAW575	SAG602	SAW599	SAG594	SAW623	SAG578	SAW647	SAG586

Identification Tags

TIES

LADDER TIES

Lightweight, low cost nylon ties are strong yet flexible.
Natural colour. Bags of 1000.

Sold per Bag



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length"	Bundle Dia. Min" - Max"	Tensile Strength lbs.
PA876	8470	7	1/16 - 1 3/4	40
PA877	8471	11	1 1/16 - 3	40

WIRE TIES

- 26 gauge
- 12" long
- 1000/pkg.

Sold per Package

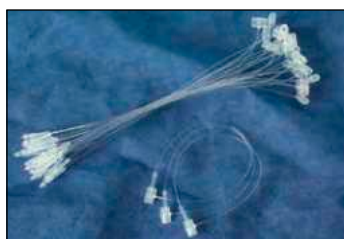
Model No. SC960

PLASTIC TAG FASTENERS

- 5" long
- 200/pkg.

Sold per Package

Model No. S1980



LEAD SECURITY SEALS & SEALING PRESSES

- Provides security in a wide variety of situations
- Slip twisted wire through the hole in lead seal disc and crush with sealing press
- Can't be opened or tampered with, without detection
- 7/16" diameter lead seals with 10" two-ply annealed steel wires
- Lead sealing press comes with two blank dies



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SA947	27905	Sealing Press
SA948	27911	Seals, 100/pkg.

TAG FINISHING OPTIONS



STRING TIES

- 12" string ties
- Available in Bundles of 100



Model No.
SAU888

BEADED NYLON TIES

- 5" white nylon 6/6
- Self locking design with 18-lb pull strength



Model No.	Qty.
SAU890	100/Pkg.
SAU889	1000/Pkg.

SNAP HOOK LOOP

- Zinc-plated steel loop
- Inside dimensions: 1 1/2" x 2 13/16"



Model No.	Qty.
SAU891	100/Pkg.

BRASS TAGS

BLANK BRASS TAGS

- Identify equipment, materials and pipes by stamping description directly onto tag

Sold per Package



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Material	Shape	Tag Size"	Hole Size"	Wt. lbs.	Qty /Pkg.
SA962	947B	Brass	Octagon	1 1/4	3/16	1.9	100
SA963	1098B	Brass	Round	1 1/2	3/16	2.2	100
SA961	916B	Brass	Square	1 1/4	3/16	1.9	100

NUMBERED BRASS TAGS

- Black filled numbers
- 18-gauge brass
- 3/16" hole
- 1 1/2" tag diameter
- Available only in unbroken series of 25

Sold per series



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Number Series
SA949	40023	001 - 025
SA950	40024	026 - 050
SA951	40025	051 - 075
SA952	40026	076 - 100
SA953	40027	101 - 125
SA954	40028	126 - 150
SA955	40029	151 - 175
SA956	40030	176 - 200

SPLIT KEY RINGS

Designed for holding and preventing the loss of metal checks and tags.

Sold per Package



Rings



Spring Sleeve

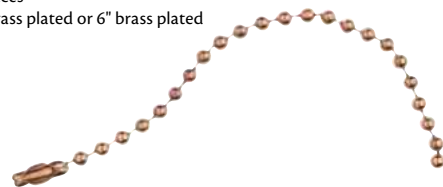


Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty /Pkg.
SA957	40082	1" Ring	100
SA958	40084	1 1/2" Ring	100
SA959	40085	2" Ring	100
SA960	40087	Spring Sleeve	100

BEADED CHAINS

- For quick, permanent fastening of checks and tags
- Easily closed by hand
- Flexible for hard-to-fasten places
- Available in 4 1/2" nickel or brass plated or 6" brass plated
- 100/pkg.

Sold per Package



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Length"
SAG886	40096	Nickel Plated	4 1/2
SAG887	40097	Brass Plated	4 1/2
SAG888	40098	Brass Plated	6

GOTHIC BRASS INTERLOCKING STENCILS

- Durable brass for long-lasting service
- Stencils slide together and come apart easily
- Quick, legible signs on all surfaces
- Use with brush or spray ink, paint or markers
- Clean up easily with paint solvent
- Horizontal composition



LETTERS & NUMBERS – 92-PIECE SETS

Contains: 4 E's; 3 each of A, I, N, O, S, and Spacers; 1 Q; 2 each of the remaining letters and Periods; and 1 each of Beginner, Plain Ender, Period Ender, Comma, Dash, 2 Ampersands and 1 Apostrophe.

Numbers include 3 each of 0 and 1; 2 each of 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 and 9.

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Character Height"	Pcs /Kit
SA926	10148	1	92
SA927	10151	2	92
SA928	10153	3	92
SA929	10154	4	92
SA930	10155	5	92
SA931	10156	6	92

LETTERS & NUMBERS - 45-PIECE SETS

Contents: All 26 letters (A-Z) and numbers (0-9); and 1 each of Beginner, Plain Ender, Period Ender, Comma, Dash, Period, Ampersand and Apostrophe and 2 Spacers

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Character Height"	Pcs /Kit
SDN092	10068	1	45
SDN093	10071	2	45
SDN094	10073	3	45
SDN095	10074	4	45
SDN096	10075	5	45
SDN097	10076	6	45

SINGLE LETTERS ONLY – 33-PIECE SETS

Contains: 1 each of A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, &, Beginner, Period Ender, Apostrophe, Comma, Dash, Period and Ampersand.

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Character Height"	Pcs /Kit
SAK464	10028	1	33
SAK465	10031	2	33
SAK466	10033	3	33
SAK467	10034	4	33
SAK468	10036	6	33
SF076	10165	8	33
SF077	10166	10	33
SF078	10167	12	33

NUMBERS ONLY – 15-PIECE SETS

Contains: 0, 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 and a Beginner, Plain Ender, Dash and Period.

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Character Height"	Pcs /Kit
SAK469	10008	1	15
SAK470	10011	2	15
SAK471	10013	3	15
SAK472	10014	4	15
SAK473	10016	6	15
SC672*	10160	8	13
SC673*	10161	10	13
SC674*	10162	12	13

* 13 Piece set contains one 0 only and no dash.

Other sizes and separate letter and number sets available.

Vertical composition also available. Please inquire.

PARKING LOT STENCILS

- Parking lot stencils promote safety and direct traffic
- Use on a variety of surfaces with paints formulated for parking lot use
- Precision cut to ensure high quality marking
- Lay flat for best quality painting

COMMERCIAL GRADE

- Material - 1/8" LDPE (Low Density Polyethylene)
- Long Life - built for repetitive daily use
- Will not be damaged by paint or solvents

ECONOMY GRADE

- 1/32" high impact polystyrene
- Same high quality construction, but thinner material is meant for occasional use
- 12" high letters



COMMERCIAL GRADE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Character Size"	Wt. lbs.
LETTER STENCILS				
SEI879	70415	29-Pc. Alpha Kit	6 x 4	11.3
SEI880	70355	12-Pc. Number Kit	6 x 4	4.7
SEI881	70000	No Parking	4 x 3	2.3
SEI882	70418	29-Pc. Alpha Kit	12 x 9	14.0
SEI883	70358	12-Pc. Number Kit	12 x 9	6.0
SEI884	70002	No Parking	12 x 9	12.05

SYMBOL STENCILS

SEI885	70471	Straight Arrow	62	18.2
SEI886	70481	Curved Arrow	62	21.8
SEI887	70343	Handicap Symbol	39	5.0

ECONOMY GRADE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Character Size"	Wt. lbs.
LETTER STENCILS				
SB001	12430	No Parking	12	2
SB002	12431	Handicap	12	2
SB003	12432	Fire Lane	12	2
SB005	12434	Reserved	12	2
SB006	12435	Visitors	12	2
SYMBOL STENCILS				
SB007	12436	Straight Arrow	8 x 20	3.5
SB008	12437	Curved Arrow	8 x 27	3.5
SB009	12438	Handicap	37 x 43	3.5

STENCIL INKS

- Spray stencil ink works on almost any surface
- Available in a 12-oz. can, this spray stencil ink does not contain fluorocarbons



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour
SC668	803108	Black
SC670	803105	White
SC671	803127	Yellow



Stamps & Stencils

STEEL HAND STAMPS

- For hand-held, hammer struck applications
- Manufactured from high quality steel
- Induction hardened for added durability and extended life
- Bevelled striking edge prevents breakage and accidents during use
- Stamping end is hardened at 58-62 HRC and the striking end is hardened to 38-43 HRC to prevent splintering
- Letter sets contain 27 pieces, "A" through "Z" and "&"-ampersand
- Number sets contain 9 pieces, "0" through "9", numbers "6" and "9" are interchangeable



aurora tools®

Model No.	Stamp Size"	Type
TLZ389	1/8	Number
TLZ392	1/8	Letter
TLZ390	3/16	Number
TLZ393	3/16	Letter
TLZ391	1/4	Number
TLZ394	1/4	Letter

STEEL HAND STAMP SETS

FOR HAND-HELD HAMMER STRUCK APPLICATIONS



STANDARD STEEL STAMPS

- Standard high quality stamps for general purpose uses at low cost
- Crowned striking surface
- Textured shank



HEAVY-DUTY STAMPS

- Heavy-duty marking performance
- Tempered shanks for extra durability and safety
- Crowned striking surface
- Larger shanks than standard



PREMIER TEMPERED STAMPS

- Large shanks are tempered designed to hold up under continuous hard hammering
- Top quality tempered shanks



ROUND FACE LOW STRESS STAMPS

- Rounded characters produce minimum stress on the marked surface
- Meets government specifications for minimum stress marking
- Crowned striking surface
- Textured shanks
- Larger shanks than heavy-duty



LOW STRESS DOT DESIGN STAMPS

- Made on premier size shanks
- Interrupted dot design has a radius on the character end
- Make a permanent mark with minimum stress on the marked metal
- Meets U.S. Atomic Energy specifications
- Applications where metal strength and/or risk of fracture is critical
- Ideal for use in aircraft, missile, oil supply and nuclear power

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size"	Type	Dimensions Sq." x L"	Wt. lbs.
-----------	----------	-------	------	----------------------	----------

STANDARD GENERAL PURPOSE

SF090	20150	3/32	Letters	1/4 x 2 3/8	1.50
SF091	20521	3/32	Numbers	1/4 x 2 3/8	0.50
SE234	20200	1/8	Letters	1/4 x 2 3/8	1.50
SE235	20541	1/8	Numbers	1/4 x 2 3/8	0.50
SE236	20250	3/16	Letters	5/16 x 2 3/8	2.13
SE237	20561	3/16	Numbers	5/16 x 2 3/8	0.75
SE238	20300	1/4	Letters	3/8 x 2 5/8	3.00
SE239	20581	1/4	Numbers	3/8 x 2 5/8	1.13
SAK459	20350	3/8	Letters	1/2 x 2 3/4	6.00
SAK460	20601	3/8	Numbers	1/2 x 2 3/4	2.00
SF092	20400	1/2	Letters	5/8 x 3	10.00
SF093	20621	1/2	Numbers	5/8 x 3	3.25

HEAVY-DUTY

SF082	20801	3/32	Letters	5/16 x 2 1/2	2.25
SF083	21340	3/32	Numbers	5/16 x 2 1/2	0.88
SA932	20851	1/8	Letters	5/16 x 2 1/2	2.30
SA935	21360	1/8	Numbers	5/16 x 2 1/2	0.88
SA933	20951	3/16	Letters	3/8 x 2 3/4	3.30
SA936	21400	3/16	Numbers	3/8 x 2 3/4	1.10
SA934	21051	1/4	Letters	7/16 x 3	5.00
SA937	21440	1/4	Numbers	7/16 x 3	1.80
SF084	21201	1/2	Letters	3/4 x 3 3/4	17.00
SF085	21500	1/2	Numbers	3/4 x 3 3/4	2.63

PREMIER TEMPERED

SF086	22100	3/32	Letters	5/16 x 2 3/4	2.38
SF087	22841	3/32	Numbers	5/16 x 2 3/4	0.88
SA938	22150	1/8	Letters	3/8 x 2 3/4	3.30
SA941	22861	1/8	Numbers	3/8 x 2 3/4	1.30
SA939	22250	3/16	Letters	7/16 x 2 3/4	3.50
SA942	22901	3/16	Numbers	7/16 x 2 3/4	1.40
SA940	22350	1/4	Letters	1/2 x 3	6.00
SA943	22941	1/4	Numbers	1/2 x 3	2.30
SF088	22550	1/2	Letters	3/4 x 4	3.25
SF089	23021	1/2	Numbers	3/4 x 4	6.00


ROUND FACE LOW STRESS

SF094	25750	3/32	Letters	5/16 x 2 3/4	2.38
SF095	26081	3/32	Numbers	5/16 x 2 3/4	0.88
SF096	25800	1/8	Letters	3/8 x 2 3/4	3.25
SF097	26101	1/8	Numbers	3/8 x 2 3/4	1.25
SF098	25850	3/16	Letters	7/16 x 2 3/4	3.50
SF099	26121	3/16	Numbers	7/16 x 2 3/4	1.38
SF100	25900	1/4	Letters	1/2 x 3	6.00
SF101	26141	1/4	Numbers	1/2 x 3	2.25
SF102	26000	1/2	Letters	3/4 x 4	18.25
SF103	26181	1/2	Numbers	3/4 x 4	6.00
SAS103	25950	3/8"	Letters	5/8 x 3 1/8	10.50
SAS104	26161	3/8"	Numbers	5/8 x 3 1/8	3.50

















LOW STRESS DOT DESIGN

SAS093	26200	1/8	Letters	3/8 x 2 3/4	3.25
SAS094	26601	1/8	Numbers	3/8 x 2 3/4	1.25
SAS095	26250	3/16	Letters	7/16 x 2 3/4	3.5
SAS096	26621	3/16	Numbers	7/16 x 2 3/4	1.38
SAS097	26300	1/4	Letters	1/2 x 3	6.00
SAS098	26641	1/4	Numbers	1/2 x 3	2.25
SAS099	26350	3/8	Letters	5/8 x 3 1/8	10.50
SAS100	26661	3/8	Numbers	5/8 x 3 1/8	3.50
SAS101	26400	1/2	Letters	3/4 x 4	18.25
SAS102	26681	1/2	Numbers	3/4 x 4	6.00

Call us for more information!



Stamp Selection Guide

		Material Being Marked								
Grade of Stamp	Frequency of Use	Wood	Leather	Aluminum	Brass	Sheet Metal	Cold Roll Steel	Stainless Steel	Water/Oil Hardened Steel	Heat Treated Material up to 50Hrc
Standard	Occasional									
Heavy Duty	Moderate									
Premier	Every Day									
Rhino	High Volume									

Not recommended 
Good 
Better 
Best 

IDENTIFY LOCATIONS, SUPPLIES & TOOLS

- Mark on equipment, products, machinery, and shelves for unique identification
- Self-adhesive vinyl labels have peel-off back liner and mount to any clean, dry surface



INDIVIDUAL LETTER & NUMBER MARKERS

Identically printed characters are ideal for multiple marking and identification.

- Markers are printed on adhesive vinyl to be self-aligning so that the characters are spaced evenly
- Printed in high-contrast black on yellow
- Choose and use only the characters you require without having to order letter and number sets
- Available per sheet

Character height: 1"

10 characters per sheet

Marker size: 1 1/2" H x 7/8" W



Character height: 1 15/16"

10 characters per sheet

Marker size: 2 1/4" H x 7/8" W



Character height: 2 15/16"

6 characters per sheet

Marker size: 3 1/2" H x 1 1/2" W



Character height: 3 7/8"

5 characters per sheet

Marker size: 5" H x 1 3/4" W



LETTERS

	1" 10/Sheet	1 15/16" 10/Sheet	2 15/16" 6/Sheet	3 7/8" 5/Sheet
A	SC743	SC769	SR590	SC795
B	SC744	SC770	SR591	SC796
C	SC745	SC771	SR592	SC797
D	SC746	SC772	SR593	SC798
E	SC747	SC773	SR594	SC799
F	SC748	SC774	SR595	SC800
G	SC749	SC775	SR596	SC801
H	SC750	SC776	SR597	SC802
I	SC751	SC777	SR598	SC803
J	SC752	SC778	SR599	SC804
K	SC753	SC779	SR600	SC805
L	SC754	SC780	SR601	SC806
M	SC755	SC781	SR602	SC807
N	SC756	SC782	SR603	SC808
O	SC757	SC783	SR604	SC809
P	SC758	SC784	SR605	SC810
Q	SC759	SC785	SR606	SC811
R	SC760	SC786	SR607	SC812
S	SC761	SC787	SR608	SC813
T	SC762	SC788	SR609	SC814
U	SC763	SC789	SR610	SC815
V	SC764	SC790	SR611	SC816
W	SC765	SC791	SR612	SC817
X	SC766	SC792	SR613	SC818
Y	SC767	SC793	SR614	SC819
Z	SC768	SC794	SR615	SC820

Also available in other sizes and Reflective Vinyl (black on yellow only), which adds visibility, especially in low light and dark areas when directing light on it. Please call for quote.

Character Height"	Character Per Sheet
1	10
1 15/16	10
2 15/16	6
3 7/8	5

NUMBERS

	1" 10/Sheet	1 15/16" 10/Sheet	2 15/16" 6/Sheet	3 7/8" 5/Sheet
0	SC821	SC831	SE822	SC841
1	SC822	SC832	SE823	SC842
2	SC823	SC833	SE824	SC843
3	SC824	SC834	SE825	SC844
4	SC825	SC835	SE826	SC845
5	SC826	SC836	SE827	SC846
6	SC827	SC837	SE828	SC847
7	SC828	SC838	SE829	SC848
8	SC829	SC839	SE830	SC849
9	SC830	SC840	SE831	SC850

PRESSURE SENSITIVE NUMBERING KITS

- Pressure sensitive pre-spaced numbers are easy to align and affix to vehicle placards or for numbering ratings and specific information
- Numbers are 3 1/2" high printed black on clear Mylar™ or black on white vinyl, with permanent adhesive
- Available in a kit containing 500 numbers; 50 of each number 0 to 9
- Single numbers sold 50 per package



Model No. Black on Clear	Mfg. No.	Model No. Black on White	Mfg. No.	Qty /Pkg.
SA0097	UNCLKIT	SA0098	UNWHKIT	500



Safety Signs

CUSTOM SIGNS MADE EASY!

- No set-up fees
- Unlimited colours with no additional charges
- No minimum order requirements
- High-definition, full-colour graphics at no additional charge
- Comprehensive, free design support



Full-Colour Photographic Quality Images

Unique Eye-Catching Design Layout

Impactful Motivational Message

Personalized with Corporate Identity

DEVELOP YOUR MESSAGE

The message on your custom sign is critical. Whether conveying instructions, policies, directions, or motivational themes, your sign should be quickly and easily understood. Graphics or pictorials can help communicate your message effectively. Add more value and pride by adding a full-colour custom logo. Write a detailed description or draw a sketch to send in with your order.

SELECT YOUR MATERIAL

ADHESIVE VINYL (VS)

- For light-duty applications. The ideal choice for indoor and sheltered outdoor marking needs. Mounts to all curved areas such as pipes, poles and secondary containers.
- 4-mil thick surface printed matte surface
 - Permanent acrylic adhesive
 - Moisture-resistant
 - Service temperature range: -20°F to 140°F
 - Square corners and scored backing for quick peel-off and application
 - Durability: 2 years outdoors

PLASTIC (VP)

- Semi-flexible, economical and appropriate for medium-duty use — ideal for indoor and sheltered outdoor environments.
- Ideal for flat surfaces with enough flex to mount on slightly curved areas
 - 0.055" thick with good impact resistance and surface image with non-glare finish
 - Contains UV inhibitors
 - Service temperature range: -90°F to 168°F
 - Rounded corners and 3/16" mounting holes
 - Durability: 2 years outdoors

ALUMINUM (VA)



- Get the strength of metal, without the rust. Superior abrasion and chemical resistance for indoor and outdoor environments.
- Printed image on rigid 0.040" aluminum backing
 - Protected by 2-mil high-gloss UV polyester over-laminate film
 - Service temperature range: -20°F to 140°F
 - Withstands splashes and washdowns
 - Endures outdoor environmental conditions
 - Rounded corners and 3/16" mounting holes

DETERMINE YOUR SIZE & ORIENTATION

A sign not seen is an opportunity lost. Determining the size of your custom sign, and where it will be placed, is a key factor to ensuring that your message is communicated effectively. Consider the reading distance in relation to the letter height. The length of your message will then determine your size. Remember, we are available to assist you in determining the ideal size for your custom sign. Provide us with your message and we will do the work for you!

SEND US YOUR ORDER

Call, email or fax your order. Be sure to email any high resolution graphics (images, logos, etc.) along with your sketch or description. Our artists will go right to work creating your custom sign for approval.

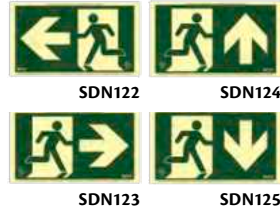


CALL US FOR CUSTOM SIGNS



BRADYGLO® RUNNING MAN EXIT SIGNS

- Replaces the familiar red EXIT signs with "Green Running Man" sign
- Safely leads people to an exit
- Goes beyond lingual limitations as it is simply a pictorial depiction of a man running through an exit door
- Install BradyGlo® Photoluminescent exit signs only in locations where an external illumination source is present
- ULS S572 Listed for high location, and indoor use only
- Should not be exposed to direct sunlight, liquid spray or temperature outside the range of 10 °C to 40 °C
- Should be mounted in a manner that ensures rigidity and mechanical sufficiency
- Sign face can be periodically cleaned with a damp cloth; thinners or solvents should not be used on the sign frame
- Rated viewing distance of 15.24 m (50')
- Maximum operating time of 90 minutes
- Meets CAN/ULC-S572-10
- Product Type: Sign
- Category: Fire and Emergency
- Language: Pictogram
- Material: Photoluminescent Plastic
- Height: 8-1/2"
- Width: 15"
- Display Type: Bolt-On



Model No.	Description
SDN122	Running Man w/Left Arrow
SDN123	Running Man w/Right Arrow
SDN124	Running Man w/Upwards Arrow
SDN125	Running Man w/Downwards Arrow

EVACUATION MAP HOLDERS

- Printed with clear bold letters in the border to readily identify evacuation map, and is designed to easily accommodate 8.5" x 11" or 11" x 17" clear transparency film inserts (sold separately)
- Map can be printed from any computer and slides easily into the holder
- Made from 0.040" clear durable polycarbonate face with a plastic back
- Includes adhesive foam strips for mounting



SEC863

STANDARD HOLDERS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Fits Insert Sizes"	Overall Size"
ENGLISH			
SEC863	DTA235	8 1/2 x 11	11 1/2 x 12
SEC864	DTA237	11 x 17	15 x 17 1/2
FRENCH			
SEE336	DTA235	8 1/2 x 11	11 1/2 x 12
SEE337	DTA237	11 x 17	15 x 17 1/2

CLEAR INSERTS

Sold in packages of 2

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size"
SEC866	DTA213	8 1/2 x 11
SEC867	DTA215	11 x 17

ACCIDENT PREVENTION SIGNS

The Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA 29 CFR§ 1910.145) provides specifications, design, application and use of header signs. These signs are intended to indicate potential, type and degree of the hazard that may lead to accidental injury or property damage. They define specific hazards by conveying a clear and rapidly understood message.

ENGLISH SAFETY SIGNS

FIRE & EMERGENCY EXITS



Mat'l	7" x 10"	10" x 14"
VS	SK992	SK993
VP	SK990	SK991
VA	SK988	SK989



7" x 10"	10" x 14"
SL569	SL570
SAT846	SAT848
SAT847	SAT849



7" x 10"	10" x 14"
SG137	SAP765
SAT893	SL597
SAT894	SL596



7" x 10"	10" x 14"
SAT895	SAT898
SAT896	SAT899
SAT897	SAT900



7" x 10"	10" x 14"
SAU105	SAU108
SAU106	SAU109
SAU107	SAU110



7" x 10"	10" x 14"
SL037	SL038
SL035	SL036
SL033	SL034

RESTRICTED ADMITTANCE



Mat'l	7" x 10"	10" x 14"
VS	SL022	SL023
VP	SL021	SAS786
VA	SL020	SAS787



7" x 10"	10" x 14"
SJ512	SJ513
SJ510	SJ511
SJ508	SJ509



7" x 10"	10" x 14"
SJ519	SJ520
SJ517	SJ518
SJ515	SJ516



7" x 10"	10" x 14"
SAS608	SAS611
SAS609	SAS612
SAS610	SAS613



7" x 10"	10" x 14"
SJ760	SJ767
SJ758	SJ759
SJ756	SJ757

EQUIPMENT



7" x 10"	10" x 14"
SAU080	SAU083
SAU081	SAU084
SAU082	SAU085

CHEMICALS & HAZ-MAT



Mat'l	7" x 10"	10" x 14"
VS	SAU086	SAU089
VP	SAU087	SAU090
VA	SAU088	SAU091



7" x 10"	10" x 14"
SK174	SK175
SK172	SK173
SK170	SK171



7" x 10"	10" x 14"
SK216	SK217
SK214	SK215
SK212	SK213



7" x 10"	10" x 14"
SK368	SK369
SK366	SK367
SK364	SK365



7" x 10"	10" x 14"
SAT369	SAT370
SAT367	SAT368
SAT365	SAT366



7" x 10"	10" x 14"
-	SG139
-	-
-	-

IF YOU DO NOT SEE THE LEGEND OR SIZE YOU ARE LOOKING FOR PLEASE CALL US!

Safety Signs

CONFINED SPACE



Mat'l	7" x 10"	10" x 14"
VS	SAT505	SAT506
VP	SAT503	SAT504
VA	SAT501	SAT502



7" x 10"	10" x 14"
SGI136	SBC575
SBC568	SBC574
SGI145	SBC573

ELECTRICAL



7" x 10"	10" x 14"
SJ555	SJ556
SJ553	SJ554
SJ551	SJ552



7" x 10"	10" x 14"
SL115	SL116
SL113	SL114
SL111	SL112

FIRST AID



7" x 10"	10" x 14"
SAU145	SAU148
SAU146	SAU149
SAU147	SAU150



7" x 10"	10" x 14"
SL809	SL810
SL808	SAU199
SL807	SAU200

HOUSEKEEPING



Mat'l	7" x 10"	10" x 14"
VS	SAU201	SAU204
VP	SAU202	SAU205
VA	SAU203	SAU206



7" x 10"	10" x 14"
SAU284	SAU287
SAU285	SAU288
SAU286	SAU289



7" x 10"	10" x 14"
SAU326	SAU329
SAU327	SAU330
SAU328	SAU331

PERSONAL PROTECTION



7" x 10"	10" x 14"
SM068	SM069
SM066	SM067
SM064	SM065



7" x 10"	10" x 14"
SK764	SK765
SK762	SK763
SK760	SK761



7" x 10"	10" x 14"
SAU494	SAU497
SAU495	SAU498
SAU496	SAU499



Mat'l	7" x 10"	10" x 14"
VS	SK776	SK777
VP	SK774	SK775
VA	SK772	SK773

SAFETY INCENTIVE



7" x 10"	10" x 14"
SQ174	SQ175
SQ172	SQ173
SQ170	SQ171

SMOKING CONTROL



7" x 10"	10" x 14"
SL892	SL893
SL890	SL891
SL888	SL889



7" x 10"	10" x 14"
SL969	SL970
SL967	SL968
SL965	SL966



7" x 10"	10" x 14"
SAT044	SAT047
SL973	SAT048
SL972	SAT049

TRAFFIC INDUSTRIAL



7" x 10"	10" x 14"
SAT062	SAT065
SAT063	SAT066
SAT064	SAT067

FRENCH SAFETY SIGNS

FACILITY SIGNS



Mat'l	7" x 10"	10" x 14"
VS	SAT074	SAT077
VP	SAT075	SAT078
VA	SAT076	SAT079



7" x 10"	10" x 14"
-	SGI146
-	-
-	-

RESTRICTED ADMITTANCE



7" x 10"	10" x 14"
SAZ545	SAZ546
S0179	S0180
S0177	S0178



7" x 10"	10" x 14"
S0124	S0125
S0122	SAZ541
S0120	S0121



7" x 10"	10" x 14"
S0139	S0140
S0137	S0138
SAZ543	SAZ544



7" x 10"	10" x 14"
S0188	S0189
S0186	S0187
S0184	S0185



Mat'l	7" x 10"	10" x 14"
VS	S0222	S0223
VP	S0220	S0221
VA	S0218	S0219



7" x 10"	10" x 14"
S0161	S0162
S0159	S0160
S0157	S0158



7" x 10"	10" x 14"
S0196	S0197
S0194	S0195
S0192	S0193



7" x 10"	10" x 14"
SEF856	SEG350
SEF855	SEG349
SEF854	SEG348

CHEMICAL & HAZ-MAT



7" x 10"	10" x 14"
S0535	S0536
S0533	S0534
SAZ565	S0532



7" x 10"	10" x 14"
SQ066	SQ067
SQ064	SQ065
SQ062	SQ063



Mat'l	7" x 10"	10" x 14"
VS	S0493	S0494
VP	S0491	S0492
VA	S0489	S0490



7" x 10"	10" x 14"
S0430	S0431
S0428	S0429
S0426	S0427



7" x 10"	10" x 14"
-	SGI138
-	-
-	-



7" x 10"	10" x 14"
SP066	SP067
SP064	SP065
SAZ607	SP063



7" x 10"	10" x 14"
S0621	S0622
S0619	S0620
S0617	S0618

CONFINED SPACE



7" x 10"	10" x 14"
S0244	S0245
S0242	S0243
S0240	S0241

IF YOU DO NOT SEE THE LEGEND OR SIZE YOU ARE LOOKING FOR PLEASE CALL US!

ELECTRICAL



Mat'l	7" x 10"	10" x 14"
VS	S0258	S0259
VP	S0256	S0257
VA	S0254	S0255



7" x 10"	10" x 14"
S0117	S0118
S0115	S0116
S0113	S0114



7" x 10"	10" x 14"
S0790	S0791
S0788	S0789
S0786	S0787

EQUIPMENT



7" x 10"	10" x 14"
SP526	SP527
SP524	SP525
SP522	SP523



7" x 10"	10" x 14"
SP259	SP260
SP257	SP258
SP255	SP256



7" x 10"	10" x 14"
SP596	SP597
SP594	SP595
SP592	SP593

FIRE & EMERGENCY EXITS



Mat'l	7" x 10"	10" x 14"
VS	SP575	SP576
VP	SP573	SP574
VA	SP571	SP572



7" x 10"	10" x 14"
SAZ627	SAZ628
SP081	SAZ626
SP080	SAZ625



7" x 10"	10" x 14"
SAZ633	SAZ634
SAZ631	SAZ632
SAZ629	SAZ630



7" x 10"	10" x 14"
SAZ605	SAZ606
S0998	SAZ604
SAZ602	SAZ603



7" x 10"	10" x 14"
SAZ623	SAZ624
SAZ622	SP084
SAZ621	SP083



7" x 10"	10" x 14"
S0984	S0985
S0983	SAZ583
S0982	SAZ582



Mat'l	7" x 10"	10" x 14"
VS	SAZ600	SAZ601
VP	SAZ598	SAZ599
VA	SAZ596	SAZ597



7" x 10"	10" x 14"
SP103	SP104
SP100	SP101
SP098	SP099



7" x 10"	10" x 14"
SEA330	SEA333
SEA329	SEA332
SEA328	SEA331

FIRST AID



7" x 10"	10" x 14"
SP603	SP604
SP601	SP602
SP599	SP600



7" x 10"	10" x 14"
SAZ649	SAZ650
SP637	SAZ648
SP636	SAZ647

HOUSEKEEPING & HYGIENE



7" x 10"	10" x 14"
SP744	SP745
SP742	SP743
SP740	SP741

FRENCH PERSONAL PROTECTION



Mat'l	7" x 10"	10" x 14"
VS	SP730	SP731
VP	SP728	SP729
VA	SP726	SP727



7" x 10"	10" x 14"
S0719	S0720
S0717	S0718
S0715	S0716



7" x 10"	10" x 14"
S0110	S0111
S0108	S0109
S0106	S0107



7" x 10"	10" x 14"
S0277	S0278
S0275	S0276
S0273	S0274



7" x 10"	10" x 14"
S0293	S0294
S0291	S0292
S0289	S0290



7" x 10"	10" x 14"
S0285	S0286
S0283	S0284
S0281	S0282



Mat'l	7" x 10"	10" x 14"
VS	S0356	S0357
VP	S0354	S0355
VA	S0352	S0353



7" x 10"	10" x 14"
S0264	S0265
SAZ551	S0263
SAZ549	SAZ550



7" x 10"	10" x 14"
S0683	S0684
S0681	S0692
S0679	S0680



7" x 10"	10" x 14"
S0754	S0755
S0752	S0753
S0750	S0751



7" x 10"	10" x 14"
S0662	S0663
S0660	S0661
S0658	S0659

FRENCH SAFETY INCENTIVE



7" x 10"	10" x 14"
SEG468	SEG955
SEG467	SEG956
SEG466	SEG957

Material Code	Material
VS	Adhesive Vinyl
VP	Plastic
VA	Aluminum



ACCUFORM®

Safety Signs & Identification

CSA PICTOGRAM SIGNS

Pictogram signs are easily recognizable and understood symbols for communicating safety without words. Using the CSA Z321 colour symbol scheme, the signs are specific in shapes and colours to distinguish the type of message. Pictograms are ideal for conveying a message across any language barrier.

DESIGN YOUR OWN CUSTOM CSA PICTOGRAM SIGN!

FOR OTHER CSA PICTOGRAM
SIGNS, PLEASE CONTACT US AND
SPECIFY SYMBOL, SHAPE, SIZE
AND LET US DO THE WORK.



Mat'l 15 cm (6")
VS SD124
VP SAW837
VA SEA362

30 cm (12")
SD125
SAW838
SEA363



15 cm (6")
SD116
SAW839
SEA364

30 cm (12")
SD117
SAW840
SEA365



15 cm (6")
SD114
SAW841
SEA366

30 cm (12")
SD115
SAW842
SEA367



15 cm (6")
SD112
SAW843
SEA368

30 cm (12")
SD113
SAW844
SEA369



15 cm (6")
SD120
SAW845
SEA370

30 cm (12")
SD121
SAW846
SEA371



15 cm (6")
SD122
SAW847
SEA372

30 cm (12")
SD123
SAW848
SEA373



Mat'l 15 cm (6")
VS SD101
VP SAW849
VA SEA374

30 cm (12")
SD103
SAW850
SEA375



15 cm (6")
SD107
SAW851
SEA376

30 cm (12")
SD108
SAW852
SEA377



15 cm (6")
SD118
SAW853
SEA378

30 cm (12")
SD119
SAW854
SEA379



15 cm (6")
SD105
SAW855
SEA380

30 cm (12")
SD106
SAW856
SEA381



15 cm (6")
SD126
SAW857
SEA382

30 cm (12")
SD127
SAW858
SEA383



15 cm (6")
SD109
SAW859
SEA384

30 cm (12")
SD111
SAW860
SEA385



Mat'l 15 cm (6")
VS SD140
VP SAW861
VA SEA386

30 cm (12")
SD141
SAW862
SEA387



15 cm (6")
SD144
SAW863
SEA388

30 cm (12")
SD145
SAW864
SEA389



15 cm (6")
SD136
SAW865
SEA390

30 cm (12")
SD138
SAW866
SEA391



15 cm (6")
SD152
SAW867
SEA392

30 cm (12")
SD153
SAW868
SEA393



15 cm (6")
SD148
SAW869
SEA394

30 cm (12")
SD149
SAW870
SEA395



15 cm (6")
SD150
SAW871
SEA396

30 cm (12")
SD151
SAW872
SEA397



Mat'l 15 cm (6")
VS SD142
VP SAW873
VA SEA398

30 cm (12")
SD143
SAW874
SEA399



15 cm (6")
SD146
SAW875
SEA400

30 cm (12")
SD147
SAW876
SEA401



15 cm (6")
SD132
SAW877
SEA402

30 cm (12")
SD134
SAW878
SEA403



15 cm (6")
SD154
SAW879
SEA404

30 cm (12")
SD155
SAW880
SEA405



15 cm (6")
SD156
SAW881
SEA406

30 cm (12")
SD157
SAW882
SEA407



15 cm (6")
SD128
SAW883
SEA408

30 cm (12")
SD130
SAW884
SEA409



Mat'l 15 cm (6")
VS SD091
VP SAW776
VA SEA410

30 cm (12")
SD092
SAW777
SEA411



15 cm (6")
SD087
SAW778
SEA412

30 cm (12")
SD088
SAW779
SEA413



15 cm (6")
SD083
SAW780
SEA414

30 cm (12")
SD084
SAW781
SEA415



15 cm (6")
SD077
SAW782
SEA416

30 cm (12")
SD078
SAW783
SEA417



15 cm (6")
SD089
SAW784
SEA418

30 cm (12")
SD090
SAW785
SEA419



15 cm (6")
SD085
SAW774
SEA420

30 cm (12")
SD086
SAW775
SEA421

Material Code	Material
VS	Adhesive Vinyl
VP	Plastic
VA	Aluminum



ACCUFORM®

Safety Signs & Identification



Mat'l 15 cm (6") 30 cm (12")
VS SD064 SD065
VP SAW885 SAW886
VA SEA422 SEA423



VS SD053 SD055
VP SAW887 SAW888
VA SEA424 SEA425



VS SD058 SD059
VP SAW889 SAW890
VA SEA426 SEA427



VS SD068 SD070
VP SAW891 SAW892
VA SEA428 SEA429



VS SD079 SD081
VP SAW893 SAW894
VA SEA430 SEA431



VS SD066 SD067
VP SAW895 SAW896
VA SEA432 SEA433



Mat'l 15 cm (6") 30 cm (12")
VS SD060 SD061
VP SAW897 SAW898
VA SEA434 SEA435



VS SD075 SD076
VP SAW899 SAW900
VA SEA436 SEA437



VS SD056 SD057
VP SAW901 SAW902
VA SEA438 SEA439



VS SD062 SD063
VP SAW770 SAW771
VA SEA440 SEA441



VS SD072 SD074
VP SAW772 SAW773
VA SEA442 SEA443



VS SEA523 SEA524
VP SAW786 SAW787
VA SEA444 SEA445



Mat'l 15 cm (6") 30 cm (12")
VS SD207 SBA798
VP SAW812 SAW813
VA SEA446 SEA447



VS SD243 SD244
VP SAW790 SAW791
VA SEA448 SEA449



VS SD203 SD205
VP SAW828 SAW829
VA SEA450 SEA451



VS SD195 SD197
VP SAW794 SAW795
VA SEA452 SEA453



VS SD235 SD236
VP SAW796 SAW797
VA SEA454 SEA455



VS SD199 SD201
VP SAW798 SAW799
VA SEA456 SEA457



Mat'l 15 cm (6") 30 cm (12")
VS SD238 SD240
VP SAW800 SAW801
VA SEA458 SEA459



VS SD211 SD213
VP SAW802 SAW803
VA SEA460 SEA461



VS SD231 SD233
VP SAW804 SAW805
VA SEA462 SEA463



VS SD215 SD217
VP SAW806 SAW807
VA SEA464 SEA465



VS SD227 SD229
VP SAW808 SAW809
VA SEA466 SEA467



VS SD219 SD221
VP SAW810 SAW811
VA SEA468 SEA469



Mat'l 15 cm (6") 30 cm (12")
VS SD191 SD193
VP SAW788 SAW789
VA SEA470 SEA471



VS SD188 SD189
VP SAW814 SAW815
VA SEA472 SEA473



VS SD168 SD170
VP SAW816 SAW817
VA SEA474 SEA475



VS SD175 SD176
VP SAW818 SAW819
VA SEA476 SEA477



VS SD165 SD166
VP SAW820 SAW821
VA SEA478 SEA479



VS SD178 SD180
VP SAW822 SAW823
VA SEA480 SEA481



Mat'l 15 cm (6") 30 cm (12")
VS SD158 SD159
VP SAW824 SAW825
VA SEA482 SEA483



VS SD182 SD183
VP SAW826 SAW827
VA SEA484 SEA485



VS SD185 SD186
VP SAW792 SAW793
VA SEA486 SEA487



VS SD223 SD225
VP SAW830 SAW831
VA SEA488 SEA489



VS SD161 SD163
VP SAW832 SAW833
VA SEA490 SEA491



VS SD172 SD173
VP SAW834 SAW835
VA SEA492 SEA493

Material Code	Material
VS	Adhesive Vinyl
VP	Plastic
VA	Aluminum



ACCUFORM.

Safety Signs

CSA REQUIRED SAFETY SIGNS

- Pictogram Certification(s): CSA Z231
- Safety sign is designed to communicate regulatory informational message(s) to employees and visitors in the workplace
- Product Type: Sign
- Category: Personal Protection
- Height: 14"
- Width: 10"



Mat'l 10" x 14"
VS SGI140



Mat'l 10" x 14"
VA SGI147



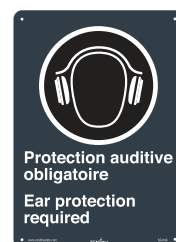
Mat'l 10" x 14"
VP SGI142



Mat'l 10" x 14"
VP SGI141



Mat'l 10" x 14"
VP SGI143



Mat'l 10" x 14"
VP SGI144

Material Code	Material
VS	Adhesive Vinyl
VP	Plastic
VA	Aluminum



PROJECTION™ SIGNS

- 0.10" thick high-impact plastic
- 3D signs, projecting 45° from the wall, provide optimum viewing from front and sides
- 90D signs, projecting 90° from the wall, are viewed from either side



ENGLISH



3D 90D
SAW419 SAW420



3D 90D
SAW431 SAW432



3D 90D
SAW437 SAW438



3D 90D
SAW439 SAW440



3D 90D
SAW443 SAW444



3D 90D
SAW445 SAW446



3D 90D
SAW449 SAW450



3D 90D
SAW453 SAW454



3D 90D
SAW463 SAW464

FRENCH



3D 90D
SED960 SED961



3D 90D
SED962 SED963



3D 90D
SED964 SED965



3D 90D
SED966 SED967



3D 90D
SED968 SED969



3D 90D
SED970 SED971



3D 90D
SED972 SED973



3D 90D
SEE292 SEE293



3D 90D
SEE294 SEE295

	Panel Dimensions	Overall Dimensions
3D	6" x 5"	6" x 8 1/2" x 4"
90D	8" x 8"	8" x 8" x 1 1/2"

CSA SIGNS

Safety Signs meet the Canadian Standards Association (CSA) Z231 standard for Signs and Symbols for the Workplace. Signs contain symbol with text to provide flexibility in conveying the sign message. The safety symbol is contained in a geometric shape with accompanying colours. These are uniform designs for an easily understood sign. The particular shape and colour combination distinguish the type of safety classification category. These attention-getting signs communicate the text safety information message. Signs measure 355 mm x 254 mm (14" x 10").

Available in English Only, Bilingual French-English, and French Only formats.

DESIGN YOUR OWN CUSTOM CSA SIGN!

PROVIDE A MESSAGE,
SELECT A PICTOGRAM SYMBOL AND
MATERIAL AND
LET US DO THE WORK.

TRAFFIC SIGNS



Mat'l	30" x 30"	30" x 30"	30" x 30"	30" x 30"	30" x 30"	30" x 30"
HP	SEJ255	SAX544	SAX558	SAX552	SEJ257	SEJ259



Mat'l	24" x 24"	24" x 24"	24" x 24"	24" x 24"	36" x 12"	36" x 12"
AL	SAX545	SE255	SAX586	SD271*	-	-
HP	-	-	-	-	SAX578	SAX574

*Please specify height when ordering



Mat'l	24" x 24"	24" x 24"	24" x 24"	24" x 24"	24" x 24"	24" x 30"
AL	SD267**	SAX451	SEC331	SEA940	SEA956	SEA958**

**Please specify speed when ordering



Mat'l	24" x 30"	24" x 24"	24" x 24"	24" x 24"	24" x 24"	24" x 24"
AL	SEB008	SEA988	SEA984	SEA992	SD292	SEA998



High Intensity (HP): High intensity prismatic sheeting is over three times brighter than standard engineer-grade sheeting.

Aluminum (AL): Lightweight 0.032" aluminum with enamel non-reflective finish

Mat'l	12" x 18"	12" x 18"	12" x 18"	12" x 36"
AL	SD295	SEB004	SD297	SAX478

U-CHANNEL POSTS

- Galvanised steel posts are ideal for mounting and installing traffic signs
- Available in different heights
- SAO201:** Screw Diameter: 3/8"
Screw Length: 2"



POST

Model No.	Length'	Width"
SA0195	8	2 1/2
SA0196	10	2 1/2
SA0197	12	2 1/2

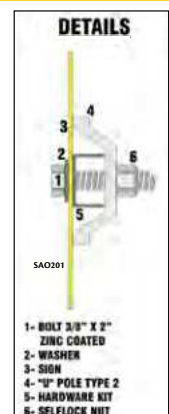
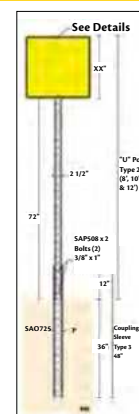
BASE

SA0725	4	3
--------	---	---

HARDWARE

Model No.	Description
SA0201*	1 (bolt, locknut, washer, Galvanised "U")
SAP508*	1 (bolt, locknut)

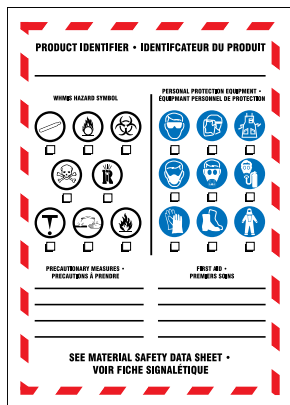
*Hardware sold separately. Requires two sets per post.



GHS/WHMIS Requirements & Labels

WHMIS WORKPLACE LABELS

- Easy-to-use, adhesive vinyl, write-on label
- Write in product name, precautionary measures and first aid information
- Check off appropriate hazard and protective equipment symbols
- Available in 3 sizes
- Use clear overlaminate for added protection



Model No.	Mfg No.	Description	Size
SAX174	LZW305	Bilingual	127 mm x 89 mm (5" x 3 1/2")
SAX175	LZW307	Bilingual	178 mm x 127 mm (7" x 5")
SAX176	LZW310	Bilingual	254 mm x 178 mm (10" x 7")

CLEAR OVERLAMINATE

Model No.	Mfg No.	Description	Size
SAX177	LZS155	Bilingual	127 mm x 89 mm (5" x 3 1/2")
SAX178	LZS156	Bilingual	178 mm x 127 mm (7" x 5")
SAX179	LZS177	Bilingual	254 mm x 178 mm (10" x 7")

OTS WHMIS/GHS LABELS

- On-The-Spot WHMIS/GHS labels
- Convenient, easy-to-use
- Create workplace labels in minutes
- Made of vinyl material
- Self-laminating labels for extra protection against chemical contact
- Simply enter the product identifier using a pen or a permanent marker, pick the appropriate WHMIS and PPE symbols, add any specific handling precautions, apply laminate and adhere label to the container
- Sold in packages of 25



Sold per Package



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size"	Description
SY084	08657	5 x 5	Self Laminating
SY083	08660	3 x 6	Self Laminating
SY074	08662	2 x 4	Self Laminating

SHARPIE MARKERS

- Black fine point marker
- Extra tough tip that won't spread or mush
- High visibility ink

Model No. PA393
Mfg. No. SAN30001



RIGHT-TO-KNOW: SDS POSTERS

- Display poster shows employees what information must be included in the new regulation Safety Data sheets (SDS) to comply with OSHA and GHS requirements
- Summary of the GHS standardized 16-section SDS
- Instructional sections cover product and company identification, hazards identification, composition, first aid measures and more
- Size: 20" x 32"
- Flexible plastic poster
- Available in English and French

SEJ572



AccuFORM.

Model No.	Mfg No.	Description
SEJ572	ZTP133	English
SEJ573	FRZTP133	French

GHS POSTERS

- Displays GHS label and pictogram guidelines
- Guidelines separated into easy-to-understand sections
- Plastic laminate poster
- Size: 18" x 24"
- Available in English or French

SEJ570



AccuFORM.

Model No.	Mfg No.	Description
SEJ570	ZTP139	English
SEJ571	FRZTP139	French

GHS INFORMATION WALL CHARTS

- The GHS wall chart provides a comprehensive overview of new GHS labeling requirements for WHMIS
- The chart details the 3 main hazard groups; Physical, Health & Environmental
- Lists requirements for supplier labels when decanting or transferring hazardous chemicals
- Visual representations of the precautionary statement pictograms
- Lists the information required on the new regulation Safety Data Sheet
- Made of durable, pliable plastic
- Mount chart in a prominent place to help refresh your employee's knowledge of the GHS requirements
- Indoor or outdoor applications
- Available in two sizes and in English or English/French

SEJ599



Model No.	Mfg No	Size"	Description
SEJ597	GHS1004C	18 x 24	English
SEJ598	GHS1003C	24 x 36	English
SEJ599	GHS1018	24 x 36	English/French

SAFETY DATA SHEET INFORMATION STATIONS

- Provides a central place to easily access all the new regulation SDS sheets for your plant or office
- Sturdy metal pocket design to hold the included binder
- The mounting board is constructed of 1/4" rigid plastic with four mounting holes to provide easy mounting and years of durability
- Stations include either one (Single) or two (Double) standard 3-ring SDS binders with A - Z alphabetical dividers to sort all of your Safety Data Sheets
- Available in two sizes in English or English/French



SEJ590



SEJ593

INCOM

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size"	Description
SEJ590	GHS1012	Single Station, 18 x 24	English
SEJ591	GHS1011	Double Station, 24 x 36	English
SEJ592	GHS1021	Single Station, 18 x 24	English/French
SEJ593	GHS1020	Double Station, 24 x 36	English/French

SAFETY DATA SHEET BINDERS

- Organize and access Safety Data Sheets quickly and easily with SDS binders
- Binders come in two sizes; 1 1/2" and 3"
- The regular size binders come with a standard 1 1/2" D-slant format ring
- The large binder comes with a 3" D-slant ring for easy storage of large numbers of SDS sheets
- All our binders come with sturdy A-Z alphabetical reinforced dividers to sort and organize your Safety Data Sheets
- Printed with bright graphics on a white background, these binders will be highly visible in the workplace



SEJ594



SDP091

INCOM

Model No.	Mfg No.	Size"	Description
SEJ594	GHS1008	1 1/2	English
SEJ595	GHS1049	3	English
SEJ596	GHS1009	1 1/2	English/French
SDP091	GHS1082	3	English/French

GHS INFORMATION STATIONS

- Provides a central location to easily access all newly regulated SDS sheets as well as the basic information required for the GHS system for WHMIS
- The board is printed with the 3 main hazard groups; Physical, Health & Environmental
- Provides requirements for supplier labels when decanting or transferring hazardous chemicals
- Visual representations of the precautionary statement pictograms
- Lists the information required on a Safety Data Sheet
- Printed in full colour on a mounting board and comes with a sturdy metal pocket
- Stations include either one (Single) or two (Double) standard 3-ring SDS binders with A - Z alphabetical dividers to sort all of your Safety Data Sheets
- The mounting board is constructed of 1/4" rigid plastic with 4 mounting holes to provide easy mounting and years of durability
- Available in two sizes in English or English/French

SEJ586

SEJ587



INCOM

Model No.	Mfg No.	Size"	Description
SEJ586	GHS1002C	Single Station, 18 x 24	English
SEJ587	GHS1001C	Double Station, 24 x 36	English
SEJ588	GHS1072	Single Station, 18 x 24	English/French
SEJ589	GHS1019	Double Station, 24 x 36	English/French

Ask us about volume prices!



In many cases you will benefit from quantity prices.

GHS/WHMIS Requirements & Labels

SDS PROJECTION™ SIGNS

- 0.10" thick high-impact plastic
- 3D signs, projecting 45° from the wall, provide optimum viewing from front and sides
- 90D signs, projecting 90° from the wall, are viewed from either side
- Includes: mounting holes and hardware



SEJ568



SEJ569



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Panel Size"	Overall Size"
SEJ568	PSP768	6 x 5	6 x 8 1/2 x 4
SEJ569	PSP452	8 x 8	8 x 8 x 1 1/2

SAFETY DOCUMENTS JOB-SITE BOX

- Have important paperwork readily available and protected on the job-site
- Durable steel box has galvanized coating and exterior powder-coated finish to prevent rust
- Stainless steel, sloping hinge lid with lockable hasp and foam gasket
- 13-1/2" x 13-1/2" x 4-1/2" box holds up to a 3" binder
- Designed for outdoor exposure
- Box can be set out on a counter or table, or installed on wall with rear mounting holes
- 2-1/2" binder included



SEJ562

SEL123



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SEJ562	ZRS367	English
SEL123	FRZRS367	French

SDS BINDERS

- Organize documents in bright, safety yellow binders
- Contrasting red letters on front cover and spine
- 3-ring binders have 914 mm (36") metal security chain



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Ring Size"
SDS			
SEJ563	ZRS641	English	1 1/2
SEJ564	ZRS642	English	2 1/2
SEJ565	ZRS643	English	3
SEJ566	FBZRS641	Bilingual	1 1/2
SEJ567	FBZRS642	Bilingual	2 1/2

SEJ563



RIGHT-TO-KNOW BASKET STYLE CENTRE BOARDS

- Sturdy 0.063" thick aluminum backboard measures
 - Single basket style: 508 mm x 381 mm (20" H x 15" W)
 - Double basket style: 610 mm x 462 mm (24" H x 30" W)
- Coated wire basket bolted to lower portion to hold binder
- Single style centers include one 1 1/2" binder and double style centers include two 1 1/2" binders
- Boards have holes for wall mounting
- Comes in either single or double sized centers

SEJ557



SEJ558



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SEJ556	ZRS339	SDS Single Basket English
SEJ557	FBZRS339	SDS Single Basket English/French
SEJ558	ZRS340	SDS Double Basket English
SEJ559	FBZRS340	SDS Double Basket English/French

METAL SDS STORAGE CASE

- Metal SDS Storage Case provides a durable, protective and secure area for storage of all your SDS records
- Units have two metal closure latches
- 4 pre-drilled holes easily mounts to any wall in your facility
- Highly-visible case will accommodate any SDS binders
- Language: English
- Type: Right-To-Know
- No. of Binders: 1

Model No. SGD772
Mfg. No. GHS1046



Can't find what
you're looking for?
Call us today!



Vehicle Identification

CLASS 1

INCOM



A



B



C



D

Material	A. Explosive 1.1A		B. Explosive 1.1D		C. Explosive 1.4G		D. Explosive 1.5D	
	Model No.	Mfg. No.	Model No.	Mfg. No.	Model No.	Mfg. No.	Model No.	Mfg. No.
Rigid Plastic	SJ334	TT110ASS	SAH452	TT110DSS	SJ347	TT140GSS	SJ350	TT150DSS
Tagboard	SJ335	TT110ATB	SAH453	TT110DTB	SJ348	TT140GTB	SJ351	TT150DTB
Adhesive Vinyl	SD299	TT110ATB	SAH454	TT110DPS	SD301	TT140GPS	SD303	TT150DPS
Aluminum	SD300	TT110AAL	SAH455	TT110DAL	SD302	TT140GAL	SD304	TT150DAL

CLASS 2

INCOM



E



F



G



H

Material	E. Flammable Gas		F. Compressed Gas		G. Poison Gas		H. Oxidizer	
	Model No.	Mfg. No.	Model No.	Mfg. No.	Model No.	Mfg. No.	Model No.	Mfg. No.
Rigid Plastic	SJ356	TT210SS	SJ358	TT220SS	SJ360	TT230SS	SJ364	TT232SS
Tagboard	SJ357	TT210TB	SJ359	TT220TB	SJ361	TT230TB	SJ365	TT232TB
Adhesive Vinyl	SD307	TT210PS	SD311	TT220PS	SD315	TT230PS	SD309	TT232PS
Aluminum	SD308	TT210AL	SD312	TT220AL	SD316	TT230AL	SD310	TT232AL

CLASS 3

INCOM



I

CLASS 4



J



K



L

Material	I. Flammable Liquids		Material	J. Flammable Solid		Material	K. Spontaneously Comb.		Material	L. Dangerous When Wet	
	Model No.	Mfg. No.		Model No.	Mfg. No.		Model No.	Mfg. No.		Model No.	Mfg. No.
Rigid Plastic	SJ368	TT300SS	Rigid Plastic	SJ370	TT410SS	SJ372	TT420SS		SJ374	TT430SS	
Tagboard	SJ369	TT300TB	Tagboard	SJ371	TT410TB	SJ373	TT420TB		SJ375	TT430TB	
Adhesive Vinyl	SD319	TT300PS	Adhesive Vinyl	SD321	TT410PS	SD323	TT420PS		SD325	TT430PS	
Aluminum	SD320	TT300AL	Aluminum	SD322	TT410AL	SD324	TT420AL		SD326	TT430AL	

CLASS 5

INCOM



M



N

CLASS 6



O



P

Material	M. Oxidizers		Material	N. Organic Peroxides		Material	O. Poison, Poisonous Sub.		Material	P. Infectious Substances	
	Model No.	Mfg. No.		Model No.	Mfg. No.		Model No.	Mfg. No.		Model No.	Mfg. No.
Rigid Plastic	SJ376	TT510SS	SEC884	TT521SS		Rigid Plastic	SJ380	TT600SS	SAG840	TT620SS	
Tagboard	SJ377	TT510TB	SEC885	TT521TB		Tagboard	SJ381	TT600TB	SAG841	TT620TB	
Adhesive Vinyl	SD327	TT510PS	SEC886	TT521PS		Adhesive Vinyl	SD331	TT600PS	SAG842	TT620PS	
Aluminum	SD328	TT510AL	SEC887	TT521AL		Aluminum	SD332	TT600AL	SAG843	TT620AL	

CLASS 7

INCOM



Q

CLASS 8



R

CLASS 9



S



T



U



V

Material	Q. Radioactive Material		Material	R. Corrosive		Material	S. Misc Dangerous Goods		Material	T. Danger, Mixed Loads		Material	U. Environmental Pollutant		Material	V. Limited Quantity	
	Model No.	Mfg. No.		Model No.	Mfg. No.		Model No.	Mfg. No.		Model No.	Mfg. No.		Model No.	Mfg. No.		Model No.	Mfg. No.
Rigid Plastic	SJ384	TT700SS	SJ386	TT800SS		SJ419	TT960SS		SJ390	TT950SS		SEI890	TT166SS		SEI894	TT980SS	
Tagboard	SJ385	TT700TB	SJ387	TT800TB		SJ420	TT960TB		SJ391	TT950TB		SEI891	TT166TB		SEI895	TT980TB	
Adhesive Vinyl	SD335	TT700PS	SD337	TT800PS		SD339	TT960TB		SD345	TT950PS		SEI892	TT166PS		SEI896	TT980PS	
Aluminum	SD336	TT700AL	SD338	TT800AL		SD340	TT960AL		SD346	TT950AL		SEI893	TT166AL		SEI897	TT980AL	

Vehicle Identification

CANADIAN 5 LEGEND FLIP CHART PLACARDS

- With 5 Canadian T.D.G. legends at your disposal, you can use this flip chart for almost any load
- Exclusive design is built for durability, heavy 0.031" white aluminum back plate for wind protection
- Baked-on polyester finish to resist fading
- Pages are made from a durable powder coated aluminum for longevity



LEGENDS



INCOM

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SAK381	FC5010WH	5-Legend Flip Chart

FUEL FLIP CHART PLACARDS

- These popular units are enamel and comply with the new "Clear Language" Transport Canada Regulations for bulk shipments for these products
- Both pages are Class 3 Flammable Liquid
- One page has the UN number 1202, and the other page has the UN number 1203
- Units are constructed of all aluminum and stainless steel parts for added longevity



LEGENDS



INCOM

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Material
SAG845	FC4020AL	Flammable Class 3 (UN 1202)	Aluminum Base
SD357	FC4020WH	Flammable Class 3 (UN 1203)	White Base

CANADIAN 14 LEGEND FLIP CHART PLACARDS

- Be ready for any shipment with 13 Canadian T.D.G. legends plus a blank white page
- Exclusive design is built for durability, heavy 0.031" aluminum back plate for wind protection
- Baked-on polyester finish to resist fading
- Pages are made from a durable powder coated aluminum for longevity

LEGENDS



INCOM



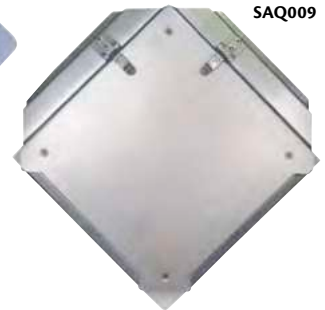
Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SAK382	FC5000WHR	14-Legend Flip Chart

PLACARD HOLDERS

- Manufactured of natural aluminum with stainless steel clips for years of service
- Holders come with 10 pre-drilled mounting holes for easy application
- The back plate has several dimples to ease the placards out of the holder and up and over the clip assembly



SAQ008



SAQ009

INCOM

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SAQ008	PH223	Placard holder
SAQ009	PH227	Easy Access Design

SIGNS



ACCUFORM

Material	Model No.	Mfg. No.	Model No.	Mfg. No.	Model No.	Mfg. No.	Model No.	Mfg. No.
Adhesive Vinyl - 18" x 18"	SEI459 - PS	LVHR904XVE	SEI461 - PS	FRLVHR904XVE	SEI463 - PS	LVHR907XVE	SEI465 - PS	FRLVHR907XVE
Aluminum - 18" x 18"	SEI460 - AL	MVTR620VA	SEI462 - AL	FRMVTR620VA	SEI464 - AL	MVTR001VA	SEI466 - AL	FRMVTR001VA

DANGEROUS GOODS SHIPPING LABELS 4" X 4" (100 MM X 100 MM)

- Shipping labels are essential for packages that contain dangerous goods
- Labels are available in two materials, paper for indoor applications and vinyl for extended outdoor usage
- Manufactured to Transport Canada specifications with fade resistant inks
- 500 labels/roll

CLASS 2



CLASS 3



INCOM

Material	Flammable Gas		Compressed Gas		Poison Gas		Oxidizer		Flammable Liquids	
	Model No.	Mfg. No.	Model No.	Mfg. No.	Model No.	Mfg. No.	Model No.	Mfg. No.	Model No.	Mfg. No.
Paper	SAG852	TT21P	SAG854	TT22P	SAG856	TT23P	SAG858	TT50P	SAG860	TT30P
Vinyl	SAG853	TT21V	SAG855	TT22V	SAG857	TT23V	SAG859	TT50V	SAG861	TT30V

CLASS 4



CLASS 5



INCOM

Material	Flammable Solid		Spontaneously Comb.		Dangerous When Wet		Oxidizers		Organic Peroxides	
	Model No.	Mfg. No.	Model No.	Mfg. No.	Model No.	Mfg. No.	Model No.	Mfg. No.	Model No.	Mfg. No.
Paper	SAG862	TT41P	SAG864	TT42P	SAG866	TT43P	SAG868	TT51P	SED444	TT53P
Vinyl	SAG863	TT41V	SAG865	TT42V	SAG867	TT43V	SAG869	TT51V	SED445	TT53V

CLASS 6



CLASS 7



INCOM

Material	Poison, Poisonous Sub.		Infectious Substances		Radioactive I		Radioactive II		Radioactive III	
	Model No.	Mfg. No.	Model No.	Mfg. No.	Model No.	Mfg. No.	Model No.	Mfg. No.	Model No.	Mfg. No.
Paper	SAG872	TT60P	SAG874	TT63P	SAG876	TT71P	SAG878	TT72P	SAG880	TT73P
Vinyl	SAG873	TT60V	SAG875	TT63V	SAG877	TT71V	SAG879	TT72V	SAG881	TT73V

CLASS 8



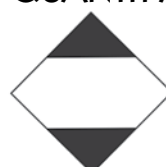
CLASS 9



MARKS



LIMITED QUANTITY



INCOM

Material	Corrosive		Misc. Dangerous Goods		Environmental Pollutant		Limited Quantity	
	Model No.	Mfg. No.	Model No.	Mfg. No.	Model No.	Mfg. No.	Model No.	Mfg. No.
Paper	SAG882	TT80P	SAG884	TT91P	SAK383	TT74P	SEI898	TT98P
Vinyl	SAG883	TT80V	SAG885	TT91V	SAK384	TT74V	SEI899	TT98V



Traffic Safety

SAFETYWHIPS USA - FIELD PROVEN, HIGH VISIBILITY PRODUCTS

LIGHT-DUTY, HEAVY-DUTY AND SUPER-DUTY WARNING WHIPS

- Multiple pole, whip light and mount option
- Temporary or permanent mounting
- Internationally proven technology and quality
- Be seen, stay safe!



SAFETY WHIPS

- 11.5" x 11.5" mesh flag

Model No.	Length'	Base	Flag
LIGHT-DUTY			
SDP028	5	Magnet	Orange
SDP029	5	Magnet	Orange w/Reflective X
SDP031	5	Window Mount	Orange w/Reflective X
HEAVY-DUTY - NON-POWERED			
SDN979	5	Threaded	Orange
SDN990	5	Threaded	Orange w/Reflective X
SDN981	8	Threaded	Orange
SDN980	8	Threaded	Orange w/Reflective X
SDN982	10	Threaded	Orange
SDN991	10	Threaded	Orange w/Reflective X
HEAVY-DUTY - POWERED			
SDN998	5	Threaded	Orange
SDN995	5	Threaded	Orange w/Reflective X
SDN993	8	Threaded	Orange
SDN996	8	Threaded	Orange w/Reflective X
SDN997	10	Threaded	Orange
SDN985	10	Threaded	Orange w/Reflective X

LIGHTING OPTIONS FOR HEAVY-DUTY SAFETY WHIP - POWERED

Model No.	Description	Colour
SDP019*	High Impact Plastic Lens	Amber
SDN987	Low Profile - Sealed, Non-Flash LED	Amber
SDP010	Low Profile - Sealed, Non-Flash LED	White
SDP024	Non-Flash 8 LED	Amber
SDP025	Non-Flash 8 LED	Red
SDP023	Flash 8 LED	White
SDP020	Quad-Flash, 6 LED	Amber
SDP021	Quad-Flash, 6 LED	White

* Miniature lamps sold separately

ACCESSORIES FOR HEAVY-DUTY SAFETY WHIP

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
FOR NON-POWERED WHIPS		
SDP006	519.30BNP	Heavy-Duty Spring Mount
SDP583	ABM	Angle Bracket Mount
SDP584	SPM	Stake Pocket Mount
SDP582	HM1NP	Hitch Mount
FOR POWERED WHIPS		
SDN978	519.30B	Heavy-Duty Spring Mount
SDP027	ABM/RCA	Angle Bracket Mount
SDP026	SPM/RCA	Stake Pocket Mount
SDN988	HM1	Hitch Mount
SDP012	519.33LHR	Magnet Mount, Handle & Cigarette Cord

SUPER-DUTY PERMANENT MOUNT SAFETY WHIPS

- Complete whip assembly: Orange 16" x 16" flag with reflective X, heavy-duty spring and low profile - sealed, non flash LED

Model No.	Description
SDN984	6' Safety Whip w/White LED
SDP015	8' Safety Whip w/Amber LED



SDP023

SDP024

SDN987



SDP012



SDP584



SDP006



SDP027



SDN984

QUADRAFLEX ROLL-UP SIGNS

- Temporary traffic control signs for construction, work zones and emergency traffic control
- Meets NCHRP-350 Certification and MUTCD standards
- Designed with technology to increase sign detection, especially in low-light conditions
- Designed with micro-prismatic reflective sheeting bonded to a heavy-duty fibre-reinforced vinyl material
- Will not delaminate and provides outstanding durability, legibility and long sign life
- Signs will not wrinkle or crinkle and will maintain its legibility after multiple uses
- Easy to transport



Circle Cortina Industries Canada Limited

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Legend
60 CM (23 3/5") X 75 CM (29 1/2")		
SDP373	07-800-35102	Ligne D'Arrêt w/Arrow
75 CM (29 1/2") X 75 (29 1/2")		
SDP367	07-800-0123	Men at Work Pictogram
SDP368	07-800-0124	Arrow
SDP369	07-800-0135	Merge Left Pictogram
SDP370	07-800-0136	Yield Ahead Pictogram
SDP372	07-800-35101	Do Not Pass Pictogram
SDP374	07-800-35103	Stop Light Pictogram
SDP375	07-800-35104	Man In Bucket Pictogram
SDP376	07-800-35105	Flagman Pictogram
SDP377	07-800-35106	Lentement
SDP366	07-800-0137	Merge Right Pictogram
90 CM (36") X 90 CM (36")		
SDP359	07-800-3026-L	Men at Work Pictogram
SDP360	07-800-3028-L	Construction w/Upwards Arrow
SDP361	07-800-3044-L	Merge Right Pictogram
SDP362	07-800-3045-L	Merge Left Pictogram
SDP363	07-800-3051-L	Flagman Pictogram
SDP366	07-800-3060-L	Arrow
SDP378	07-800-3058-L	Yield Ahead Pictogram
SDP371	07-800-30104	Emergency Scene Ahead
90 CM (36") X 120 CM (48")		
SDP364	07-800-3056-L	Yield Pictogram to Oncoming Traffic
SDP365	07-800-3057-L	Road Closed Pictogram



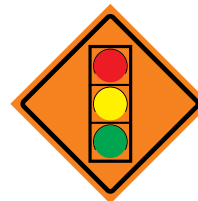
23-3/5" x 29-1/2"
SDP373



36" x 48"
SDP364



36" x 48"
SDP365



29-1/2" x 29-1/2"
SDP374



29-1/2" x 29-1/2"
SDP375



29-1/2" x 29-1/2"
SDP372



29-1/2" x 29-1/2"
SDP369



36" X 36"
SDP362



29-1/2" x 29-1/2"
SDP366

36" X 36"
SDP363

QUADRAFLEX ROLL-UP SIGN STANDS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SDP357	07-804-1	W/Roll-Up Bracket
SDP358	07-804-3	W/Telescoping Mast



SDP357



SDP358



29-1/2" x 29-1/2"
SDP367



36" X 36"
SDP359



29-1/2" x 29-1/2"
SDP370

36" X 36"
SDP378



29-1/2" x 29-1/2"
SDP377



36" X 36"
SDP360



36" X 36"
SDP371

Traffic Safety

TRAFFIC SAFETY FLAGS

- For use as hand or vehicle flags
- Comes with 24" or 36" wooden staff
- Use 36" wooden staff model with moving vehicles
- Flag size: 18" x 18"
- Available in mesh, vinyl or throw away vinyl
- Mesh flag: Heavy-duty fluorescent with plastic trim; resists tearing, fraying or snagging
- Vinyl flag: Fluorescent vinyl blend with heat-sealed hem
- Throw away vinyl flag sold as a case of 100
- Colour: Red/Orange



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Wooden Staff"
FLAG WITH STAFF			
SC140	03-229-3406	Mesh Flag	24
SC141	03-229-3463	Mesh Flag	36
SAP711	03-229-3417	Vinyl Flag	24
SC143	03-229-3405	Vinyl Flag	36
FLAG ONLY			
SAI342	03-229-3412	Mesh Flag	-
SEI553	03-229-3472	Throw Away Vinyl Flag	-

ELECTRONIC LED SAFETY BATONS

- Pulsating high intensity LED lights
- Water and impact resistant construction
- 3 flash modes: steady on, slow flash and fast flash
- Takes C-cell batteries (XB874), batteries not included
- Length: 12"

Model No. SDP537



HIGHWAY BANNERS

- Screened "WIDE LOAD" on one side and "OVERSIZE LOAD" on reverse, made of durable material
- Black on yellow 18" x 96" complete with 5' tie down ropes

WIDE LOAD

OVERSIZE LOAD

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Size W" x H"
SC150	03-11-000	Wide Load/Oversize Load	96 x 18

TRUCK "D" BANNER ROLL UP SIGNS

- Made using durable Level 1 Hi-Intensity Retro Reflective material
- Ideal for day and night time hauling
- Meets and exceeds all provincial regulations
- 10 heavy duty grommets; 5 upper and 5 lower



Model No.	Height"	Width"
SDP621	45.72 cm (18")	243.84 cm (96")

TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNS

- High-intensity, double-sided hand-held traffic sign
- Directs traffic by signaling the desired warning towards oncoming vehicles
- STOP legend red with white legend and border
- SEJ663: SLOW legend orange with black legend and border
- SO101: SLOW legend fluorescent yellow/green with black legend and border
- Size: 18" x 18"
- Optional 81" orange plastic handle sold separately



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SEJ663*	03-836	STOP/SLOW Sign – MUTCD regulated
SFU870	03-836-FR	ARRÊT/LENTÉMENT Sign – MUTCD regulated
SO101	03-8580N	STOP/SLOW Sign – MTO TC-22 regulated
SEI644	03-824	81" Plastic Handle

* For all provinces except ON & QC

MUNICIPAL TRAFFIC SIGNS

- Octagon shaped paddle sign
- Sign is plastic with engineer grade reflective material
- Ideal for school crossing guards and low speed construction areas
- 18" sign and 9" plastic polygrip handle included
- Meets MUTCD regulations



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SEI474	03-855	STOP/STOP Sign w/handle
SEI475	03-852	STOP/SLOW Sign w/handle
SFU868	03-890-AA	ARRÊT/ARRÊT
SFU869	03-891-AL	ARRÊT/LENTÉMENT

SLOW MOVING VEHICLE SIGNS

Available in two styles. Heavy duty, aluminum backed triangle mounts easily using screwholes provided. Self-adhesive decal triangle mounts quickly to any smooth, clean surface. Meets all provincial and federal specifications.



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SC153	05-099-10	Aluminum Sign
SC154	TTR006-AC	Self-Adhesive Sign

PARKING CURBS

- 1-piece lightweight 100% recycled rubber
- Resistant to corrosion, moisture, oil, weather variations and UV light
- Safer and more durable than concrete or plastic; will not chip, crack or deform
- Black with bright yellow reflective stripes for maximum visibility
- Easily installed with 14" rebar spikes for permanent or temporary installation
- 6" W x 4" H



Model No.	Length	Spikes Required	Weight lbs.
PARKING CURB			
SEH140	3'	3	20
SEH141	6'	4	35
REBAR SPIKE			
SEH144	14"	-	-



TRIANGULAR REFLECTOR KITS

- Ideal for increasing visibility around disabled vehicles
- Fast and easy to set up and stow away
- Weighted base provides additional stability
- Instructions for proper use are printed on the case and on each triangle
- Kit includes 3 Triangles and a red carry case
- Meets DOT FMVSS 125 standards



Model No.	Description
SGD773	Industrial Kit

SPEED BUMPS

- 1-piece lightweight 100% recycled rubber
- Resistant to corrosion, moisture, oil, weather variations and UV light
- Perfect for speed reduction in parking lots, school zones and areas with heavy pedestrian traffic
- Black with bright yellow reflective stripes for maximum daytime visibility
- Reflectors offer maximum night time visibility
- Easily installed with 14" rebar spike for permanent or temporary installation
- 11" W x 2" H



Model No.	Length	Spikes Required	Weight lbs.
SPEED BUMP			
SEH142	4'	5	35
SEH143	6'	4	55
REBAR SPIKE			
SEH144	14"	-	-



SAFETY FLARES

- Visible in fog, rain, or snow
- Easy to ignite with self-contained striker
- 20 or 30-minute duration
- Spike or wire stands available
- UL approved



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty /Pkg.
20 MINUTES			
SAI373	2720	Spike	72
SAI374	9240	Wire stand	72
30 MINUTES			
SAI375	2730	Spike	36
SAI376	9340	Wire stand	36



FLARE CONTAINERS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SDP618*	300	Holds up to four 20 minute flares
SDP619*	S300	Holds up to four 30 minute flares
SDP620	7830	Holds up to eighteen 30 minute flares

* Wall Mounting bracket included

SDP618



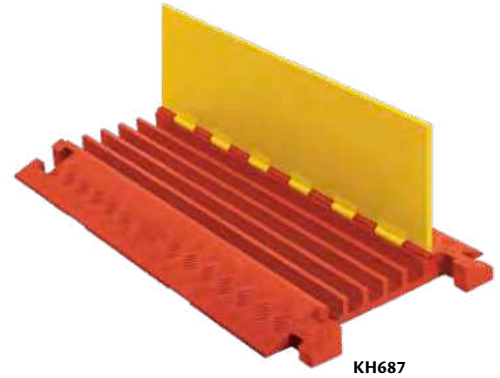
Traffic Safety

LINEBACKER® CABLE PROTECTORS

- Most robust cable protection option
- High load bearing capacity for heavy equipment applications
- Ideal for: Manufacturing, Oil and gas, mining, military, construction and heavy-duty applications
- Protects cables and hoses
- All-weather polyurethane construction
- Easy to transport, setup, disassemble, and store
- Thick lid and base allow for high volume of traffic
- Modular interlocking design

CHECKERS
INDUSTRIAL SAFETY PRODUCTS, INC.

Model No.	Mfg. No.	No. of Channels	Dimensions W" x L" x H"	Channel W" x H"	Max. Load Capacity lbs./tons	
					Tire	Axle
KH702	CP1X125-GP-0	1	11.5 x 36 x 1.625	1.25 x 1.25	11700/11.7	23400/5.85
KH699	CP2X325-Y/O	2	22 x 36 x 4.13	3.25 x 3.25	10880/5.44	21760/10.88
KH695	CP3X225-Y/O	3	20 x 36 x 3.05	2.25 x 2.25	14210/7.105	28400/14.21
KH691	CP4X125-Y/O	4	20 x 36 x 2.31	1.85 x 1.35	20150/10.075	40300/20.15
KI046	CP4X300-Y/O	4	23.9 x 36 x 3.9	3 x 3	10100/5.05	20200/10.1
KH700	CP5X125-GP-0/Y	5	17.25 x 36 x 1.9375	1.3 x 1.3	10500/5.25	21000/10.5
KH687	CP5X125-Y/O	5	20 x 36 x 2.31	1.35 x 1.35	20150/10.075	40300/20.15



KH687

GUARD DOG® LOW PROFILE CABLE PROTECTORS

- Protects cables and hoses
- Modular interlocking design
- Thick lid and base allow for high volume of traffic
- Easy to transport, setup, disassemble, and store
- Most versatile cable protection option
- Solid construction for pedestrian traffic, and over the road vehicles
- Ideal for: Utility, industrial, entertainment

CHECKERS
INDUSTRIAL SAFETY PRODUCTS, INC.

Model No.	Mfg. No.	No. of Channels	ADA/DDA Access	Dimensions W" x L" x H"	Channel W" x H"	Max. Load Capacity lbs./tons	
						Tire	Axle
KI120	GD1X75-ST-0/B	1	No	10.81 x 36 x 1.25	2.25 x 0.75	13000/6.5	26000/13
KI117	GD1X75-0/B	1	Yes	27.25 x 36 x 1.25	2.25 x 0.75	23000/11.5	46000/23
KI125	GD2X75-ST-0/B	2	No	11.94 x 36 x 1.25	1.5 x 0.75	13000/6.5	26000/13
KI122	GD2X75-0/B	2	Yes	28.38 x 36 x 1.25	1.5 x 0.75	23000/11.5	46000/23
KI136	GD3X75-ST-0/B	3	No	13.8 x 36 x 1.25	1.25 x 0.75	17000/8.5	34000/17
KI133	GD3X75-0/B	3	Yes	30.3 x 36 x 1.25	1.25 x 0.75	27000/13.5	54000/27
KI131	GD3X225-0/B	3	No	20 x 36 x 3	2.25 x 2.25	14210/7.1	28420/14.21
KI151	GD5X75-ST-0/B	5	No	16.9 x 36 x 1.25	1.28 x 0.75	24000/12	48000/24
KI148	GD5X75-0/B	5	Yes	33.3 x 36 x 1.25	1.28 x 0.75	34000/17	68000/34
KI146	GD5X125-0/B	5	No	19.75 x 36 x 1.875	1.339 x 1.325	10500/5.25	21000/10.5



KI148

GRIP GUARD® LIGHT-DUTY CABLE PROTECTOR

- Made from tough, high impact absorbing, non-conductive polyurethane
- Resistant to oil, fuels and lubricants
- Recessed carrying handle molded in to the underside of the protector
- Super lightweight: Up to 75% lighter than standard cable protectors
- Ideal for: Entertainment, light commercial and utility applications

CHECKERS
INDUSTRIAL SAFETY PRODUCTS, INC.

Model No.	Mfg. No.	No. of Channels	Dimensions W" x L" x H"	Channel W" x H"	Max. Load Capacity lbs./tons	
					Tire	Axle
KH981	GG5X125-Y/GRY	5	16 4/9 x 36 x 1.6	1.25 x 1.25	5000/2.5	10000/5
KH986	GG3X225-Y/GRY	3	18.2 x 36 x 2.67	2.25 x 2.25	5000/2.5	10000/5



KH981

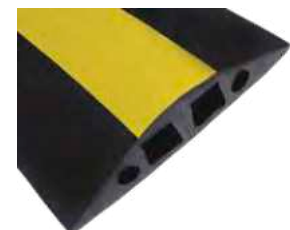
INDUSTRIAL CORD COVERS

- Protect your cables from foot and vehicular traffic
- Constructed from non-conductive vulcanized rubber
- Suitable for indoor and outdoor use
- Withstands car and light truck traffic up to 5000 lbs. per axle
- Stronger and longer lasting than PVC covers
- Excellent in temperatures from -40°C to 150°C
- Black with yellow safety stripe

LIND **E**QUIPMENT

Model No.	Length'	Description	Dimensions W" x H"	Channel W" x H"
KH907	5	1 Channel	3 1/4 x 3/4	3/4 x 1/2
KH909	5	1 Channel	3 x 1	1 x 3/4
KH911	5	2 Channels	5 1/2 x 1 1/8	7/8 x 3/4
KH913	5	1 Channel	6 x 1 7/8	1 1/2 x 1 1/2
KH908	10	1 Channel	3 1/4 x 3/4	3/4 x 1/2
KH910	10	1 Channel	3 x 1	1 x 3/4
KH912	10	2 Channels	5 1/2 x 1 1/8	7/8 x 3/4

KH911



RUBBER WHEEL CHOCKS

- Highly resistant to abrasion, impacts, corrosion, sun, salt, ozone and oil
- Steel ring on back
- 6 1/2" W x 7 1/2" H x 9 1/2" D
- Weight: 12.5 lbs.

Model No. KH032

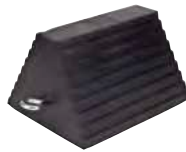
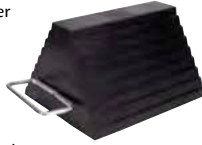


RUBBER CHOCKS

Fabricated of a resilient rubber compound, reinforced for maximum wearability and strength.

Type A - May be used with chains

Type B - Traditional eyebolt for sturdy chain connection



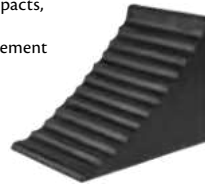
KLETON

Model No.	Type	Approx. Size W" x L" x H"	Wt. lbs.
KH600	A	8 x 9 x 6	10
KH601	B	8 x 9 x 6	10

RUBBER WHEEL CHOCKS

- Constructed of reinforced rubber
- Resists tearing, abrasions, impacts, corrosion, sun, salt, and oil
- Handle on back for easy placement
- 9 7/8" L x 7 1/8" W x 7 1/2" H
- Weight: 9.5 lbs.

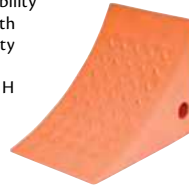
Model No. KH893



URETHANE WHEEL CHOCKS

- Safety orange for greater visibility
- Molded-in hole through width of chock for attaching security chain (chain sold separately)
- Overall size: 11" L x 8" W x 8" H

Model No. KH897



PREVENT ACCIDENTS!

Chocks are designed to provide maximum gripping power on practically any surface, wet or dry. They are resistant to sun, moisture, salt, oil and meet OSHA requirements

ICE CHOCKS

- Formed steel
- "Tooth" like bottom assures reliable grip
- Maximum holding power for snow and ice
- Overall dimensions: 10 1/2" L x 8" W x 9 1/4" H
- Powder-coated safety yellow finish for high visibility

Model No. KH964



KLETON

LAMINATED RUBBER CHOCKS

- Designed to fit curvature of tire for a strong grip
- Extra heavy duty laminated rubber and steel construction for use with heavy utility trucks and equipment. Load capacity: Up to 40 000 lbs.



Model No.	Approx. Size W" x L" x H"	Wt. lbs.
KH603	8 x 8 x 8	14

IRON WHEEL CHOCKS

Suited for your toughest jobs.

Colour:

KH799 - Blue

KH951 - Safety Yellow

KH017 - Natural



ALUMINUM WHEEL CHOCKS

High in strength but lightweight. Resists the effects of oil, salt, corrosion and weather. Non-sparking.



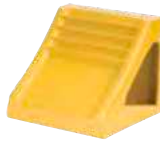
KH017



KH799



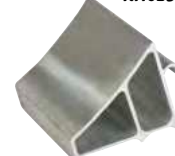
KH951



KH022



KH023



KH031



Model No.	Chock Material	Dimensions W" x L" x H"	Wt. lbs.
KH951	Ductile Iron	8 1/2 x 7 1/4 x 8 1/2	15
KH799	Ductile Iron	8 x 12 x 9	19
KH017	Ductile Iron	10 x 10 1/2 x 10 3/4	23

Model No.	Dimensions W" x L" x H"	Wt. lbs.
KH023	7 x 6 x 6	4
KH801	9 1/2 x 15 x 6 1/2	4
KH022	7 x 11 1/2 x 8	6

WHEEL CHOCK ACCESSORIES

18' SECURITY CHAIN W/HOOK

- Weight: 4 lbs.

Model No. KH027

KLETON



10" X 14" CAUTION SIGNS

- Black letters on yellow field
- Weight: 6 oz.
- Vinyl

Model No. SAT137 English

Model No. SEE554 French



SAT137



SEE554

WHEEL CHOCK WALL BRACKETS

- Sturdy yellow metal construction
- Fits wheel chocks up to 10" wide
- Prevents loss of chock

Model No. KH963



KLETON

Model No.	Description
KH027	18' Security Chain w/Hook
SAT137	English Caution Sign
SEE554	French Caution Sign
KH963	Wheel Chock Wall Bracket

RAIL CHOCKS

- These rugged steel rail chocks provide an effective means of blocking railcars for safe loading and unloading
- Steel points on chock heads bite into rail to prevent sliding. Standard finish in railroad maintenance yellow
- Integral 7 1/2" x 9 1/2" sign reads "chock"
- Single rail chock for stoppage in one direction; double rail chock for stoppage in both directions (with rubber strap and hooks for greater tension)
- Choice of exposed (above ground) or flush (level with ground) chocks



KH021



KH015

Model No.	Description	Wt. lbs.
FOR EXPOSED RAIL		
KH016	Single Chock	12
KH021	Double Chock	16
FOR FLUSH RAIL		
KH015	Single Chock	12
KH020	Double Chock	16

Traffic Safety

ONE-PIECE TRAFFIC CONES

- 1-piece lightweight PVC construction offers flexibility and durability
- Temperature resistance in hot and cold environments
- Ideal for parking lots, sporting events, festivals and crowd delineation
- Colour: Orange



SEH138



Model No.	Height"
SEH138	18
SDP595	28

TRAFFIC CONES

- 100% PVC construction offers excellent flexibility and durability
- Temperature resistance in hot and cold environments
- Fluorescent orange color provides high visibility
- Available with 6" and 4" reflective collars
- High-density interlocking base offers maximum stability
- Meets Minister of Transport regulations for Quebec, Ontario and Alberta



SEF026



Model No.	Height"	Collar	Wt. lbs.
SEF026	18	6" (QC, ON, AB)	3.15
SEF027	28	4" (ON, AB)	6.75
SEF028	28	6" and 4" (QC, ON, AB)	6.75

RECESSED CONES

- One-piece wide body design and construction
- Easier stacking - no pinch points with collars
- Increased durability for reflective sheeting: recessed collars resist direct wear
- Protected reflective translates into longer service life lowering overall usage costs
- 28" cone with 6" reflective collar on top and 4" reflective collar on bottom
- Weight: 7 lbs.
- Base width: 14"
- Meets MUTCD standards

Model No. SAQ093
Mfg. No. 03-500-100R



PACK & POP™ COLLAPSIBLE CONES

- Constructed of orange waterproof nylon
- Internal light has two settings: steady burn and flashing
- Cone light endures 100 000 flashes or 36 hours of steady burn
- Collapses flat for easy storage
- Replaceable lithium battery
- Sold in packs of 4 with one carrying bag included
- Meets MUTCD Standards



SAR385

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size"
SAR385	03-501-06	18
SAR386	03-501-02	28

TRAFFIC CONE

- 1-piece lightweight PVC construction offers flexibility and durability
- Ideal for sporting events, driver's education courses and marking indoor hazards
- Height: 6"
- Colour: Orange

Model No. SCG920



COLOURED CONES

- 1-piece lightweight PVC construction offers flexibility and durability
- Temperature resistance in hot and cold environments
- Ideal for parking lots, sporting events, festivals and crowd delineation
- Choice of six colour coding options
- Height: 18"
- Weight: 3 lbs.



SEH136



SEH137



SEH139

Model No.	Colour
SEK283	Red
SEH135	White
SEH136	Blue
SEH137	Yellow
SEH138	Orange
SEH139	Green

PREMIUM TRAFFIC CONES

- 100% PVC construction offers maximum flexibility and durability
- Superior temperature resistance in hot and cold environments
- Fluorescent orange color provides high visibility
- Available with 6" and 4" 3M™ high intensity collars
- High density interlocking base offers maximum stability

SEB768



SDS934



Model No.	Description	Colour	Wt. lbs.
TRAFFIC CONE			
SEB768	12"	Orange	2
SEB769	18"	Orange	3.3
SEB771	28"	Orange	7
SDS932	18"	Lime Green	3.3
SDS933	28"	Lime Green	7
TRAFFIC CONE W/COLLAR			
SEB770	18" w/6" Collar**	Orange	3.3
SEB772	28" w/6" & 4" Collar**	Orange	7
SGD774	36" w/6" & 4" Collar	Orange	10
SEB826	28" w/4" Collar*	Orange	7
SDS934	18" w/6" Collar	Lime Green	3.3
SDS935	28" w/6" & 4" Collar	Lime Green	7
SGD694	28" w/4" Collar	Blue	7
SGC936	28" w/4" Collar	Yellow	7

* Meets Minister of Transport regulations for Ontario and Alberta

** Meets Minister of Transport regulations for Quebec, Ontario and Alberta



SEB772

TENSACONE™ TOPPERS

- Transforms your line of traffic cones into a cost effective temporary barrier system
- Ideal for use in health and safety, roadside maintenance and engineering applications, or anywhere where a temporary barrier is required
- For use with a base weight and fits most standard traffic cones
- Fits securely to the top of the cone; retracting heavy-duty belt is connected to the next cone providing up to 12' of barrier
- More effective at restricting access than cones alone
- Faster and easier to use than string or traffic tape
- Lighter and easier to set up than rigid barriers
- Less cones are required, saving space and money
- Robust construction, stands up to heavy-duty use
- 13' red and white diagonal stripe belt
- Other colours available upon request



Cones not included

TENSATOR®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Wt. lbs.
SAQ141	TC114-30-MAX-NO-D3X-C	2

TRAFFIC CONE HOLDERS

- Bolts to vehicle bumper
- Conserves valuable inside storage space
- Holds 18" and 28" cones only

Model No. SB832
Mfg. No. 03-500-99

CCI Canada
Circle Cortina Industries Canada Limited



RETRACTABLE CONE BAR

- Designed for use with traffic cones and delineator posts
- Permits to easily and quickly setup a safety barrier
- Lightweight design permits ease of transport and setup
- Made of high quality ABS materials for best durability
- Fluorescent orange colour for enhanced daytime visibility
- 3M™ reflective tape offers maximum nighttime visibility and safety

ZENITH
Safety Products



Model No.	Collapsed Length	Extended Length	Colour
SDP614	4' 5"	7' 5"	Black/Orange

NIGHTSEARCHER® PULSAR-PRO HAZARD WARNING LIGHTS

- 10 light modes for any environment, including Rotate, Quad Flash, Single Blink, Alternating Blink, SOS Rescue, Steady on High, Steady on Low
- Crushproof up to 3.3 tons
- 360° Illumination
- CREE® LED for brightness and efficiency
- Rechargeable Li-ion 700mAh 3.7 V battery
- IP65 rating (waterproof and dustproof)
- Floats in water
- Suitable for a variety of industries, including law enforcement, fire, utility, rail, mining, construction, emergency preparedness and public works
- Light pattern: Continuous/Flashing/Rotating/Strobe
- Mounting type: Magnetic

SFI924

SFI928

NightSearcher
ProBuilt Corporation



Model No.	Colour	Qty /Case
SFI924	Amber	5
SFI925	Blue	5
SFI926	Red	5
SFI927	Amber	1
SFI928	Blue	1
SFI929	Red	1

DOME-TOP DELINEATOR POST

- Standard 42" high post with indentations for easier grip
- 100% LDPE construction offers maximum flexibility and durability
- Two pre-applied 4" 3M™ high intensity reflective tape collars
- Recycled rubber base is re-vulcanized for improved durability
- Perfect for parking lots, hotels and airports



SGF034



SGG099

ZENITH
Safety Products

Model No.	Wt. lbs.	Description
POST W/SQUARE BASE		
SGG099	13	Red
SGG100	13	Blue
SGG101	13	Yellow
POST W/OCTAGON BASE		
SGG102	14	Red
SGG103	14	Blue
SGG104	14	Yellow
POST ONLY		
SGF032	1.85	Red
SGF033	1.85	Blue
SGF034	1.85	Yellow
RUBBER BASE ONLY		
SEB774	12	Octagonal
SGG098	11	Square



SGG103

PREMIUM DELINEATOR POSTS

- Standard 42" high post with indentations for easier grip
- 100% LDPE construction offers maximum flexibility and durability
- Superior temperature resistance in hot and cold environments
- Fluorescent orange colour provides high visibility
- Two pre-applied 4" 3M™ high intensity reflective tape collars
- High density interlocking 16" x 16" base offers maximum stability and durability

ZENITH
Safety Products

Model No.	Description	Wt. lbs.
SEC153	Delineator Post w/Octagonal Base	14
SGG105	Delineator Post w/Square Base	13
SEB773	Delineator Post Only	1.8
SEB774	Rubber Octagonal Base	12
SGG098	Rubber Square Base	11

SEC153



CHANNELIZER CONES

- 42" high channelizer cone is made of high impact orange polyethylene
- Comes with a 4" and 6" reflective collar for improved visibility
- Unique shaped handle makes it easy to transport
- Cone dimensions: 4" at top tapering to 8" at bottom
- Choice of 10-lb. square base or 16-lb. octagon shaped base sold separately



SEE893



SEI476



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SEI476	03-770-42-64	Channelizer Cone
SEE893	03-752-10	10-lb. Square Base
SC104	03-752-16	16-lb. Octagon Base

EZ-GRAB™ CHANNELIZERS

- Constructed of HDPE with UV inhibitors
- Lower profile design uses less space
- EZ-Grab™ handle makes it easy to transport and store
- 4" hi-intensity stripes
- Meets NCHRP-350 crash test requirements and MUTCD standards
- 13" D at top x 16.5" D at bottom x 44.12" H
- Choice of 15-lb. or 20-lb. base, sold separately

SEI395



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Provincial Specification	Wt. lbs.
CHANNELIZER				
SEI395	03-756-4HI0	Black/Orange	ON, NL	-
SEI396	03-755-4HI	Orange/White	BC, AB, SK, NS, PE, MB	-
BASE				
SAS372	03-732-WR	Base for SEI395, SEI396 and SAS373	-	15
SEC002	03-732	Base for SEI395, SEI396 and SAS373	-	20

CHANNELIZERS

- Molded from linear low density polyethylene
- 2-piece channelizer drum is stackable
- Meets or exceeds M.T.O. TC-54 specifications
- Choice of 15-lb. or 25-lb. base, sold separately

SAS373



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Provincial Specification	Wt. lbs.
CHANNELIZER				
SAS373	YJ-22616	Orange/White	Quebec only	-
BASE				
SAS372	03-732-WR	Base for SEI395, SEI396 and SAS373		15
SEC002	03-732	Base for SEI395, SEI396 and SAS373		20

GRIP N GO™ TRIM LINE CHANNELIZERS

- Utilizes less space than traditional traffic drums
- Handle accommodates most barricade lights
- Made of impact resistant polyethylene material
- Model SEJ659 meets NCHRP-350 crash certification and MUTCD standards
- Model SEJ660 conforms to ON standard (MTO) for TC-52 channelizers
- Tapered stackable design
- Overall height 49": channelizer 42" H, handle 7" H
- Channelizer base measures 8" W
- Choice of 10-lb. square base or 16-lb. octagon shaped base sold separately

SEJ660



SEJ659



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
CHANNELIZERS		
SEJ659	03-7508-5HI0	Black w/Orange Stripes
SEJ660	03-750-4HI	Orange w/White Stripes
BASE		
SEE893	03-752-10	10-lb. Square Base
SC104	03-752-16	16-lb. Octagon Base

TRAILBOSS CHANNELIZER DRUMS

- Constructed of high density polyethylene
- Drum designed to inhibit roll after impact to eliminate further hazards or potential damage
- Tapered drum design enables nesting for storage or transport
- Drum handle accommodates one or two Type A or C lights designed to be attached with a standard size bolt and bolt protector
- Meets MUTCD and NCHRP-350 requirements with or without barricade lights
- Drum height: 41.27"
- Drum diameter (at bottom): 23"
- Choice of 25-lb. or 30-lb. base, sold separately



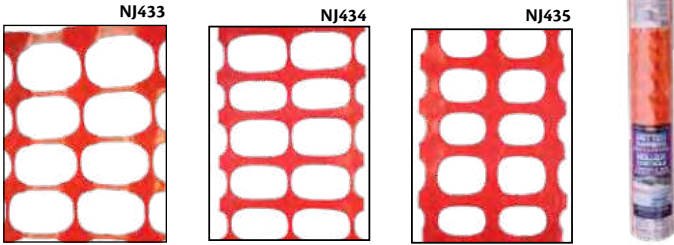
Model No.	Mfg. No.	Reflective Stripes
SAS571	03-780-4HI	High Intensity Grade

ACCESSORIES

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SAS572	03-732-25	Base, 25 lbs.
SAS573	03-732G	Base, 40 lbs.

QUEST BRANDS® SNOW FENCE

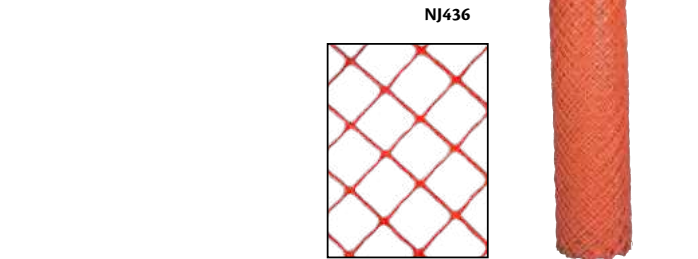
- Lightweight, reusable and durable for easy handling
- **NJ433:** Protect shrubs from freezing rain and heavy snowfall
- **NJ434 & NJ435:** Controls drifting and blowing snow
- High density polyethylene
- High visible colour
- Colour: Orange
- 50' L x 4' W



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Wt. lbs.
NJ433	WP450X	Light Duty Flat Profile	4
NJ434	FWB450X	Light Duty Oval Flat Profile	8
NJ435	SF4850X	Heavy Duty Oval Flat Profile	14

QUEST BRANDS® SAFETY FENCE

- Lightweight, reusable and durable for easy handling
- Used as a safety warning barrier
- High density polyethylene
- High visible colour
- Diamond mesh profile
- 50' L x 4' W
- Weight: 11 lbs.



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour
NJ436	DLW450X	Orange
NJ437	DLW450G	Green

IMPACT RESISTANT DELINEATOR

- Tubular surface mount delineator is a high performance, surface mounted, flexible plastic chennelization and delineation device
- Can be bonded to asphalt or concrete surfaces to provide traffic control in areas requiring easy removal or relocation
- Provides excellent impact resistance and rebounds after impact
- Comes with a base and 3" x 6" Hi-Intensity reflective white sheeting on the post



CCI Canada
Circle Cortina Industries Canada Limited

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Height"	Colour
SFJ593	04-36-WWG	36	White
SFJ594	04-36-YYG	36	Yellow
SFJ595	04-36-BWG	36	Black
SFJ596	04-36-OWG	36	Orange
SFJ597	04-48-WWG	48	White
SFJ598	04-48-YYG	48	Yellow
SFJ599	04-48-BWG	48	Black
SFJ600	04-48-OWG	48	Orange
SFJ592	04-10-Base	Base for Impact Resistant Delineator	

REMOVABLE ORNAMENTAL STEEL BOLLARDS

- Provides attractive yet functional barrier for vehicle access and parking
- Locks into galvanized steel socket cemented into ground (padlock not included)
- Cover plate on socket protects hole, leaving no protrusion above the surface after removal
- Dimensions: 4 1/2" dia. with 6" diameter rings
- Height: 40"
- Weight: 84 lbs.
- Finish: Powder black coating for durability

Model No. KH820

Vestil
We've Got It!



POLYETHYLENE BOLLARD COVERS

- Enhance and protect the appearance of your steel bollards
- Reduce maintenance; avoid scraping and painting each spring
- Constructed of 1/8" UV stable polyethylene for durability
- Easy installation with patented GripperTabs™ included
- Colour: Safety yellow with reflective red tape or high visibility red with white reflective tape, for great visibility day or night
- 5-year warranty against fading and cracking



Yellow Model No.	Red Model No.	Fits Bollard Diameter"	Fits Bollard Length"	Wt. lbs.
KH806	KH836	4.5	52	7
KH808	KH838	4.5	64	9
KH809	KH839	6.6	52	8
KH810	KH840	6.6	60	9
KH811	KH841	6.6	72	10

PORTABLE SAFETY ZONE

- Quickly creates a safe and complete visual barrier zone in virtually unlimited indoor applications
- Simple set-up and take-down
- Slim design takes little space and allows for easy storage
- Lightweight and balanced for easy transportation by one operator
- Robust construction in "safety orange" powder coated steel
- Comes complete with 100' safety orange fencing, 4 posts, 4 rubber base pads and 4 magnetic fence clips
- Easily fits through 30" doorways
- Suitable for both indoor and outdoor applications on smooth surfaces



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SDP585	70-6030	Portable Safety Zone
SDP586	70-6036	Optional LED Lights

SDP585



SDP586

RAPID ROLL BARRIERS

- Extended Length: 50'
- Material: Plastic

WHEELED BARRIERS

- Reflective safety tape is fitted on both sides of the cartridge
- Orange cartridge and raised profile fencing
- Includes 4 x orange posts with end lockout and 4 rubber bases

3-LEGGED BARRIERS

- Reflective safety tape is fitted on both sides of the cartridge
- Orange cartridge and raised profile fencing
- Includes 4 x orange posts with end lockout and 4 rubber bases
- Steel cartridge base



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Height"	Wt. lbs.
SFU863	70-7050	Wheeled	64	215
SFU864	70-7000	3-Legged	57.5	183

TRAFFIC BARRIERS

- Rugged plastic traffic barricades are perfect for a variety of applications
- Can be filled with sand or water, and quickly emptied for easy transportation
- Colour: Orange



SFU851



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Height"	Length"
SFU851	TB-5-10	24	62 1/4
SFU004	TB-6-10	33 3/4	69 3/4

BARRICADE LIGHTS

- Incandescent, 6-V barricade light
- Has a lamp life of 2000 hours and flashes 55 to 75 flashes per minute
- Can be set for flash or steady burn
- High clarity polycarbonate lens provides extreme durability
- Attaches to most barricades and channelizers with a bolt
- Meets all MUTCD and ITE specifications
- Requires two 6 V batteries (not included)
- Colour: Amber
- Light Dia.: 7"
- Overall Dimensions: 7 1/2 L" x 5 1/2 W" x 11 1/2 H"

Model No. SEM242
Mfg. No. 03-10-3WAY6V

SEM242



D-CELL BARRICADE LIGHT

- Three modes: flash, steady, off
- Pushing on the mode switch changes the light from a flashing type "A" to a steady burn type "C" and back again
- Requires four easy to install D batteries (not included)

Model No. SEI701
Mfg. No. 03-10-3WAYDC

REPLACEMENT BATTERIES,
12/PKG.

Model No. XB875
Mfg. No. EN95

SEI701



PLASTX™ A-FRAME BARRICADE

- Ideal as a temporary or long term solution to cordon off areas
- Patented Plastx™ will not rot, rust, crack or peel and is chemical resistant
- ADA compliant to MUTCD standards
- For a complete unit order two legs and one board, add a second board for increased stability

PLASTX™ A-FRAME BARRICADE LEG

- Mounting holes will accommodate all manufactured boards
- Holds up to two 8' L x 2" W x 8" H boards
- 26" L x 2" W x 42" H
- Available in white or orange

PLASTX™ A-FRAME BARRICADE T-BOARD

- 7 years UV package protects against deterioration
- Made of extruded grade PVC
- Available with hi-intensity stripes or engineer grade stripes
- 8' L x 2" W x 8" H
- Available in black and orange stripes or white and orange stripes



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour
BARRICADE LEG		
SEI202	97-01-004	White
SEI203	97-01-0040	Orange
T-BOARD		
SEI204	97-01-0298-02	Black and Orange Stripe
SEI205	97-01-029-02	White and Orange Stripe

STREET BARRICADES

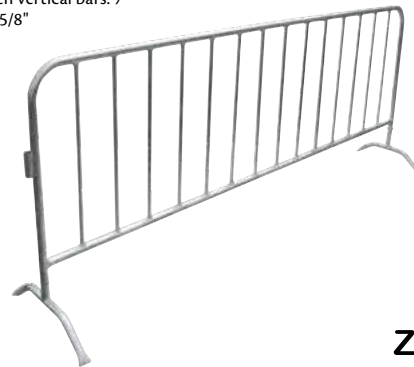


- Ideal for construction and utility repair, warn of hazardous areas
- Reflective striping wood board, 2" thick x 6" wide x 8' long
- Board is inserted on iron supports, on orange steel A-frame legs
- O.A. height of legs: 4'
- All components sold individually
- For complete unit, order two iron supports and one barricade board

Model No.	Description
SAO203	Orange A-Frame Support
SAO204	Barricade Board

PORTABLE INTERLOCKING BARRIERS

- Ideal for directing people in areas where crowd control is required
- Rugged welded steel construction
- Feet are removable so railing will lay flat for shipping and storage
- Includes connectors to attach multiple units together
- Overall size is 102" L x 40" H
- Distance between vertical bars: 7"
- Rail diameter: 1 5/8"
- Weight: 56 lbs.



ZENITH
Safety Products

Model No.	Description
SEE395	Galvanized Finish
SEE396	Safety Yellow Finish

EZ-SPAN™ EXPANDABLE PLASTIC BARRICADES

SIGNATURE
FENCING

- Made of durable recyclable polypropylene
- Expandable plastic barricade providing an attractive, visible warning barrier
- Rugged enough for outdoor use and it is weatherproof, maintenance free and contains no parts that will rust or corrode
- Retracts and expands up to 11 1/2', but folds down to a compact 16 1/2" x 3' high
- Plastic feet will not scratch or mar expensive floors
- Weight: 15 lbs.

Model No. SAQ195



EXPANDABLE BARRIERS

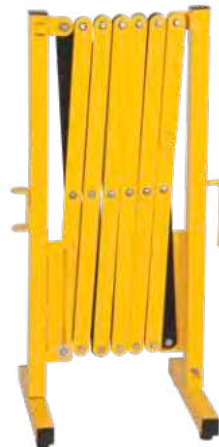
- Steel and aluminum construction
- Collapsible design allows for easy storage when not in use
- Lightweight and free standing for easy setup when needed
- Side hook allows multiple units to be used together
- Expanded width: 10'
- Height: 37"
- Weight: 20 lbs.
- Colour: Black and yellow
- Optional caster kit: **SDK991**

Model No. **SDK990**

OPTIONAL CASTER SETS FOR ZENITH EXPANDABLE BARRIER SDK991

- Number of casters: 4
- Type: Rubber

Model No. **SDK991**



ZENITH
Safety Products

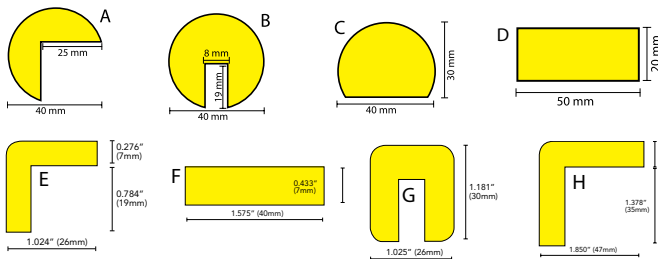


Traffic Safety

SOFT EDGE FLEXIBLE WARNING & PROTECTION SYSTEMS

- Tough, flexible polyurethane foam extrusions reduce the risk of personnel injury at high risk corners
- When applied to machinery, furnishings and walls, Soft Edge prevents impact damages by absorbing even the hardest of impacts
- Highly visible black and yellow markings offer permanent warning in dangerous areas
- Simple "peel-away" adhesive installation on grease-free surfaces
- Excellent temperature range from -40°C to 100°C

Knuffi



Style	1 Metre Model No.	5 Metres Model No.
A	KH866	KH865
B*	KH868	KH867
C	KH870	KH869
D	KH872	KH871
E	KH952	KH953
F	KH954	KH955
G*	KH956	KH957
H	KH958	KH959

* Does not have peel-away adhesive. Held by pressure fit.

CORNER ACCESSORIES

Makes a neat corner where two foam bumper guards protection profiles meet.



MN379



MN380



MN381



MN382

Knuffi

Model No.	Description
MN379	2 Way - Use with Profile A
MN380	3 Way - Use with Profile A
MN381	2 Way - Use with Profile E
MN382	3 Way - Use with Profile E
MN383	2 Way - Use with Profile H
MN384	3 Way - Use with Profile H

STEEL SAFETY BOLLARDS

- Bollards can be used both indoors and outdoors to protect work areas, racking and personnel
- Colour: Yellow



Model No.	Overall Length"	Overall Width"	Overall Height"
KA102	4.5	4.5	24
KA105	5.5	5.5	24
KA103	4.5	4.5	36
KA106	5.5	5.5	36
KA104	4.5	4.5	42
KA107	5.5	5.5	42
M0016	4.5	4.5	48
M0017	6.5	6.5	48

FOLD-DOWN STEEL BOLLARDS

- Unique fold-down design ideal for use in parking control and security
- 42" high when in upright position and 4" high when collapsed
- Can be locked in raised position with the use of a padlock (Not included)
- Base plate must be anchored to the ground (Anchors not included)
- Size: 1 3/4" Dia. (Outside) 42"H (Extended)

Model No. KH818 - Galvanized

Model No. KH819 - Powder Coat Yellow



COLUMN PROTECTORS

- Affordable protection for warehouse and factory columns and beams
- Absorbs impact from tow motors, minimizing column, fork truck, and personnel damage and injury
- Blown-moulded (HDPE) protectors are resistant to most chemicals
- Feature key-lock to prevent slippage and assist with installation alignment
- Two halves attach with easy-to-install black straps (included)
- No tools required
- Colour: Yellow
- Material: High-density polyethylene (HDPE)



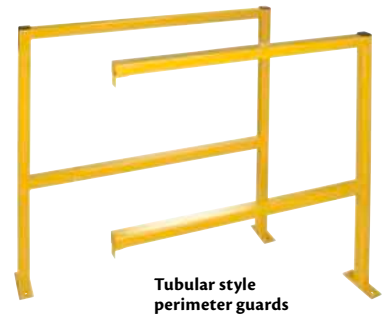
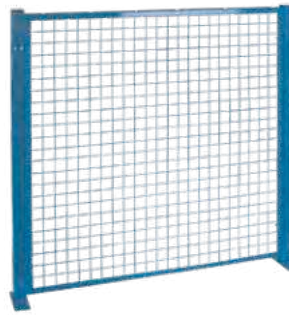
Model No.	Inside Opening"	Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Wt. lbs.
RN041	4-6	13 x 13 x 42	16
RN040	6 x 6	24 x 24 x 42	40
RN039	8 x 8	24 x 24 x 42	40
RN037	10 x 10	24 x 24 x 42	40
RN038	12 x 12	24 x 24 x 42	40

PERIMETER GUARDS

- Create your own barrier guards with two styles to choose from: 2" x 2" welded wire mesh or 2" square tube
- Both feature a unique 49 1/2" overall height, and are easily installed
- Posts are constructed of 2" square tube with 5/16" base plate with holes for anchoring to floor
- Hardware to attach add-on sections is included
- Safety yellow or Kleton blue finish



Mesh style



Tubular style perimeter guards

MESH STYLE KITS

Description	Dimensions W" x H"	Wt. lbs.	Blue Model No.	Yellow Model No.
Starter Section	48 x 48	46	KH945	RL848
Add-On Section	48 x 48	34	KH946	RL849
Starter Section	96 x 48	65	KH947	RL850
Add-On Section	96 x 48	53	KH948	RL851

Note: Includes assembly fasteners, floor anchors and post caps

MESH STYLE INDIVIDUAL COMPONENTS

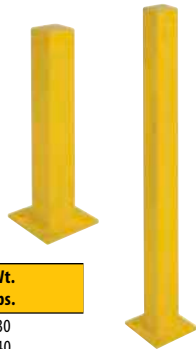
Description	Dimensions W x H	Wt. lbs.	Blue Model No.	Yellow Model No.
Mesh Panel	4' x 4'	20	KD036	KD130
Mesh Panel	8' x 4'	39	KD037	KD131
Post Universal	49 1/2" H	13	KH861	KD129
Post Universal	99" H	22	KD053	KH860

HARDWARE REQUIRED

Model No.	Description
KD001	Floor Anchors (Two per Post)
MMH262	5/16" x 3" Carriage Bolt (Four per Frame)
MMB721	5/16" Hex Nut (One Nut for Each MLK389)
KD116	Post Caps (One per Post)

BOLLARDS

- Protect your warehouse equipment, as well as high traffic areas with these heavy-duty steel bollards
- 4" x 4" square tube welded to an 8" x 8" x 1/2" steel base, complete with four 3/4" diameter holes for anchoring to floor
- Safety yellow powder coated finish



Model No.	Height"	Wt. lbs.
KD125	24	30
KH857	36	40
KD126	48	50

UPRIGHT PROTECTOR

- Protects industrial racking from damaging impacts that cause unsafe conditions
- Made from 1/4" thick steel
- 4 pre-drilled holes made for 1/2" anchors (not included)
- Safety yellow powder coated finish



Model No.	O.A. Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Wt. lbs.
KH858	7 x 7 x 12	12
RB925	7 x 7 x 18 1/4	15

TUBULAR STYLE

Model No.	Description	Dimensions W" x H"	Wt. lbs.
KD132	Starter Section	48 x 49 1/2	45
KD133	Add-On Section *	46 x 49 1/2	32
KD134	Starter Section	96 x 49 1/2	66
KD135	Add-On Section *	94 x 49 1/2	53

*Hardware to attach add-on section is included

HARDWARE REQUIRED

Model No.	Description
KD001	Floor Anchors (2 per post)
KD116	Post Caps (1 per post)

SAFETY GUARDS

- Protect your equipment and personnel from accidental damage and injury with these low profile safety guards
- 4" x 4" square tube welded to an 8" x 8" x 1/2" base, complete with four 3/4" diameter holes for anchoring to floor
- Colour: Safety yellow powder coat finish



Model No.	Dimensions W" x H"	Wt. lbs.
KD127	24 x 18	65
KH855	36 x 18	75
KD128	48 x 18	85
KD136	24 x 42	95
KD856	36 x 42	110
KD139	48 x 42	115

FLOOR ANGLE GUARD RAILS

- Floor angle guide rail helps keep traffic away from racking and shelving, walls, storage areas, offices, and other work areas
- The sturdy 5" H x 3" W x 1/4" D angle iron comes with holes to anchor to the floor
- Protectors can be customized to any other lengths and/or depths required
- Floor anchors not included
- Overall Width: 3"
- Overall Height: 5"
- Colour: Safety Yellow
- Material: Steel
- All welded construction



Model No.	Overall Length"	Wt. lbs.
RN065	48	26
RN066	60	33
RN067	120	66



WHAT IS K-CUSTOM?

KLETON specializes in custom requests. Be it a small modification to existing designs or a unique requirement, our team of design specialists can help you get from concept, to drawings, to a finished product. Don't see what you're looking for? Contact us to make your K-Custom request today.

Tape & Marking Flags

SNOW FLAGS

- Used to locate important fittings covered with snow such as fire hydrants, water valves and natural gas valves
- Flags are made of a high visibility, low temperature red fabric
- 9" x 12", triangular shaped
- Also available with 3' fibreglass pole



Model No.	Mfg. No.
SH420	03-229-3454

PENNANTS

- Ideal to draw attention to construction sites, work areas and events
- Vinyl-coated with tensile strength of 107 lbs.
- Available with printed legend or solid colours
- With Legend; red background printed "Danger Keep Out"
- Legend pennant size: 12" x 18" on a 60' string
- Solid colours available in red, orange, yellow or multi-coloured
- Solid colour size: 9" x 12" on a 60' string
- Standard 50 pennants per string

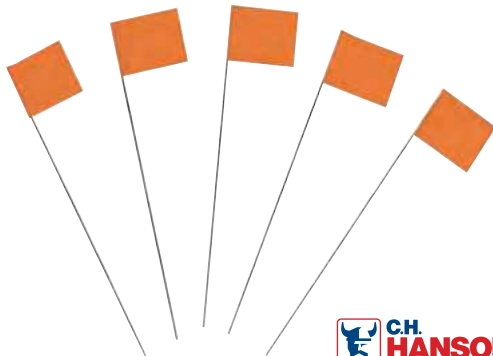


Model No.	Mfg. No.	Message
PENNANT W/LEGEND*		
NG127	03-407	Red w/Danger Keep Out
COLOURED PENNANTS		
NG128	03-400-60	Red
NG129	03-402-60	Orange
SEI875	03-405-60	Yellow
NG132	03-403-60	Multicolour

* Available in English only

MARKING FLAGS

- For surveying, construction and agriculture
- Mark location of underground sprinklers, pipes and lines
- 2 1/2" x 3 1/2"
- 21" staff
- 100 flags per bundle
- Sold per bundle



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SAQ792	15079	Orange Fluorescent
SAQ793	15080	Red Fluorescent
SAQ794	15081	Pink Fluorescent
SAQ795	15082	Lime Fluorescent
SAQ796	15084	Yellow

AIRPORT WINDSOCKS

- Made of strong vinyl-coated nylon fabric
- Dayglow orange colour
- Reinforced at both ends with extra stitching
- Hardware package includes hemi-rings, bolts, nuts, machine screws and half rings (sold separately)
- Dimensions: 18" L x 8" L x 11" H



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SEI609	03-WS-8	8' Airport Windsock
SEI610	03-WS-8H0	Hardware Package
SEI611	03-WS-8KT	Windsock & Hardware Kit

DRIVEWAY "T" POSTS

- Strong, durable and reusable posts
- Used for snow clearing, parking lot or roadway markers
- Bright colour and reflective material on both sides offer excellent visibility day or night
- Will not rust
- Tough enough to be driven into the ground with a sledge hammer
- Auto impact resistant
- Standard size: 5'

REFLECTIVE STRIPS ON BOTH SIDES!



Sold per Package



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty /Pkg.
SH407	RE94706	Lime Strip	6
SH408	RE88906	Red/Silver Strip	6



REFLECTIVE WALKWAY STICKS

- Impact resistant and flexible fibreglass construction
- Durable in all types of weather conditions
- Reflective strips provide 360° visibility and stand out during night-time or day-time use
- Tapered end for easy installation, opposite end has a protective cap



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SH409	RE9712	4' Safety Yellow Stick, 6" Reflective Band

REFLECTIVE DRIVEWAY MARKERS

- Ideal for driveways, parking lots, and walkways at home, office, construction and municipal areas
- Reflector housing made from unbreakable ABS material
- Reflective material on both sides for ideal visibility, day or night
- Lens is sonically welded and locks out moisture
- Stake length 48" H
- Available in red or blue



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SEI876	05-099-02-R	Red
SEI877	05-099-02-B	Blue



EYEWEAR
SPILL CONTROL
SAFETY
TRAFFIC CONTROL
GLOVES

ZENITH[®]

Safety Products

Contact us today!

Tape & Marking Flags

TRUEGRIP® GENERAL PURPOSE NON-SKID TAPE

- Silicon Carbide 46-grit mineral abrasive surface
- Good abrasion, chemical and water resistance
- Meets NFSI 101-A, ANSI B101.1, OSHA 1910.24, and 1910.26
- Colour: Black
- 60' roll

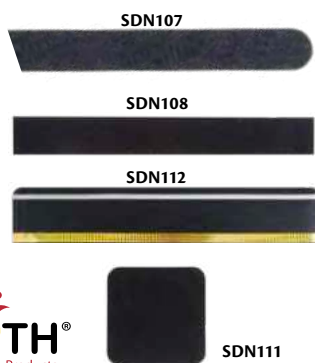


INCOM

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Width"
SEC957	SG7001CB	1
SEC958	SG7002CB	2
SEC959	SG7004CB	4
SEC960	SG7006CB	6
SEC961	SG7012CB	12

TRACTION CLEAT

- Helps prevent injuries from slipping and falling
- Grit sandpaper surface with adhesive backing
- Water, grease, and oil resistant
- Ideal for both indoor and outdoor applications
- Pre-cut sizes with rounded corners offer a finished look and prevents the corners from lifting
- Meets or exceeds NFSI 101-A and OSHA 1910.24 and 1910.26
- RoHS compliant



ZENITH
Safety Products

SDN111

Model No.	Dimensions W" x L"	Description	Qty /Pack
SDN107	3/4 x 24	Rounded Edge Strip	50
SDN108	3 x 24	Strip	50
SDN109	6 x 24	Strip	50
SDN110	6 x 30	Strip	50
SDN111	5 1/2 x 5 1/2	Square	50
SDN112	6 x 24	Strip w/Reflective Band	10
SDS936	6 x 24	Black/Yellow Strip	1

ANTI-SKID TAPE

- Helps prevent injuries from slipping and falling
- Grit sandpaper surface with adhesive backing
- Water, grease, and oil resistant
- Ideal for both indoor and outdoor applications
- Meets or exceeds NFSI 101-A and OSHA 1910.24 and 1910.26
- RoHS compliant
- Length: 60'

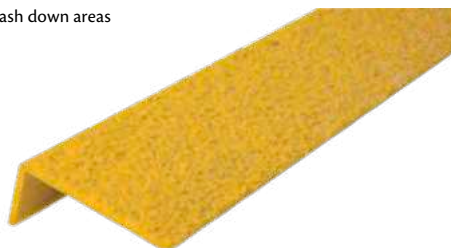
ZENITH
Safety Products



Model No.	Width"	Colour
SDN088	2	Red/White
SDN089	2	Black/Yellow
SDN090	2	Yellow
SDN091	2	Red
SDN098	1	Black
SDN099	2	Black
SDN100	4	Black
SDN101	6	Black
SDN102	12	Black
SDN103	1	Clear
SDN104	2	Clear
SDN105	4	Clear
SDN106	6	Clear

SAFESTEP® ANTI-SLIP SOLUTIONS

- Immediately creates a durable, safe and slip resistant surface
- Ideally suited for stairs, landings, platforms, ramps, ladders and wash down areas
- Virtually indestructible; withstands vehicle and forklift traffic
- Corrosion and chemical resistant
- Excellent slip-resistance, even when wet
- Easy glue and screw installation



RUST-OLEUM

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Grit	Dimensions W" x L"	Colour
SDN798	271795	Step Cover	Coarse	10 x 36	Black & Yellow
SDN799	271796	Step Cover	Coarse	10 x 48	Black & Yellow
SDN790	271819	Step Edge	Coarse	2 3/4 x 36	Yellow
SDN791	271820	Step Edge	Coarse	2 3/4 x 48	Yellow
SDN806	271810	Sheet	Coarse	47 x 47	Black
SDN809	271813	Sheet	Coarse	47 x 96	Black
SDN794	292461	Step Cover	Medium	10 x 36	Black & Yellow
SDN795	292462	Step Cover	Medium	10 x 48	Black & Yellow
SDN787	292483	Step Edge	Medium	2 3/4 x 36	Yellow
SDN788	292484	Step Edge	Medium	2 3/4 x 48	Yellow
SDN805	292178	Sheet	Medium	47 x 96	Black

BIO-DEGRADABLE FLAGGING TAPE

- Made with 69% wood fibre
- Non-toxic, will not harm wildlife, livestock or the environment
- Complete degradation will occur in 6 to 12 months, depending on environmental conditions
- 3" x 50 yards roll



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Colour
SAB490	91090	Caution	Black on Yellow
SAB491	91091	Caution	Black on Yellow
		Do Not Enter	
SAD253	91092	Caution-Men Working Overhead	Black on Yellow

FLAGGING TAPE

- Superior visibility when laying out boundaries
- Economical and reusable
- 1 3/16" wide
- Fluorescent colour tapes are 150' long, standard colour tapes are 300' long



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour
1 3/16" x 150' FLUORESCENT		
SAM827	17000	Orange Fluorescent
SAM828	17001	Lime Fluorescent
SAM829	17002	Red Fluorescent
SAM830	17003	Pink Fluorescent
SAM831	17004	Green Fluorescent
SAM832	17005	Yellow Fluorescent
1 3/16" x 300' STANDARD		
SAM833	17023	Standard Blue
SAM834	17027	Standard Black

TOUGHSTRIPE™ FLOOR MARKING TAPE

- Made with Brady's new B-514 polyester
- Ideal for marking aisles, passageways and storage locations, pointing out important safety equipment and egress pathways
- Service temperature range of 0°F-129°F
- Resists harsh chemicals
- Exceeds safety standards for clean, dry non-slip surfaces
- 100' per roll



FLOOR MARKING TAPE - 2"

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Width"	Colour
SED030	104311	2	White
SED031	104313	2	Red
SED032	104315	2	Green
SED033	104314	2	Blue
SED034	104312	2	Yellow
SED035	104317	2	Black/Yellow

FLOOR MARKING TAPE - 3"

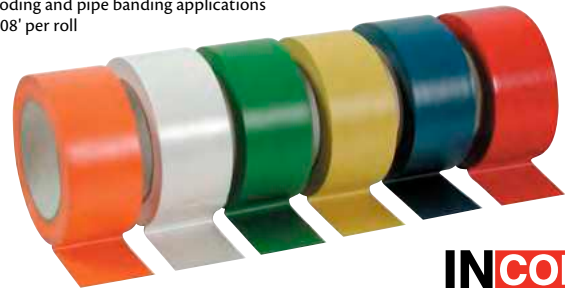
Model No.	Mfg. No.	Width"	Colour
SED036	104341	3	White
SED037	104343	3	Red
SED038	104345	3	Green
SED039	104344	3	Blue
SED040	104342	3	Yellow
SED041	104347	3	Black/Yellow

FLOOR MARKING TAPE - 4"

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Width"	Colour
SED042	104371	4	White
SED043	104373	4	Red
SED044	104375	4	Green
SED045	104374	4	Blue
SED046	104372	4	Yellow
SED047	104377	4	Black/Yellow

AISLE MARKING TAPE

- PVC tapes made from a durable 6-mil thick vinyl film with a rubber adhesive system that will adhere to most any clean, dry surface
- Matte smooth conformable tape that is great for marking hazards on floors, walls and equipment
- Commonly used in aisle demarcation, colour coding and pipe banding applications
- 108' per roll



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Width"	Colour
SAL689	PST221	2	Blue
SAL688	PST218	2	Orange
SAL684	PST211	2	Green
SAL685	PST212	2	Red
SAL686	PST213	2	White
SAL683	PST210	2	Yellow
SAL687	PST215	2	Black
SAL696	PST321	3	Blue
SAL695	PST318	3	Orange
SAL691	PST311	3	Green
SAL692	PST312	3	Red
SAL693	PST313	3	White
SAL690	PST310	3	Yellow
SAL694	PST315	3	Black

RECOMMENDED GUIDELINES

- Blue:** General Information
- White:** Traffic and Housekeeping
- Orange:** Warning/Hazardous Biohazard
- Yellow:** Caution
- Green:** Safety and First Aid Equipment
- Black:** Boundaries
- Red:** Fire Protection/Danger/Stop
- Stripes:** Hazard/Warning

Tape & Marking Flags

HAZARD WARNING TAPE

INCOM

NON-LAMINATED

- PVC tapes will quickly bring attention to any workplace hazard
- Made from a 6-mil conformable vinyl film with a rubber adhesive system to adhere to most any clean, dry surface
- Smooth semi-matte surface
- Ideal for floors, walls, pipes and equipment
- 108' per roll

LAMINATED

- PVC tape with a durable, clear laminating film over top
- Smooth gloss finish will resist wear and is easily cleaned
- Over-lamination improves tape's ability to withstand heavy abrasion
- 108' per roll



RECOMMENDED GUIDELINES

Red/White

Fire Protection Equipment



Yellow/Black

Physical Hazards



Black/White

Traffic and Housekeeping



Green/White

Safety and First Aid Equipment



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Width"	Colour
NON-LAMINATED			
SAL701	WT2300	2	Black/White
SAL697	WT2110	2	Yellow/Black
SAL699	WT2200	2	Red/White
SAL702	WT2310	3	Black/White
SAL698	WT2130	3	Yellow/Black
SAL700	WT2210	3	Red/White
LAMINATED			
SAL668	LWT221	2	Red/White
SAL667	LWT220	2	Yellow/Black
SAL669	LWT222	2	Black/White
SAL670	LWT223	2	Green/White
SAL672	LWT321	3	Red/White
SAL671	LWT320	3	Yellow/Black
SAL673	LWT322	3	Black/White
SAL674	LWT323	3	Green/White
SAL676	LWT421	4	Red/White
SAL675	LWT420	4	Yellow/Black
SAL677	LWT422	4	Black/White
SAL678	LWT423	4	Green/White
SAL680	LWT621	6	Red/White
SAL679	LWT620	6	Yellow/Black
SAL681	LWT622	6	Black/White
SAL682	LWT623	6	Green/White

ENGINEER GRADE REFLECTIVE TAPE

- Offer vibrant daytime visibility with reflective properties for night time use
- Rated for use outdoors for a 7-year life span
- Aggressive adhesive that will adhere to almost any clean, dry, smooth surface
- Hazard striped products have a protective lamination to ensure the printed stripe will not wear off
- Comes with removable release liner
- Not intended for flexible vehicle graphics
- 30' roll

INCOM



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Width"	Colour
SN611	RST106	2	Black/Yellow
SN612	RST107	2	Red/White
SAS555	RST101	2	White
SAS556	RST102	2	Red
SAS557	RST104	2	Yellow
SAS558	RST105	2	Orange

GLOW IN THE DARK TAPE

- Protect your workers during darkness or evacuation
- Glow in the dark material automatically absorbs energy from any light source
- Vinyl-coated on one side with a pressure-sensitive adhesive
- Perfect to locate emergency equipment and identify evacuation routes during emergency situations
- 30' roll

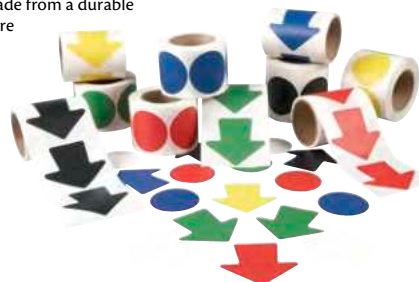


INCOM

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Width"
PLAIN		
NC938	523522P	2
NC939	523524P	4
NC940	523526P	6
BLACK STRIPES		
SAS545	GT230BK	2
SAS546	GT430BK	4
SAS547	GT630BK	6
RED STRIPES		
SAS548	GT230RD	2
SAS549	GT430RD	4
SAS550	GT630RD	6

COLOURED VINYL ARROWS & DOTS

- Great choice for marking direction of travel or demarcation of hazards
- Commonly used for production work flow, inventory management and pedestrian directional aids
- Arrows and dots are all made from a durable solid coloured vinyl so there is no print to wear off
- Adhesive backing
- Custom sizes and colours available upon request



INCOM

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour
ARROW 4" - 100 PER ROLL		
SAS533	VA400W	White
SAS534	VA400K	Black
SAS535	VA400G	Green
SAS536	VA400R	Red
SAS537	VA400B	Blue
SAS538	VA400Y	Yellow
CIRCLE 3" - 500 PER ROLL		
SAS539	VA300W	White
SAS540	VA300K	Black
SAS541	VA300G	Green
SAS542	VA300R	Red
SAS543	VA300B	Blue
SAS544	VA300Y	Yellow

BARRICADE TAPE

- Barricade tapes warn against hazards or dangerous work zones in light duty construction projects
- Ideal for temporary use outdoors or permanent indoor warning
- Made from a low-density polyethylene film with a black printed image on one side
- Length: 1000'
- Width: 3"



ENGLISH BARRICADE TAPE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Colour
STANDARD - 2.0 MIL			
SFV836	BT1025	Caution High Voltage	Black on Yellow
SFV837	BT1026	Caution Keep Out	Black on Yellow
SFV838	BT1001	Danger Do Not Enter	Black on Red
SFV839	BT1044	Caution Do Not Enter	Black on Yellow
HEAVY-DUTY - 3.0 MIL			
SGC178	TNBT57	Danger	Black on Red
SGC179	TBBT44	Caution Do Not Enter	Black on Yellow
SGC180	TNBT31	No Legend	Black on Yellow
SGC182	TNBT56	Danger	Black on Yellow
SFV843	TNBT37	Caution Construction Area	Black on Yellow
SFV844	TNBT25	Caution High Voltage	Black on Yellow
SFV845	TNBT30	Caution Wet Paint	Black on Yellow
SFV846	TNBT39	Caution Workmen Above	Black on Yellow

BILINGUAL BARRICADE TAPE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Colour
HEAVY-DUTY - 3.0 MIL			
SGC181	TNBT13	Attention Zone de Construction/ Caution Construction Zone	Black on Yellow
SGC185	TBNT14	Entrée Interdite/ Caution Do Not Enter	Black on Yellow

FRENCH BARRICADE TAPE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Colour
HEAVY-DUTY - 3.0 MIL			
SGC183	TNBT16	Danger Entrée Interdite	Black on Red
SGC184	TNBT15	Espace Restreint-Entrée Interdite	Black on Yellow

FLOOR TAPE APPLICATORS

- Designed for applying tape accurately and securely to floors and ground
- Economy style designed to apply tape in straight lines only; accepts tape roll widths up to 4"



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Max. Roll Diameter"	Overall Height"
SED019	WTD-200	4	39

BARRICADE TAPE

- Warn against hazards by restricting entry to dangerous areas
- Ideal for both indoor and temporary outdoor usage
- Made of polyethylene



SEK403



SEK404



SEK405

Model No.	Message	Colour	Roll Size
STANDARD DUTY - 1.5 MIL			
SEK397	Caution	Black on Yellow	3" x 1000'
SFJ602	Caution	Black on Yellow	3" x 300'
SEK398	Attention	Black on Yellow	3" x 1000'
SEK399	Danger	Black on Red	3" x 1000'
SDS739	Danger	Black on Yellow	3" x 1000'
HEAVY-DUTY - 2.0 MIL			
SEK400	Caution	Black on Yellow	3" x 1000'
SEK401	Attention	Black on Yellow	3" x 1000'
SEK402	Danger	Black on Red	3" x 1000'
EXTRA HEAVY-DUTY - 2.5 MIL			
SEK403	Caution	Black on Yellow	3" x 1000'
SEK404	Attention	Black on Yellow	3" x 1000'
SEK405	Danger	Black on Red	3" x 1000'
SDS740	Danger	Black on Yellow	3" x 1000'

REINFORCED BARRICADE TAPE

- Offers the ultimate in durability on the jobsite
- Printed on a material similar to that used in manufacturing sandbags, these tapes do not stretch or break under normal stress conditions
- Keeps its shape in the rain and can withstand very strong winds
- Thickness: 5 mils
- Length: 500'
- Width: 3"



SGC186



SGC187

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Message	Colour
SGC187	REBT2058	Caution	Black on Yellow
SGC186	REBT2057	Danger	Black on Red

TEMPORARY PAVEMENT MARKING TAPE

- Ideal for parking lots and work sites
- 4" W x 50 yard roll comes with a weather resistant adhesive
- Choice of white or yellow construction grade rolls



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SC144	03-10-105	White
SC145	03-10-106	Yellow

Crowd Control

FREE-STANDING CROWD CONTROL BARRIERS

- 4-way connection permits all posts to receive up to three tapes from any direction
- Slow retracting tape cassette insures tape will retract safely
- Specially designed locking mechanism prevents accidental release
- Receiver post without tape cassettes for use at the end of a line of posts
- Height: 35"
- Recommended post spacing:
 - 7' Tape = 6'6"
 - 12' Tape = 11'6"



WITHOUT WHEELS

Model No.	Tape Colour	Message/ Tape Design	Tape Length'
STAINLESS STEEL BARRIERS			
SAS226	Red	-	7
SEA794	Black	-	7
SDN298	Yellow	-	7
SDN299	Yellow	Caution Do Not Enter	7
SDN300	Yellow	Attention Ne Pas Entrer	7
SDN301	Blue	-	7
SDN302	Green	-	7
SDN303	Black/White	Black with White Stripe	7
SDN304	Yellow/Black	Yellow & Black Stripes	7
SDL100	Red	-	12
SDN771	Black	-	12
SDN772	Yellow	-	12

STEEL - BLACK BARRIERS

SDN305	Red	-	7
SAS227	Black	-	7
SDN306	Yellow	-	7
SDN307	Yellow	Caution Do Not Enter	7
SDN308	Yellow	Attention Ne Pas Entrer	7
SDN309	Blue	-	7
SDN310	Green	-	7
SDN311	Black/White	Black with White Stripe	7
SDL987	Yellow/Black	Yellow & Black Stripes	7
SDN773	Red	-	12
SDL101	Black	-	12
SDN774	Yellow	-	12

STEEL - YELLOW BARRIERS

SDN312	Red	-	7
SDN313	Black	-	7
SAS228	Yellow	-	7
SAS229	Yellow	Caution Do Not Enter	7
SEE818	Yellow	Attention Ne Pas Entrer	7
SDN314	Blue	-	7
SDN315	Green	-	7
SDN316	Black/White	Black with White Stripe	7
SDN317	Yellow/Black	Yellow & Black Stripes	7
SDN775	Red	-	12
SDN776	Black	-	12
SDL102	Yellow	-	12

RECEIVER POSTS, WITHOUT WHEELS

Model No.	Description
SAS230	Stainless Steel
SAS231	Black - Steel
SAS232	Yellow - Steel

WITH WHEELS

Model No.	Tape Colour	Message/ Tape Design	Tape Length'
STAINLESS STEEL BARRIERS			
SEI760	Red	-	7
SDN318	Black	-	7
SDN319	Yellow	-	7
SDN320	Yellow	Caution Do Not Enter	7
SDN321	Yellow	Attention Ne Pas Entrer	7
SDN322	Blue	-	7
SDN323	Green	-	7
SDN324	Black/White	Black with White Stripe	7
SDN325	Yellow/Black	Yellow & Black Stripes	7
SDL103	Red	-	12
SDN777	Black	-	12
SDN778	Yellow	-	12

STEEL - BLACK BARRIERS

SDN326	Red	-	7
SDN327	Black	-	7
SDN341	Yellow	-	7
SDN328	Yellow	Caution Do Not Enter	7
SDN329	Yellow	Attention Ne Pas Entrer	7
SDN330	Blue	-	7
SDN331	Green	-	7
SDN332	Black/White	Black with White Stripe	7
SDN333	Yellow/Black	Yellow & Black Stripes	7
SDN779	Red	-	12
SDL104	Black	-	12
SDN780	Yellow	-	12

STEEL - YELLOW BARRIERS

SDN342	Red	-	7
SDN344	Black	-	7
SEI764	Yellow	-	7
SDN335	Yellow	Caution Do Not Enter	7
SDN336	Yellow	Attention Ne Pas Entrer	7
SDN337	Blue	-	7
SDN338	Green	-	7
SDN339	Black/White	Black with White Stripe	7
SDN340	Yellow/Black	Yellow & Black Stripes	7
SDN781	Red	-	12
SDN782	Black	-	12
SDL105	Yellow	-	12

RECEIVER POSTS, WITH WHEELS

Model No.	Description
SEI761	Stainless Steel
SEI763	Black - Steel
SEI765	Yellow - Steel

WALL MOUNT BARRIERS

- Wall mount barrier is ideal where floor space is essential
- Slow retracting tape cassette insures tape will retract safely
- Specially designed locking mechanism prevents accidental release
- Wall mount barrier includes one wall receiver and hardware
- Dimensions: 3 5/8" L x 3" W x 5 5/8" H



Model No.	Tape Colour	Message/Tape Design	Tape Length'
STAINLESS STEEL WALL MOUNT BARRIERS			
SDN560	Red	-	7
SED813	Black	-	7
SDN561	Yellow	-	7
SDN562	Yellow	Caution Do Not Enter	7
SDN563	Yellow	Attention Ne Pas Entrer	7
SDN564	Blue	-	7
SDN565	Green	-	7
SDN566	Black/White	Black with White Stripe	7
SDN567	Yellow/Black	Yellow & Black Stripes	7
SDN571	Red	-	12
SDN764	Black	-	12
SDN765	Yellow	-	12
STEEL - BLACK WALL MOUNT BARRIERS			
SDN554	Red	-	7
SAS233	Black	-	7
SEC074	Yellow	-	7
SEB178	Yellow	Caution Do Not Enter	7
SDN555	Yellow	Attention Ne Pas Entrer	7
SDN556	Blue	-	7
SDN557	Green	-	7
SDN558	Black/White	Black with White Stripe	7
SDN559	Yellow/Black	Yellow & Black Stripes	7
SDN568	Red	-	12
SDN569	Black	-	12
SDN570	Yellow	-	12

OUTDOOR TENSABARRIER®

- Tube constructed of UPVC in white, red or yellow mounted on PVC grey base
- Lightweight when empty for easy transportation
- Fill base with water or sand for stability
- Weather resistant
- Post: 37" H; tube O.D.: 2.5"; base: 15" diameter
- 4-way retractable tape cassette
- Additional tape colour options and custom printing available upon request

TENSATOR®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Tube Colour	Tape Colour	Tape Length
POST/TAPE COMBINATION				
SAM967	885-35-STD-NO-D4X-C	Yellow	Yellow/Black Diagonal	7' 6"
SAM968	885-32-STD-NO-D4X-C	White	Yellow/Black Diagonal	7' 6"
SAM969	885-21-STD-NO-D4X-C	Red	Yellow/Black Diagonal	7' 6"
SF979	885-35-STD-NO-YAX-C	Yellow	Yellow w/Black Message - Caution Do Not Enter	7' 6"
POST/TAPE COMBINATION STRIPED				
SF980	885-32-MAX-NO-D3X-C	Red	Red/White Diagonal	13'
SF981	885-21-MAX-NO-D3X-C	White	Red/White Diagonal	13'
SF982	885-35-MAX-NO-D4X-C	Yellow	Yellow/Black Diagonal	13'
RECEIVER POSTS				
SF983	885-32-32-RCV	Red	-	-
SF984	885-21-21-RCV	White	-	-
SF985	885-35-35-RCV	Yellow	-	-
REPLACEMENT CASSETTES*				
Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Tape Colour	Tape Length
SAM970	CASSETTE-STD-NO-D4X-C	Striped	Yellow/Black Diagonal	7' 6"
SF987	ADV144-YA	Caution Do Not Enter	Yellow w/Black Message	7' 6"
SF988	CASSETTE-MAX-NO-D3X-C	Striped	Red/White Diagonal	13'
SF989	CASSETTE-MAX-NO-D4X-C	Striped	Yellow/Black Diagonal	13'

* Includes tape, spring mechanism, receiver and tape end piece



Crowd Control

MARINE POSTS

- Excellent weather resistance
- Designed for use in many outdoor settings
- Best product in the market to be used in harsh environmental conditions, while still maintaining an attractive aesthetic
- Superior gloss, colour retention and storage stability
- All stainless steel hardware
- Over 40 belt color choices or custom printing options available
- Works for retractable belts of either 7.5' or 13'
- Height: 38"
- Post diameter: 2.5"
- Base diameter: 14"

TENSATOR®



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Tube	Tape Colour	Tape Length
POSTS				
SDN949	MP-33-STD-NO-B9X-C-S	Black	Black	7.5'
SDN950	MP-33-MAX-NO-B9X-C-S	Black	Blue	7.5'
SDN951	MP-21-MAX-NO-D3X-C-S	Black	Black	13'
SDN952	MP-32-MAX-NO-B9X-C-S	Red	Red/White	13'
SDN953	MP-32-MAX-NO-B9X-C-S	White	Black	13'
SDN954	MP-35-MAX-NO-D4X-C-S	Yellow	Black/Yellow	13'
RECEIVER POSTS				
SDN955	MARINE POST-33-RCV	Black	-	-
SDN956	MARINE POST-21-RCV	Red	-	-
SDN957	MARINE POST-32-RCV	White	-	-
SDN958	MARINE POST-35-RCV	Yellow	-	-

SINGLE & DUAL LINE HEAVY DUTY POSTS

- Rugged post and base recommended for outdoor use
- Weather resistant
- Recycled rubber stackable base
- Over 40 belt color choices or custom printing options available
- Dual line post is ADA compliant
- Works with retractable belts of either 7.5' or 13'
- Height: 38"
- Post diameter: 2.5"
- Base diameter: 19"

TENSATOR®



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Tube	Tape Colour	Tape Length
SINGLE LINE POSTS				
SDN959	886-21-STD-NO-R5X-C	Red	Red	7.5'
SDN960	886-21-MAX-NO-D3X-C	Red	Red/White	13'
SDN961	886-33-MAX-NO-D4X-C	Black	Black/Yellow	13'
SDN962	886-21-MAX-NO-R5X-C	Red	Red	13'
SDN963	886-33-MAX-NO-B9X-C	Black	Black	13'
SDN964	886-33-MAX-NO-O5X-C	Black	Orange	13'
RECEIVER POSTS				
SDN971	886-21-RCV	Red	-	-
SDN972	886-33-RCV	Black	-	-
DUAL LINE POSTS				
SDN965	886T2-35-STD-NO-D4X-C	Yellow	Black/Yellow	7.5'
SDN966	886T2-32-STD-NO-F2X-C	White	Orange	7.5'
SDN967	886T2-33-STD-NO-B9X-C	Black	Black	7.5'
SDN968	886T2-33-STD-NO-D4X-C	Black	Black/Yellow	7.5'
SDN969	886T2-35-MAX-NO-D4X-C	Yellow	Black/Yellow	13'
SDN970	886T2-21-MAX-NO-R5X-C	Red	Red	13'
RECEIVER POSTS				
SDN973	886T2-35-RCV	Yellow	-	-
SDN974	886T2-21-RCV	Red	-	-
SDN975	886T2-32-RCV	White	-	-

ADVANCED PEDESTRIAN GUIDANCE

- Yellow cart includes 4 caddies that can extend up to 105'
- Mobile deployment provides quick set up of continuous barrier with ease
- Large diameter wheels make the units easy to move
- Locking wheels for added stability
- Strong frame with yellow and black diagonally striped belts create a highly visible barrier
- Cart and caddy system is compact and easy to move
- Robust steel frame delivers durability in harsh environments
- Chemical resistant, hard wearing rubber wheels and hand-grips

Model No. SDN976

Mfg. No APG 1

TENSATOR®



DELUXE POST STORAGE CART

- Six tier storage cart
- Heavy duty design to withstand continuous use for many years while protecting stanchions with padded slots
- Can store and transport up to 18 TensabARRIER® stanchions
- Finish: Steel

Model No. SGC240

Mfg. No 3035

TENSATOR®



STANCHIONS

- Effective for crowd control, defining walkways, and brings awareness to potential hazards
- Use indoors/outdoors
- Suitable for manufacturing facilities, schools, churches, restaurants, military bases, office buildings, events, parks and much more
- Made of high density polyethylene containing UV inhibitors
- Will not rust and resists fading
- Recyclable
- Base can be filled with sand for additional stability
- Medium and heavy-duty options available
- Medium-duty: The chain can be attached on the enclosed C-hook or be ran in a continuous length through the top of the stanchion
- Heavy-duty: Attach the chain to the stanchion with the enclosed C-hook and base can be attached to floor



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Base Diameter"	Pole Diameter"	Overall Height"	Empty Weight lbs.	Filled with Sand lbs.
MEDIUM-DUTY							
SEI663	96402	Yellow	14	2.5	40	2.6	6.6
SEI664	96403	Black	14	2.5	40	2.6	6.6
SEI665	96401	White	14	2.5	40	2.6	6.6
HEAVY-DUTY							
SEI666	99902	Yellow	16	3	41	3.1	12
SEI667	99903	Black	16	3	41	3.1	12
SEI668	99905	Red	16	3	41	3.1	12

CHAINS

- Durable 2" link plastic chain
- Connects to stanchion or post with master links or S-hooks
- Use indoors/outdoors
- Made of high density polyethylene containing UV inhibitors
- Will not rust and resists fading
- Lightweight, strong and durable
- Recyclable • Sold per foot



MASTER LINKS

- Used to connect two lengths of plastic chain and to repair chain
- Made of acetal plastic containing UV inhibitors

S-HOOKS

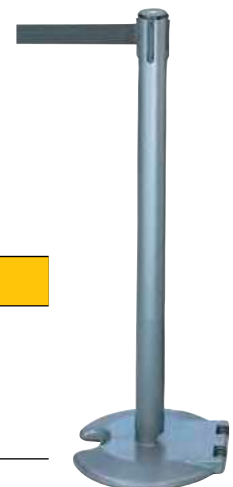
- Allows you to hang or connect plastic chain in a variety of applications
- Made of acetal plastic containing UV inhibitors



Description	Size"	Yellow Model No.	Mfg. No.	Black Model No.	Mfg. No.	White Model No.	Mfg. No.	Red Model No.	Mfg. No.
Chain (per foot)	2	SG197	50002	SEI669	50003	SEI670	50001	SEI671	50005
Master Link	2	SG200	50702	SEI672	50703	SEI673	50701	SEI674	50705
"S" Hook	2	SG203	50302	SEI675	50303	SEI676	50301	SEI677	50305

ROLLABARRIER®

- Grey hammertone finish
- Patented SlowRetract™ braking mechanism insures that belt will retract slowly and safely if accidentally released
- Unique nesting mechanism for moving 3 to 4 posts at once
- Each post is 39" high with a tube diameter of 2.5" and a base diameter of 13.5"
- Locking belt receivers prevent the belt from being accidentally released
- Wheelable, stackable convenience and contemporary good looks
- Lifetime limited warranty
- Nylon grommet to prevent belt from fraying, belt will look fresh year after year
- Overall Height: 39"
- Material: Steel
- Finish/Colour: Grey
- Tape Length: 7.5'
- Legend: Blank



TENSATOR®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Tape Colour
SAQ142	RB1-7373-STD-NO-R5X-C-S	Grey Hammertone	Red
SAQ145	RB1-73-L5	Grey Hammertone	Blue
SAQ146	RB1-7373-STD-NO-B9X-C-S	Grey Hammertone	Black
SAQ147	RB1-73-S3	Grey Hammertone	Black / White
SAQ148	RB1-73-S4	Grey Hammertone	Black / Yellow
SAQ149	RB1-73-Y5	Grey Hammertone	Yellow
SAQ150	RB1-73-B5	Grey Hammertone	Grey

REPLACEMENT TAPE CASSETTES FOR TENSABARRIER® & ROLLABARRIER®

- Tape Length: 7.5'

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Tape Colour	Model No.	Mfg. No.	Tape Colour
SF960	CASSETTE-STD-NO-R5X-C	Red	SF963	ADV144-Y5	Yellow
SF961	ADV144-L5	Blue	SF964	ADV144-S3	Black / White
SF962	ADV144-B9	Black	SF965	ADV144-S4	Black / Yellow

Mirrors

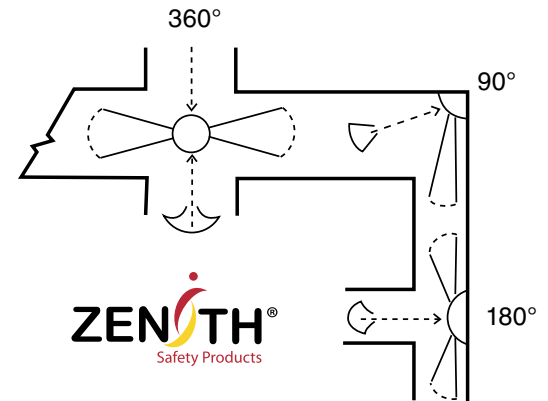
DOME MIRRORS

- Increase surveillance and prevent accidents due to blind corners
- Constructed of acrylic for added durability
- All mirrors have a black protective edge and hanging clips
- Full dome mirrors come with 4 hanging chains and hooks
- All mirrors are open-topped

Ideal Locations:

360°	4-way intersections
180°	T-intersections
90°	Corner intersections

USE FURNITURE POLISH
TO CLEAN MIRRORS.
GLASS CLEANER WILL
DAMAGE SURFACE.



FULL DOME – 360°

Model No.	Mirror Dia."
SEJ875	20
SEJ876	24
SEJ877	31
SEJ878	47

Note: Comes with hanging hardware



HALF DOME – 180°

Model No.	Mirror Dia."*
SEJ879	20
SEJ880	24
SEJ881	31
SEJ882	47

* The dimensions listed are that of a full dome



QUARTER DOME – 90°

Model No.	Mirror Dia.**
SEJ883	20
SEJ884	24

* The dimensions listed are that of a full dome

CLOSED-TOP DOME MIRRORS

- Removes blind spots reducing the chance of accidents caused by blind corners
- Durable heavy-duty acrylic construction

USE FURNITURE POLISH
TO CLEAN MIRRORS.
GLASS CLEANER WILL
DAMAGE SURFACE.

ZENITH®
Safety Products

FULL DOME – 360°

Model No.	Mirror Dia."
SDP520	18
SDP521	26
SDP522	32
SDP523	48

HALF DOME – 180°

Model No.	Mirror Dia."*
SDP524	18
SDP525	26
SDP526	32
SDP527	48

* The dimensions listed are that of a full dome



DROP-IN CEILING PANEL DOMES

- One-piece drop-in dome replaces a standard 2' x 2' drop-ceiling tile
- Dome provides 360° viewing for optimal surveillance
- Ideal for 4-way intersections
- Diameter: 24"

Model No. SDP536

USE FURNITURE POLISH
TO CLEAN MIRRORS.
GLASS CLEANER WILL
DAMAGE SURFACE.

ZENITH®
Safety Products



CONVEX MIRRORS

- Removes blind spots reducing the chance of accidents caused by blind corners
- Includes adjustable arm



USE FURNITURE POLISH
TO CLEAN MIRRORS.
GLASS CLEANER WILL
DAMAGE SURFACE.



INDOOR		OUTDOOR
Mirror Dia."	Model No.	Model No.
12	SDP505	SDP500
18	SDP506	SDP501
26	SDP507	SDP502
30	SDP508	SDP503
36	SDP509	SDP504

ROUNDTANGULAR CONVEX MIRRORS

- Designed to fit into smaller spaces
- Grants the same view as a full sized convex mirror but occupies a smaller area
- Ideal for blind spots near machinery and areas where mounting space is limited
- Comes with adjustable arm



USE FURNITURE POLISH
TO CLEAN MIRRORS.
GLASS CLEANER WILL
DAMAGE SURFACE.



OUTDOOR		INDOOR
Mirror Dia."	Model No.	Model No.
12 x 18	SDP528	SDP532
18 x 26	SDP529	SDP533
20 x 30	SDP530	SDP534
24 x 36	SDP531	SDP535

FLAT MIRRORS

- Offers optimal view with accurate depth perception
- Durable acrylic mirror
- Framed mirrors come with with galvanized steel back



USE FURNITURE POLISH
TO CLEAN MIRRORS.
GLASS CLEANER WILL
DAMAGE SURFACE.



UNFRAMED		FRAMED
Dim. L" x W"	Model No.	Model No.
12 x 12	SDP510	SDP515
12 x 18	SDP511	SDP516
18 x 24	SDP512	SDP517
24 x 30	SDP513	SDP518
30 x 36	SDP514	SDP519

INSPECTION MIRROR

- Ideal for viewing hard to see areas such as around corners or under vehicles and equipment
- 1" Swivel wheel allows for effortless maneuverability
- Lightweight design
- Handle Length: 47"
- Mirror Shape: Round
- Mirror Size: 8.5" dia.

Model No. SFQ773



RECTANGULAR INSPECTION MIRRORS

- Facilitates inspection of inaccessible work pieces and machines
- 2" x 3 3/4" rectangular steel mirror
- Telescoping handle: 10 3/4" extends to 26"

Model No. SED114

Mfg. No. 2100ME2X3



Ergonomic Matting

24/SEVEN® COMFORTABLE, MODULAR, SIMPLE TO USE

- The 3' x 3' mats interlock on all four sides to cover large areas, or can be used as single stations
- Optional yellow and black borders provide safe access

What is your application? Choose from 5 formulations

General purpose rubber - Natural rubber formulation designed for general application, such as areas with water or debris

CFR rubber - Designed for areas with mineral oil based cutting fluids and solvents

CFR rubber with GritWorks!® - For wet areas that need extra traction

NBR 100% nitrile - Designed for areas with petrochemicals such as hydrocarbons, naphthenes, paraffins and petroleum distillates

NBR 100% nitrile with GritWorks!® - For wet areas that need extra traction

**1-YEAR
WARRANTY**



WITH DRAINAGE

3" x 39" Male (M)
Ramp snaps into the underside of the mat



SOLID

3" x 39" Female (F)
Ramp snaps onto the protruding mat knobs



REASONS TO CHOOSE 24/SEVEN®

- Modular design
- Quick installation and replacement
- Comfort • 5 formulations
- Can customize on site

5/8"

Model No.	Description	W	Dimensions x L
SOLID			
NH589	General Purpose No. 570 Solid Mat	3'	x 3'
SAQ100	CFR No. 570 Solid Mat	3'	x 3'
SAL233	CFR w/GritWorks!® No. 574 Solid Mat	3'	x 3'
SAQ101	Nitrile No. 570 Solid Mat	3'	x 3'
SAQ103	Nitrile w/GritWorks!® No. 574 Solid Mat	3'	x 3'
OPEN			
NH587	General Purpose No. 572 Open Mat	3'	x 3'
SAL228	CFR No. 572 Open Mat	3'	x 3'
SAL234	CFR w/GritWorks!® No. 576 Open Mat	3'	x 3'
SAQ102	Nitrile No. 572 Open Mat	3'	x 3'
SAQ104	Nitrile w/GritWorks!® No. 576 Open Mat	3'	x 3'
BLACK RAMPS			
NH591	General Purpose Female	3"	x 39"
NH594	General Purpose Male	3"	x 39"
SAQ128	CFR Female	3"	x 39"
SAQ125	CFR Male	3"	x 39"
SAQ129	Nitrile Female	3"	x 39"
SAQ126	Nitrile Male	3"	x 39"
YELLOW RAMPS			
NH593	General Purpose Female	3"	x 39"
NH596	General Purpose Male	3"	x 39"
SAL230	CFR Female	3"	x 39"
SAL232	CFR Male	3"	x 39"
SAQ130	Nitrile Female	3"	x 39"
SAQ127	Nitrile Male	3"	x 39"

WORKRITE NO. 474

1/2" THICK GENERAL PURPOSE ANTI-FATIGUE DRAINAGE MAT

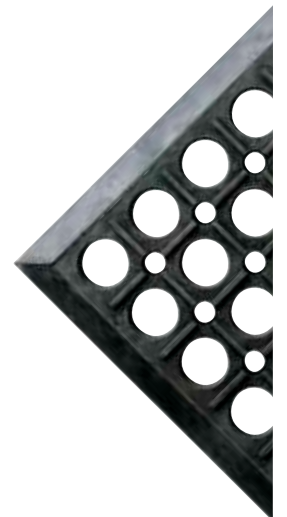
- Compounded in a flexible and resilient natural rubber for use around water and non-caustic agents
- Flow-through design and underside knobs also accommodate small parts or debris
- Molded beveled edges allow easy access
- Lightweight design facilitates frequent cleanings
- Provides worker comfort at an exceptional value!
- Colour: Black

**Economical
anti-fatigue mat provides
both safety & comfort!**

**1-YEAR
WARRANTY**



Model No.	Dim. W' x L'
NB607	3 x 5
NG013	3 x 10
NG014	3 x 20



ERGODECK® ERGONOMIC FLOORING SYSTEMS NO. 560 & NO. 562

- Professional grade 18" x 18" super-sized ergonomic tiles quickly assemble to cover large and custom-sized areas
- The patented LockSafe® system securely connects the tiles for a neat, clean, installation that will withstand heavy use and cart traffic
- The incredibly substantial design creates a floor above the facility floor, covering up imperfections and safety hazards
- ErgoDeck® tiles can be unlocked and repositioned to create a different configuration when work flow changes
- Optional 6" wide safety ramps and corners accommodate carts and have countersunk holes so ErgoDeck® can be attached to the floor
- 7/8" thick
- Designed specifically for heavy cart traffic with load capacity of 64 PSI
- Available in open grid and solid tile designs

ERGODECK® HEAVY-DUTY OPEN GRID NO. 560

- For use in wet (non-greasy) or dry areas where small debris or fluids are present

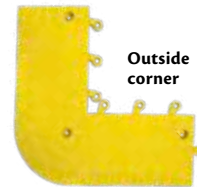
ERGODECK® HEAVY-DUTY SOLID NO. 562

- For use in dry areas where small parts fall to the floor, or where ease of maintenance is a priority



Model No.	Description	W"	x	Dim. L"	x	D"
SAL215	Open Grid No. 560, Single Tile	18	x	18		-
SAL224	Solid No. 562, Single Tile	18	x	18		-
RAMP & CORNER ACCESSORIES						
SAL219	Ramp - Yellow, Single	6	x	18		-
SAL217	Outside Corner - Yellow, Single	6	x	15	x	15

LIFETIME WARRANTY



Outside corner

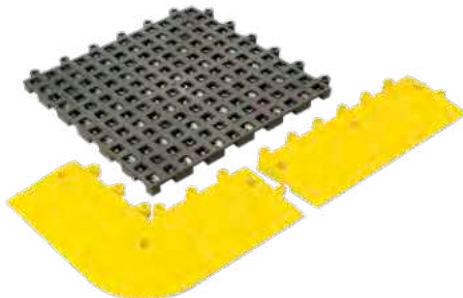


Ramp

ERGODECK® GENERAL PURPOSE NO. 564 & NO. 566

- Specifically designed to increase worker productivity
- Has a box-spring foundation that flexes to provide anti-fatigue benefits
- Professional grade 18" x 18" super-sized ergonomic tiles quickly assemble to cover large and custom-sized areas
- Patented LockSafe® system securely connects the tiles for a neat installation to withstand heavy use and cart traffic
- Tiles can be unlocked and repositioned to create different configurations
- Optional 6" wide safety ramps and corners
- 7/8" thick
- Colour: Charcoal

LIFETIME WARRANTY



Model No.	Description	W"	x	Dim. L"	Qty /Case
SAQ312	Open Grid No. 564, Case	18	x	18	10
SAQ313	Solid No. 566, Case	18	x	18	10
RAMP & CORNER ACCESSORIES					
SAQ315	Outside Corner - Charcoal, Case	15	x	15	4
SAL219	Ramp - Yellow, Single	6	x	18	-
SAL217	Outside Corner - Yellow, Single	15	x	15	-

ERGODECK® WITH INTEGRATED NO-SLIP CLEATS NO. 552 & NO. 553

- This non-slip flooring is engineered to deliver exceptional traction in even the most extreme environments
- The patented LockSafe® positive interlocking system delivers secure connections but can be unlocked as needed for replacement or repositioning
- The optional 6" side safety ramps and corners have countersunk holes for semi-permanent installation
- Unmatched slip prevention
- Customize in 3" increments to fit any area or configuration
- Can withstand power-washing and aggressive maintenance
- 100% silicone-free PVC tiles provide maximum durability
- 18" x 18" tiles
- Open grid: Recommend usage in wet or dry areas where small debris or fluids are present
- Solid: Recommend usage in dry areas



3-YEAR WARRANTY

Model No.	Description	W"	x	Dim. L"	Qty /Case
SEI922	Open Grid No. 553, Single Tile	18	x	18	-
SEI923	Open Grid No. 553, Case	18	x	18	10
SEI924	Solid No. 552, Single Tile	18	x	18	-
SEI925	Solid No. 552, Case	18	x	18	10

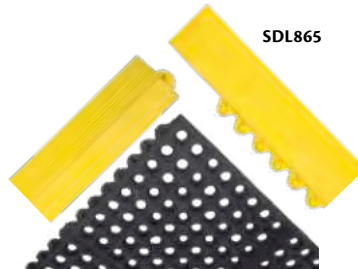
Ergonomic Matting

ANTI-FATIGUE LINK MATS

- Designed to help prevent injuries and increase worker comfort
- Modular interlocking design on all four sides permits coverage of large floor spaces
- Recommended for wet and dry environments
- Lightweight and easy to clean
- Optional black and yellow border ramps to prevent tripping
- Material: Natural Rubber
- Style: Solid Mat
- Surface: Honeycomb Pattern
- Thickness: 1/2"

SDL865

- General purpose natural rubber mat
- 3" x 39" female border snaps onto the protruding knobs of the mat



SDL866

- Grease proof 50% nitrile rubber/ 50% natural rubber mat
- 3" x 39" male border snaps into the underside of the mat



MATS

Model No.	Dimensions W' x L'	Colour
SDL865	3 x 3	Black
SDL866	3 x 3	Brown

BORDER RAMPS

Model No.	Connection	Colour
SDL867	Male	Black
SDL868	Female	Black
SDL869	Male	Yellow
SDL870	Female	Yellow

ANTI-FATIGUE MAT

- Designed to help prevent injuries and increase worker comfort
- Recommended for wet and dry environments
- Lightweight and easy to clean
- Modular interlocking design on all four sides permits coverage of large floor spaces
- Optional black and yellow border ramps to prevent tripping
- Thickness: 1/2"
- Colour: Black
- Material: Natural Rubber
- Type: Anti-Fatigue
- Surface Type: Smooth
- Width: 3'
- Length: 3'

Model No. SDS622



ANTI-FATIGUE DOME MATS

- Designed to help prevent injuries and increase worker comfort
- Raised dome design increases circulation in the users legs through subtle posture changes resulting in less stress
- Beveled edging to help prevent tripping
- Recommended for dry work environments
- All mats are 1/2" thick, natural rubber
- Colour: Black
- Style: Solid Mat
- Surface: Bi-Level Pattern

SDL857

SDL858



SDL864 - End

SDL863 - Center

SDL864 - End



SINGLE MATS

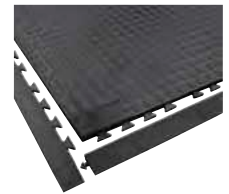
Model No.	Dimensions W' x L'	Border Colour
SDL857	2 x 3	Black
SDL858	2 x 3	Yellow
SDL859	3 x 4	Black
SDL862	3 x 4	Yellow

MODULAR MATS

Model No.	Dimensions W' x L'	Description	Border Colour
SDL860	3 x 4	Center	Black
SDL861	3 x 4	End	Black
SDL863	3 x 4	Center	Yellow
SDL864	3 x 4	End	Yellow

REJUVENATOR® NO. 502 MATS

- Customizable urethane mat, a perfect combination of extremely high performance and exceptional comfort
- Connects on all four sides to accommodate any custom sized area -even an entire floor
- No need for seaming or gluing; mats snap together and stay together
- Robust, abrasion resistant exterior skin totally encapsulates the resilient, crush-resistant urethane sponge interior making mat virtually indestructible
- An elevated square-grid surface creates an appealing symmetrical look for industrial, laboratory, pharmaceutical or commercial environments
- Ideal for dry and heavy use areas and exposure to a wide range of temperatures



Model No.	Description	Dim. W	Dim. x	Dim. L
SAR340	Mat	3'	x	3'
SAR341	Edge, Female	2"	x	39"
SAR342	Edge, Male	2"	x	39"
SED588	Center Mat	3'	x	5'
SED589	End Mat w/ Female connectors	3'	x	5'
SED590	End Mat w/ Male connectors	3'	x	5'

REJUVENATOR® NO. 502 MATS FOR SINGLE WORKSTATION

- With molded-in ramps for easy access
- 5/8" thick
- Colour: Black

Model No.	Dim. W'	Dim. x	Dim. L'
SED585	2	x	3
SED587	3	x	5

ULTRASOFT DIAMOND-PLATE NO. 414

- Unparalleled comfort and enhanced employee productivity and morale
- Double-thick Nitricell® sponge base is a PVC loaded with nitrile rubber
- Designed for heavy-use areas
- Popular, high-tech diamond-plate surface resists abrasion and most chemical spills
- Beveled safety edges
- Available in black or black with yellow safety borders

DIAMOND-PLATE SPONGECOTE® NO. 415

- Resilient Nitricell® sponge base provides comfort and enhances productivity
- Ideal for dry work areas
- 9/16" thick
- Beveled safety edges
- Available in black or black w/yellow safety borders

NO. 414

Model No.	W'	Dim. x	L'
15/16" BLACK/YELLOW			
SAJ810	2	x	3
NG924	3	x	5
NG925	2	x	75
NG926	3	x	75
NG927	4	x	75
15/16" BLACK			
SAJ809	2	x	3
NG917	3	x	5

NO. 415

Model No.	W'	Dim. x	L'
9/16" BLACK/YELLOW			
NB416	2	x	3
NB430	3	x	5
NB425	2	x	75
NB439	3	x	75
SAL165	4	x	75
9/16" BLACK			
NB420	2	x	3
NB431	3	x	5

**1-YEAR
WARRANTY**

**Call for your
free
sample!**

Black/
Yellow
Borders



DIAMOND-PLATE SELECT NO. 495

COMFORT & INDUSTRIAL STYLE ON A BUDGET!



**3-YEAR
WARRANTY**

- Diamond-Plate Select is an excellent alternative to similar SpongeCote® products
- Priced for those on a tighter budget, it has a specially formulated blown-vinyl sponge base called Flex-Link®
- It's designed to prevent worker fatigue in dry industrial applications and is a good choice for areas that require a high-tech look
- Available in two thicknesses:
Standard – 9/16" thick with safety beveled edges
Ultra Thick – 15/16" thick with safety beveled edges designed for extra softness
- Colour: Black, black w/yellow borders



Model No.	W'	Dim. x	L'
9/16" - BLACK			
SAL348	2	x	3
SAL357	3	x	5
SAL360	3	x	75
9/16" - BLACK/YELLOW			
SAL349	2	x	3
SAL358	3	x	5
SAL361	3	x	75
15/16" - BLACK			
SAL200	2	x	3
SAL206	3	x	5
SAL208	3	x	75
15/16" - BLACK/YELLOW			
SAL201	2	x	3
SAL207	3	x	5
SAL209	3	x	75

SMART DIAMOND-PLATE NO. 497

- Diamond plate surface with a 100% recycled urethane composite sponge base
- Comfortable and functional in dry industrial applications
- Black (BK) and black w/yellow borders (BYL)
- Green rating > 80% recycled



**An economical and GREEN
solution for preventing
worker fatigue.**

**1-YEAR
WARRANTY**



Model No.	W'	Dim. x	L'
5/8" BLACK			
SBA894	2	x	3
SBA895	3	x	5
5/8" BLACK W/YELLOW BORDERS			
SBA902	2	x	3
SBA903	3	x	5
1" BLACK			
SBA878	2	x	3
SBA879	3	x	5
1" BLACK W/YELLOW BORDERS			
SBA886	2	x	3
SBA887	3	x	5

Ergonomic Matting

SMART TILE-TOP NO. 496

- Priced like a sponge mat, yet wears five times longer
- Compare to other marbleized anti-fatigue mats and reap the savings!
- Resilient sponge base is called Rebound
 - a 100% recycled urethane composite
- Comfortable and functional in dry industrial applications
- Green rating > 80% recycled



A smart solution to standing worker fatigue, this mat is economically priced and **GREEN**.

1-YEAR WARRANTY



Black	Model No.			Dim.		
	Grey	Blue	Charcoal	W'	x	L'
1/2" THICK						
SBA910	SBA926	SBA942	SBA958	2'	x	3'
SBA911	SBA927	SBA943	SBA959	3'	x	5'
7/8" THICK						
SBA918	SBA934	SBA950	SBA966	2'	x	3'
SBA919	SBA935	SBA951	SBA967	3'	x	5'

TUF SPONGE NO. 451 & DELUXE TUF SPONGE NO. 442

TOP QUALITY PVC SPONGE MATTING!

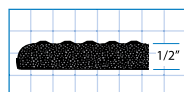


Comfort & practicality all rolled into one mat!

- Excellent choices for practical and economical comfort
- Blown-vinyl sponge ergonomically designed to reduce floor hardness up to 50%
- Available in workstation mats and rolls, they can easily be "custom" cut to fit your work areas
- Available in widths up to 6' with all edges safety rounded on full rolls and stock sizes

COLOUR:

- Tuf Sponge: Black, grey, black w/yellow borders (available on request)
- Deluxe Tuf Sponge: Black, grey



TUF SPONGE NO. 451

Model No.		Thickness"	Dim.		
Black	Grey		W'	x	L'
NB550	NB551	3/8	2	x	3
NB565	NB566	3/8	3	x	5
NB568	NB569	3/8	3	x	60

DELUXE TUF SPONGE NO. 442

Model No.		Thickness"	Dim.		
Black	Grey		W'	x	L'
SAL174	SAL175	5/8	2	x	3
SAL180	SAL181	5/8	3	x	5

ULTRA-TRED ARMORCOTE NO. 440

A URETHANE COATED, PVC SPONGE ANTI-FATIGUE MAT



Urethane coating increases durability, resistance to chemicals & clean-up ease!

- Offers the comfort of a PVC sponge plus the chemical and abrasion resistance of a double-thick urethane coating on the surface
- Ideal for use in mostly dry applications such as labs and other medium traffic areas
- 3/8" thick
- Colour: Black w/yellow safety borders

Model No.	Dim.		
	W'	x	L'
NB533	2	x	3
NB537	3	x	5
NB534	3	x	12
SAJ811	2	x	60
NB538	3	x	60
NB540	4	x	60



WEARWELL

1-YEAR WARRANTY

TILE-TOP AM NO. 420

100% ANTI-MICROBIAL (AM) MATS

- Especially effective in areas where exposure to micro-organisms and chemicals is common
- Tile-Top AM mats are permanently anti-microbial
- The non-porous vinyl surface has an extra wear layer for exceptional abrasion and chemical resistance
- The mats superb comfort comes from its nitrile composite sponge base



WEARWELL

4-YEAR WARRANTY



100% antimicrobial!

TILE-TOP AM NO. 420 - 1/2" THICK

Model No.				Dim.		
Black	Blue	Grey	Charcoal	W'	x	L'
SAQ654	SAQ655	SAQ658	SAQ657	2	x	3
SAQ670	SAQ671	SAQ674	SAQ673	3	x	5

ENDURABLE NO. 459

- This PVC sponge has a remarkably durable and abrasion resistant surface
- The dense PVC surface, created during the manufacturing process, is heat bonded to a comfortable sponge base
- This dual density anti-fatigue mat lasts much longer than similar products, but is very economical
- Edges beveled for safety
- 1/2" thick
- Colour: Black



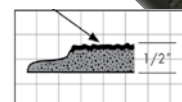
WEARWELL



New, longer wearing, two-in-one construction!

Model No.	Dim.		
	W'	x	L'
NG593	2	x	3
NG596	2	x	60
NG594	3	x	5
NG595	3	x	12
NG597	3	x	60
NG598	4	x	60

Other lengths available, call for a quote



RUNNER MATS

- Fine ribbed rubber runner mats
- Durable rubber mat resists harsh weather conditions
- Easy to clean
- Adds traction to any entrance
- Thickness: 1/8"
- Colour: Black

SDL875



Model No.	Dimensions		
	W'	x	L'
SDL875	2	x	75
SDL876	3	x	75
SDL877	4	x	75
SDL878	2	x	lin.ft.
SDL879	3	x	lin.ft.
SDL880	4	x	lin.ft.

1/4" RUBBER RUNNER

- Flexibility in cold weather
- Long wearing, superior abrasion resistance and comfort
- Does not curl up on the edges
- Absorbs noise from hard floor
- 1/4" thick
- Colour: Black

Model No.	Dimensions		
	W'	x	L'
JA684	3	x	75
JA686	3	x	lin.ft.

STANDARD CORRUGATED VINYL NO. 381

THE MOST POPULAR RUNNER MAT!

- Protects floors from foot traffic or special events
- Adds traction where needed
- Reduces cleaning costs
- Flexible, yet durable vinyl compound easily rolls up after use
- Won't curl or shrink during use and is resistant to many chemicals and cleaning fluids
- 1/8" thick
- Colour: Black

The all-purpose runner that makes floors safer to walk on!



1-YEAR WARRANTY

Model No.	Dimensions		
	W'	x	L'
NB374	3	x	105
NB376	4	x	105

1/8" RUBBER RUNNER

- Flexibility in cold weather
- Long wearing, superior abrasion resistance and comfort
- Does not curl up on the edges
- Absorbs noise from hard floor
- 1/8" thick
- Colour: Black

High resilience for outstanding slip resistance. More effective than vinyl!

Applications: All entrances.

Model No.	Dimensions		
	W'	x	L'
WIDE RIBBED			
NI363	2	x	75
NI304	3	x	75
NI305	4	x	75
NI364	2	x	lin.ft.
NI306	3	x	lin.ft.
NI307	4	x	lin.ft.

WIDE-RIBBED RUNNER MAT

- Durable rubber mat resists harsh weather conditions
- Easy to clean
- Adds traction to any entrance
- Width: 3'
- Length: lin.ft
- Type: Wiper
- Thickness: 1/8"
- Colour: Black
- Material: Rubber
- Traffic: Light-Medium
- Surface Pattern: Ribbed
- Min. Cut Length: 1'
- Max. Cut Length: 75'



Model No.	Dimensions		
	W'	x	L'
SGG088	3	x	75
SGG089	3	x	lin.ft.

Ergonomic Matting

ANTI-FATIGUE MAT

- Designed to help prevent injuries and increase worker comfort
- Recommended for wet and dry environments
- Lightweight and easy to clean
- Modular interlocking design on all four sides permits coverage of large floor spaces
- Optional black and yellow border ramps to prevent tripping
- Natural rubber
- Colour: Black
- Dimensions: 3' L x 3' W x 1/2" Thick

Model No. SDS622



HAPPY FEET

- Combine exceptional anti-fatigue performance with unique safety features
- Dense closed-cell rubber cushion encapsulated with solid nitrile rubber
- Resistant to chemicals, animal fats and petroleum products
- Static dissipative and safe for use in computer rooms and electrical parts manufacturing
- Safe for welding
- Low profile, beveled edges available with safety striped borders
- Colour: Black, black and yellow, other colours available on request



the andersen company

TEXTURE-SURFACE NO. 480

Model No.	W'	Dim. x	L'
BLACK			
SAM180	2	x	3
SAM181	3	x	5
BLACK/YELLOW			
SAM183	2	x	3
SAM184	3	x	5

HOG HEAVEN

- Solid textured nitrile rubber surface for better chemical and oil resistance, and superior slip resistance
- Welding safe
- Electrically conductive
- Closed cell nitrile/PVC cushion
- 100% nitrile border will not crack or curl
- Unmatched durability
- Available in black and black/yellow safety stripes



the andersen company

5/8" THICK

Model No.	W'	Dim. x	L'
BLACK NO. 421			
SAM152	2	x	3
SAM153	3	x	5
SAM154	3	x	12
SAM155	4	x	6
BLACK/YELLOW NO. 423			
SAM159	2	x	3
SAM160	3	x	5
SAM161	3	x	12
SAM162	4	x	6

7/8" THICK

Model No.	W'	Dim. x	L'
BLACK NO. 422			
SAM166	2	x	3
SAM167	3	x	5
SAM168	3	x	12
SAM169	4	x	6
BLACK/YELLOW NO. 424			
SAM173	2	x	3
SAM174	3	x	5
SAM175	3	x	12
SAM176	4	x	6

CUSHION MAX™

- Superior anti-microbial, anti-fatigue mat for comfort and ergonomic benefits
- Made of 100% nitrile/PVC closed cell foam
- Diamond patterned surface that is more than twice as durable as traditional PVC foam mats
- Solid pattern helps to reduce slip and fall accidents while beveled borders make for a safe transition from floor to mat
- Cost effective alternative to traditional PVC foam mats
- Ozone resistant
- Recommended for use in warehouses, picking lines, assembly lines, work stations, check out stations, labs or other wet or dry environments
- 5/8" thick
- Colour: Black



the andersen company

Model No.	W'	Dim. x	L'
SAR819	2	x	3
SAR820	3	x	5
SAR821	3	x	12
SAR822	4	x	6

Available with drainage holes

STAT-FREE WORK SURFACE MATS

- Very functional, effective solution in areas where static control is imperative
- Designed for workbenches and desks, underneath computers and at workstations where sensitive components are packaged or repaired
- Flexible, three-layer construction has a conductive scrim sandwiched between two layers of vinyl
- Provides excellent electrical properties
- For maximum effectiveness, ground the mat using **SAR851** and ground the worker with **SAR852**
- Colour: Blue



Model No.	Dim.		
	W'	x	L'
SAR847	2	x	3
SAR848	2	x	4
ESD WORK SURFACE ACCESSORIES			
SAR851	Common Point Ground Cord 15'		
SAR852	Wrist Strap w/6' Coil Cord		

NON-CONDUCTIVE CORRUGATED SWITCHBOARD NO. 702 & DIAMOND PLATE SWITCHBOARD NO. 701

CAN INSULATE UP TO 30000 V!

- High-performance non-conductive matting protects personnel in areas with dangerous high-voltage equipment
- Maximum rating: 30000 V
- Recommended usage: up to 17000 V
- The corrugated surface is abrasion resistant and easily cleaned
- 1/4" thick
- Conforms to ANSI/ASTM D-178-01 Type 2, Class II
- Passes MSHA IC-246 fire resistance test (mining safety)
- Colour: Black

1-YEAR WARRANTY



NO. 702

Model No.	Dim.		
	W'	x	L'
CORRUGATED			
SAL242	2	x	75
NB657	3	x	75

NO. 701

Model No.	Dim.		
	W'	x	L'
DIAMOND-PLATE			
SAL236	2	x	75
SAL238	3	x	75

ELECTRICALLY CONDUCTIVE ANTI-FATIGUE NO. 786DP



Protects workers from fatigue & electronic equipment from damage!

- Ideal for use in areas at risk for damage from static electricity from workers before it can be passed on to sensitive equipment with microprocessors or to flammable liquids
- Surface prevents the accumulation of static electricity
- Nitricell® sponge base provides superior comfort and productivity
- This mat must be grounded; for maximum effectiveness, ground every 8' to 10'
- 9/16" thick
- Colour: Black



4-YEAR WARRANTY

Model No.	Dim.			Description
	W'	x	L'	
NB692	3	x	5	Diamond Plate Surface
SAL243	2	x	3	Smooth Surface
SAR335	3	x	5	Smooth Surface
SAJ574	15' L Ground Wire (Sold separately)			

Other lengths available, call for a quote

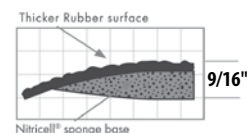
WELDSAFE® NO. 447

- Dramatically reduces fatigue while withstanding the challenges of welding environments
- Specially formulated to repel sparks and hot metal shards, the thick rubber surface has a melt point of over 500°F
- The super resilient Nitricell® sponge base is a nitrile rubber composite that offers unparalleled comfort
- All edges are safety bevelled
- 9/16" thick
- Green rating > 33% post industrial material
- Colour: Black

4-YEAR WARRANTY



Anti-fatigue mat specifically designed for welding!



Model No.	Dim.		
	W'	x	L'
NG181	2	x	3
NG182	3	x	5

Other lengths available, call for a quote.

Ergonomic Matting

WORKSAFE® LIGHT NO. 478 CFR



A NEW compound resistant to mineral oil based cutting fluids.

1-YEAR WARRANTY

- This best-selling, lightweight, high performance drainage mat is now resistant to mineral oil based cutting fluids
- The new CFR (Cutting Fluid Resistant) formulation is perfect for wet industrial areas
- Its lightweight design eases the strain of clean-up, yet keeps employees quite comfortable
- WorkSafe® Light is 1/2" thick with molded beveled edges for easy access
- A well-engineered drainage system that keeps debris from becoming trapped



Model No.	Description	W'	Dim. x	L'
NB632	-	3	x	5
NB630	-	3	x	10
NB631	-	3	x	20
SAL221	Connector	-	-	-

WORKSAFE® NO. 477

7/8" THICK, HIGH PERFORMANCE DRAINAGE MAT



A high performance drainage mat designed for safety, cleanliness & worker comfort!

1-YEAR WARRANTY

- Extra-thick, drainage mat designed for worker comfort
- Premium natural rubber compound; use around water, mild chemicals and detergent solutions
- Angled drainage holes and underside knobs allow debris and fluids to flow through
- Connect mats side by side with connector strips
- Optional edging also available
- Colour: Black



Model No.	Description	W'	Dim. x	L'
NB468	Single	2	x	3
NB469	Single	3	x	4
NB621	Single	3	x	5
NB472	Connector	-	-	-

DRAINAGE MAT

- Designed to help prevent injuries and increase worker comfort
- Resistant natural rubber is recommended for both wet or dry work
- Beveled edging to help prevent tripping
- Easy to clean
- Type: Anti-Fatigue
- Thickness: 7/8"
- Colour: Black
- Material: Natural Rubber
- Environment: Wet/Dry
- Surface Type: Slotted



Model No.	W'	Dim. x	L'
SFQ525	3	x	5

COMFORT FLOW™

- Fully launderable mat that performs great as an anti-fatigue mat and as a flow-through mat in wet or dry environments
- Constructed of 100% high density nitrile rubber
- For superior resistance to grease and oil
- Provides excellent anti-fatigue properties for added employee comfort and improved ergonomics
- Non-skid backing keeps mat in place
- Drainage holes for easyflow of water and debris
- Beveled edges for safe access
- Anti-microbial treated: Guards against degradation from micro-organisms and minimizes mats being a source of odours
- Recommended for use in kitchens, behind bars and wet industrial applications
- Welding safe; highly resistant to high temperatures
- Low profile, 3/8" thick and slip-resistant surface
- Colour: Black



Model No.	W'	Dim. x	L'
SAR813	2	x	3
SAR814	3	x	5
SAR815	4	x	6
SAR816	3	x	9

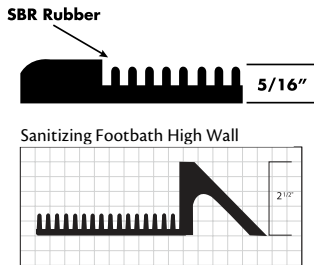
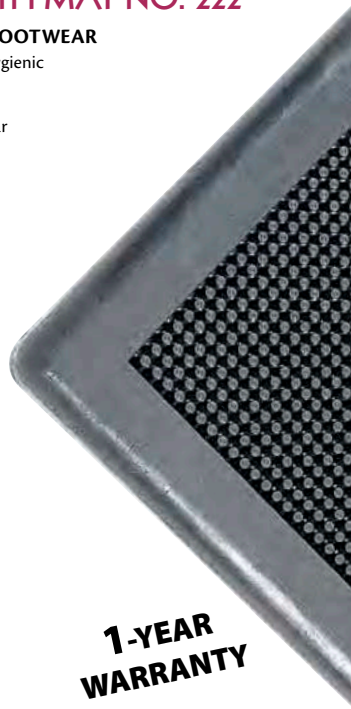
See **NEW** signs on page 405



SANITIZING FOOTBATH MAT NO. 222

DECONTAMINATES & DISINFECTS FOOTWEAR

- Great for food processing plants, keeps hygienic areas free of contamination and germs
- Has thousands of pliable rubber scrapers that dislodge contaminants from footwear as the shoe soles are immersed in the disinfectant solution
- Holds one gallon of disinfectant solution - chlorine or quaternary
- **SAQ090** allows the mat to hold up to 5.5 gallons of sanitizing solution
- When filled to a practical level, the solution will totally immerse the treads of the boot sole while the fingertips release any accumulations
- Colour: Black
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities



1-YEAR WARRANTY



Model No.	Dim. W" x L"	Absorption Capacity
SAL651	24 x 32	1 gallon

FOOT SANITIZING MATS

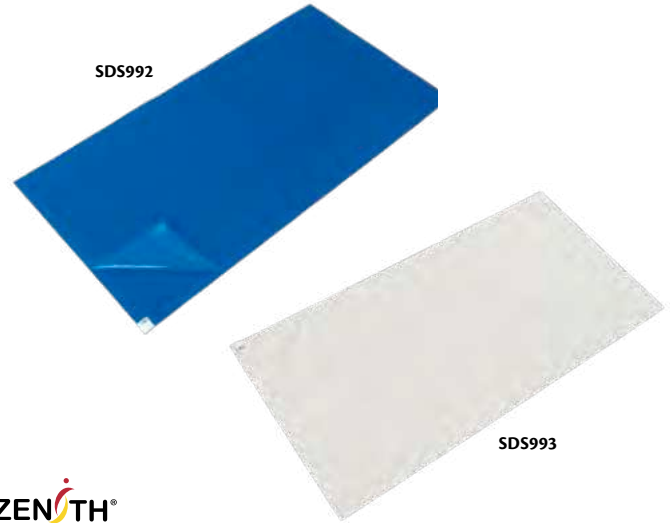
- Foot sanitizing mats are designed to decontaminate shoes and boots from spreading germs and bacteria
- Ideal for food processing facilities
- Rubber scrappers at the base of the mat dislodge contaminants from shoes or boots while the soles are soaking in solution
- Chemically resistant to common disinfectant solutions
- Capacity: 5.5 gallons
- Dimensions: 2-2/3' W x 3-1/4' L
- Colour: Black
- Environment: Dry
- Style: Solid Mat
- Surface: Pebbled Pattern



Model No.	Description
SDL873	Black with Black Border
SDL874	Black with Yellow Border

CLEAN ROOM MAT

- Adhesive surface removes dirt and dust from shoes and equipment wheels
- Ideal for reducing contamination in clean rooms and controlled environments
- Each layer can be used multiple times and removed once dirty
- Place on tile, concrete or low-profile carpeting
- Material: Polyethylene
- No. of Sheets: 30

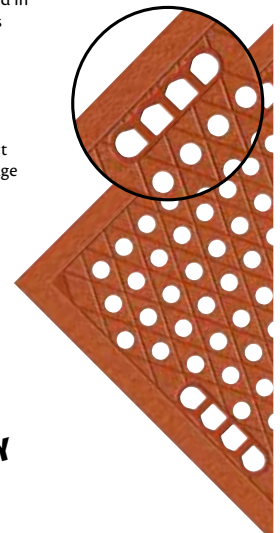


Model No.	Dimensions L" x W"	Thickness	Colour
SDS992	36 x 18	40 mics	Blue
SDS993	36 x 18	40 mics	White
SDS994	45 x 18	40 mics	Blue
SDS995	45 x 18	40 mics	White
SDS996	45 x 24	40 mics	Blue
SDS997	45 x 24	40 mics	White
SDS998	36 x 24	40 mics	Blue
SDS999	36 x 24	40 mics	White
SDT001	45 x 36	40 mics	Blue
SDT002	45 x 36	40 mics	White

GRADE "A" NO. 482

Built-in Handle

- Specially formulated anti-bacterial nitrile rubber composite designed to withstand solutions used in a wide variety of food processing environments
- 100% anti-microbial with built-in handles to ease pick-up and cleaning of the mats
- NSF Certified
- Hygienic porthole and solid underside design of the mat simplify cleaning and virtually eliminates areas where food can collect
- Substantial underside knobs allow quick drainage and increase the comfort level of the mat
- Flat, but textured surface increases traction when greasy and wet
- 1/2" thick
- Colour: Terra cotta
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- CFIA approved



2-YEAR WARRANTY

Model No.	W"	Dim. x L"
SAN571	30	x 36
SAN572	30	x 60

Ergonomic Matting

BEST

WD™ ELEGANCE MAT

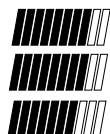
- For application in dry areas
- Appropriate for use in hotels, banks, post offices and retail stores
- Attractive pattern choice to compliment any décor
- Other colours and dimensions available
- Thickness: 9/16"



SDP157



Beige



Anti-Fatigue 8/10

Durability 8/10

Adherence 7/10

Model No.		Dimensions	
Texture Grey	Texture Beige	W' x L'	
SDP157	SDP162	2 x 3	
SDP158	SDP163	3 x 5	
SDP159	SDP164	3 x 12	

WD™ TRACTION PLUS MAT

- For application in dry areas
- Appropriate for use in car dealerships, convenience stores and packaging stations
- Raised Herringbone top surface affords multi-directional grip for safe movements
- Colour: Black/Blue
- Other colours and dimensions available
- Thickness: 5/8"

SDP101



Anti-Fatigue 8/10

Durability 8/10

Adherence 9/10

Model No.		Dimensions	
		W' x L'	
SDP101		2 x 3	
SDP102		3 x 5	
SDP103		3 x 12	

BETTER

COMFOR-KING™ MAT

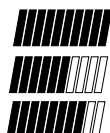
- For applications in dry areas
- Suitable for retail stores, car dealerships, and grocery stores
- Maintains flexibility and anti-fatigue properties even in low temperatures
- Other colours and dimensions available
- Thickness: 3/8"



SEB181



Black & Yellow



Anti-Fatigue 10/10

Durability 6/10

Adherence 8/10

Model No.		Dimensions	
Black	Black & Yellow	W' x L'	
SEB181	SDP113	2 x 3	
NG878	SDP114	3 x 5	
SDP112	SDP115	3 x 12	
NG880	SDP116	2 x 60	

INDUSTRIAL DECK PLATE MAT

- For industrial applications in dry areas
- Appropriate for use in assembly lines, packaging stations and other workstations
- Heavy-duty, slip resistant surface tolerates cart traffic
- Other colours and dimensions available
- Thickness: 9/16"



SDP117



Black



Anti-Fatigue 5/10

Durability 7/10

Adherence 9/10

Model No.		Dimensions	
Black	Black & Yellow	W' x L'	
SDP122	SDP117	2 x 3	
SDP123	SDP118	3 x 5	
SDP124	SDP119	3 x 12	
SDP125	SDP120	3 x 75	

GOOD

TUFF-SPUN™ MAT

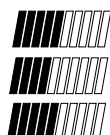
- For applications in dry areas
- Appropriate for use in retail stores, car dealerships and grocery stores
- Closed-cell sponge optimizes economical comfort and fatigue relief
- Other colours and dimensions available
- Thickness: 3/8"



SDP137



Black & Yellow



Anti-Fatigue 5/10

Durability 4/10

Adherence 5/10

Model No.		Dimensions	
Black	Black & Yellow	W' x L'	
SDP137	SDP142	2 x 3	
SDP138	SDP143	3 x 5	
SDP139	SDP144	3 x 12	
SDP140	SDP145	3 x 60	

WEAR-BOND™ TUFF-SPUN™ MAT

- For applications in dry areas
- Appropriate for use in retail stores, car dealerships and grocery stores
- Other colours and dimensions available
- Thickness: 9/16"



SAX707



Black



Anti-Fatigue 5/10

Durability 7/10

Adherence 9/10

Model No.		Dimensions	
Black	Black & Yellow	W' x L'	
SAX700	SAX707	2 x 3	
SAX701	SAX708	3 x 5	
SAX702	SAX709	3 x 12	
SAX705	SAX712	3 x 75	

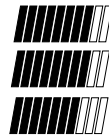
BEST

WD™ FOODMASTER MAT

- For application in food preparation areas such as bakeries, bars, and cafeterias
- Specially formulated surface resists spillage of food, sugar, fat, oil and alcohol
- Other colours and dimensions available
- Thickness: 9/16"



Light Grey



Anti-Fatigue 8/10

Durability 8/10

Adherence 7/10

Model No.		Dimensions		
Dark Grey	Light Grey	W'	x	L'
SDP167	SDP172	2	x	3
SDP168	SDP173	3	x	4
SDP169	SDP174	4	x	12
SDP170	SDP175	2	x	60

WD™ DECK PLATE MAT

- For industrial application in dry areas
- Appropriate for use in assembly lines, packaging stations and other workstations
- Heavy-duty, slip resistant surface tolerates cart traffic
- Other colours and dimensions available
- Thickness: 5/8"



Black & Yellow



Anti-Fatigue 8/10

Durability 8/10

Adherence 9/10

Model No.		Dimensions		
Black	Black & Yellow	W'	x	L'
SEE635	SEE637	2	x	3
SEE636	SEE638	3	x	5
SDP106	SDP109	3	x	12
SDP107	SDP110	2	x	75

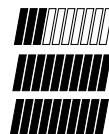
BETTER

SHEER-GRIP™ MAT

- For applications in wet areas such as locker rooms, showers and walk in freezers
- Soft, flexible surface provides excellent fatigue relief
- Colour: Grey
- Other dimensions available
- Thickness: 1/2"



SDP127



Anti-Fatigue 3/10

Durability 10/10

Adherence 10/10

Model No.	Dimensions		
	W'	x	L'
SDP127	2	x	40
SDP128	3	x	40
SDP129	4	x	40

SAFEGWALK™ LIGHT MAT

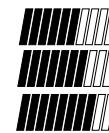
- Closed-cell rubber construction
- Appropriate for use in dishwashing areas, cafeterias, laundry rooms, and arenas
- Other dimensions available
- Thickness: 7/8"
- Black: For wet areas
- Terra Cotta: For oily environments



SDP132



Terra Cotta



Anti-Fatigue 6/10

Durability 7/10

Adherence 8/10

Model No.	Colour	Dimensions		
		W'	x	L'
SDP132	Black	3	x	5
SDP133	Black	3	x	9.9
SDP135	Terra Cotta	3	x	5
SDP136	Terra Cotta	3	x	9.9

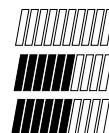
GOOD

PRO-TEKT™ MAT

- For commercial floor protection applications
- Provides good slip resistance and insulation
- Easy to clean and cut to shape
- Colour: Black
- Other dimensions available
- Thickness: 1/8"



SDP148



Anti-Fatigue 0/10

Durability 6/10

Adherence 6/10

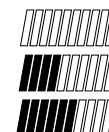
Model No.	Dimensions		
	W'	x	L'
SDP148	3	x	60
SDP149	4	x	60
SDP150	6	x	60

WIDE RIB RUBBER MAT

- Durable rubber surface is slip-resistant and resists abrasion
- For commercial floor protection applications
- Provides good slip resistance and insulation
- Easy to clean and cut to shape
- Colour: Black
- Other dimensions available
- Thickness: 1/8"



SDP153



Anti-Fatigue 0/10

Durability 4/10

Adherence 6/10

Model No.	Dimensions		
	W'	x	L'
SDP153	3	x	75
SDP154	4	x	75

Entrance Matting

CHOOSING THE RIGHT MAT

There are three types of matting to consider. To select the right type for you, we recommend following these steps:

1. Identify the type of area where you wish to install the carpet, taking into account the amount of traffic it will experience. (ex: heavy traffic vs. light traffic)
2. Refer to the collection of products in the following pages and locate the right fit for you. We've categorized each mat to correspond to one of the four traffic categories, colour coded for your convenience
3. Choose a scraper, a wiper/scraper and a wiper mat. Note: for best results, use three types of mats in the following combination (ex: Upfront Scraper, Super Soaker and Proluxe)

1-SCRAPER





- Exterior usage or between two doors
- Aggressive scraper surface, which will capture the majority of dirt from the soles of shoes
- Does not absorb moisture, which facilitates maintenance

2-WIPER/SCRAPER

- Interior usage or between two doors
- Irregular surface which enables trapping moderate dirt that was not captured at the scraper level
- Moderately retains water and moisture that may later evaporate or be extracted at a later time

3-WIPER

- Interior usage
- Plays a major role in the retention of water and fine dust
- Minimizes the risk of slipping and falling

			
Less than 125 persons per day	Between 125 and 500 persons per day	Up to 1500 persons per day	Over 1500 persons per day
Small business Boutiques Side Entrance Etc.	Office building Small retail store Bank/Postal Service Car Dealership Motel & Inn Etc.	Convenience Store Restaurant Hotel Theatre Museum Convention Centre Etc.	University Airport Hospital Large retail store Shopping Mall School Etc.

DID YOU KNOW?

The proper use of entrance mats is recognized by the Green Building Council of Canada, under LEED® certification system (Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design), visioning a transformed built environment leading to a sustainable future. Some Mat Tech products can contribute to obtaining 2 credits:

1 Credit*: "Permanently use the entrance matting system to capture dirt, particles etc. from entering the building at all high volume entrances"

1 Credit**: Use material with recycled content in order that the sum [...] constitutes at least 7.5% of the total value of the material in the project.

For more information, visit the website: www.cagbc.org

*EQ Credit 5 requirements, Green Building Rating System v1.0

**MR Credit 4.1 requirement, Green Building Rating System v1.0

NH550
Chevron™

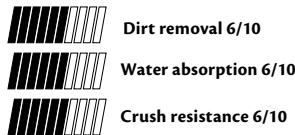
NG782
Proluxe™

SAX714
Eco Step™

WIPER/SCRAPERS

CHEVRON™ MAT

- For indoor vestibule and lobby
- For medium traffic locations such as office buildings, small retail stores, banks and post offices
- Recycled surface made from 50% plastic bottles
- Other colours and dimensions available
- Thickness: 5/16"



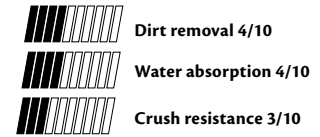
Charcoal	Model No.	Steel-Blue	Dimensions
	Brown		W' x L'
NH548	SAY896	SDP241	3 x 5
NH550	SAY898	SDP242	3 x 10
NH552	SAY897	SDP243	4 x 6
SDP252	SDP248	SDP244	6 x 10
JA936	SDP249	SDP245	3 x 60
JA938	SDP250	SDP246	4 x 60
SDP253	SDP251	SDP247	6 x 60

NEEDLE-RIB™ MAT

- For indoor vestibule or lobby
- For light-traffic locations such as boutiques, small businesses and side entrances
- Recycled surface made from 50% plastic bottles
- Other colours and dimensions available
- Thickness: 5/16"



NG823

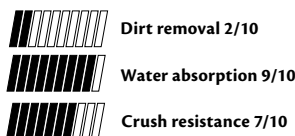


Charcoal	Model No.	Dimensions
	Brown	W' x L'
NG833	NG823	3 x 5
JA923	JA921	3 x 10
NG837	NG827	4 x 6
JA927	JA925	4 x 10
NG836	NG826	3 x 60
NG839	NG829	4 x 60
SEB534	SDL823	6 x 60

WIPERS

OXFORD-LITE™ MAT

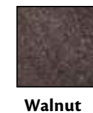
- For indoor medium-traffic locations such as office buildings, small retail stores, banks and post offices
- Thermoflex backing for superior floor protection
- Other colours and dimensions available
- Thickness: 5/16"



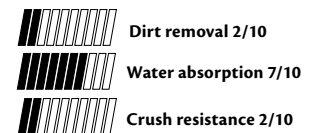
Model No.		Dimensions
Black/Grey	Black/Brown	W' x L'
SDP254	SDP261	3 x 5
SDP255	SDP262	3 x 10
SDP256	SDP263	4 x 6
SDP257	SDP264	6 x 10
SDP258	SDP265	3 x 60
SDP259	SDP266	4 x 60
SDP260	SDP267	6 x 60

PROLUXE™ MAT

- For indoor light-traffic locations such as boutiques, small businesses and side entrances
- Year round value solution providing safety on wet floors
- Other colours and dimensions available
- Thickness: 5/16"



SDP269



Charcoal	Model No.	Walnut	Dimensions
			W' x L'
SDP269	SDP268		2 x 3
NG782	SDP270		3 x 4
NG783	SDL825		3 x 5
NG785	SDL833		4 x 6
JA930	SDL829		3 x 10
NG787	SDL847		3 x 60
NG788	SDP271		4 x 60
SDL855	SDL852		6 x 60

Entrance Matting

SCRAPER MATS

- Scrapes shoes and boots clean to avoid tracking dirt, slush, and snow
- Durable rubber mat resists harsh weather conditions
- Low profile design, 5/16" thick
- Easy to clean
- 3' W x 5' L
- Available with slots to facilitate drainage
- Colour: Black



Model No.	Description
SDL871	Solid
SDL872	Slotted

WIPER/SCRAPERS - WATERHOG™ FASHION

- Unique ridged construction effectively removes and traps dirt and moisture
- Exclusive rubber-reinforced face nubs prevent pile from crushing, extending product life
- Anti-static 100% premium polypropylene fibre system
- Highly durable, makes it the perfect choice for indoor or outdoor applications
- Gripper rubber backing minimizes movement
- Exclusive "water dam" traps dirt and water so they stay in the mat and off of your floor-minimizing slip hazards and floor damage around the perimeter of the mat
- Attractive fabric border
- Fabric dries quickly; will not fade or rot
- Can easily be vacuumed or hosed off
- 3/8" thick
- Other sizes and colours available



Model No.		Dim.	
Charcoal	Grey	W'	L'
JA154	JA159	3	5
JA155	JA160	3	10
JA156	JA161	4	6
JA157	JA162	4	10
JA158	JA163	6	12

SUPER SCRAPE NO. 555 MAT

- Ideal for removing dirt and adding slip resistance
- 100% nitrile rubber construction is ideal for kitchens, locker rooms, slippery inclines, restaurants and more
- Low profile
- Highly durable for years of use
- 3/16" thick
- Colour: Black



Model No.	Dim. W' x L'
JA680	2.5 x 3
JA681	3 x 5
JA682	3 x 10
JA683	4 x 6

SCRAPER MATS

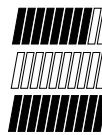
- Scrape shoes and boots clean to avoid tracking dirt, slush, and snow
- Durable rubber mat resists harsh weather conditions
- Numerous rubber fingers are ideal for trapping dirt
- Beveled edging to help prevent tripping
- Easy to clean
- Type: Scraper
- Thickness: 1/2"
- Colour: Black
- Material: Rubber
- Traffic: Heavy
- Surface Pattern: Textured



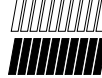
Model No.	Dimensions W' x L'
SFQ527	2 x 22/3
SFQ528	22/3 x 31/4
SFQ529	21/3 x 35/6
SFQ530	3 x 5
SFQ531	3 x 6

SCRAPERS - MAT-A-DORT™ MAT

- For outdoor and indoor entrances and vestibules
- For medium-traffic locations such as office buildings, small retail stores and car dealerships
- Colour: Black
- Other dimensions available
- Thickness: 5/8"



Dirt removal 8/10



Water absorption 0/10

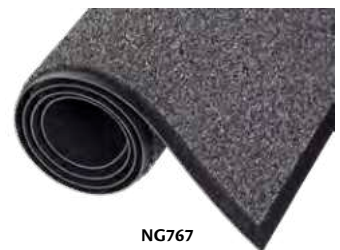


Crush resistance 10/10

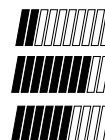
Model No.	Dimensions W x L
NG819	2' x 2'8"
NG820	2'8" x 3'3"
NG821	3' x 6'

WIPERS - WALK-A-WAY™ MAT

- For indoor medium-traffic locations such as office buildings, and small retail stores
- Other colours and dimensions available
- Thickness: 5/16"



Green



Dirt removal 2/10



Water absorption 8/10

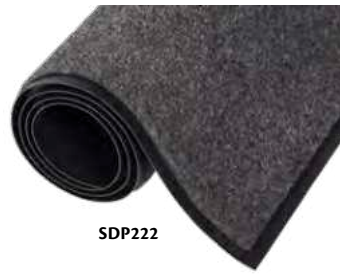


Crush resistance 6/10

Model No.			Dimensions W' x L'	
Charcoal	Walnut	Green	W'	L'
NG767	NG759	SDP226	3	5
JA954	JA952	SDP227	3	10
NG770	NG762	SDP228	4	6
JA957	JA955	SDP229	4	10
SDL705	SDL704	SDP230	6	10

WIPERS - ECO-STEP™ MAT

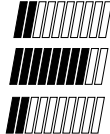
- For indoor light-traffic locations such as small businesses, boutiques and side entrances
- Other colours and dimensions available
- Thickness: 1/4"



SDP222



Walnut



Dirt removal 2/10

Water absorption 8/10

Crush resistance 2/10

Model No.		Dimensions W' x L'
Charcoal	Walnut	
SDP222	SDP224	2 x 3
SDP223	SDP225	3 x 4
SAX714	SAX720	3 x 5
SAX715	SAX721	3 x 10
SAX717	SAX723	4 x 6

BOOT TRAY

- Keeps dirt and moisture off floors
- Durable plastic construction with a raised edge to corral melting snow, mud or salt
- Width: 1-3/16
- Length: 2-1/16
- Colour: Black
- Material: Plastic
- Thickness: 0.6"

Model No. SGH285



BOOT SCRAPERS

- Scrape shoes and boots clean to avoid tracking dirt, slush, and snow
- Rubber fingers brush the sides and bottom of boots
- Portable or can be made fixed
- Easy to clean
- Overall Length: 12"

Model No. SFQ526



BOOT 'N SHOE BRUSHES

- Brushes thoroughly clean all boot and shoe surfaces
- Flip the brushes up to reveal a heavy duty sole scraper
- Anchor it in concrete or secure the solid metal frame with a single foot while cleaning the other
- Shipped completely assembled
- Polypropylene stiff bristle

NH576



Model No.	Description	Dimensions Block Size"			
NH576	Boot 'N Shoe Brush, Blue	14 3/4	x	16 1/2	x 7
NH577	Replacement Brush, Blue	10	x	4 1/2	x 3 1/2

BOOT-BOY® INDUSTRIAL FOOTWEAR CLEANERS

- Constructed of 14-gauge hot rolled steel
- Nylon brush is long-lasting and easily replaceable
- Brush can be used wet with water, degreasers in pan or dry
- Plugs into any standard outlet
- 1/3 HP ball bearing motor
- CSA Approved
- Powder coated finished in red

Model No. NI593



AUTOMATIC SHOE COVER DISPENSER

- Automatically fits over shoes without bending, saving time and effort
- Improve cleanliness and help reduce cross contamination in many facilities such as food processing, hospitals, farms, pharmaceutical and other areas that must remain clean
- Quick and easy to refill



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
JD263	AD1	Shoe Cover Dispenser

SHOE COVER REFILLS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Type	Qty /Box
JH466	ADR2	Regular	100
JH467	ADR3	Non-Slip	100

Waste & Recycling

BRUTE® CONTAINERS, TOPS & DOLLIES

- Extra strong polyethylene construction withstands bumps and kicks; will not rust, chip or peel
- Nest for easy storage and cleans easily due to seamless construction
- Pro-Touch™ handle grips allow for comfortable gripping and lifting
- Four cinches on container enable users to secure bags to container
- Choice of snap-on flat lid or dome top
- Dome top turns container into a rugged outdoor receptacle
- Door swings shut to keep out water and trap odours
- Dome top also fits 45-gallon steel drums
- Twist-on round 5-wheel dolly fits 20-55 US gallon containers
- Universal 5-wheel dolly fits any size round Brute® container and supports up to 500 lbs.
- Internal venting channels allow for easy removal of garbage bags

Note: Items shown in rim caddy **NI596** are not included.

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Capacity US Gal.	Dimensions Dia." x H"	Colour	Wt. lbs.
NA685*	2610	Brute® Vented Container	10	15 5/8 x 17 1/8	Grey	3
NA686*	2610	Brute® Vented Container	10	15 5/8 x 17 1/8	White	3
NA683*	2609	Flat Lid	-	16 x 1	Grey	1
NA684*	2609	Flat Lid	-	16 x 1	White	1
NA691*	2620	Brute® Vented Container	20	19 1/2 x 22 7/8	Grey	7
NA692*	2620	Brute® Vented Container	20	19 1/2 x 22 7/8	White	7
NA693*	2620	Brute® Vented Container	20	19 1/2 x 22 7/8	Yellow	7
NG250	2620	Brute® Vented Container	20	19 1/2 x 22 7/8	Blue	7
NA687*	2619	Flat Lid	-	19 7/8 x 1 1/4	Grey	2
NA688*	2619	Flat Lid	-	19 7/8 x 1 1/4	White	2
NA689*	2619	Flat Lid	-	19 7/8 x 1 1/4	Yellow	2
NA698*	2632	Brute® Vented Container	32	22 x 27 1/4	Grey	11
NA699*	2632	Brute® Vented Container	32	22 x 27 1/4	White	11
NA700*	2632	Brute® Vented Container	32	22 x 27 1/4	Yellow	11
NG251	2632	Brute® Vented Container	32	22 x 27 1/4	Blue	11
NG551	2632	Brute® Vented Container	32	22 x 27 1/4	Red	11
NA694*	2631	Flat Lid	-	22 1/4 x 1 3/8	Grey	3
NA695*	2631	Flat Lid	-	22 1/4 x 1 3/8	White	3
NA696*	2631	Flat Lid	-	22 1/4 x 1 3/8	Yellow	3
NA701	2637	Dome Top	-	22 11/16 x 12 1/4	Grey	15
NA703*	2637	Dome Top	-	22 11/16 x 12 1/4	Red	15
JB463*	2643	Brute® Vented Container	44	24 x 31 1/2	Grey	14
NA706*	2643	Brute® Vented Container	44	24 x 31 1/2	White	14
JB465*	2643	Brute® Vented Container	44	24 x 31 1/2	Yellow	14
JB466	2643	Brute® Vented Container	44	24 x 31 1/2	Blue	14
JB467*	2645	Flat Lid	-	24 1/2 x 1 1/2	Black	2.5
JB616*	2645	Flat Lid	-	24 1/2 x 1 1/2	White	2.5
JB618*	2645	Flat Lid	-	24 1/2 x 1 1/2	Yellow	2.5
NA712	2647	Dome Top	-	24 13/16 x 12 19/32	Grey	16
NA713	2647	Dome Top	-	24 13/16 x 12 19/32	Red	16
NA716*	2655	Brute® Vented Container	55	26 1/2 x 33	Grey	16
NA715*	2654	Flat Lid	-	26 3/4 x 2	Grey	4
NA717	2657	Dome Top	-	27 1/4 x 14 1/2	Grey	17
NA718	2657	Dome Top	-	27 1/4 x 14 1/2	Red	17
NA704	2640	Twist-On Dolly	20 - 55	18 x 6 1/2	Black	8
NA714	2650	Universal Dolly	10 - 55	24 3/8 x 7 1/8	Black	17
NI596	9W87	Rim Caddy for 44-Gallon Container (32 1/2 L" x 26 1/2 W" x 6 3/4 H")	-	- - -	Yellow	5

* Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities

SQUARE BRUTE® CONTAINERS, TOPS & DOLLIES

- Extra strong polyethylene construction withstands bumps and kicks; will not rust, chip or peel
- Offers 14% more capacity than round containers
- Built-in handles, double-ribbed base for increased stability and dragging capacity and seamless construction with rounded corners for easy cleaning
- Twist-on dolly for easy mobility
- Strong, snap-on lid keeps odours in
- UV stabilizers added for maximum life in outdoor settings
- Grey and white are USDA Meat and Poultry Equipment Group listed
- Assists in complying to HACCP
- Certified to NSF standard #2 and #21

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Capacity US Gal.	Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Colour	Wt. lbs.
NC425†	3526	Brute® Container	28	21 1/2 x 21 1/2 x 22 1/2	Grey	10
NC426†	3526	Brute® Container	28	21 1/2 x 21 1/2 x 22 1/2	White	10
NA754†	3527	Flat Lid	-	22 x 22 x 2	Grey	3
NA755†	3527	Flat Lid	-	22 x 22 x 2	White	3
NA758†	3536	Brute® Container	40	23 1/2 x 23 1/2 x 28 3/4	Grey	15
JE184	3536	Brute® Container	40	23 1/2 x 23 1/2 x 28 3/4	White	15
NA762†	3539	Flat Lid	-	24 x 24 x 2	Grey	4
NA763†	3539	Flat Lid	-	24 x 24 x 2	White	4
NA757**†	3530	Twist-On Dolly	-	17 1/4 x 17 1/4 x 6 1/4	Black	7
NC428*	2642	Brute® Caddy Bag	-	20 x 20 x 20 1/2	Yellow	2

* Fits 40 US gallon containers only. ** Weight Capacity: 250 lbs.

† Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities



Note: Items shown in caddy bag, model **NC428**, are not included.

UNTOUCHABLE® CONTAINERS

- Durable tough polyethylene construction, crack resistant and ideal for indoor or outdoor use
- Ideal for hotel lobbies, restrooms, shopping malls, restaurants and snack areas
- Indoor or outdoor application
- Controls litter, odours and insects
- Available in round, half-round and square shape
- Optional swing top or flat top swings open freely
- ADA compliant, touch-free



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Capacity US Gal.	Dimensions			Colour	Wt. lbs.
				L"	x	W"	x	H"
JB619	3569	Untouchable® Container	23	16 1/2	x	15 1/2	x	31
JB620	3569	Untouchable® Container	23	16 1/2	x	15 1/2	x	31
JB608	2689	Swing Top	-	16	x	16	x	4
JB607	2689	Swing Top	-	16	x	16	x	4
NC432	3958	Untouchable® Container	35	19 5/8	x	19 5/8	x	27 1/4
NC433	3958	Untouchable® Container	35	19 5/8	x	19 5/8	x	27 1/4
NC434	3959	Untouchable® Container	50	19 3/4	x	19 3/4	x	34
NC435	3959	Untouchable® Container	50	19 3/4	x	19 3/4	x	34
NC436	2664	Swing Top	-	20 1/8	x	20 1/8	x	6 1/4
NC437	2664	Swing Top	-	20 1/8	x	20 1/8	x	6 1/4
NA751	3520	Untouchable® Half Round Container	-	21	x	11	x	28
NA752	3520	Untouchable® Half Round Container	-	21	x	11	x	28
NI551	3620	Half Round Lid	-	21 5/16	x	21 1/3	x	9 1/6



PROFILE-SLIM JIM® CONTAINERS

- FM approved for fire safety when wall mounted
- Wall-mounting these units maximize off-the-floor space and allows for floor cleaning
- Duramold construction resists denting, chipping and peeling
- Dimensions: 19 1/2" L x 11 7/8" W x 32 5/8" H
- Capacity: 15 US Gallons
- Weight: 12 lbs.
- Colour: Beige
- ADA compliant
- Also available in blue, red, green, yellow, and brown

Model No. NA817

Mfg. No. 7822



FIRE RESISTANT WASTEBASKETS

- U.L. classified containers contain burning paper without the wastebasket melting or contributing fuel to the container's contents
- Fibreglass containers have rounded corners for added strength and durability; will not rust, chip or dent
- CSFM approved and UL listed

NC438



Model No.		Mfg.	Capacity	Dimensions				Wt.	
Beige	Black	No.	Quarts	L"	x	W"	x	H"	lbs.
NA676	NA677	2541	14	11.2	x	8.3	x	12.3	5
NA678	NA679	2543	28	14.5	x	10.5	x	15.3	6
NC438	-	2544	40	15.0	x	11.3	x	20.0	8

SOFT WASTEBASKETS

- Durable, lightweight plastic baskets will not rust, chip or dent
- Rolled rims offer durability and easy cleaning
- Space efficient and economical

NG980

NG978

NG983



WASTEBASKETS

	Model No.		Mfg.	Cap.	Dimensions				Wt.	
Beige	Grey	Black	No.	Quarts	L"	x	W"	x	H"	lbs.
NA735	NA736	NG977	2955	14	11 3/8	x	8 1/4	x	12 1/8	1
NA738	NA741	NG978	2956	28	14 3/8	x	10 1/4	x	15	2
NA742	NA744	NG979	2957	41	15 1/4	x	11	x	19 7/8	3

COVERS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	For Model No.	Dimensions			Colour	Wt. lbs.
			L"	x	W"	x	H"
NG980	3066	NG978	15	x	10 7/8	x	6
NG981	3066	NA738	15	x	10 7/8	x	6
NG982	3067	NG979	16	x	11 5/8	x	7
NG983	3067	NA742	16	x	11 5/8	x	7

LOBBY DUST PAN & BROOM

- Broom and pan connect to be stored as one
- Dust pan has wheels for easy maneuverability
- Material: Plastic
- Broom Overall Length: 31-1/2"
- Broom Width: 9-1/2"
- Dust Pan Handle Length: 24"
- Dust Pan Width: 12"

Model No. JH488



Waste & Recycling

MEDI-CAN™ STEP CANS

- Steel construction with a durable powder coated finish or non-magnetic stainless steel construction
- Foot pedal operation eliminates hand contact with lid
- Equipped with 3 1/2 gallon galvanized steel liner
- Vinyl base ring protects floors and reduces noise
- UL listed and FM approved fire safe and self-extinguishing
- Complies with OSHA standards and OBRA regulations



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Dimensions Dia." x H"	Colour	Wt. lbs.
NI372	ST3SW	11 x 17	White	9
NI373	ST3SR	11 x 17	Red	9
NI374	ST3SSS	11 x 17	Stainless	9
BIO HAZARD DECAL				
NI375		6" Sq.	Red	-

STEEL WASTE CONTAINERS

- Heavy gauge fire safe steel construction ensures maximum fire protection
- Dual entry, springless door provides convenient litter disposal
- Hinged top opens 90° for easy maintenance
- Standard retainer bands hold poly bags neatly inside
- Durable white powder coated finish with black vinyl trim
- ADA compliant
- UL Listed



CONTAINERS

Model No.	Capacity US Gal.	Dimensions Sq" x H"	Wt. lbs.
NH721	14	14 x 26	25
NH722	24	14 x 35.5	30
NH723	40	19 x 38	35.5

PLASTIC LINERS

Model No.	Fits Container	Dimensions Sq" x H"	Wt. lbs.
NH724	NH721	12.5 x 18	4
NH725	NH722	12.75 x 27.25	4
NH726	NH723	16 x 27	8

STEEL WASTE CONTAINERS

- 22-gauge cold-rolled steel construction ensures maximum fire protection
- Lower body reinforced with 22-gauge support bars
- Concealed pedestal base of 22-gauge steel
- Standard plastic bag holder apparatus
- Finished in white epoxy powder paint with black vinyl trim
- Optional lightweight 26-gauge galvanised steel liner



CONTAINERS

Model No.	Capacity US Gal.	L" x W" x H"	Wt. lbs.
NA750	11	14 3/4 x 13 1/2 x 26 3/4	19
NA748	16	14 3/4 x 13 1/2 x 34 3/4	23
NA746	28	14 3/4 x 13 1/2 x 42	27

LINERS

Model No.	For Container	L" x W" x H"	Wt. lbs.
NA749	NA750	12 1/2 x 12 1/2 x 16	6
NA747	NA748	12 1/2 x 12 1/2 x 25	12
NA745	NA746	12 1/2 x 12 1/2 x 31	13



NA748

**Afraid of Heights...
We've Got You Covered!**

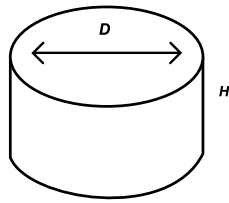
KLETON

**Canada's Leading
Material Handling Supplier**



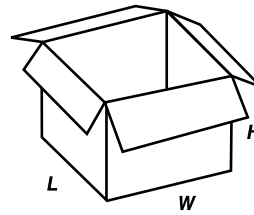
DETERMINE SIZE OF LINER

FOR ROUND CONTAINERS



Bag width needed:
(W) = $1/2 D \times 3.14$
Bag length needed:
(L) = $1/2 D + H + \text{Overhang}$
Legend
W = width of the liner needed
L = length of the liner needed
D = diameter of the container
H = height of the container
Overhang is usually 4"

FOR RECTANGULAR CONTAINERS



Bag width needed
(W) = L + W
Bag length needed
(L) = $1/2 W + H + \text{Overhang}$
Legend
H = height of the container
W = width of the container
L = length of the container
Overhang is usually 4"

HEAVY-DUTY GARBAGE BAGS

- High performance bags made for heavier loads
- Ideal for building contractor trade
- Individually folded
- Excellent strength and puncture resistance



Model No.	Size"	Description	Colour	Qty /Case
JA639	26 x 36	2X-Strong (2.2 mil)	Black	100
JA640	30 x 38	2X-Strong (2.2 mil)	Black	100
JA641	35 x 47	2X-Strong (2.2 mil)	Black	100
JA642	35 x 50	3X-Strong (3 mil)	Black	100
JA643	35 x 50	4X-Strong (6 mil)	Black	25

RMP® INDUSTRIAL GARBAGE BAGS

- Bags are "Best in Class" on attributes such as energy use, amount of recycled material, post consumer waste retrieved and re-used
- Quality of these "green bags" is as good as "non-green bags"
- Excellent strength and puncture resistance eliminate the need for double bagging
- Excellent performance when compared to standard in the category
- RMP® garbage bags are certified UL ECOLOGO® 126 by a well recognized Canadian third party certification body
- Certified UL ECOLOGO® 126 bags are less harmful for the environment



UTILITY GARBAGE BAGS

- Industrial strength utility garbage bags made with 100% LLDPE recycled materials
- Ideal for the light industrial/janitorial industry
- Colour: Black



Model No.	Size"	Description	Qty /Case
JB901	26 x 36	Strong (0.8 mil)	200
JB898	26 x 36	Extra Strong (0.95 mil)	125
JB902	30 x 38	Strong (0.8 mil)	200
JB899	30 x 38	Extra Strong (0.95 mil)	125
JB897	35 x 50	Strong (0.8 mil)	150
JB895	35 x 50	Extra Strong (0.95 mil)	100
JB900	42 x 48	Strong (0.8 mil)	125
JB896	42 x 48	Extra Strong (0.95 mil)	100

Model No. Black	Model No. Clear	Size"	Description	Qty /Case
JD130	JD146	20 x 22	Utility (0.6 mil)	500
JD131	JD147	22 x 22	Utility (0.6 mil)	500
JD132	JD148	24 x 22	Utility (0.6 mil)	500
JD133	JC835	22 x 24	Utility (0.6 mil)	500
JD134	JD150	26 x 36	Regular (0.8 mil)	250
JD135	JD151	26 x 36	Strong (1.1 mil)	200
JD136*	JD152	26 x 36	X-Strong (1.2 mil)	125
JD137	JD153	30 x 38	Regular (0.8 mil)	250
JD138	JD154	30 x 38	Strong (1.1 mil)	200
JD139	JD155	30 x 38	X-Strong (1.2 mil)	150
JD140	JD156	35 x 50	Regular (0.8 mil)	250
JD141	JD157	35 x 50	Strong (1.1 mil)	200
JD142	JD158	35 x 50	X-Strong (1.2 mil)	150
JD143	JD159	42 x 48	Regular (0.8 mil)	250
JD144	JD160	42 x 48	Strong (1.1 mil)	200
JD145	JD161	42 x 48	X-Strong (1.2 mil)	150

*150 qty/case

FDA APPROVED LINERS

- Qty/Roll: 40
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Manufactured in Canada in "GFSI" certified facility
- Length: 88"
- Side gusset: 44"
- Width: 48"
- Thickness: 2.5 mil



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour
JG757	FDA484488BU40	Blue
JG758	FDA484488CLR40	Clear

GAYLORD LINERS

- Industrial grade lining for standard gaylord containers
- Length: 50"
- Width: 42"
- Height: 110"
- Thickness: 2 mil
- Colour: Clear
- Qty/Pkg.: 50

Model No. JG745
Mfg. No. GAYLORD5042110



MAGNUM® HIGH DENSITY LINERS

- Frosted performance liners made of high density polyethylene and LLDPE resins
- Approximately 50% less weight than traditional liners with same capacity – a good choice for environmental responsibility as well as cost efficiency
- Coreless rolls are easier to store on housekeeping carts, storage cabinets, bottom of ware receptacle
- Convenience of dispensing liners is easier and efficient from a coreless roll system
- Available in a full range of sizes



JD055



Model No.	Size"	Thickness Microns	Description	Qty /Case
JD055	20 x 22	8	Utility	500
JD057	26 x 36	13	Regular	250
JD058	26 x 36	15	Strong	200
JD060	30 x 38	13	Regular	250
JD062	36 x 50	13	Regular	250
JD063	36 x 50	15	Strong	200
JD064	36 x 50	21	X-Strong	150
JD065	43 x 48	14	Regular	250
JD066	43 x 48	16	Strong	200

Waste & Recycling

GALVANISED GARBAGE CANS

- Smooth, bright, rust proof finish
- Uniform thickness throughout, no rough spots or barbs
- Handles are riveted in place for maximum strength
- Standard garbage cans are manufactured of pre-galvanised steel and come with plain covers
- Heavy-duty cans are manufactured of pre-galvanised steel with a heavier zinc coating for greater durability
- Covers are spring lock type with soldered seams, and 16-gauge steel reinforcing bands on the bottom
- **NG311** comes with plain cover



NG307



Model No.	Cap. Gal.	Top Dia."	Bottom Dia."	O.A. Height"	Gauge	Wt. lbs.
STANDARD CANS						
NG307	9	15	13 3/4	18	30	6.5
NG309	16 1/2	17	15	26 3/4	30	9
NG310	20	17	15	30 3/4	30	9.5
HEAVY-DUTY CANS						
NG311	9	15	13 3/4	18	28	8
NG312	16 1/2	17	15	27 1/4	26	12.5
NG313	20	17	15	31	26	13

STREET BASKETS

- Ruggedly constructed of heavy gauge expanded steel
- Designed to withstand consistent use and harsh weather conditions
- Curled top edging and rolled bottom permit safe and easy handling
- Six equally spaced vertical ribs welded to the top rim
- Drain holes provided in the bottom
- Entire unit is hot dipped galvanized after fabrication for maximum corrosion resistance
- Dimensions: 24" Dia. x 32" H
- Capacity: 52 US gallons
- Weight: 33 lbs.
- ADA compliant



Model No.	Colour
JC167	Black
JC168	Blue
JC169	Green
JC170	Red
NA908	Galvanised



ROUND BRUTE® TOPS

- Extra strong polyethylene construction withstands bumps and kicks; will not rust, chip or peel
- Nest for easy storage and cleans easily due to seamless construction
- Built-in handles, double ribbed base and molded base grip for two-handed lifting
- Choice of snap-on flat lid or dome top
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- UV stabilizer added for maximum life in outdoor setting
- Material: Polyethylene
- Type: Dome Lid
- Fits Container Size: 24-13/16" Dia.
- Height: 12-19/32"
- Colour: Grey
- Weight: 16 lbs.

Model No. **NA712**
Mfg. No. FG264788GRAY



PRE-GALVANISED STEEL GARBAGE CANS

- Manufactured from 30-gauge pre-galvanised steel
- Smooth, bright, rust proof finish
- Top is 3/16" wire rolled
- Bottom is deeply formed for extra strength, raised 5/8" for longer life and handling ease
- Handles are smooth edged and riveted
- Single handled self-locking cover (included) is deeply formed and has reinforcing ribs for extra strength



NG315



Model No.	Capacity Gal.	Dimensions Dia." x H"	Wt. lbs.
NG314	14	17 x 23	8
NG315	16 1/2	17 x 26 3/4	8.5

SELF-CLOSING DRUM TOPS

- Convert metal or plastic drums into safe waste containers
- Can be used with a 55 gallon steel drum
- Converts steel drums into FM approved, self-extinguishing waste receptacles
- Thumb screws for fastening
- Diameter: 24 1/2"
- Weight: 14 lbs.
- FM approved, OSHA compliant

Drums Not Included



Model No.	Colour	Diameter"
NA669	Green	24 1/2
NA670	Red	24 1/2
NH720	Black	24 1/2

WASTE & RECYCLING CONTAINERS

- Heavy-duty rugged round container
- Designed to be tough yet lightweight when full
- Designed with Grab-Ezy strong, durable handle
- Drag-resistant bottom
- Material: Polyethylene
- Recycled symbol imprinted on blue containers
- Dolly has five wheels and locks into base



JI495



JI479



JI491

JI483

Model No.	Description	Capacity US gal.	Colour
JI478	Waste Container	32	Grey
JI479	Recycling Container	32	Blue
JI487	Flat Lid	32	Grey
JI489	Flat Lid	32	Blue
JI483	Waste Container	44	Grey
JI484	Recycling Container	44	Blue
JI491	Flat Lid	44	Grey
JI492	Flat Lid	44	Blue
JI495	Dolly	-	Grey

BRUTE® STEP-ON ROLLOUT CONTAINER WITH CASTERS

- Heavy-duty wheels with high-performance treads are optimized for use indoors and outdoors
- Reinforced rim for superior structural integrity and robust lid designed for added strength
- Lids open fully and stay in place to prevent swinging during transport
- Compliant with ANSI Standard Z245.60 (Types B and G) for compatibility with auto-lifters
- Smooth contours and seamless construction make cleaning easier and quicker, to improve staff productivity
- Designed with an ergonomic handle for comfortable push or pull operation
- Facilitate hands-free waste disposal with the added benefit of superior mobility
- Swivel casters at the front of the container distribute weight evenly and allow for more controlled use
- Material: Polyethylene



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Dimensions				Colour	Capacity US Gal.
		L"	x	W"	x	H"	
JH471	1971950	28.6	x	20.7	x	37.2	Gray
JH490	1971952	28.6	x	20.7	x	37.2	Blue
JH493	1971962	30.1	x	24	x	39.6	Gray
JH494	1971964	30.1	x	24	x	39.6	Blue
JH495	1971974	32.3	x	25.3	x	44.7	Gray
JH497	1971976	32.3	x	25.3	x	44.7	Blue
JH499	1971997	37.2	x	28.6	x	46	Gray
JH420	1971999	37.2	x	28.6	x	46	Blue

JH471



BRUTE® STEP-ON ROLLOUT CONTAINER

- Heavy-duty wheels with high-performance treads are optimized for use indoors and outdoors
- Reinforced rim for superior structural integrity and robust lid designed for added strength
- Lids open fully and stay in place to prevent swinging during transport
- Compliant with ANSI Standard Z245.60 (Types B and G) for compatibility with auto-lifters
- Smooth contours and seamless construction make cleaning easier and quicker, to improve staff productivity
- Designed with an ergonomic handle for comfortable push or pull operation
- Facilitate hands-free waste disposal with the added benefit of superior mobility
- Material: Polyethylene



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Dimensions				Colour	Capacity US Gal.
		L"	x	W"	x	H"	
JH421	1971944	28.6	x	20.7	x	37.2	Gray
JH422	1971946	28.6	x	20.7	x	37.2	Blue
JH423	1971956	30.1	x	24	x	39.6	Gray
JH434	1971958	30.1	x	24	x	39.6	Blue
JH446	1971968	32.3	x	25.3	x	44.7	Gray
JH447	1971970	32.3	x	25.3	x	44.7	Blue
JH448	1971991	37.2	x	28.6	x	46	Gray
JH449	1971993	37.2	x	28.6	x	46	Blue

JH421



BRUTE® ROLLOUT CONTAINERS

50 US GALLON

- Perfect for mobile collection applications
- Attached hinged lid fits tightly; swings back and locks
- Molded-in axle retainer adds strength
- New in-mold catch bar is compatible with semi-automated lift systems
- Heavy-duty, 8" wheels allow for easy mobility, even over steps and curbs
- UV stabilizer added for maximum life in outdoor settings



65 & 95 US GALLON

- Containers are made of durable polyethylene that will not chip, crack or peel
- Hinged lids remain attached and locked for efficient handling
- One-piece body construction provides superior durability and strength
- Steel catch bar is compatible with semi-automated lift systems
- Molded-in foot tilters help manoeuvre heavy loads
- UV stabilizer added for maximum life in outdoor settings



NI825



NI487

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Dimensions				Colour	Capacity US Gal.	Wt. lbs.
		L"	x	W"	x	H"		
NI825	9W27	29	x	23.5	x	36.75	Gray	27.13
NI824	9W27	29	x	23.5	x	36.75	Blue	27.13
NI485	9W21	25	x	32.3	x	41.8	Gray	25.6
JE196	9W21	25	x	32.3	x	41.8	Blue	25.6
NI486	9W22	36	x	27.3	x	45.6	Gray	36
NI487	9W22	36	x	27.3	x	45.6	Blue	36

ROLLABLE CONTAINER

- Durable polyethylene construction is resistant to chipping and peeling
- Easy to grip handles
- Wheels allow for the efficient movement of heavy contents
- Material: Polyethylene



Model No.	Capacity US Gal.	Colour
JH478	65	Blue
JH479	65	Gray

Waste & Recycling

RECYCLING CONTAINERS, TOPS & BOXES

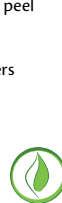
- For use in areas of high paper generation, such as near copiers, printers and in mailrooms.
- Serves as a convenient central collection site for multiple workstations
- Recycling boxes are perfect for curbside recycling programs
- Contains post consumer recycled resin (PCR) exceeding EPA Guidelines



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Capacity US Gal.	Dimensions	Colour	Wt. lbs
STATION CONTAINERS						
NH779	3958-73	Square Recycling Container with Recycle Symbol	35	19 1/2" sq x 27 5/8" H	Dark Blue	9.86
NH780	3959-73	Square Recycling Container with Recycle Symbol	50	19 1/2" sq x 34 1/4" H	Dark Blue	13.47
STATION CONTAINER TOPS						
NH763	2791	Untouchable® Bottle and Can, Recycling Top, Fits NH779, NH780 Containers	-	-	Dark Blue	7.05
NH764	2794	Untouchable® Paper Recycling Top, Fits NH779, NH780 Containers	-	-	Dark Blue	7.05
RECYCLING BOXES						
JC060	5714-73	Recycling Box	14	20 3/4" L x 16" W x 14 3/4" H	Blue	4.5
JC061	5714-73	Recycling Box	14	20 3/4" L x 16" W x 14 3/4" H	Green	4.5
JC062	5718-73	Recycling Box	18	25 3/4" L x 16" W x 14 3/4" H	Blue	5
JC063	5718-73	Recycling Box	18	25 3/4" L x 16" W x 14 3/4" H	Green	5

RECYCLING CONTAINERS

- Promote fast, easy and efficient recycling collection
- All plastic construction will not rust, chip or peel
- Blue colour in a variety of shapes and capacities to suit your workspace
- Recycling symbol imprinted on the containers
- Contains post consumer recycled resin (PCR) exceeding EPA Guidelines



A. NG274



A. JC134



B. JB525



B. JB524



B. JB606



C. NG292 & NA757



C. JE165



A. DESKSIDE CONTAINERS

- Designed to be used with existing office containers and accessories
- Easy and effective way to collect waste paper
- Model JC134 fits inside or outside of deskside containers – allows for easy separation of trash and recycling

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Capacity US Qt.	Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Wt. lbs.
NG274	2955-73	13 5/8	11 3/8 x 8 1/4 x 12 1/8	2
NA737	2956-73	28 1/8	14 3/8 x 10 1/4 x 15	2
NG277	2957-73	41 1/4	15 1/4 x 11 x 19 7/8	3
JC134	2950-73	4 3/4	10.6 x 7.3 x 11.7	0.75

B. STATION CONTAINERS

- Serves as a convenient central collection site for multiple workstations
- For use in areas of high paper generation, such as near copiers, printers and in mailrooms
- Available in Untouchable® containers, half, round and square and Slim Jims®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Capacity US Gal.	Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Wt. lbs.
UNTOUCHABLE® CONTAINERS					
NG279	3520-73	Half Round	21	21 x 11 x 28	8
JB606	3569-73	Square	23	16 x 15 x 31	7
JB607	2689-88	Swing Top - Black	-	16 x 16 x 4	3
SLIM JIM® CONTAINERS					
JB524	3540-07	Slim Jim® w/Venting Channels	23	22 x 11 x 30	-
NG266	2703-88	Slim Jim® Paper Top w/no Imprint	-	20.5 x 11.5 x 2.8	4
JB525	2673-60	Slim Jim® Untouchable® Swing Top w/no Imprint	-	20.5 x 11.4 x 5	3

C. COLLECTION CONTAINERS

- Serves as a central collection container or shipping container, reducing the amount of handling
- Transport recyclable waste with ease and efficiency
- 8" rubber casters on dolly - sold separately
- Colour of dollies: Black

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Capacity US Gal.	Dimensions	Wt. lbs.
BRUTE® CONTAINERS					
NG288	2620-73	Round	20	19 1/2" Dia. x 22 7/8" H	7
NA697	2632-73	Round	32	22" Dia. x 27 1/4" H	11
JE165	2643-73	Round	44	24" Dia. x 31 1/2" H	14
NA704	2640	Round Dolly for 20, 32 and 44 US gal. Containers	-	18" Dia. x 6 1/2" H	8
NG292	3536-73	Square	40	23 1/2" sq. x 28 3/4" H	15
NA757	3530	Square Dolly for 28 and 40 US gal. Containers	-	17 1/4" sq. x 6 1/4" H	7

GLUTTON® RECYCLING STATIONS

- Fully integrated station gives credibility to building a recycling program and drives recycling compliance
- All plastic construction resistant to corrosion and withstands impacts
- Smooth, rounded surfaces and coated labels allow for easy cleaning
- Hinged lids allows easy access
- Meets or exceeds EPA guidelines for post-consumer recycled content



Provides sortation & containment for up to 4 separate materials such as paper, trash, cans & bottles

JB612



JC092

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Includes	Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Colour	Capacity Gal.	Wt. lbs.
GLUTTON® STATIONS						
JB612	1792372	2 Glutton® Containers, 4 Slim Jim® Containers, 1 Station Lid Frame, 8 Restrictive-Opening Tops (4 Circles, 2 Slots, 1 Square, 1 Triangle), and 1 Label Pack Containing Both Iconic Labels and Word Labels in 3 Languages (English, French, Spanish)	53 x 24 x 35.3	Dark Blue	92	82
JB613	1792374	2 Glutton® Containers, 4 Slim Jim® Containers, 1 Station Lid Frame, 8 Restrictive-Opening Tops (4 Circles, 2 Slots, 1 Square, 1 Triangle), and 1 Label Pack Containing Both Iconic Labels and Word Labels in 3 Languages (English, French, Spanish)	53 x 24 x 35.3	Beige	92	82
1/2 GLUTTON® STATION						
JC092	1792339	1 Glutton® Container, 2 Slim Jim® Containers, 1 Lid, 3 Restrictive Openings and Label Pack	26.8 x 24 x 35.3	Dark Blue	46	40

SLIM JIM® WITH VENTING CHANNELS

- Durable, all plastic construction
- Efficient size and shape fits tight spaces
- Venting channels reduces lifting force by 68% on average, which enhances workplace ergonomics
- Integrated handles allow for easier lifting, dumping, and dragging of container
- Four molded-in pull through holes with can liner "cinch" hold liner in place
- Available with universal recycling symbol imprint
- Tops fit all Slim Jim® containers
- UV stabilizer added for maximum life in outdoor settings
- Stainless steel dolly resists rusting, provides easy mobility and fits all Slim Jim® containers
- Bases and tops sold separately



JB521



JB530

JB524



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Capacity US Gal.	Description	Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Colour
JH509	1955959	16	Slim Jim® Container	22 x 11 x 25	Black
JH510	1956181	16	Slim Jim® Container	22 x 11 x 25	Brown
JH511	1955960	16	Slim Jim® Container	22 x 11 x 25	Green
JH295	1971257	16	Slim Jim® Container	22 x 11 x 25	Blue
JH296	1971258	16	Slim Jim® Container	22 x 11 x 25	Grey
JH297	1971259	16	Slim Jim® Container	22 x 11 x 25	Beige
JH512	1956187	23	Slim Jim® Container	22 x 11 x 30	Brown
JH513	1956185	23	Slim Jim® Container	22 x 11 x 30	Blue
JH514	1956186	23	Slim Jim® Container	22 x 11 x 30	Green
JH515	1956188	23	Slim Jim® Container	22 x 11 x 30	Yellow
JH516	1956189	23	Slim Jim® Container	22 x 11 x 30	Red
JH519	3540-60	23	Slim Jim® Container	22 x 11 x 30	Black
JB520	3540-60	23	Slim Jim® Container	22 x 11 x 30	Beige
JB521	3540-60	23	Slim Jim® Container	22 x 11 x 30	Grey
JB523	3540-07	23	Slim Jim® Container w/Recycling Symbol	22 x 11 x 30	Green
JB524	3540-07	23	Slim Jim® Container w/Recycling Symbol	22 x 11 x 30	Blue
JB525	2673-60	-	Swing Top	20.5 x 11.4 x 5	Black
NA723	2673-60	-	Swing Top	20-3/8 x 11-3/8 x 4-3/4	Grey
JB529	2674	-	Hinge Top	21.9 x 13.45 x 1.24	Black
NG266	2703	-	Paper Recycling Top	20 3/8 x 11 5/16 x 2 3/4	Blue
NG269	2688	-	Handle Top	20 3/8 x 11 5/16 x 2 3/4	Grey
NG268	2692-88	-	Slim Jim® Bottle & Can Recycling Top	-	Brown
JB530	3553	-	Slim Jim® Dolly	20.3 x 9.3 x 9.5	Stainless Steel
JH476	1980602	-	Slim Jim® Trolley	23.8 x 13.5 x 8.37	Polypropylene

WASTE BIN

- Plastic construction prevents rusting, chipping and peeling
- Lids sold separately
- Optional rolling base allows for easy movement of waste bin
- Capacity: 16 US gal.
- Material: Plastic

JH482

JH480



JH485

JH483



Model No.	Description	Colour	Opening
JH485	Container	Grey	-
JH480	Lid	Blue	Rectangle
JH481	Lid	Red	Round
JH482	Lid	Yellow	Round
JH483	Trolley	-	-
JH484	Trolley Hooks	-	-



Wet Mops & Bucket Wringers

MOP BUCKETS

- Constructed of plastic, which resists denting, chipping and peeling
- New WaveBrake™ design, reduces wave motion when moving buckets, resulting in less spilling and splashing
- Large pour spout and handles designed to make emptying easy
- Contoured graduation markings
- Built-in mop handle clip, reduces damage to walls caused by flopping mop handles
- Buckets are nestable, ideal for small janitorial closets
- Optional dirty water bucket available in red and yellow only, prevents dirty water from mixing with clean water
- 3" casters are recessed under the bucket
- Dimensions: 20.1" L x 16" W x 17.4" H
- Capacity: 35 US Qt.
- Weight: 9.1 lbs.



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour
JK612	2064914	Yellow
JK615	2064906	Brown
JK613	2064910	Red
JK614	2064916	Green
JK616	2064904	Blue

OPTIONAL DIRTY WATER BUCKETS

JK611	2064908	Yellow
JK609	2064907	Red



MOP BUCKET & WRINGER COMBO PACKS

- Choose any of these conveniently combined buckets and wringers



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Combo Pack		Colour	Wt. lbs.
		Bucket	Wringer		
JK634	FG758088YEL-NEW	JK612 Brute®	JK620 Side press	Yellow	17.5
JK635	FG758088BRN-NEW	JK615 Brute®	JK622 Side press	Brown	17.5
JK636	FG758888RED-NEW	JK613 Brute®	JK624 Side press	Red	17.5
JK637	FG758888GR-NEW	JK614 Brute®	JK623 Side press	Green	17.5
JK650	FG758888BL-NEW	JK616 Brute®	JK621 Side press	Blue	17.5
JK639	FG757788BRN-NEW	JK615 Brute®	JK627 Downward	Brown	22
JK640	FG757788YEL-NEW	JK612 Brute®	JK626 Downward	Yellow	22

WAVEBRAKE® MOP BUCKET & WRINGER COMBO PACK

- Less splashing while mopping and maneuvering, helping to create a safer environment for patrons and staff
- Reduces splashes up to 80%
- Integrated handles help ensure a secure grip to lift and empty the mop bucket
- Includes Dirty water bucket, which prevents dirty water from mixing with clean water
- Colour: Yellow
- Bucket Capacity: 8.75 US Gal.(35 Quart)



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Wringer Type
JK651	JK651-KIT	Side Press
JK652	JK652-KIT	Down Press

MOP BUCKET & WRINGER COMBO PACKS

- Wringer and bucket setup reduces splashing for a safer and cleaner work environment
- Built to accommodate heavy use
- Handles and wide rounded spout facilitate emptying
- Compatible with cleaning carts
- Removable casters
- Visible caution signs on sides of bucket
- Colour: Yellow
- Bucket Capacity: 9.5 US Gal. (38 Quart)

Model No.	Wringer Type
JG952	Down Press
JG811	Side Press



MOP WRINGER

- Wringer reduces splashing for a safer and cleaner work environment
- Ideal for mops up to 32 oz.
- Ergonomic handle allows for effortless operation
- Colour: Yellow

Model No.	Wringer Type
JG809	Side Press
JG810	Down Press



MOP BUCKET

- Handles and wide rounded spout facilitate emptying
- Visible caution sign on side of bucket
- 3" casters for easy mobility



Model No.	Colour	Capacity
JG812	Yellow	9.5 US Gal. (38 Quart)

MOP WRINGERS

- Constructed for heavy use with effortless operation
- Wringer directs water downward into buckets to help reduce splashing
- Improved wringer design, features an ergonomic handle and generates 25% more force
- Side press pressure wringers are ideal for 12-32 oz. mops
- Downward pressure wringers accommodate all mop heads and are ideal for heavy-duty use



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Press Style	Cap. oz.	Wt. lbs.	Colour
JK622	2064885	Side press	12-32	8.4	Brown
JK620	2064915	Side press	12-32	8.4	Yellow
JK624	2064884	Side press	12-32	8.4	Red
JK623	2064912	Side press	12-32	8.4	Green
JK621	2064888	Side press	12-32	8.4	Blue
JK627	2065003	Downward	16-32	11	Brown
JK626	2064959	Downward	16-32	11	Yellow

Wet Mops & Bucket Wringers

BILINGUAL SAFETY FLOOR SIGNS

- Durable polypropylene construction
- Bright yellow for maximum visibility
- Message in both English and French
- Stamped black lettering will not fade or peel
- 12" W x 24" H
- Weight: 2 lbs.

Model No. JD391



BILINGUAL SAFETY SIGNS

- All signs come in English and French
- 12" W x 24" H
- Colour: Yellow
- Weight: 2 lbs.



NC549

FLOOR SAFETY SIGNS

- Highly visible yellow polypropylene floor signs are durable and will not corrode
- Hot stamped lettering will not peel or fade
- Messages for Caution and Closed signs are printed in English, French, German and Spanish
- Message Wet Floor printed in English only
- Folds for convenient storage and transport
- Weight 2 lbs.
- ANSI and OSHA compliant colour and graphics



Model No.	Mfg No.	Message	Height"
NB790	6112	2 Sided Multi-Lingual Caution	25
NC528	6112-77	2 Sided Caution Wet Floor	25
NC529	6114-77	4 Sided Caution Wet Floor	37
NC530	6112-78	2 Sided Multi-Lingual Closed	25
NC531	6114-78	4 Sided Multi-Lingual Closed	37

POP-UP SAFETY CONES

- Automatically opens for proper deployment
- Bold colours ANSI graphics and multi-lingual warning message
- Label space on top for location assignment
- Folds compactly for easy storage
- Colour: Yellow
- Wall-mounted shatterproof storage tube provides easy and compact storage



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Message	Height"
JA131	9500	Multi-Lingual Caution w/Wet Floor Symbol	20
JA473	9501	Multi-Lingual Caution w/Wet Floor Symbol	30

TRAFFIC CONES

- Provides a clear warning to pedestrian traffic of a hazardous or potentially hazardous condition
- Traffic cones are imprinted with a contrasting colour Caution symbol
- Size: 36" H
- Colour: Yellow
- Weight: 5 lbs.



Model No.	Message
NC672	Plain Cone (no imprint)
NC673	Caution
NC677	No Parking
NC680	Wet Floor
NC682	Safety First

ACCESSORIES

- Red 9" W x 9" H lock in sign frame locks securely into the slot on top of cone (message labels sold separately)
- Yellow plastic chain fits into specially designed slots on the sides of the cone
- Black ring weight fits over the top of cone and rests securely on the base, adding extra stability



Lock-in Sign



Chain

Model No.	Description
NC688	Lock-in Sign (Red Frame)
NC690	Plastic Yellow Chain 2", Link, 20'
NC692	Ring Weight: 10 lbs.

STAINLESS STEEL WET FLOOR SIGNS

- Durable all type 304 stainless steel construction
- Rubber extrusion on handle
- Silk screened graphics
- Easy opening and closing
- Rubber feet to prevent unit from slipping
- Easily folds for storage
- Caution description in English, French, and Spanish
- Material: Stainless Steel
- Height: 14-3/8"
- Message: Caution
- Width : 13"

Model No. JG660



BILINGUAL POP-UP SAFETY CONE

- Bright yellow colour promotes visibility of the safety hazard(s) to help prevent accidents
- Polyester construction is easy to hand wash and resists damage from oils and various chemical solvents
- Bilingual pictogram is large for improved legibility
- Plastic case and wall mounting hardware included
- Height: 30"

Model No. J1455



Wet Mops & Bucket Wringers

EXPANDABLE BARRIERS

- Steel and aluminum construction
- Collapsible design allows for easy storage when not in use
- Lightweight and free standing for easy setup when needed
- Side hook allows multiple units to be used together
- Expanded width: 11'
- Height: 37"
- Weight: 20 lbs.
- Colour: Black and yellow
- Optional caster kit: SDK991

Model No. SDK990



EZ-SPAN™ EXPANDABLE PLASTIC BARRICADES

- Made of durable recyclable polypropylene
- Expandable plastic barricade providing an attractive, visible warning barrier
- Rugged enough for outdoor use and it is weatherproof, maintenance free and contains no parts that will rust or corrode
- Retracts and expands up to 11 1/2', but folds down to a compact 16 1/2" x 3' high
- Plastic feet will not scratch or mark expensive floors
- Weight: 15 lbs.

Model No. SAQ195



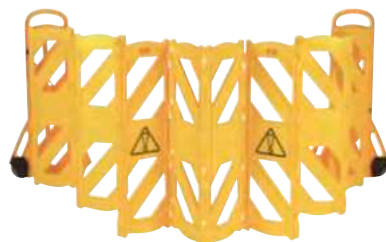
PORTABLE MOBILE BARRIERS

Close off an area for maintenance or to isolate a potential safety hazard. Mobile, easy to transport, set up, take down and efficient to store.

- For indoor use
- 13' long with 16 articulating panels
- Two 5" non-marking wheels
- Four locking straps to secure barrier in closed position
- Flexible, can be set straight, curved or in a circle
- Easy to store
- Open: 13' L x 1" W x 40" H; Closed: 2' L x 13" W x 40" H
- Weight: 32 lbs.
- ANSI approved colour and graphics
- Colour: Yellow

Model No. SAJ714

Mfg. No. 9S11



MULTI-FUNCTIONAL CARTS

- Ample storage capacity for all cleaning equipment
- 4 shelves and hooks keep appliances organized
- Swivel casters in front and 8" rear wheels allow for easy use
- Bag Size: 14" x 10" x 31"
- Colour: Black
- Bag Colour: Yellow
- Cart Material: Plastic

Model No. JG813



JANITOR CARTS

- Sturdy Duramold construction
- Molded-in hooks and shelves are strategically placed to keep cleaning tools organized
- Swivel front casters and 8" rear wheels roll easily on floor surfaces and thresholds
- Includes: 25 US gallon yellow vinyl bag to store wet or dry refuse
- Dimensions: 46 L" x 21 3/4 W" x 38 3/8 H"
- Cleaning tools not included
- Weight: 38 lbs

Model No.

JB599 Blue

Model No.

JB600 Black



HIGH CAPACITY CLEANING CARTS W/BINS

- Flexible high capacity storage solutions and tool organization
- Non-rusting and easy cleaning aluminum and structural web plastic construction
- 5 cu. ft. of storage space
- Comfort grip cart handles
- Lock 'N Go bucket attachment
- Four rubber tool holders in front and one in back
- Two removable 1-qt, 6-bottle caddies
- Lobby Pro™ dust pan/vacuum holder
- Four safety sign holders
- 4" casters and 8" wheels
- Dimensions: 49 1/4 L x 21 3/4 W x 38" H

Model No.

JB486



QUICK CART

- Most durable mobile cart solution for housekeeping, janitorial and maintenance environments
- Repels water, oil and stains with Teflon® fabric protector coating to maintain aesthetics and protect against daily use
- High performance material construction provides strength and rigidity to withstand rigorous daily use
- Heavy-duty strap and large front pocket that will hold a flexible flat mop
- Adjustable dividers helps organize amenities and supplies
- Aluminum telescopic handle is dependable for heavy daily use
- Robust ball-bearing wheels are designed for reduced noise and heavy-duty use
- Removable inner liner is treated with Teflon® fabric protector for easy cleaning
- Material: Microfibre
- Colour: Dark Gray



Model No.	Dimensions					Wt. lbs.
	L"	x	W"	x	H"	
JG602	16.5	x	14.3	x	17	14.4
JG603	16.5	x	14.3	x	21	15.8
JG604	16.5	x	14.3	x	25	17.2

Multi-Purpose Cleaners & Degreasers

MULTI-PURPOSE CLEANERS & DEGREASERS

- Formulated to safely clean and deodorize all washable surfaces
- Biodegradable, non-toxic, non-corrosive
- Concentrated
- Contains natural tangerine essential oils
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Certified UL ECOLOGO® 2759
- 4 L

Model No. JC001



NATURAL CITRUS BASED CLEANERS & DEGREASERS

- Concentrated, heavy-duty
- Biodegradable, phosphate-free, non-abrasive, non-butyl
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- 4 L

Model No. JA465



OXY-CLEANERS & STAIN REMOVERS

- Concentrated hydrogen peroxide power, safe for all washable surfaces
- Cleans, brightens and deodorizes floors, glass, bathroom and kitchens
- Biodegradable, non-toxic, non-corrosive
- Contains natural tangerine essential oils
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Certified UL ECOLOGO® 2759
- 4 L

Model No. JC003



SUPER CONCENTRATED CLEANERS & DEGREASERS

- Emulsifying agents break down grease, oil and tough stains on contact
- Strong enough to strip off old floor finish
- Heavy-duty formulation
- Biodegradable water soluble
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- 4 L

Model No. JA466



HEAVY-DUTY CLEANERS & DEGREASERS

- Super concentrated cleaning power for a variety of heavy duty applications
- Biodegradable, non-toxic, non-corrosive
- Contains natural tangerine essential oils
- Dissolves grease, oil, inks, grime and tough stains on contact
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Certified UL ECOLOGO® 2759
- 4 L

Model No. JC002



ORANGE SCENTED NEUTRAL CLEANERS

- Concentrated neutral detergent specially formulated to clean any floor
- Cleans, brightens and deodorizes
- Low foaming
- Pleasant citrus-orange scent
- 4 L

Model No. JA464



TANGERINE OIL NEUTRAL CLEANERS

- Safely cleans all washable surfaces using a neutral pH concentrated formulation
- Biodegradable, non-toxic, non-corrosive
- Contains natural essential oils
- Concentrated
- No rinse formulation
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Certified UL ECOLOGO® 2777
- 4 L

Model No. JC006



BATHROOM CLEANER-TILE, TUB & BOWL

- Cleans and deodorizes with fresh scent
- Eliminates soap scum, hard water stains, rust scale and lime deposits
- Ready-to-use
- No acids or bleach
- Works well on tough stains
- Biodegradable, non-toxic, non-corrosive
- Certified UL ECOLOGO® 2759
- 4 L

Model No. JC005



MULTI-PURPOSE CONCENTRATED BATHROOM CLEANERS

- Formulated to clean, shine and deodorize with a fresh scent
- Safely cleans soap scum and urine from floor, counters, sinks, showers and toilets
- Concentrated
- Biodegradable, non-toxic, non-corrosive
- Contains natural essential oils
- No acids or bleach
- Certified UL ECOLOGO® 2759
- 4 L

Model No. JC004



GLASS & MULTI-SURFACE CLEANERS

- Ready-to-use
- Perfect for use on windows, glass, mirrors, counters
- Biodegradable, non-toxic, non-corrosive
- Contains natural essential oils
- Dries quickly and leaves no streaks, film or residue
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Certified UL ECOLOGO® 2759
- 4 L

Model No. JC008



Wipers, Papers & Dispensers

SELECT™ JUMBO ROLL BATH TISSUE

- For use in high traffic areas
- Made from 100% recycled fibres and 50% post-consumer recycled materials
- Combines softness, strength and sparkling whiteness at a competitive price
- Jumbo roll size requires fewer refills and reduces maintenance costs
- Universal 3.3" core is designed to fit virtually all size jumbo tissue dispensers
- Large rolls are hard to conceal, making them pilfer-proof
- Certified Green Seal™

Cascades PRO

Select



JC021



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Ply	Roll Width"	Linear Ft /Roll	Rolls /Case	Dispenser Options
JC021	B210	White	1	3.45	2000	12	JC096, JC097
JC022	B240	White	2	3.45	1000	12	JC096, JC097
JH472	B100	White	2	3.58	750	8	JC096, JC097
JH501	B085	White	2	3.3	600	8	JC096, JC097

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Ply	Roll Width"	Linear Ft /Roll	Rolls /Case	Cases /Skid	Dispenser Options
JH127*	B080	White	2	3.3	500	12	54	JC096, JC097
JH128*	B140	White	2	3.25	1000	12	54	JC096, JC097

*Sold per Skid

CASCADES PRO® UNIVERSAL BATH TISSUE DISPENSERS

Cascades PRO

Select

- Robust construction for added durability
- Attractive streamlined exteriors fit well with any décor
- A see-through cover that means you will always know when it is time to refill
- High capacity to reduce service costs
- Colour: Smoke/Black



JC097



JC096

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Capacity	Paper Options
JC096	DB09	1 Roll	JC021, JC022, JH472, JH501, JH127, JF193, JD411, JH128
JC097	DB12	2 Rolls	JC021, JC022, JH472, JH501, JH127, JF193, JD411, JH128

SELECT™ BATH TISSUE STANDARD ROLLS

- Made entirely from 100% recycled fibres
- Combines softness, strength and sparkling whiteness at a competitive price
- Each roll is individually wrapped, ensuring sanitary protection
- Can be used where septic tanks are installed
- A great combination of strength, absorption, and value
- Green Seal Certified*
- Colour: White
- Ply: 2

JC018



JC017



Cascades PRO

Select

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Roll Length'	Sheet Size L" x W"	Sheets /Roll	Rolls /Case	Dispenser Option
JC017	B160	139	4.2 x 3.8	420	48	JC095
JC018	B180	171	4.2 x 4.1	500	48	JC095

DISPENSER

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Paper Options
JC095	DB18	6.75 x 6.06 x 13.69	JC017, JC018, JH117, JH126

CASCADES® MOKA™ FACIAL TISSUES

- Made from 100% unbleached recycled fibre of which 80% is from post-consumer material
- The most environmentally responsible choice on the market, by adding 20% corrugated box fibre into its pulp mix and eliminating bleaching chemicals
- Reduces the environmental impact of its raw material by 25%
- A revolutionary facial tissue, without compromising softness
- Contains 0% bleaching chemicals
- Third party certifications include Green Seal™, UL ECOLOGO® 175, and offset with 100% green-e® certified wind electricity

Cascades



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Ply	Sheet Size L" x W"	Sheets /Box	Boxes /Case
JD412	4186	Beige	2	8.5 x 7.5	100	30

KITCHEN ROLL TOWELS

- Made from 100% recycled fibres; provide environmental benefits and a positive image builder
- High-bulk, 2-ply construction maximizes absorbency for superior spill holding power using fewer towels
- Super strong soft towels hold together even on tough jobs
- Ideal for cleaning and wiping all surfaces
- Colour: White

TORK



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Ply	Towel Size L" x W"	Towels /Roll	Rolls /Case
JB580	HB1995A	2	11 x 9	210	12

WYPALL® X70 WIPERS

- Ideal for tools and surface cleaning in a heavy-maintenance area
- Tackle those heavy-duty industrial jobs usually handled by cloth rags
- With a single wipe remove oil, grime, and solvents
- Pound for pound absorbs more oil and water than rags
- Long-lasting performance extends usage and reduces waste

JC110



NC613



Kimberly-Clark PROFESSIONAL®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Colour	Size L" x W"	Units /Case	Sheets /Case
JC110	41412	Pop-Up® Box	Blue	16.8 x 9.1	10	1000
JC111	41455	Pop-Up® Box	White	16.8 x 9.1	10	1000
NI340	41300	Brag® Box	White	16.8 x 12.5	1	152
NI336	41200	1/4 Fold	White	13 x 12.5	1	76
NH012	41100	Flat Sheet	White	16.6 x 14.9	1	300
NC613	41600	Jumbo Roll	White	13.4 x 12.5	1	870
NI335	41611	Jumbo Roll	Blue	13.4 x 12.5	1	870

Wipers, Papers & Dispensers

CASCADES PRO SIGNATURE™ TOWELS

- Large rolls mean fewer service checks and reduced maintenance costs
- Embossing enhances hand feel and maximizes absorbency
- Certified Processed Chlorine Free*
- Certified UL ECOLOGO® 175 and Green Seal Certified*
- 100% recycled fibers

JF817



Cascades PRO

Signature

JD408



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Ply	Roll Width"	Linear Ft/Roll	Rolls /Case
JD408	T116	White	1	7.5	775	6
JD267	T112	Green	1	7.5	775	6

DISPENSER

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Description	Dimensions W" x D" x H"
JF817	C223	Black	No-Touch	11.2 x 9 x 15.2
JF818	C225	White	No-Touch	11.2 x 9 x 15.2
JC928	1375	Grey	Electronic	11.75 x 10.25 x 15.75

CASCADES PRO SELECT™ CENTRE PULL TOWELS

- Embossing enhances hand feel and maximizes absorbency; fewer towels are used per hand dry
- North River™ products are made from 100% recycled fibres, with a minimum of 65% post-consumer material and are certified UL ECOLOGO® 175, Green Seal Certified®, and Chlorine Free*

Cascades PRO

Select



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Ply	Dimensions L' x W"	Rolls /Case
JC033	H150	White	2	550 x 7.3	6

DISPENSER

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Shipping Dimensions W" x D" x H"
JC034	DH09	Grey	10.5 x 10.3 x 13

CASCADES PRO PERFORM™ BATHROOM TISSUE

- Made from 100% unbleached recycled fibre of which 80% is from post-consumer material
- The most environmentally responsible choice on the market, by adding 20% corrugated box fibre into its pulp mix and eliminating bleaching chemicals
- Reduces the environmental impact of its raw material by 25%
- A revolutionary bathroom tissue, without compromising softness
- Contains 0% bleaching chemicals
- Available in standard, high capacity and jumbo rolls
- Third party certifications include Green Seal™, UL ECOLOGO® 175, and offset with 100% green-e® certified wind electricity
- Fits on most universal dispensers



Cascades PRO

Perform



JD411

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Type	Ply	Sheet Size L x W	Sheets /Roll	Dispenser Options	Rolls /Case
JH473	B400	Standard	2	4.3"x3.75"	400	JC095	80
JD405	T144	High-Capacity	2	3.9" x 4"	865	JC096, JC097	24
JD411	B500	Jumbo Roll	2	3.5" x 1000'	-	JC096, JC097	12
JF193	T263	Jumbo Roll	2	3.5" x 1000'	-	JC552, JC553, JD393, JG990	6

SELECT™ PAPER TOWEL ROLL

- Long-lasting rolls minimize maintenance costs while maximizing service
- Embossing enhances hand feel and maximizes absorbency; fewer towels are used per hand dry
- Made from 100% recycled fibres, with a minimum of 50% post-consumer material and are Green Seal Certified*
- Provide a level of quality that meets everyday needs
- A perfect combination of quality and value
- Fits on most universal dispensers and Cascade dispensers:

JC101, JC102, JC929

- Sold/Priced per: Case



Cascades PRO

Select

JH475

JC030



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Ply	Dimensions L' x W"	Rolls /Case
JH475	H225	Natural	1	205 x 7.5	24
JC029	H245	Natural	1	425 x 8	12
JC055	H285	Natural	1	800 x 8	6
JH136	H235	Natural	1	350 x 7.8	12
JC030	H240	White	1	425 x 8	12
JC056	H280	White	1	800 x 8	6
JH131	H230	White	1	350 x 7.9	12

CASCADES PRO SELECT™ FOLDED TOWELS

- These towels are interleaved so the next towel pulls down into position as each towel is dispensed
- Portion control delivers one towel every time for less towel consumption
- No-touch towel service offers sanitary conditions
- Embossed surface enhance hand feel and offers maximum absorbency
- Made from 100% recycled fibres, and are certified UL ECOLOGO® 175
- Provide a level of quality that meets everyday needs
- A perfect combination of quality and value

Cascades PRO

Select



JC025

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Ply	Dimensions L' x W"	Qty /Pack	Packs /Case
SINGLEFOLD TOWELS						
JC025	H165	Natural	1	10.25 x 9.1	250	16
JG649	H160	White	1	10.25 x 9.1	250	16
MULTIFOLD TOWELS						
JC024	H175	Natural	1	9.5 x 9.1	250	16
JG609	H170	White	1	9.5 x 9.1	250	16

DISPENSER

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Dimensions W" x D" x H"
JC099	DH39	Grey	11.75 x 6.1 x 17.5

CASCADES PRO PERFORM™ BATH TISSUE

- For use in high traffic areas
- Made from 100% recycled fibres and 85% post consumer material
- Combines softness, strength and sparkling whiteness at a competitive price
- Jumbo roll size requires fewer refills and reduces maintenance costs
- Large rolls are hard to conceal, making them pilfer-proof
- Certified Processed Chlorine Free*
- Certified UL ECOLOGO® 175



Cascades PRO

Perform



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Ply	Roll Width"	Linear Ft /Roll	Rolls /Case
JC020	T260	White	2	3.5	1400	6

DISPENSERS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Capacity
JF191	4259	Black	1 Roll
JF192	4264	White	1 Roll

Ashtrays

SMOKERS CEASE-FIRE®

- Innovative design limits the flow of oxygen to safely and quickly extinguish cigarettes and reduce the risk of fire
- Low maintenance, high-density polyethylene construction with a flame retardant additive
- UV protection, will not rust, dent, crack or peel - no more unsightly rust rings
- Moulded-in graphics clearly identify unit for cigarette butt disposal
- Complete with large 16 qt. (15 L) capacity galvanised steel liner pail for easy cleaning excluding Personal Smokers Cease-Fire®

NH832



NI701



NI378



Pewter Grey Model No.	Adobe Beige Model No.	Deco Black Model No.	Terra Cotta Model No.	Forest Green Model No.	Description	Dimensions Dia." x H"	Capacity US Gallons	Approvals*	Wt. lbs.
NH832	NI378	NI694	NI587	NI695	Original Smokers Cease-Fire®	16 1/2 x 38 1/2	4	FM	12
NI701	NI702	NI703	NI705	NI704	Personal Smokers Cease-Fire®	11 x 30	1	FM	6

ELITE™ SMOKERS CEASE FIRE®

- Polyethylene receptacle that will not rust and features a patented oxygen-restricting, self-extinguishing design to safely collect burning butts
- Stainless steel perforated snuffer and restricted entry design reduces unwanted trash
- Quick and easy assembly with snap-lock closures – no tools required, easy maintenance
- Packaged in a small 18" cube carton, sized to average a 34% cost savings on shipping, and reduces inventory space
- Fire tested and approved by FM Global
- 12" Dia. x 38" H
- Capacity: 4 US gal/15 L
- Weight: 12 lbs/5 kg

JC064



HEAVY-DUTY BUTT CANS

- Rugged heavy-duty fire safe galvanised steel base and neck tube finished in a tough powder coated red paint
- Polyethylene topper with moulded-in graphics for cigarette butt disposal
- Self-extinguishing design offers maximum convenience and reduces the risk of fire



Model No.	Dim. Dia." x H"	Capacity US Gal	Wt. lbs.
JB906	11 1/2 x 34	2.5	9.6
JB907	11 1/2 x 38 1/2	5	10.5



Model No.	Colour
JC064	Cool Grey
JC065	Sierra Tan
JC066	Jet Black

ACCESSORIES

Model No.	Description
JC069	Padlock
JC070	Replacement Pail

PEDESTAL ASHTRAYS

- All steel welded construction of heavy duty 12 and 18 gauges steel
- Inlet grill and frame is 18 gauge type 304 stainless steel
- RAL super durable TGIC-free polyester powder coating provides rust proof finish
- Tumbler keyed lock
- Easy access large capacity receptacle
- 1,500-1,800 cigarettes (1.6 US gallons)
- Concealed mounting screw locations for anchoring
- Perfect for use at office buildings, schools, retail outlets, parks, sports facilities, and other commercial properties
- Capacity: 1.6 US gal.
- Material: Metal
- Height: 41 1/2"
- Base Width: 5 1/4"
- Colour: Black

Model No. JG661



CEASE-FIRE® WASTE CANS

- Specially designed contoured head directs smoke and gas from any fire inside the container back into the combustion area
- Air supply is limited and flames are extinguished in seconds
- Drum bodies made of heavy gauge steel with a grey enamel exterior and a rust preventive interior coating
- FM approved, corrosion-free aluminum heads provide easy clean-up and can be used with standard steel drums
- Aluminum heads can be easily replaced and are available separately
- Drum should be filled 3/4 full only



Model No.	Capacity US Gal.	Dimensions Dia." x H"	Opening Dia."	Wt. lbs.
NC444	4.5	12 1/8 x 14 1/4	5	6
NC445	6	12 1/8 x 16 3/4	5	6
NC446	12	14 1/2 x 21 3/4	5 1/4	10
NC447	15	14 1/2 x 25 3/4	5 1/4	12
NC448	30	19 1/4 x 29 3/4	7	28
NC449	55	23 3/4 x 35 1/2	7 7/8	35

ALUMINUM HEAD

Model No.	Description
NI416	Aluminum Head for 4.5 to 6-Gallon Receptacles
NI417	Aluminum Head for 12 to 15-Gallon Receptacles
NI418	Aluminum Head for 30-Gallon Receptacles
NI419	Aluminum Head for 55-Gallon Receptacles



HEAVY-DUTY OUTDOOR STORAGE CONTAINERS

Store anything from garden supplies, animal feed, fertilizer, sporting goods, ice melt, salt/sand to pool supplies all year round.

FEATURES:

- Thick-walled, durable polyethylene construction
- Double-walled reinforced lid
- Molded forklift pockets
- Knuckle and rod reinforced hinge design
- Weather resistant, corrosion free
- Ideal for schools, public works, parks and recreation, subways, bus terminals and any public/private walkway
- Stacks 10 per skid or 10 high in a trailer un-skidded



Model No.	Colour	Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Capacity lbs. cu. ft.
ND337	Yellow	30 x 24 x 24	500 5.5
ND202	Grey	30 x 24 x 24	500 5.5
NM947	Yellow	24 x 48 x 24	500 10
NM948	Grey	24 x 48 x 24	500 10

SOS™ SALT/SAND STORAGE BINS

- Roto molded of LLDPE
- Impact resistant
- Double wall lockable lid
- Stands up to severe climate and weather conditions
- Lock not included
- 5-year warranty

Applications: Salt or sand, pool or parking, ship or shore, dock or dugout, farm or factory, safety or security, cottage or construction, truck or trailer



Model No.	Colour	Forklift Pockets	Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Capacity lbs. cu. ft.
ND700	Yellow	No	30 x 24 x 24	500 5.5
ND701	Grey	No	30 x 24 x 24	500 5.5
ND702	Yellow	Yes	42 x 29 x 30	1000 11
ND703	Grey	Yes	42 x 29 x 30	1000 11
NJ117	Yellow	Yes	48 x 33 x 34	1750 18.5
NJ118	Grey	Yes	48 x 33 x 34	1750 18.5
NJ119	Yellow	Yes	72 x 36 x 36	3500 36
NJ120	Grey	Yes	72 x 36 x 36	3500 36

SALT & SAND SCOOPS

- Ideal for farm/feed, restaurant, salt and sand, compost/garden, industry



Model No.	Colour	Capacity	Material
NJ450	Black	1 gal.	Recycled Plastics
PE095	Yellow	1 gal.	Polyethylene
JK232	Yellow	2 L	Polyethylene

SHOVELS

POLY SNOW SHOVELS

- Powder-coated steel handle for added strength
- Ergonomic poly D-grip handle
- NM809 includes a steel wear strip



SNOW PUSHERS

- Poly snow pusher with steel wear strip
- Powder-coated steel handle for added strength
- Ergonomic poly D-grip



aurora tools®

POLY SNOW SHOVELS

Model No.	Blade Size"	Wear Strip	Overall Length"
NM809	19-3/4 x 13	Yes	51
NM810	19-3/4 x 13	No	51

SNOW PUSHERS

Model No.	Blade Size"	Overall Length"
NM811	24-1/2 x 10-3/4	51 3/8
NM812	21-1/4 x 9-1/4	51 1/2

BROADCAST SPREADER

- Steel tube frame construction with chrome plated hardware
- Heavy-duty nylon gear box increases product life span
- Setting control on handle for precise adjustments
- Capacity 100 lbs.
- 12" x 4" pneumatic tires
- Blade size: 11" x 8 1/2"
- Overall length: 60"
- Coverage: 16000 sq. ft.
- Includes: rain cover and screen

Model No. NJ142



aurora tools®

NATURAL CHOICE™ ICE MELTERS

- Eco-friendly ice melter
- Natural Choice™ is an all-natural ice melter with an organic additive that improves its performance
- Natural Choice™ green marker assists in proper application to reduce environmental impact
- Natural Choice™ performance with ecology in mind
- This additive also acts as a corrosion inhibitor to reduce metal fatigue
- Melts down to -11° F / -24° C
- 44 lbs. (20 kg)

Model No. NJ140



FIRESTORM™ INTENSE ICE MELTERS

- Starts melting instantly - faster than most other ice melting products
- Prevents refreezing even under the most challenging conditions
- Safe for children and pets, will not burn skin, and gentle on vegetation
- Distinctive orange colour is easy to see, allowing you to use less while ensuring safety for pedestrians
- Magnesium chloride is less toxic than baking soda
- Melts down to -25°F/-32°C
- 44 lbs. (20 kg)

Model No. JB597



Trucks & Bins

POLYETHYLENE TILT TRUCKS

- Ideal for transporting and dumping waste, scrap and other bulk materials
- Polyethylene body is mounted on an all-welded steel chassis
- Includes small swivel caster(s) at the front and large fixed wheels at the rear



MN980



MN982



MN981



MN983

KLETON

Model No.	Durability	Overall Dimensions			Capacity		Front Wheel Type	Rear Wheel Type
		L" x W" x H"			Cu. yd.	lbs.		
MN980	Light Duty	57 x 28 x 38			5/8	500	8" Mold-On Rubber	4" Non-Marking Rubber
MN981	Standard Duty	57 x 28 x 38			5/8	850	10" Mold-On Rubber	5" Non-Marking Rubber
MN982	Standard Duty	66 x 34 x 43			1.1	1250	12" Mold-On Rubber	5" Non-Marking Rubber
MN983	Heavy Duty	66 x 34 x 43			1.1	2000	12" Mold-On Rubber	5" Non-Marking Rubber

HEAVY-DUTY POLYETHYLENE BOX TRUCKS

- Seamless durable 100% polyethylene bins
- Leakproof and easy to clean
- Available with 3/4" treated plywood undercarriage or all-welded steel chassis with a durable Kleton blue enamel finish
- Includes 2 swivel and 2 rigid casters
- Capacity is based on evenly distributed weight
- Stackable for storage
- Caster type: 3" Polyolefin
- Bin colour: Black
- Caster placement: Corner standard
- Tapered walls



MN984



MN985

KLETON

Model No.	Base	Capacity		Overall Dimensions				
		Cu. ft.	lbs.	L" x W" x H"				
MN984	Plywood	9	500	37 x 26 x 30				
MN985	Steel Chassis	9	800	37 x 26 x 30				
MN986	Plywood	12	500	39 x 27 x 30				
MN987	Steel Chassis	12	800	39 x 27 x 30				
MN988	Plywood	16	500	43 x 30 x 33				
MN989	Steel Chassis	16	800	43 x 30 x 33				

KNOCKED-DOWN SELF-DUMPING HOPPERS

- Economical alternative to all-welded self-dumping hoppers
- Ships knocked down in a well packaged wood crate
- Simply bolt together panels, gears and latch to the fully assembled base
- Fork lift-operated self-dumping hopper
- Designed specifically for efficient handling of scrap metal, raw materials and other bulk materials
- Gauge: 12 ga.
- Base Thickness Gauge: 7 ga.
- Material: Galvanized Steel



MO130

KLETON

Model No.	Capacity cu. yd.	Assembled Dimensions				Load Capacity lbs.
		W" x D" x H"				
M0130	5/8	39 x 44-3/4 x 28-1/2				2000
M0131	1	48-1/2 x 50 x 31				2000
M0132	1-1/2	61-1/2 x 55 x 34				2000

KNOCKED-DOWN SHELF TRUCKS

- 16-gauge steel shelves with 2 1/2" high lip
- 1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 12-gauge formed steel posts
- 1 1/4" diameter tubular steel handle
- Top and middle shelves can be installed lip up or down
- Two rigid and two swivel bolted-on casters
- Easy-to-assemble shipped knocked-down design
- Capacity: 900 lbs. evenly distributed
- Durable Kleton blue powder coat finish



MB492



MB495

5" Blue Elastic Rubber Casters Model No.	5" Polyolefin Casters Model No.	Shelf Size W" x D"	No. Shelves	Clearance Between Shelves"	Wt. lbs.
36" OVERALL HEIGHT					
MB492	MB482	18 x 30	2	25	43
MB493	MB483	24 x 36	2	25	54
MB494	MB484	24 x 48	2	25	69
MB495	MB485	18 x 30	3	11	54
MB496	MB486	24 x 36	3	11	70
MB497	MB487	24 x 48	3	11	93
48" OVERALL HEIGHT					
ML142	MN143	18 x 30	3	17	56
ML143	MN144	24 x 36	3	17	72
ML144	MN145	24 x 48	3	17	95

ERGONOMIC SHELF TRUCKS

- All-welded 16-gauge construction ready to use
- All-welded ergonomic handle placed at a comfortable working height
- Two rigid and two swivel 5" casters
- 800-lb. capacity evenly distributed
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish



ML561



Model No.	Number of Shelves	Caster Type	Overall Dimensions W" x D" x H"
ML561	2	Blue Rubber	20 x 32 x 37
MN056	2	Blue Rubber	26 x 38 x 37
ML562	3	Blue Rubber	20 x 32 x 37
MN055	3	Blue Rubber	26 x 38 x 37
ML563	2	Polyolefin	20 x 32 x 37
ML883	2	Polyolefin	26 x 38 x 37
ML564	3	Polyolefin	20 x 32 x 37
ML884	3	Polyolefin	26 x 38 x 37

HEAVY-DUTY SHELF CARTS

- All-welded ready to use
- Versatile for all material transport
- Cart constructed from 14-gauge steel shelves welded to 1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 1/8" steel angle posts
- 1" diameter tubular steel handle
- Shelves are available with a 1 1/2" lip configured up or down
- 2 rigid and 2 swivel bolted-on 5" non-marking casters
- Capacity: 1200 lbs. evenly distributed
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish



MB461



MB476



ML092

Lip Up Model No.	Lip Down Model No.	Shelf Size W" x D"	No. Shelves	Clearance Between Shelves"	Wt. lbs.
36" OVERALL HEIGHT					
MB445	MB444	18 x 30	2	27	60
MB447	MB446	24 x 36	2	27	65
MB449	MB448	24 x 48	2	27	100
MB456	MB455	18 x 30	3	12	75
MB459	MB458	24 x 36	3	12	85
MB461	MB460	24 x 48	3	12	110
48" OVERALL HEIGHT					
ML084	ML083	18 x 30	3	18	80
ML086	ML085	24 x 36	3	18	90
ML088	ML087	24 x 48	3	18	115
ML090	ML089	18 x 30	4	12	110
ML092	ML091	24 x 36	4	12	135
ML094	ML093	24 x 48	4	12	160
61" OVERALL HEIGHT					
MB468	MB467	18 x 30	4	16	115
MB470	MB469	24 x 36	4	16	140
MB472	MB471	24 x 48	4	16	165
MB474	MB473	18 x 30	5	11	125
MB476	MB475	24 x 36	5	11	155
MB478	MB477	24 x 48	5	11	184



WHAT IS K-CUSTOM?

KLETON specializes in custom requests. Be it a small modification to existing designs or a unique requirement, our team of design specialists can help you get from concept, to drawings, to a finished product. Don't see what you're looking for? Contact us to make your K-Custom request today.

Material Handling

SHELF & PLATFORM TRUCKS

- An efficient 2-in-1 shelf and platform truck design
- Features two front corner bumpers and a removable 11-gauge top shelf to convert to a platform truck
- Two rigid and two swivel bolted-on 5" non-marking rubber casters
- Top shelf capacity: 500 lbs. evenly distributed
- Bottom shelf capacity: 800 lbs. evenly distributed
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish

MB391



KLETON

Model No.	Shelf Dim. W" x D"	Top Shelf Height"	Shelf Clearance"	Handle Height"	Overall Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Wt. lbs.
MB391	24 x 36	32	24	40	26 x 38 x 40	105

PLASTIC UTILITY SERVICE CARTS

- Durable structural foam construction will not dent, rust or bend
- Non-marking 5" casters
- Capacity: 500 lbs. evenly distributed

ML619

KLETON

Model No.	W"	Overall Dimensions x D" x H"
ML618	17-1/2	x 34-1/2 x 32 1/2
ML619	25-1/2	x 40-1/2 x 32 1/2

PLASTIC FLAT SHELF UTILITY SERVICE CARTS

- Durable structural foam construction will not dent, rust or bend
- Non-marking 5" casters
- Flat top shelf makes loading and unloading of heavy boxes easy
- Capacity: 500 lbs. evenly distributed

KLETON

Model No.	W"	Overall Dimensions x D" x H"
ML620	25 1/2	x 40 1/2 x 32 1/2

STOCK PICKING CARTS

- All-welded design, ready to use
- Pick and transport stock without the need for a separate ladder
- Slip-resistant steps and positive locking engagement for safety
- 14-gauge steel shelves with 1 1/2" lip, configured up
- Two rigid and two swivel bolted-on 5" non-marking rubber casters
- Capacity: 1200 lbs. evenly distributed
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish

Model No.	Shelf Size W" x D"	Number of Steps	Number of Shelves	Clearance Between Shelves"	Step Size W" x D"	Step Rise"	Overall Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Wt. lbs.
MD441	24 x 36	3	3	12	22 x 4	9-1/2	24 x 52 x 61	135
MB507	24 x 48	3	3	12	22 x 4	9-1/2	24 x 64 x 61	140
MD442	24 x 36	5	3	12	22 x 4	9-1/2	24 x 52 x 78	145
MB508	24 x 48	5	3	12	22 x 4	9-1/2	24 x 64 x 78	150

FLAT SHELF UTILITY CARTS

- Ergonomic handle design improves control and worker safety
- Flat design makes loading and unloading of heavy boxes and parts easier
- Easy to reach tool/accessory hooks and storage area enhances productivity and organization
- Top shelf perimeter channel retains small items
- Constructed from sturdy structural foam that will not rust, dent, chip nor splinter
- 2 swivel and 2 fixed 5" non-marking TPR casters
- Capacity is based on evenly distributed weight



Rubbermaid Commercial Products



ML456

Model No.	Capacity lbs.	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Wt. lbs.
ML456	500	17-1/4 x 38-1/2 x 38-1/10	33
ML458	500	25-7/8 x 43-9/10 x 33-3/10	42
ML460	750	25-1/4 x 54 x 36	52

HEAVY-DUTY UTILITY CARTS

- Ergonomic handle design improves control and worker safety
- Easy to reach tool / accessory hooks and storage area enhances productivity and organization
- 2 3/4" deep top shelf securely holds contents
- Constructed from sturdy structural foam that will not rust, dent, chip nor splinter
- 2 swivel and 2 fixed casters
- Capacity is based on evenly distributed weight



ML448

Model No.	Capacity /lbs.	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Wt. lbs.
ML448	500	17-1/8 x 39 x 38-1/4	31
ML450	500	25-7/8 x 45-1/4 x 38-1/4	44
ML453	750	26 x 55 x 32-3/4	52

UTILITY CARTS

- Shelf design allows for quick and easy loading
- Light and easy to maneuver
- Cart Material: Plastic
- Construction: Knocked Down
- Wheel Material: Rubber
- Capacity: 250 lbs
- No. of shelves: 3
- Assembly required



KLETON



JH486

Model No.	Overall Dimension W" x H" x D"
JH487	16-3/4 x 37 x 33-1/2
JH486	19-3/4 x 37-1/2 x 40-1/4

ORDER PICKING CARTS

- All-welded design, ready to use
- Picking list holder eliminates the need to handle loose papers
- 14-gauge steel shelves with 1 1/2" lip, configured up
- Two rigid and two swivel bolted-on 5" non-marking rubber casters
- Capacity: 1200 lbs. evenly distributed
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish



KLETON

Model No.	Shelf Dim. W" x D"	No. of Shelves	Shelves Clearance"	Handle Height"	Overall Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Wt. lbs.
MB440	18 x 30	2	27	36	18 x 46 x 36	70
MB441	24 x 36	2	27	36	24 x 52 x 36	80
ML095	24 x 48	2	27	36	24 x 64 x 36	110
MB442	18 x 30	3	12	36	18 x 46 x 36	85
MB443	24 x 36	3	12	36	24 x 52 x 36	100
ML096	24 x 48	3	12	36	24 x 64 x 36	120



MB442

HEAVY-DUTY LOW PROFILE SHOP CARTS

- All-welded cart with low shelf means less distance to lift heavy objects
- Two 14-gauge steel shelves with a 1/2" lip down
- 1 1/4" diameter tubular steel handle
- Two rigid and two swivel bolted-on 5" non-marking rubber casters
- Casters are resistant to wet and corrosive chemical conditions
- Capacity: 1200 lbs. evenly distributed
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish

Note: Other casters and capacities available upon request



KLETON

Model No.	Shelf Dim. W" x D"	Shelves Clearance"	Handle Height"	Top Shelf Height"	Overall Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Wt. lbs.
MB421	18 x 30	16	40	26	18 x 34 x 40	90
MB425	24 x 36	16	40	26	24 x 40 x 40	110
MB429	24 x 48	16	40	26	24 x 52 x 40	125
ML097	24 x 60	16	40	26	24 x 64 x 40	155
ML098	30 x 48	16	40	26	30 x 52 x 40	155
MB434	30 x 60	16	40	26	30 x 64 x 40	165
ML099	30 x 72	16	40	26	30 x 76 x 40	175



MB425

PLASTIC PLATFORM TRUCKS

- HDPE-molded structural plastic for strength and long-term durability
- Lightweight, easy to clean, chemical resistant, and resists damage from weather conditions
- Non-skid deck surface
- Removable steel handle
- Other caster options and capacities available upon request



KLETON

Model No.	Caster Type	Platform Dim. W" x D"	Deck Height"	Handle Height"	Capacity lbs.	Wt. lbs.
MN438	8" Flat-Free	24 x 48	11	39	900	80
MN439	8" Flat-Free	30 x 60	11	39	900	107
MN436	8" Pneumatic	24 x 48	11	39	1000	79
MN437	8" Pneumatic	30 x 60	11	39	1000	106
MN434	10" Flat-Free	24 x 48	13	41	1000	85
MN435	10" Flat-Free	30 x 60	13	41	1000	117
MN432	10" Pneumatic	24 x 48	13	41	1200	84
MN433	10" Pneumatic	30 x 60	13	41	1200	111
MN428	8" Mold-on Rubber	24 x 48	11	39	2000	90
MN429	8" Mold-on Rubber	30 x 60	11	39	2000	117
MN430	8" Polyurethane	24 x 48	11	39	2500	79
MN431	8" Polyurethane	30 x 60	11	39	2500	106



MN428

FOLDABLE PLATFORM TRUCKS

- Interlocking aluminum frame has a dual length platform: 16" x 20" or 16" x 28"
- Ideal when a solid, portable platform truck is required
- Folds down to a compact 9 1/2" x 16" x 20"
- Comes standard with vinyl corner bumpers
- Handle height is 32"
- 4" rubber casters
- Capacity: 300 lbs. evenly distributed

KLETON

Model No.	Cap lbs.	Wt. lbs.
MK990	300	18



TROLLEY

- Durable construction resistant to chipping and peeling
- Three convenient handle positions: up, 45° angle and folded down
- 5" casters are resistant to marking
- Deck width 20-1/2"
- Deck length 31-3/4"
- Handle height: 27"
- Wheel diameter: 5"
- Wheel type: rubber
- Deck height: 6"

KLETON

Model No.	Cap lbs.
JH489	500



FOLDING HANDLE PLATFORM TRUCKS

- Move supplies, forms and light equipment around the shop or office
- Quick-release handle folds flat for easy storage
- Heavy-gauge steel construction; non-skid vinyl-coated deck
- 33" handle height
- Vinyl, wrap around bumper protects walls and furniture

KLETON

Model No.	Platform Size W" x D"	Cap. lbs.	Caster Type	Wt. lbs.
MK988	19 x 29	400	4" Rubber	28
MK989	23 x 35	660	5" Rubber	42



Material Handling

INSTITUTIONAL PLATFORM TRUCKS

- Ideal truck for institutional applications - hospitals, restaurants, shopping centres, offices, industry and anywhere else a quiet ride and professional appearance is required
- 14-gauge steel deck with 2" lip underneath
- Non-skid rubber surface means product will not shift during use
- Rubber corner bumpers protect walls and furniture
- 1 1/4" tubular chrome handle with end panel contains small packages
- 5" non-marking rubber casters for a smooth, quiet ride; 2 rigid/2 swivel
- Capacity: 1200 lbs.
- Shipped knocked down

Model No.	Dimensions"	Wt. lbs.
MB190	24 x 36	64
MB208	24 x 48	70
MB207	30 x 48	88
MB209	30 x 60	100



CUSTOMIZE IT TO YOUR SPECIFICATIONS.



STEEL DECK PLATFORM TRUCKS

Choose from a large selection of deck sizes and casters to suit any institutional and/or industrial application.

- Made of strong 14-gauge steel deck with a 2" folded bottom lip for extra strength
- 1 1/4" tubular chrome handle can be inserted at either end of platform
- Two swivel and two rigid casters (assembly required, hardware is included)



CASTER WHEEL TYPES

High-Temp Nylon: Solid black hi-temp nylon caster will not crush under heavy loads. It is good for use on all sorts of surfaces from wood to concrete. Will tolerate temperatures from -28°C to 230°C and is not affected by most corrosive chemicals.

Full Pneumatic: Air filled black rubber tire offers excellent shock absorbing properties. Smooth, quiet rolling over rough, uneven surfaces and outdoor terrain. Not recommended on floors with metal shavings or corrosive chemicals.

Mold-on Rubber: Molded rubber wheel bonded to a spoked cast iron core. The iron core gives it strength while the molded rubber provides easy, smooth and quiet rolling over rough terrain.

Non-Marking Rubber: Used for uneven surfaces and carpet areas. Its quiet rolling feature make it ideal for both institutional and industrial applications. Will resist wet conditions and corrosive chemicals.

Polyolefin: Plastic wheel with high impact strength and non-chipping properties. Oil, grease and chemical resistant.



CASTER SELECTION:

To select the correct caster that is required for a specific application determine:

- 1) Platform size needed
- 2) Maximum load capacity it will carry
- 3) Type of floor surface it will roll on i.e., concrete, wood, tile, etc...
- 4) Floor condition i.e., smooth, uneven, wet, chemicals, metal shavings, temperature, etc.

Model No.	Wheel Dia."	Wheel Type	Load Capacity lbs.	Wt. lbs.
24" X 36" PLATFORM TRUCKS				
MB232	6	High-Temp Nylon	1300	77
MB233	8	High-Temp Nylon	1400	87
MB234	8	Pneumatic	1000	79
MB235	6	Mold-On Rubber	900	88
MB236	8	Mold-On Rubber	1400	96
MB237	5	Non-Marking Rubber	1200	63
MB238	5	Polyolefin	900	61

24" X 48" PLATFORM TRUCKS				
MB240	6	High-Temp Nylon	1300	90
MB241	8	High-Temp Nylon	1400	100
MB242	8	Pneumatic	1000	92
MB243	6	Mold-On Rubber	900	101
MB244	8	Mold-On Rubber	1400	109
MB245	5	Non-Marking Rubber	1200	76
MB246	5	Polyolefin	900	74

30" X 48" PLATFORM TRUCKS				
MD421	6	High-Temp Nylon	1300	96
MD422	8	High-Temp Nylon	1400	106
MD423	8	Pneumatic	1000	98
MD424	6	Mold-On Rubber	900	107
MD425	8	Mold-On Rubber	1400	115
MD426	5	Non-Marking Rubber	1200	82
MD427	5	Polyolefin	900	80

30" X 60" PLATFORM TRUCKS				
MB248	6	High-Temp Nylon	1300	110
MB249	8	High-Temp Nylon	1400	120
MB250	8	Pneumatic	1000	112
MB251	6	Mold-On Rubber	900	121
MB252	8	Mold-On Rubber	1400	129
MB253	5	Non-Marking Rubber	1200	96
MB254	5	Polyolefin	900	94

HEAVY-DUTY PLATFORM TRUCKS

WOOD DECK PLATFORM

- Sturdy 2" x 2" angle iron frame, with hardwood maple decking
- Ideal for carrying objects that scuff by metal to metal contact
- Steel frame absorbs shocks and handles uneven/heavy loads



ALL-STEEL PLATFORM

- Heavy 11-gauge, reinforced channel formed deck arc welded for maximum strength and long-lasting rigidity
- Ideal for loads up to 2500 lbs.



Standard
Corner
Placement "C"



Diamond Tilt
Placement "T"

All Steel

10" Pneumatic Wheels 1200-lb. Cap. Model No.	8" Rubber Wheels 2000-lb. Cap. Model No.	8" High-Temp Nylon Wheels 2500-lb. Cap. Model No.	Platform* Dimensions"	Wt. lbs.
--	--	---	--------------------------	-------------

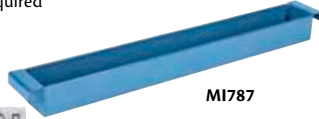
WOOD DECK				
MB256	MB296	MB130	24 x 48-C	115
MB258	MB298	MB133	24 x 48-T	120
MB264	MB304	MB138	30 x 48-C	135
MB266	MB306	MB141	30 x 48-T	140
MB267	MB308	MB142	30 x 60-C	145
MB270	MB322	MB145	30 x 60-T	150
MB279	MB320	MB155	36 x 72-C	180
MB282	MB322	MB157	36 x 72-T	190
MB284	MB324	MB166	48 x 96-C	280
MB286	MB326	MB169	48 x 96-T	300

STEEL DECK				
MB255	MB295	MB131	24 x 48-C	110
MB257	MB297	MB132	24 x 48-T	115
MB263	MB303	MB139	30 x 48-C	130
MB265	MD331	MB140	30 x 48-T	135
MB268	MB307	MB143	30 x 60-C	140
MB269	MB309	MB144	30 x 60-T	145
MB280	MB319	MB154	36 x 72-C	175
MB281	MB321	MB156	36 x 72-T	185
MB283	MB323	MB167	48 x 96-C	240
MB285	MB325	MB168	48 x 96-T	265

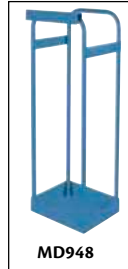
* Suffix C after platform size signifies corner caster placement. T is diamond tilt.

HIGH WORK MAINTENANCE PLATFORMS

- Convert forklift truck into safe, efficient work platform
- Take care of overhead maintenance problems without setting up ladders or scaffolds
- Non-skid platform
- 72" safety mesh backscreen keeps operator and equipment away from lift mechanism
- Forks slip easily into pockets and are secured with safety chains
- Load capacity: 1000 lbs.
- No assembly required



MI787



MD948



MD444

KLETON

Kleton maintenance platforms meet or exceed **ASME B56.1** safety standard when a safety harness and lanyard are worn. **CSA** letter of attestation available upon request.

Model No.	Description	Wt. lbs.
MD444	High Work Platform - 36" x 36" Platform	230
MH800	High Work Platform - 48" x 48" Platform	300
MD338	Optional 6" Caster Kit two rigid, two swivel	10
MD948*	Light Bulb Caddy 15" W x 15" D x 43" H	25

OPTIONAL TOOL TRAYS

MI787	36" L x 4" W x 3" D, Fits on MD444	-
MI788	48" L x 4" W x 3" D, Fits on MH800	-

* Mounts on MD444 and MH800.

HYDRAULIC SCISSOR LIFT TABLES

Kleton tables are available in various capacities and travels to satisfy a wide variety of applications. All orders have an integrated hydraulic pump/cylinder assembly. The Kleton scissor lift tables add the value of mobility to the hydraulic lift table concept. Exceptional functionality and manoeuvrability is apparent, whether loaded or empty. In addition, rugged construction and premium-quality hydraulics complement their ease of use with low maintenance.

APPLICATIONS

Kleton tables are used in a wide variety of applications, from stocking shelves in retail stores to lifting and moving materials in warehouses, machine shops and manufacturing operations.

OPERATION

The Kleton design allows workers to easily move and position loads to a convenient working height. By minimizing undesirable lifting, reaching and stretching, Kleton tables increase productivity and decrease workplace injuries.



MJ520



MJ522



MJ524



MJ525



MJ526

MJ518, MJ519 and MJ521
Collapsible Handle

Model No.	Load Cap lbs.	Platform Height Lowered" Raised"	Platform Dimensions Width" Length"	Handle Height"	Pedal Strokes To Max	Wt. lbs.
MJ518	330	8-5/8 29	17-3/4 27-1/2	37-3/8	28	99
MJ519	660	11-1/4 34-5/8	19-3/4 32	39	27	170
MJ520*	770	14 51-1/4	19-3/4 35-3/4	38-3/8	53	230
MJ521	1100	11-1/4 34-5/8	19-3/4 32	39	27	179
MJ522	1100	11-1/4 36	31-7/8 63	39	55	340
MJ523	1650	16-1/2 35-3/8	20-1/8 39-3/8	39-3/8	45	275
MJ524	2200	15 39	20-1/8 40	38-5/8	82	269
MJ525	2200	15 53-1/2	29-1/2 80-1/8	39-3/8	200	770
MJ526*	1545	17-1/2 59-1/8	24 48	40	97	430

Platform height dimensions include the casters.

* Double scissors

HYDRAULIC PLATFORM LIFT STACKER

- Allow workers to manoeuvre and lift heavy loads safely to comfortable needed height
- Foot pedal folds safely out of the way
- Front 5" polyurethane casters and rear 3" polyurethane wheels allow loads to move easily

KLETON

Model No. MN397



SPECIFICATIONS:

Capacity: 880 lbs.
 Overall dimensions: 22 1/2" W x 39" D x 67 3/4" H
 Platform dimensions: 25 3/4" L x 22 3/4" W
 Lowered platform height: 4"
 Raised platform height: 60"
 Weight: 174 lbs.

KLETON

STANDARD FEATURES

- Heavy-duty construction with captured scissor rollers for maximum stability
- Superior hydraulic systems feature an integrated pump-cylinder for maximum reliability
- High quality casters and wheels for exceptional roll ability (two fixed, two swivel)
- Ergonomic push handle with convenient lowering control
- Lowering control automatically stops when released for added safety
- Convenient maintenance pins secure the scissor legs for inspection and maintenance on larger orders
- Quality powder coated finish provides exceptional durability and corrosion resistance
- Kleton blue

Material Handling

PORTABLE FOLDING LADDERS

- Foldable locking design saves on storage space when not in use
- Welded construction
- Easy to maneuver
- 58° slope, 7" deep steps for easy climbing
- Perforated step
- Locks in the folded or climbing positions
- Approximately 10" deep when folded for easy storage
- Maximum capacity: 350 lbs.



VC437



KLETON

Model No.	No. of Steps	Top Step Height"	Open W" x L"	Folded Dimensions W" x L" x H"	Wt. lbs.
VC436	2	20	24 x 17	24 x 10 x 41	30
VC437	3	30	24 x 23	24 x 10 x 52	35
VC438	4	40	24 x 30	24 x 10 x 65	42

TILT-N-ROLL LADDERS

- Balanced design allows ladder to tilt into the rolling position
- One piece all-welded steel construction
- Legs have reinforced rubber tips that hold ladder secure during use
- Oversize 22" W x 24" D top step allows worker more freedom/movement and comfort
- 30" high rails with 24" wide expanded metal steps
- Ladder moves easily on two 4" casters
- Capacity: 300 lbs.
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish
- Meets ANSI standard A14.7



KLETON

MH242



MD603

Model No.	Mfg. No.	No. of Steps	Top Step Height"	Overall Height"	Base W" x D"	Wt. lbs.
MD603	TRL3	3	27	57	25 x 44	70
MD604	TRL4	4	38	68	25 x 50	81
MD605	TRL5	5	47	77	25 x 56	93
MD606	TRL6	6	56	86	25 x 62	105
MH242	BSHELF	Optional Tool Tray				9

ROLLING STEP STANDS

- Ideal wherever there is a need to reach materials
- Rolls easily into position and locks firmly to the floor for maximum safety
- All the ladders operate on spring-loaded casters
- Casters retract under operator's weight and rubber feet drop down
- Non-clogging slip-resistant steel steps
- Frame is welded 1" round steel tubing
- Capacity: 300 lbs.
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish
- Meets ANSI standard A14.7



KLETON



VC134

Model No.	No. of Steps	Step W" x D"	Top Step W" x D x H"	Base W" x D"	Wt. lbs.
VC131	2	18 x 8	18 x 16 x 19	20 x 26	28
VC132	3	18 x 8	18 x 16 x 28	20 x 30	38
VC133	4	18 x 8	18 x 16 x 37	20 x 37	48
VC134	5	18 x 8	18 x 16 x 46	20 x 41	57

ROLLING SAFETY LADDERS

- All-welded rugged 1" round steel tubing frame
- Ideal wherever there is a need to reach bulky materials
- Rolls easily into position and lock firmly to the floor for maximum safety
- Two to six-step ladders operate on spring-loaded casters
- Casters retract under operator's weight, rubber feet drop down
- First step on all 8 to 16-step ladders activates the floor locking mechanism (step off and kick release to make the ladder mobile)
- Non-clogging slip-resistant steel steps
- 8 to 16-step ladders shipped knocked down, easily assembled
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish
- CSA certified to the ANSI standard A14.7



MA617

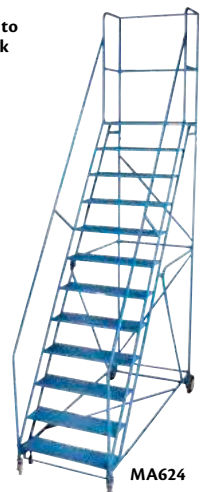
Note:
Ladders are not to be used as work platforms.



MA613



MA622



MA624

KLETON



Model No.	Mfg. No.	No. of Steps	Top Step Height"	Overall Height"	Top Step W" x D"	Base W" x D"	Wt. lbs.
WITHOUT HANDRAILS							
MA612	2402	2	19	19	22 x 16	24 x 26	32
MA613	2403	3	28	28	22 x 16	24 x 30	42
MH279	2404	4	37	37	22 x 16	24 x 37	52
MA615	2405	5	46	46	22 x 16	24 x 41	61
WITH HANDRAILS - SPRING LOADED FRONT CASTERS							
MA614	2404H	4	37	78	22 x 16	30 x 36	78
MA616	2405H	5	46	87	22 x 16	30 x 46	89
MA617	2406H	6	55	95	22 x 16	30 x 51	100
WITH HANDRAILS - LOCKING STEP							
MA622	3208H	8	72	113	30 x 16	38 x 60	180
MA623	3210H	10	89	130	30 x 16	38 x 72	230
MA624	3212H	12	109	149	30 x 16	38 x 80	250
MA625	3214H	14	128	167	30 x 16	38 x 93	275
MA626	3216H	16	144	185	30 x 16	38 x 104	305

HEAVY-DUTY STEEL STEP STOOLS

- Comes with a double platform and a non-slip rubber tread
- Spring-loaded casters retract under slight pressure, forcing base to the floor
- 11" diameter upper platform and 13 1/2" diameter lower platform
- 17 1/4" diameter base has an all-around protective bumper
- Overall height: 16 1/2"
- Capacity: 330 lbs.
- Wt. 10 lbs.

Model No. ON528



INDUSTRIAL HEAVY-DUTY STEP STOOL/LADDERS

CSA grade 1A, ANSI type 1A
300-lb. Load Rating

- Super tough copolymer top for strength and durability
- Both front and rear legs are braced
- Solid aluminum rivets in front prevent steps from loosening
- Slip resistant vinyl feet

FEATHERLITE
INDUSTRIAL LADDERS

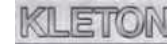
Model No.	Height'	Base Width"	Spread"	Wt. lbs.
VC239	2	15-1/2	17-1/2	5
VC240	3	17	24	6



VC239

TILT-N-ROLL STEP STANDS

- Frame is welded 1" round steel tubing
- Non-clogging slip resistant steel steps
- Handle allows step stand to move easily on two 4" casters
- Step dimensions: 22" x 8"
- Top step dimensions: 22" x 16"
- Capacity: 300 lbs.
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish
- Meets ANSI standard A14.7



VC336

Model No.	No. of Steps	Top Step Height"	Base Dim. W" x D"	Wt. lbs.
VC335	1	16	29 x 16	24
VC336	2	19	29 x 24	33

STEP STANDS

- Rugged all-welded construction
- Rolling stands come with spring-loaded casters
- Dimensions: 16" D x 12" H
- Capacity: 300 lbs.
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish
- Meets ANSI standard A14.7



MH225

Model No.	Base Width"	Top Step Width"	Wt. lbs.
-----------	-------------	-----------------	----------

ROLLING STANDS

MH225	20	18	17
MH226	24	22	19
MH227	32	30	22

PLATFORM STANDS

MH228	20	18	11
MH229	24	22	13
MH230	32	30	16

TRAILER ACCESS ROLLING LADDER

- Provides secure, safe access to cube vans/trailers
- All welded steel construction, ships fully assembled and ready to use
- Front walk through with chain/snap assembly
- Non-clogging slip resistant steps
- 10" flat-free wheels in rear
- Drop down handles in front for easy maneuvering
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish
- Made in accordance with the ANSI A14.7 safety standard
- Frame Material: Steel
- Step Type: Perforated
- Capacity: 300 lbs.
- Step Width: 22"
- Step Depth: 8"



MO010

Model No.	No. of Steps	Platform H" x D"	O.A. Dim. W" x D" x H"	Wt. lbs.
MO010	4	37 x 16	33 x 40 x 78	78
MO011	5	46 x 16	33 x 46 x 87	89
MO012	6	55 x 16	33 x 51 x 96	100

BIOS™ STEP STOOL LADDERS

- Aluminum ladder cart is ideal for home, office or store use
- Strong and lightweight aluminum construction
- Converts from a step stool into a hand truck
- Hand truck nose plate measures 15" wide
- Overall dimensions: 18" W x 20" L x 38-1/2" H



Model No.	Mfg. No.	No. of Steps	Capacity lbs. Hand Truck	Step Stool
MO009	LF356	3	132	330



STEP STOOLS

- Durable, non-corrosive, 500-lb. capacity polyethylene construction
- Two, three and four step stools have rear opening to access storage compartments
- Four-step stool comes standard with handrails and casters
- Hand holes and light weight combine for easy manoeuvrability
- All stools include rubber feet and non skid tape surface
- Safety yellow for visibility
- Also available in other colours



MN599



MN601

Model No.	Description	L"	x	W"	x	H"	Wt. lbs.
MN599	Single Step	18	x	12	x	12	7.5
MN600	Double Step	24	x	21	x	19-1/8	16.2
MN601	Triple Step	32	x	22	x	30	33
MN644	Quad Step w/Casters	43	x	22-1/2	x	66	53



CUSTOMIZE IT TO YOUR SPECIFICATIONS.

INDUSTRIAL HEAVY-DUTY FIBREGLASS STEPLADDERS (6900 SERIES)

CSA grade 1A, ANSI type 1A, 300-lb. load rating

- Durable non-conductive "C" channel side rails in high visibility safety yellow
- Super tough copolymer utility top
- Wide 3" slip-resistant serrated aluminum steps for safe climbing
- Inside spreader arms complete with "wrap-around" sleeves
- Rear "L" horizontal struts every 12" with top and bottom struts reinforced with zinc coated steel diagonal braces
- Extra-large PVC rubber safety boots are heavy-duty and provide rail protection and slip-resistance

FEATHERLITE
INDUSTRIAL LADDERS

Model No.	Nominal Height'	Open Height"	Highest Standing Height"	Base Width"	Base Depth"	Approx Weight lbs.
MF606	3	34	11	17	23	12
MF607	4	45	23	19	28	14
MF608	5	56	34	20	34	17
MF609	6	68	45	21	39	20
MF610	7	79	56	22	44	23
MF611	8	90	67	24	51	26
MF612	10	113	90	26	61	37
MF613	12	135	112	29	74	48



MF609

Material Handling

WALL-MOUNTED SHOP DESK



- Durable carbon steel construction
- Ideal for areas with limited floor space
- Four compartment organizer and slightly sloped writing surface
- Easy to assemble, wall brackets included
- 23" W x 16" D x 3-1/2" H locking drawer on quiet nylon rollers
- Overall dimensions: 34-1/2" W x 28" D x 31" H
- Weight: 74 lbs.
- Grey enamel finish

Model No. FI518

OPEN FLOOR STYLE SHOP DESK



- Durable carbon steel construction
- Ideal for receiving/shipping clerks, watchmen and shop foremen
- Four compartment organizer and slightly sloped 43" height writing surface
- Optional caster kit to convert to mobile unit
- 23" W x 16" D x 3-1/2" H locking drawer on quiet nylon rollers
- Overall dimensions: 34-1/2" W x 30" D x 53" H
- Weight: 93 lbs.
- Grey enamel finish

Model No. FI519

OPTIONAL CASTER KIT

Model No. FI521

CABINET STYLE SHOP DESK



- Durable carbon steel construction
- Same features as the open floor style shop desk, with an added double door locking cabinet
- Four compartment organizer and slightly sloped 43" height writing surface
- Optional caster kit to convert to mobile unit
- 23" W x 16" D x 3-1/2" H locking drawer on quiet nylon rollers
- Overall dimensions: 34-1/2" W x 30" D x 53" H
- Weight: 146 lbs.
- Grey enamel finish

Model No. FI520

KLETON

KLETON

KLETON

HEAVY-DUTY MACHINE STANDS

FH269



- Designed for use as machinery stand or work table when full-sized workbench is not necessary
- 14" shelf clearance
- All-welded construction
- 14-gauge steel lip-down shelves, with bolt-down footplates on 3/16" x 1-1/2" angle leg
- Capacity is based on evenly distributed weight
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish

KLETON



Model No.	W"	x	D"	x	H"	Cap. lbs.	Wt. lbs.
FH268	30	x	18	x	32	1200	60
FH269	36	x	24	x	32	1200	70
FH270	48	x	24	x	32	1200	85

EXTRA HEAVY-DUTY WORKBENCHES

KLETON



ALL-WELDED BENCHES

- All-welded construction features a wood-filled 3/16" steel top with 11 gauge steel legs and stringers
- Standard bolt-down footplates
- Mobile units come w/6" polyurethane casters, two swivel w/brakes, and two rigid
- Overall height is 34"
- Capacity is based on evenly distributed weight
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish

Model No.	Style	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Cap. lbs.	Wt. lbs.
FF494	Static	72 x 30 x 34	5000	290
FF495	Static	72 x 36 x 34	5000	360
FH465	Mobile	72 x 30 x 34	3500	290
FH466	Mobile	72 x 36 x 34	3500	360



PEDESTAL BENCHES

- Designed for workshop applications
- Feature 1-3/4" thick solid laminated hardwood top, mounted on two all-welded pedestals with two shelves each
- Pedestals are 18" W x 24" D x 32" H
- Overall height: 34"
- Capacity is based on evenly distributed weight
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish
- Shipped knocked down

Model No.	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Cap. lbs.	Wt. lbs.
FF120	60 x 30 x 34	2500	158
FF121	72 x 30 x 34	2500	175
FF122	84 x 30 x 34	2500	192
FF119	120 x 30 x 34	2500	245

CHAIN HOISTS

- Lightweight steel construction
- Triple spur geared for easy lifting
- Load brake assures safety and load control
- High tensile alloy steel load chain for increased strength and durability
- Latched swivel hooks for added security
- Enclosed chain guide ensures dirt and dust do not affect operation

KLETON

Model No.	Cap lbs.	Lift'	Wt. lbs.
LS534	1000	10	24
LS535	2000	10	29
LS536	3000	10	44
LS537	4000	10	48
LS538	6000	10	59
LS539	10000	10	100
LS540	1000	20	36
LS541	2000	20	40
LS542	3000	20	59
LS543	4000	20	62
LS544	6000	20	84
LS545	10000	20	136



LEVER HOISTS

- Lightweight steel construction
- Short steel handle rotates 360° to allow operation in any position
- Load brake assures safety and load control
- High tensile alloy steel load chain for increased strength and durability
- Latched swivel hooks for added security
- Enclosed chain guide ensures dirt and dust do not affect operation

KLETON

Model No.	Cap lbs.	Lift'	Wt. lbs.
LS546	1500	5	15
LS547	2000	5	18
LS548	3000	5	24
LS549	6000	5	42
LS550	12000	5	62



ADJUSTABLE TROLLEYS

- Easily adjusts to fit various flange and I-beams
- Use on straight or curved track
- Can be installed or removed at any position on the beam
- Heavy-duty cast iron wheels
- Deep width flange provides superior contact with the beam
- Geared trolleys include two geared wheels operated by hand chain
- Safety plate included

Adjustable Plain Trolley



KLETON

Model No.	Fits I beams"	Cap. lbs.	Wt. lbs.
PLAIN			
LS551	2-11/16 - 5-3/8	1000	10
LS552	3-1/8 - 6-1/4	2000	17
LS553	3-1/8 - 6-1/4	4000	28
LS554	3-7/16 - 7-3/8	6000	46
LS555	4-13/16 - 9-9/16	10000	73
GEARED			
LS556	2-11/16 - 5-1/4	1000	18
LS557	3-1/8 - 5-15/16	2000	25
LS558	3-1/8 - 7-1/16	4000	36
LS559	3-7/16 - 7-3/8	6000	54
LS560	4-3/4 - 7-3/4	10000	81



Adjustable Geared Trolley

HYDRAULIC PALLET TRUCKS

- Heavy-duty polyurethane tread bonded to cast iron core steering wheels and rollers provide superior performance
- 6-1/4" (158.75 mm) wide forks

KLETON

5500-LB. CAPACITY

- Colour: High visibility orange
- 2-year limited warranty

6600-LB. CAPACITY

- Double rollers for easy moving of extra heavy loads
- Reinforced fork channels deliver exceptional durability
- Colour: Kleton blue
- 2-year limited warranty



Forks feature double entry rollers and tapered design for easy pallet entry



MJ484



MJ490

5500-lb Model No.	6600-lb Model No.	Pallet Truck Height		Frame Width"	Fork Length"
Lowered"	Raised"				
MJ484	MJ490	2-7/8	7-3/4	20-1/2	36
MJ485	MJ491	2-7/8	7-3/4	20-1/2	42
MJ486	MJ492	2-7/8	7-3/4	20-1/2	48
MJ487	MJ493	2-7/8	7-3/4	27	36
MJ488	MJ494	2-7/8	7-3/4	27	42
MJ489	MJ495	2-7/8	7-3/4	27	48
ML372*	ML373*	2-7/8	7-3/4	27	48

* All nylon steering wheels and rollers

DIGITAL SCALE PALLET TRUCK

- Permits the weighing of skids and containers while handling them
- Mettler Toledo digital cUL approved scale offers maximum precision on load weights
- Heavy-duty polyurethane tread bonded to cast iron core steering wheels and rollers provide superior performance
- Nylon roller facilitates entry and exit of pallets
- 6 5/8" wide forks
- Lowered truck height: 3"
- Raised truck height: 7-11/16"
- 2-year limited warranty



KLETON

Model No.	Frame Width"	Fork Length"	Capacity lbs.
MN705	27	44-1/2	4400

Material Handling

FORK EXTENSIONS

- Handle large and odd shaped loads with increased stability
- Easy to use slide-on design
- Steel retaining strap prevents extensions from sliding off forks during use
- Fork extension may not extend more than 50% beyond existing fork
- Max. Fork Thickness: 2"



KLETON



Sold Per Pair

Model No.	Accommodates Fork Width"	Fork Extension Overall Width"	Length"	Wt. lbs.
M0778	4	5	54	84
M0779	4	5	63	98
ML346	4	5	72	114
M0780	4	5	84	145
ML348	4	5	96	172
M0781	5	6	63	110
ML347	5	6	72	128
M0782	5	6	84	145
M0783	5	6	96	165
M0784	6	7	72	134
M0785	6	7	84	158
M0786	6	7	96	180

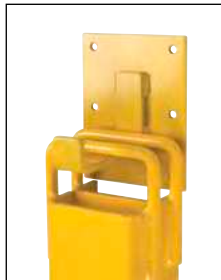
WALL BRACKET

- To keep fork extensions out of the way when not in use
- One wall bracket required for each pair of forks

KLETON

Model No.	Dimensions W" x H"	Wt. lbs.
ML282	6 x 8	5

Note: Hardware not included



HAND TRUCKS

- All welded construction
- Powder-coated paint
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish

10" X 3" PNEUMATIC WHEELS

- Constructed of 1", 16-gauge steel tubing
- Nose plate 8-gauge steel
- Overall width: 21-1/2"

8" X 2" MOLD-ON RUBBER WHEELS

- Constructed of 1-1/4", 14 gauge steel tube
- Nose plate 6-gauge steel
- Overall Width: 20"

MK730



MH301



Model No.	Description	Overall Height	Nose Plate Dim. W" x D"	Capacity lbs.	Wt. lbs.
10" X 3" PNEUMATIC WHEELS					
MH300	Dual Handle	46	14 x 9	600	20
MH301	Continuous Handle	48	14 x 9	600	22
MH302	P-handle	51	14 x 9	600	22
8" X 2" MOLD-ON RUBBER WHEELS					
MK730	Dual Handle	46	14 x 8	1000	36
M0119	Continuous Handle	50	14 x 8-3/4	1000	28
M0121	P-Handle	50-3/4	14 x 8-3/4	1000	29

CONVERTIBLE HAND TRUCKS

- Converts easily from a 2-wheel hand truck to a 4-wheel platform truck
- 5" polyurethane casters
- Frame Material: Aluminum
- Wheel Size: 10" H x 2" W
- Ships knocked down

ML621: 10" flat free wheels
MO068: 10" pneumatic tires



KLETON



MO068

ML621

Model No.	Nose Plate W" x D"	Hand Truck Cap. lbs.	Hand Truck H"	Platform Truck Cap. lbs.	Platform Truck L" x W"	Wt. lbs.
ML621	18 x 10	600	52	1250	43 x 12	46.5
MO068	18 x 7-1/2	550	62	800	56 x 20	42

APPLIANCE TRUCKS

- Move large appliances easily
- Heavy-duty all-welded industrial construction
- Vinyl bumpers on face of truck to prevent damage to appliances
- Heavy-duty continuous stair climbers for easy climbing/descending
- 8" solid rubber wheels
- Ratchet mechanism for easy fastening of loads

ML617: Fold out rear legs with two 4" swivel casters

KLETON



ML617

Model No.	Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Cap. lbs.	Wt. lbs.
ML616	14-1/2 x 24 x 59	550	46
ML617	14-1/2 x 24 x 66	850	65

RUBBER WHEEL ALUMINUM HAND TRUCKS

- Strong lightweight hand truck provides exceptional durability and versatility
- Weld-free construction for easy maintenance
- Wheel Size: 8" H x 2" W
- Capacity: 500 lbs.
- Shipped knocked down



KLETON



MN027

MN024

MN025

Model No.	Wheel Material	Overall Dimensions W" x H"	Nose Plate Dimensions W" x D"
P-HANDLE			
M0073	Rubber	14 x 52	14 x 7-1/2
MN027	Mold-On Rubber	21 x 48	18 x 7-1/2
CONTINUOUS HANDLE			
MN024	Mold-On Rubber	16 x 48	14 x 7-1/2
MN025	Mold-On Rubber	20 x 48	18 x 7-1/2

SINGLE BAR DRUM TRUCKS

- Handles 45 imp. gal./55 US gal. steel drums
- Heavy duty 1" structural pipe frame with double welded joints
- Machined steel load wheels behind nose prongs help ease lifting of drum
- Classic single bar frame design
- Kickstand and vinyl handle grips included
- Available with cast iron centre mold-on rubber wheels with 1" (ID) roller bearings or polyolefin wheels
- 24" wide at handle, 16-1/4" wide at nose
- Capacity: 1000 lbs.



Model No.	Mfg No.	Wheel Type	Wt. lbs.
DA883	240014	Polyolefin	50
DA882	240013	Mold-on Rubber	64



ERGONOMIC DRUM TRUCKS

- Floating axle reduces effort required to break over and balance load
- Chime hook can be stored at the top of the frame for easy use
- Replaceable hard faced double beveled nose prongs
- Handles steel drums only
- 10" mold-on rubber wheels
- Overall dimensions: 17-1/2" L x 23-3/4" W x 61" H
- Capacity: 1000 lbs.
- Weight: 74 lbs.

Model No. DC417
Mfg. No. 240003



ALL-IN-ONE DRUM TRUCKS

- All-welded design with 1-1/4" round tube
- Drum trucks can be used to transport and dispense drums
- Easy-to-use belt-system and hook keeps drums securely on the truck
- Easy to load and unload on skids
- Handles plastic, steel or fibre drums
- Loop handle models provide added leverage while dual handle models provide side body comfort
- Four-wheel design for added support and easy manoeuvrability
- Capacity: 1200 lbs.
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish



Retaining hook



KLETON

Model No.	Handle Type	Wheel Type	Wt. lbs.
DC266	Loop	10" Mold-on Rubber	64
DC267	Loop	10" Pneumatic	58
DC256	Dual	10" Mold-on Rubber	62
DC257	Dual	10" Pneumatic	56



ALL-WELDED DRUM ROCKERS

- Safe method of upending up to 45 imp. gal./55 US gal. drums for moving, draining or storing
- No lifting, straining, or danger of drum tipping backwards
- Load drum into the draining position in seconds
- Constructed of all welded heavy gauge steel tubing
- Removable handle
- 3" polyolefin swivel casters and wheels
- Capacity: 1000 lbs.
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish



KLETON



Model No.	Description	Wt. lbs.
DC442	Two 3" Swivel Casters, Two 3" Wheels	38

CAUTION: Clamping bracket on handle must be used when maneuvering unit.

KNOCKED-DOWN DRUM ROCKERS

- Safe method for moving, draining and storing 45 imp. gal./55 US gal. drums
- Two 3" non-sparking wheels and two 3" non-sparking swivel casters
- Removable handle
- Capacity: 700 lbs.
- Powder coat finish
- Shipped knocked down

Model No. DC443



CAUTION: Clamping bracket on handle must be used when maneuvering unit.

REPLACEMENT CASTERS

Model No.	Description
DC463	3" Polyolefin Wheel
DC464	3" Polyolefin Swivel Caster
DC473	Handle & Black Plastic Handle Grip

DRUM HAND TRUCKS

- All-welded 1-1/4" round tubular steel frame
- Handles containers from as small as 18" in diameter to large 45 imp. gal./55 US gal. steel drums
- Ideal for loading drums onto pallets, or for going over curbs or uneven docks
- Free standing when loaded
- Capacity: 1000 lbs.
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish



DA594



KLETON

Model No.	Overall Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Description	Wt. lbs.
DA593	24 x 19 x 58	Truck with 10" front rubber wheels only	44
DA594	24 x 22 x 58	Truck with 10" front and 6" rear rubber wheels	50



Material Handling

DRUM LIFTERS

- Design allows for quick, gentle loading; drum stays upright during lift
- Universal drum lift can lift 30 US gal. to 85 US gal. drums
- Lifts steel or plastic drums 18"-26" rim diameter
- Lifts fibre drums 18.5"-23" rim diameter
- Not intended for use with plastic overpack drums

Model No. DA876
Mfg. No. 92



STAINLESS STEEL

Model No. DC094
Mfg. No. 92-55



HORIZONTAL DRUM LIFTING HOOKS

- Horizontally lifts 45 imp. gal./55 US gal. steel drums, 34"-36" long
- Alloy steel lifting ring, steel rods, malleable iron hooks
- Capacity: 1000 lbs.
- Weight: 5 lbs.

Model No. DC449

- Spark-resistant lifting hook is made of bronze and copper for safe handling
- Capacity: 1000 lbs.
- Weight: 5 lbs.

Model No. DA163



DA163



DC449

POLYESTER DRUM SLING

- Securely and economically lifts steel, plastic and fibre drums from 12" to 24" in diameter
- Ideal for use with a forklift truck
- Compact size of slings allows it to be stored in truck until it's needed
- Reduces drum damage which occurs when using steel handlers
- 2" x 10' endless ratchet strap tightens the reinforced polyester lifting belt around the body of the drum
- 4" x 6' double ply tie down web slips easily over the truck forks
- Capacity: 1000 lbs.
- Wt.: 5 lbs.

Model No. DC470



Note: Open ratchet fully when installing sling



MULTI-PURPOSE OVERHEAD DRUM LIFTER W/WRENCHES

- Simple three-arm design allows for safe lifting of 30 to 55 US gallon closed head steel, plastic and fiber drums with top lips
- Each removable arm also functions as a wrench for use on different drum plugs, faucets, and rim ring bolts
- Capacity: 800 lbs.
- Powder coat finish for durability
- Weight: 20 lbs.

Model No. DC095
Mfg. No. PDL-800-M



FORK MOUNT HOOKS

- Capacity: 2000 lbs.
- A fork mounted hook from which to suspend a drum lifter or other device
- Fork Pocket Dimensions: 5-1/2" x 1-9/16"

Model No. LU639
Mfg. No. 284



LU639 hook and DC608 lifter shown (sold separately)

DRUM & OVERPACK LIFTERS

- Drum Lifter is designed to lift and transport a standard 55 US Gal. steel drum 22.5" in diameter
- Drum lifer can also lift an 85 US Gal. overpack or salvage drum 26" in diameter
- Drum lifter can be used on closed "tight" head drums type with head intact, or with open head drums with lid securely clamped in place
- Lifting Capacity: 1000 lbs./454 kg

Model No. DC608
Mfg. No. 91



AUTO-GRIP DRUM LIFTERS

- Easy, no-tilt lifting of rimmed steel drums
- Self-energizing: the heavier the load, the tighter the grip
- Attaches to any hoist, crane or forklift using single fork hook attachment
- Heavy-duty, annealed, ductile iron construction
- Large curved foot at bottom of stabilizing arm prevents drum damage
- Capacity: 3000 lbs.
- Weight: 31 lbs.

Model No. DA226
Mfg. No. 440001



OPEN HEAD DRUM LIFTERS

- Quick and easy attachment and removal
- Suitable for use with standard steel or poly drums with at least a 3/16" chime
- Lifting arms are adjustable to work with most 55 or 30 US gallon drums
- Attaches to any hoist, crane or forklift using single fork hook attachment
- 3-point contact of the lifting arms minimizes deformation
- Also works on closed head drums
- Capacity: 1000 lbs.
- Weight: 15.5 lbs.

Model No. DC420
Mfg. No. 240038



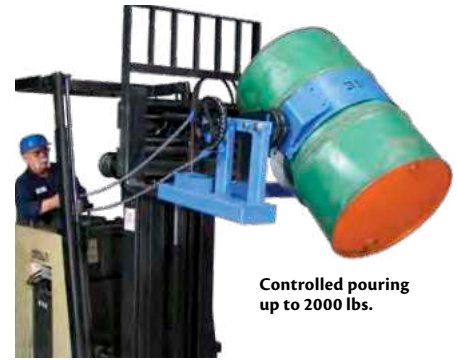
FORK MOUNTED DRUM LIFTERS

- Allows operator to raise, transport, tip and drain loaded drums without leaving their seat
- Geared design with pull chain for controlled dispensing of open and closed head steel drums up to 2000 lbs.
- Manipulation of pull chain for 360° rotation
- Attaches easily to truck by sliding onto forks and tightening screw locks
- No electrical or hydraulic connections to truck are needed
- 6-1/2" W x 30" D x 2-1/2" H fork pockets; inside width between truck forks must be at least 24-1/2"
- Options are available to handle plastic, fibre, and steel drums 22-1/2" in diameter



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Drum Size US Gallons	Tilt Type	Full Drum Cap. lbs.	Half Drum Cap. lbs.	Wt. lbs.
DA133	285A	55	Geared	800	500	169
DA135	285A-HD	55	Geared	1500	800	178
DA134*	285A-GR	55	Geared	2000	1000	361

* Can only be used with diameter adaptor **DC281**



Controlled pouring up to 2000 lbs.

DRUM LIFTERS

Safely transport, position and drain open and closed head steel drums. Simply attach the lifter on hook of chain block, monorail or crane, cinch saddle around drum, and then raise to the required height and position. Ratchet mechanism securely tightens saddle to drum. Choice of manual or geared models.

MANUAL TILT

- Ideal for low level pouring and dumping operations
- 800-lb. full drum capacity, 500-lb. half drum capacity
- Tilt lock on each side of hanger frame is used to secure drum in a vertical or horizontal position



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Drum Size	Wt. lbs.
DA199	85A	55 US Gallon Steel; 22-1/2" Dia.	46
DA200	85I&55/30-19	30 and 55 US Gallon Steel; 18-1/2" - 19" and 22-1/2" Dia.	46
DA201	85C	21" - 23" Dia. Fibre or Steel	46

Options and accessories are not available for manual tilt models

GEARED TILT

- Accurate pouring from any height
- Handles drums up to 2000 lbs. full drum capacity
- Rotation of drum is controlled by 12' chain loop
- Optional MORStop™ tilt brake holds drum tilt position constant even when tension from the pull chain is removed



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Full Drum Drum Size	Half Full Cap. lbs.	Wt. Cap. lbs.	lbs.
DA121*	185A	55 US Gallon Steel; 22" - 23-1/2" Dia.	800	500	71
DA124*	185A-HD	55 US Gallon Steel; 22-1/2" Dia.	1500	800	85
DA123**†	185A-GR	55 US Gallon Steel; 22-1/2" Dia.	2000	1000	170

OPTION

DC077	3900-P	MORStop™ Tilt Brake Option
-------	--------	----------------------------



Manual Tilt



Gear Tilt



- * Chains can be guided into locking slots to hold the drum's position, allowing the operator to let go
- ** Worm gear speed reducer on **DA123** tends to let drum stay where it is stopped, removing the need for the optional tilt brake
- † Can only be used with diameter adaptor **DC281**

CAN TIPPERS

- Handles 5-gallon round pails
- Safety lever holds container in place
- Dispensing height of 11-1/2"
- Capacity: 75 lbs.
- Weight: 10 lbs.

Model No. **DC472**



BELOW-HOOK DRUM LIFTERS

- Designed for steel, plastic and fibre drums with diameters between 22" to 23-1/2" and heights between 23" to 38"
- Attaches to a monorail, crane or chain block and transports loaded drums in the upright position
- The drum is secured into the saddle by a pawl and ratchet mechanism
- The saddle, as well as the support bar at the bottom of the drum ensure that drums will be transported safely, restraining the drum from sliding out
- Accepts diameter adaptors for smaller drums



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Lifting Capacity lbs.	Wt. lbs.
DA935	86	1000	61



Material Handling

DRUM STACKING RACKS

- Rack holds two or three 45 imp. gal./ 55 US gal. drums
- Can be stacked up to three high
- Conveniently stacks drums horizontally increasing space efficiency
- Forklift access from all four sides
- Shipped knocked down



KLETON

Model No.	Drum Cap.	W"	O.A. Dimensions				Load Cap. lbs.	Wt. lbs.
			x	D"	x	H"		
DC262	2	45-1/2	x	30	x	12-1/2	1600	48
DC263	3	71-1/2	x	30	x	12-1/2	2400	75

LOW PROFILE DRUM TRUCKS

- All-welded steel construction with 8" x 2" rubber wheels and 4" non-marking rubber swivel caster for smooth movement and easy manoeuvrability
- Ideal for moving full, open top 45 imp. gal./ 55 US gal. drums without spilling contents
- With a low-level frame, only 1" from the ground, this truck allows for easy loading of drums up to 1000 lbs.
- Hinged handle moves forward and backward for easy pushing or pulling
- Overall handle length: 37"
- O.A. Dimensions: 30" W x 24"D x 46" H
- Capacity: 1000 lbs.
- Weight: 44 lbs.
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish

Model No. DC500



STEEL DRUM GRABBERS

- Lift and transport one 45 imp. gal./55 US gal. steel drum without the fork truck driver leaving his seat
- No risk of drum slipping since handler grips under rim of drum or rolling hoops
- Heavy gauge grabber slides onto truck forks and is locked with two turn down screws



KLETON

Model No.	Fork Pocket Inner Dim."	Capacity lbs. /Drum
DC424	5-1/2 x 2	1000

POLY DRUM LIFTERS

- Patented fork truck attachment for handling most 55 and 30 gallon US poly drums
- Fork truck driver does not have to leave cab to engage or disengage drum
- Suited for poly drums that have at least a 3/16" top lip (chime)
- Fork pocket size: inside 1-1/2" x 5 3/8"
- Capacity: 1000 lbs.
- Shipped knocked down

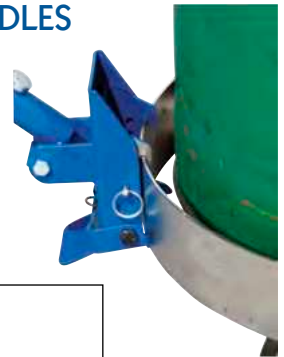
Model No. DA932
Mfg. No. 240148



CLAMP & GO DOLLY HANDLES

- Safely and easily maneuver drum within confined areas
- Perfect for high volume applications
- Low center of gravity provides superior stability
- Quickly clamps onto dollies with various sidewalls of 2", 2-1/2" or 3"
- Foot operated disengage
- Magnet holds handle up to drum for compact storage
- Weight: 11 lbs.

Model No. DC414
Mfg. No. 24



STEEL DRUM DOLLIES

- Welded 3/16" thick x 4", frames are built to withstand constant use
- 24" inside diameter handles 45 imp. gal./55 US gal. drums
- Comes with four swivel casters
- Quality powder-coat finish
- Shipped knocked down



Model No.	Caster Type	Caster"	Height"	Capacity lbs.	Wt. lbs.
ROUND FRAME					
DC202	Polyolefin	3	4-1/2	750	21
DC199	Polyurethane	3	4-1/2	1000	24
DC200	Polyurethane	4	5-1/2	1500	27
X-FRAME					
DC206	Polyolefin	3	4-1/2	750	13
DC203	Polyurethane	3	4-1/2	1000	16
DC204	Polyurethane	4	5-1/2	1500	19

MULTI-TIER DRUM DOLLIES

- Accommodates a variety of container sizes
- Transport a 5-gallon pail, 30 or 55 US gallon drums
- A standard 4' long nylon pull strap helps in transporting
- Hard rubber casters
- High polished zinc finish for corrosion resistance
- Capacity: 900 lbs.



Model No.	No. of Tiers	Accommodates Drum Sizes (gal.)	Wt. lbs.
DC043	3	5, 30 and LP Gas Cylinders	28
DC042	4	5, 30, 55 and LP Gas Cylinders	20
DC415*	4	5, 30, 55, and LP Gas Cylinders	24

* Stainless Steel

ACCORDION INSERTS FOR 55 US GALLON DRUMS

- Made of FDA compliant materials
- Accordion pleat design adjusts to varying heights of reconditioned drums
- Formed lip grips chime of drum and stays in place during follower plate pumping



Model No.	Wall Thickness	Qty /Case
DC338	15 mil	20
DC339*	15 mil	20

* Anti-static

STRAIGHT-SIDED INSERTS FOR 16, 30 & 55 US GALLON OPEN HEAD STEEL DRUMS

- Made of FDA compliant materials
- Smooth wall inserts withstand mixing and pumping applications
- Available in anti-static
- Model DC337 used for hot-fill applications to 180°F
- Model DC344 used for hot-fill applications to 280°F



Model No.	Wall Thickness	Drum Gal.	Qty /Case
DC336	15 mil	30	25
DC337	15 mil	55	20
DC342*	18 mil	55	15
DC343	24 mil	55	15

* Anti-static

INSERTS FOR 5-GALLON STEEL PAILS

- Made of FDA compliant materials
- Straight-sided inserts for steel pails are ideal for small batch mixing
- Choose from pliable LDPE or solvent-resistant HDPE



Model No.	Wall Thickness	Material	Qty /Case
DC347	15 mil	LDPE	100
DC348	15 mil	HDPE	100

5-GALLON PAIL HEATERS

- Economy 5-gallon heater is suitable for use with plastic and metal pails
- For light duty applications like increasing flow of viscous fluids or heating water
- Aluminized construction
- Adjustable strap clamp allows heater to fit pails with straight or tapered sides from 9-1/2" to 12" in diameter
- 120 V, 100 W
- 6' power cord with standard three pin grounded plug
- Weight: 5 lbs.

Model No. DA074



FORMFIT LINERS FOR 55 US GALLON DRUMS

- Cylindrical film liners are heat-sealed and made of FDA compliant materials
- Available in 40" height to fold over drum or 53" height to tie off
- Available in mil thickness of 4, 8 or 10
- Available in anti-static for solvent-based applications



Model No.	Height"	Wall Thickness	Qty /Case
DC353	40	4 mil	100
DC354	40	8 mil	50
DC355	40	10 mil	50
DC356	53	4 mil	100
DC495	53	6 mil	100
DC357	53	8 mil	50
DC358	53	10 mil	50
DC359*	53	8 mil	50

* Anti-static

PAIL INSERTS & STRAINERS

INSERT

- Seamless 14" tall tapered insert provides custom fit for plastic pail
- Average 15-mil thick
- FDA compliant materials



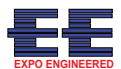
STRAINER

- Heavy-duty strainer ideal for filtering liquids or holding parts for washing
- Featuring 600-micron mesh, finer mesh strainers are available



Model No.	Material	Gallons	Qty /Case
INSERTS			
DC350	HDPE	5	100
STRAINER			
DC049	-	5	48
DB021	-	55	8

THERMOSTAT CONTROL HEATERS



- Heats materials with good heat receptivity
- Made of aluminized steel; conjunction box made of galvanized steel
- Increases flow rate of viscous material
- Reaches and maintains a given temperature
- Thermostat bulb senses temperature and controls pre-set heat
- Three-heat switch allows three wattage ratings per thermostat setting
- HIGH setting uses Max. Watts; MEDIUM, 1/2 Max. Watts; LOW, 1/4 Max. Watts
- Neon pilot light
- 6' power cord



Model No.	Drum Cap. US Gal.	Drum Dia."	Temp Range	Plug Type NEMA no.	Volts	Watts	Wt. lbs.
DA072	55	22-1/2	60-250°F	5-15	120	1750	15
DA073	55	22-1/2	200-400°F	5-15	120	1750	15
DA092	55	22-1/2	60-250°F	5-20	120	1920	15
DA093	55	22-1/2	200-400°F	5-20	120	1920	15
DA094	55	22-1/2	60-250°F	6-15	240	3000	15
DA095	55	22-1/2	200-400°F	6-15	240	3000	15
DA090	5	11-1/4	60-250°F	5-15	120	1500	5
DA091	5	11-1/4	200-400°F	5-15	120	1500	5
DA087	16	14-1/2	60-250°F	5-15	120	1500	8
DA088	16	14-1/2	200-400°F	5-15	120	1500	8

Material Handling

BUNG NUT WRENCHES

- Fits almost any metal or plastic, male or female bung nuts or plugs
- 13" overall length
- Offset handle
- Weight: 4 lbs.

Model No. DA638

Annealed ductile iron

Model No. DA637 Non-sparking manganese bronze alloy



DRUM DEHEADERS

- Opens any standard size and gauge drum in minutes
- Contoured to drum radius; fast, one-hand operation
- Leaves edge smooth
- Constructed of fine forged steel with a precision quality steel blade
- Weight: 6 lbs.

Model No. DC603 Drum deheader

Model No. DC607 Replacement blade



UNIVERSAL PLUG WRENCHES

- Fits virtually all steel, plastic and fibre drum plugs
- 15-1/2" long for extra leverage and hand clearance
- For use with 3/4" and 2" pipe thread (NPT) size bungs
- Weight: 4 lbs.

Model No. DA635

Solid ductile iron

Model No. DA636 Non-sparking, zinc aluminum alloy



PAIL PALS

- Designed to open and close virtually any type of steel or plastic pail
- Cast steel construction for durability
- Yellow zinc-plated finish with molded blue plastic hand grip
- Includes a special cutting tool to open sealed lids on plastic pails

Model No. DC041



MORSE

DRUM WRENCHES

- Socket head which fits over 3/4" and 2" steel and plastic hex-head plugs
- Also fits other types of closures

Model No. DA643

Socket head - 2.0 lbs.

Model No. DA647

Non sparking - 2.5 lbs.



DELUXE PLUG WRENCHES

- Non-sparking brass alloy wrench fits virtually all industrial drums including those with square or hex plugs, male or female bung nuts or plugs and fittings with lugs and crossbars
- Built-in 1-1/4" wrench for tightening faucets into drums; eliminates the need for extra tools
- Weight: 2 lbs.

Model No. PE359

KLETON



DRUM UPENDERS

- 40" long upender provides the necessary leverage for moving horizontal drums to a standing position
- 2-1/2" wide toe plate prevents denting of drum
- 1-1/2" hook fits over most drum heads
- Weight: 12 lbs.

Model No. DA653

MORSE

GRADUATED DRUM GAUGES

Combination gauge and faucet permits uninterrupted draining of drum contents with gauge in place. Mounts through 3/4" bung hole.

Constructed of heavy gauge glass in plated steel body with Buna-N seals. Weight: 3 lbs.

WESCO

Model No.	Description
DA064	Gauge only
DA065	Gauge with faucet*

* Zinc Die Cast Faucet FM approved for viscous liquids only; no flame arrestor.



DRUM FILL GAUGES

Provides a low cost solution to over-filling drums. When the drum is almost full, the indicator "Pops-up" to warn you. Fits in standard 3/4" bung opening. Bright red and yellow molded polyethylene. 5" length. FM approved. Weight: 0.20 oz.

Model No. DA066

Justrite



PLASTIC PAIL OPENERS

- Ideal for opening non-un plastic buckets and pails
- Unique leverage point ends cover distortion and cutting
- Holds pail down while it lifts lid evenly; lid lifts off in seconds
- Aluminum construction
- 16" long
- Weight: 0.5 lbs.

Model No. DA639



SAFETY PUMPS

- FM approved for handling flammables
- Comes complete with internal flame arrestor, steel bung adaptor to aid static grounding, and heavy-duty bonding wires to remove hazardous static charge
- Steel pickup tube with internal screen keeps debris out of pump
- Constructed of highly polished carbon steel with Teflon® piston, packing and gasket for exceptional chemical and solvent resistance
- Pumps 8 oz. per stroke, designed to fit 45-gallon drums
- Also available in stainless steel for corrosive flammable liquids

Model No. DA513 Carbon Steel

Model No. DB831 Stainless Steel

CHEMICAL COMPATIBILITY SHOULD BE CHECKED



SELF-CLOSING FAUCETS

- For non-flammable liquids only
- No flame arrestor
- 3/4" pipe thread
- Can be padlocked closed
- Natural die cast finish

Model No. PE365

KLETON



SELF-CLOSING FAUCETS W/SCREEN

- For use with flammable and non-flammable liquids
- Flame arrestor safety faucet
- Standard 3/4" tapered pipe thread
- Can be padlocked closed
- Natural die cast finish

Model No. PE364

KLETON



SAFETY FUNNELS WITH FILL VENT

- 9" diameter polyethylene funnel comes with brass safety vent and 6" flame arrestor
- Cap comes with safety chain to prevent loss
- 2" NPS/NPT
- Weight: 4 lbs.
- FM approved

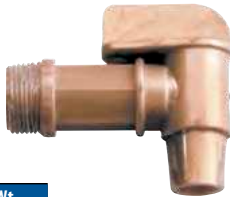
Model No. DA103

Justrite



MANUAL-CLOSING POLY FAUCETS

- Ideal for use with non-flammable, often corrosive liquids
- Half turn on/off; stays open until shut-off
- Use 2" size for thick, viscous liquids or larger volume flow of thin liquid



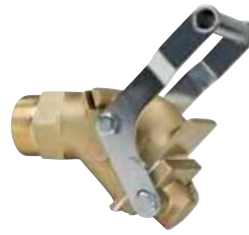
Model No.	Bung"	Wt. lbs.
DA048	2	0.50
DA049	3/4	0.08

SELF CLOSING GATE VALVES

- For use with viscous non-corrosive fluids heavier than SAE30 motor oil
- Heavy-duty brass construction
- Self-closing PTFE blade has fast, positive shut off when handle is released
- 4-1/2" wide handle
- Wide opening permits maximum flow
- Fits 2" bung in steel or plastic drums
- Weight: 7 lbs.

Model No. PE363

KLETON



SAFETY DRUM FUNNELS

Suitable for handling flammables. Large 10-3/4" mouth provides quick dumping. Steel construction with 6" flame arrestor for the DA102 and 32" flame arrestor for the DA101. Hinged cover with fusible link reduces spread of vapours. 2" NPS. FM approved.

Justrite

Model No.	Description	Wt. lbs.
DA102	6" Flame Arrestor	12
DA101	32" Flame Arrestor	12



HORIZONTAL BRASS VENTS

- Horizontal vents are for use with drums in the horizontal pouring position
- Automatically relieves pressure at 5 PSI
- Flame arrestor prevents sparks and flame from igniting contents
- Manual vacuum relief by lifting and rotating the valve stem
- Maximum flow of 220 CFM at 20 PSI
- Fits 2" NPS bung in steel or plastic drums

Model No. PE362



KLETON

VERTICAL VENTS

FM approved vents are for use with drums in the upright position. Valve automatically opens to relieve internal pressure at 5 PSI. Automatic vacuum relief permits 4 GPM flow through 3/4" faucet. Fits 2" NPT bung opening



Model No.	Description	Application	Wt. lbs.
DA607	Brass Vent	Petroleum-Based	0.5
DA605	Non-Metallic Vent, Cad-Plated Flame Arrestor	Petroleum-Based	0.5
DA606	Non-Metallic Vent, Stainless Steel Flame Arrestor	Chlorinated Solvents	1.0

COILED GROUNDING CLAMPS

- Vinyl coated 1/8" cable resists corrosive environments to give years of service
- Unit is self-coiling to retract when not in use
- Includes one heavy duty pliers-type clamp and one 1/4" terminal end

Model No.	Mfg No.	Description
DA632	RAC5	5' Coil
DA628	RAC10	10' Coil
DA777	RAC15	15' Coil
DB029	RAC10+10	20' Coil
DA778	RAC30	30' Coil



LIND EQUIPMENT

PLIER CLAMPS

- Grounding clamp for flammable drum loading
- Die cast aluminum body, stainless steel points and 55-lbs. spring enable REB clamp to consistently make positive metal to metal ground connection
- Accommodates all cable up to 5/32"; connection is made in clamp's handle held by dual Allen screw contacts

Model No. DA633
Mfg. No. REB



LIND EQUIPMENT

Portable Structures & Enclosures

STRIP CURTAIN DOORS

Everything you need in one package to install your own strip curtain door and save money!

ORDERING INFORMATION

Every strip curtain door comes complete with PVC strips and universal hardware for mounting strip curtain. Simple to follow installation instructions are included in every package.

1. Determine inside width and height of door opening.
Note: If mounting on door above lintel, measure from floor to mounting height.
2. Select type of PVC material required: STANDARD or LOW TEMP.
Standard recommended for temperatures from -23°C to 66°C.
Low Temp. recommended for interior use only for temperatures from -40°C to 66°C.
3. Select from the standard sizes listed in the chart below.
Note: If required size is not available, order the next largest size. Installation instructions describe how simple trimming can custom fit almost any door opening.
4. Special size doors and hanging applications are available upon request.
5. For overhead doors, please call one of our sales representatives for assistance.



INTERIOR DOORS



Save energy costs

- The optimal solution to open door heat/cooling loss

Reduce noise pollution

- Provides the ideal acoustical barrier around noisy equipment

Every strip curtain door comes complete with PVC strips and universal hardware for door or wall mounting. Simple to follow installation instructions included in every package.

EASY TO ORDER

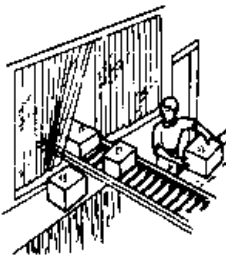
It's easy to order the strip curtain that fits your door exactly because seven standard sizes can be made to fit 95% of most door openings.

Special sizes are available.

IN-STOCK DELIVERY

We have the strip curtain package you need, in-stock, ready to be delivered to your door.

CONVEYORS



Provide extra safe passage

- People can see and be seen so there's less chance of accidents

Control smoke, dust and sprays

- Strip curtains can control in-plant contaminants to improve employee environment

STANDARD DOOR SIZES

Strip Size	Door Opening W' x H'	Wt. lbs.	Model No. Standard	Model No. Low Temp.
8"	4 x 7	25	KF022	KF004
(8" x 0.080)	5 x 8	35	KF023	KF005
	6 x 8	40	KF024	KF006
12"	8 x 8	80	KF026	KF008
(12" x 0.120)	8 x 10	100	KF025	KF007
	10 x 10	125	KF020	KF002
	12 x 12	175	KF021	KF003

Note: Doors with 8" strips have 2" standard overlap. Doors with 12" strips have 4" standard overlap.

REPLACEMENT STRIPS - 5 PER CARTON

Strip Size	Wt. lbs.	Model No. Standard	Model No. Low Temp.
8" x 0.080 x 8'	15	KF032	KF013
12" x 0.120 x 12'	45	KF029	KF011

DOCKS



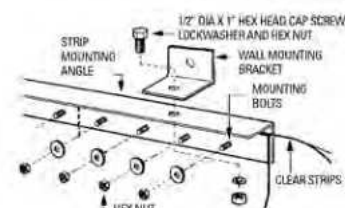
Low maintenance

- Clear flexible vinyl resists stretching and stands up to abrasion
- All aluminum hardware is used for maximum durability
- May be quickly and easily cleaned with detergents or cleansing agents that are free from abrasives
- Deep stains and ingrained dirt can be removed by carefully applying ethanol

BULK ROLLS

Strip Size	Colour	Roll'	Wt. lbs.	Model No. Standard	Model No. Low Temp.
8" x 0.080	Clear	300	99	KI226	KI224
12" x 0.120	Clear	200	150	KI225	KI223
8" x 0.080	Dark Amber	300	99	ML959*	-

* For welding applications.



FIXED MOUNTING SYSTEM

Model No.	Description
KF001	Complete 4' aluminum angle mount



Customize it to your specifications.

SOUND LEVEL METER

- Frequency Weighting: A/C
- Measuring Range: 30 - 130 dB
- Data Logging / Not Data Logging: Not Data Logging
- Frequency Range: 31.5 Hz to 8 kHz
- Time Weighting: Fast/Slow (125ms and 1s)
- Display: 4-digit LCD
- Auto Shut-off: Yes (after 15 mins)
- Power Supply: 9V battery
- Battery Life: Approx. 50 hours
- Product Certifications: CE, IEC 61672-1 Class 2, ANSI S1.4-1983
- Operating Temperature: 32 to 104°F (0 to 40°C)
- Operating Humidity: 10-90%
- Model **IB831** kit includes the Sound Level Meter, the Sound Level Calibrator, the Hard Carrying Case with Laser Etched Custom Foam Interior (specifically designed for the included instruments), as well as a wind shield ball and batteries

IB831



HX387



REED

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
IB831	R8050-KIT	Sound Level Meter & Calibrator Kit
HX387	R8050	Sound Level Meter Only

SOUND LEVEL METERS

- Measuring Range: 30 - 90 dB/50 - 110 dB/70 - 130 dB
- Data Logging / Not Data Logging: Not Data Logging



REED

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
HN404	R8060	Sound Level Meter

SOUND LEVEL METERS

- Measures sound levels in accordance with IEC61672 Class 2 Specifications:
- A/C frequency weighting
- Fast/slow time weighting
- Peak hold, data hold and max./min. record
- Real time data logger with integral 4 GB SD memory card (optional)
- RS232 and USB interface
- Measuring Range: 30 to 80 dB, 50 to 100 dB, 80 to 130 dB



REED

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
IA799	SD-4023	Sound Level Meter
IB835	SD-4GB	Memory Card - 4 GB

LED LIGHT METER

- Measures ambient light levels of white, red, yellow, green and blue LED light and visible light in Foot-candles or Lux
- Detachable and rotatable light sensor
- User adjustable parameter for specialized light sources
- Battery Life: 80 Hours
- Operating Temperature: 32 to 104°F (0 to 40°C)
- Power Supply: 2 x AA Batteries
- Measuring Range: 0-199 lux
- Data Logging /Non-Data Logging: Data Logging



REED

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
IB929	R8140	LED Light Meter

SOUND LEVEL METERS/DATA LOGGERS

- Measuring Range: Low: 30 to 90 dB; Med: 50 to 110 dB; High: 70 to 130 dB Auto: 30 to 130 dB
- Dynamic Range: 60 dB • Accuracy: ± 1.4 dB
- Resolution: 0.1 dB
- Sample Rate: Digital: 0.5 sec. Analog: 50 mS
- Frequency Range: 20 Hz to 8 kHz
- Frequency Weighting: A and C
- Microphone: 1/2" electret condenser
- Power Supply: 4 x AAA batteries
- Meets IEC 61672-1 Class 2 requirements
- Records up to 64,000 datapoints (1 MB)
- 60 dB dynamic space in each range
- Real time clock and calendar
- Fast/slow time weighting
- Min/Max function • USB Interface
- Analog digital bar graph • Backlit LCD display
- Tripod mount design for long-term monitoring
- Includes windscreens, USB cable, Windows software, batteries and hard carrying case



REED

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
IB749	R8080	Sound Level Meter/Data Logger

WIND SHIELD BALLS

- Wind shield ball for sound level microphones
- Compatible with all Reed sound level meters
- Size: 65 mm dia.

Model No. **HN408**
Mfg. No. SB-01



REED

SOUND CALIBRATORS

- Two outputs levels 94 dB and 114 dB (at 1 kHz)
- Diecasting aluminum alloy housing case
- Two 9 V batteries
- Size: 50 mm dia. x 82 mm

Model No. **IA661**
Mfg. No. SC-05



REED

Temperature / Humidity Meters

THERMO-HYGROMETERS

COMPACT THERMO-HYGROMETER WITH INTEGRAL PROBE FOR CONVENIENT ONE-HAND OPERATION

- Dual LCD readout shows ambient temperature and relative humidity
- User selectable °F/°C
- Min/Max memory for both functions
- Data hold and relative functions
- Auto power off
- Includes battery
- Humidity Range: 0 to 100% RH
- Temperature Range: -4 to 140°F (-20 to 60°C)



REED

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
IA441	R6001	Thermo-Hygrometer

THERMO-HYGROMETERS

- Dual LCD display shows ambient temperature and relative humidity
- Humidity Range: 10% to 95% RH
- Temperature Range: 0° to 50°C/32° to 122°F
- User selectable °C/°F
- Data Hold and Min/Max function for humidity
- Compact and lightweight
- Battery included



HX287

REED

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
HX287	LM-81HT	Thermometer-Hygrometer
HN413	CA-52 A	Soft Carrying Case

WET-BULB GLOBE TEMPERATURE (WBGT) HEAT STRESS METER

- Measures ambient temperature, humidity, wet bulb temperature, black globe temperature, WBGT (wet bulb global temperature), heat stress index, dew point and pressure
- Heat Stress Index measures how hot it feels when humidity is combined with temperature, air movement and radiant heat
- Black Globe Temperature (GT) monitors the effects of direct solar radiation on an exposed surface
- In/Out function displays the WBGT value with or without direct sun exposure
- Multi-line backlit LCD display simultaneously displays 4 measurements—maximum, minimum, average and data hold functions
- Internal memory stores up to 99 measurements
- User selectable unit of measure (°F or °C)
- User-adjustable WBGT threshold alarm (audible)
- Tripod mountable for long-term monitoring
- Low battery indicator and auto shut-off after 15 minutes
- Air Temperature Range: 0 to 50°C (32 to 122°F)
- WBGT Temperature Range: 15° - 59°C (59° - 138.2°F)
- Humidity Range: 0% - 99.9% RH
- Power Supply: 4 x AAA Batteries, Optional AC Adapter
- Product Certifications: CE, RoHS
- Operating Temperature: 32 to 122°F (0 to 50°C)
- Operating Humidity: <80% (non-condensing)
- Includes: R6200 WBGT Heat Stress Meter and Batteries



IB908

REED

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
IB908	R6200	Wet-Bulb Globe Temperature (WBGT) Heat Stress Meter

THERMO-HYGROMETERS

- Measures relative humidity as well as temperature with a type J/type K thermocouple thermometer
- Also measures dew point and wet bulb temperatures
- Data hold and Max/Min record
- Real time data logger with integral 4 GB SD memory card (optional)
- RS232 and USB interface
- Temperature is measured in °C or °F



SPECIFICATIONS:

- **Humidity Range:** 5% to 95% RH
- **Type J Temp. Range:** -100° to 1200 °C
- **Type K Temp. Range:** -100° to 1300 °C

REED

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
IA793	SD-3007	Thermometer/Hygrometer
IB835	SD-4GB	Memory Card - 4 GB

TEMP/RH DATA LOGGERS

MONITORS BOTH AMBIENT TEMPERATURE & RELATIVE HUMIDITY

- Stores up to 16 000 temperature and 16 000 humidity readings
- User selectable measurement rate from 2 seconds to 24 hours
- Alarm display if user-defined max/min values are exceeded
- Displays all status information through two LEDs
- Simply plug the logger into the USB port of your computer to begin downloading - no cables or wires are required
- Includes wall mount bracket and Windows® compatible software
- Temperature Range: -40 to 70°C (-40 to 158°F)
- Humidity Range: 0 to 100% RH



REED

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
IA449	R6020	Temperature/Humidity Data Logger

THERMO-ANEMOMETER

- Thermo-Anemometer
- Measures air velocity as well as temperature with a type J/type K thermocouple thermometer
- Low friction ball-bearing, rotating vane probe
- RS232 and USB interface
- Real time data logger with integral 2GB SD memory card (optional)
- Air velocity is measured in m/s, ft/min, km/h, mph or knots
- Temperature is measured in °C or °F
- Air Velocity Range: 0.5 to 30.0 m/s
- Type J Temp. Range: -50 to 1200°C
- Type K Temp. Range: -50 to 1300°C
- Air Velocity Range: 0.4 to 30.0 m/sec
- Data Logging / Not Data Logging: Data Logging
- Other Ranges: 1.4 to 126.0 km/h, 0.9 to 78.3 mph, 79 to 6890 fpm, 0.8 to 68.0 knots



IA796

REED

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
IA769	SD-4207	Thermo-Anemometer

FOOD SERVICE INFRARED THERMOMETERS

- Contact and non-contact food service thermometer
- Optical Resolution: 12:1 (Distance: Spot size)
- Infrared thermometer features laser sighting
- Accepts any Type K thermocouple probe with mini-connector
- Choice of five different colour faceplates - choose a different colour faceplate for each department or food category
- Large backlit LCD readout
- Max, Min, Diff and Avg. displays
- Programmable Hi/Lo alarms
- Lock feature for continuous monitoring
- Includes holster/case



IA432

SPECIFICATIONS:

Range:	-76° to 932°F (-60° to 500°C)
Resolution:	±0.1°F (±0.1°C)
Accuracy:	±2% rdg. or ±2°C, whichever is greater
Response Time:	1 second
Spectral Response:	8 to 14 µm
Emissivity:	Preset at 0.97
Optical Resolution:	12:1 (Distance: Spot size)
Type K Thermocouple	
Probe Range:	-83° to 1999°F (-64° to 1400°C)
Accuracy:	±1% rdg. or ±1°C, whichever is greater
General	
Power Supply:	2 x AAA alkaline batteries
Dimensions:	175 x 39 x 72 mm (6.9 x 1.5 x 2.8")
Weight:	179 g

BIOS
Professional

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
IA432	PS200	Food Service Infrared Thermometer

INFRARED THERMOMETERS

- Precise non-contact temperature measurements
- Temperature Range: -58° to 1832°F (-50° to 1000°C)
- Fahrenheit/Celsius selectable
- Digitally adjustable emissivity from 0.10 to 1.0
- High and low alarm setpoints
- Max, Min and Dif. Avg. temperature displays
- Built-in laser pointer
- Large LCD with backlight and display hold
- Includes: battery and carrying case
- 50:1 distance to spot size ratio
- Accredited calibration available



IA084

REED

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
IA084	R2007	Infrared Thermometer

INFRARED THERMOMETERS

- Pocket-sized and easy-to-use - just point, shoot and read
- Unique flat surface and modern housing design
- User selectable °F or °C
- Built in laser pointer identifies target area
- Backlighting illuminates display for taking measurements at night or in areas with low background light levels
- Overrange indicator, auto data hold (when trigger released) and auto shut off
- Fixed 0.95 emissivity covers 90% of surface applications
- 8:1 Distance to Spot size ratio
- Includes: battery and carrying case
- Temperature range: -58° to 932°F (-50° to 500°C)
- Accredited calibration available



IB537

REED

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
IB537	R2002	Infrared Thermometer

INFRARED THERMOMETERS

- Fast and safe way to measure surface temperatures, without contact
- Easy to use - just point, shoot and read
- Temperature Range: 0° to 750°F or -18° to 400°C
- Fahrenheit/Celsius selectable
- Fixed emissivity of 0.95
- 8:1 Distance to Spot Size ratio
- Large LCD with backlight and display hold
- Features laser sighting
- Carrying case extra



HN235

Raytek®
A Fluke Company

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
HN235	RAYMT4U	Infrared Thermometer w/ Laser Sighting
HX034	RAYMTAPK	Soft Pouch w/ Wrist Strap

INFRARED THERMOMETERS

- Measures surface temperatures of hot, hazardous or hard-to-reach objects without contact
- User selectable °F or °C
- Built-in laser pointer
- Pre-set emissivity of 0.95
- 8:1 Distance to Spot size ratio
- Large LCD with backlight and display hold
- Compact, measures just 3.7" x 2.1" x 1" (94 x 56 x 28mm)
- Temperature Range: -58 to 536°F (-50 to 280°C)
- Accredited calibration available



IA853

REED

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
IA853	R2001	Infrared Thermometer

INFRARED THERMOMETERS

- Two-in-one thermometer combines infrared and K-thermocouple probe temperature measurement
- Infrared thermometer with integral type K thermocouple input
- IR Temperature Range: -58 to 1922°F (-50 to 1050°C)
- T/C Temperature Range: -58 to 2498°F (-50 to 1370°C)
- Built-in laser pointer identifies target area
- Digitally adjustable emissivity from 0.10 to 1.0
- 30:1 distance to spot size ratio
- Automatic emissivity capture
- High and low alarms
- Max, Min, Avg, Diff record
- 20 data points of memory
- Display backlighting
- Auto data hold and auto shut off
- Trigger lock
- Includes: type K thermocouple probe, battery, and carrying case
- Accredited calibration available



IA496

REED

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
IA496	R2005	Infrared Thermometer w/ Type K T/C

Flashlights & Batteries

PROTAC® PROFESSIONAL TACTICAL LIGHTS

- 6000 Series machined aircraft aluminum with anodized finish
- Super bright C4® LED is impervious to shock and has a 50000 hour lifetime
- LED solid state power regulation provides maximum output throughout battery life
- IPX rated design; waterproof to 1 m for 30 minutes
- Ten-Tap™ programmable switch allows selection of one of three programs: High/Strobe/Low, High only or Low/High
- Includes batteries and holster



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Lumens	Run Time hrs.	Battery
XC770	88030	ProTac® 1 L	180	2	One 3 V Lithium
XC771	88031	ProTac® 2 L	260	3	Two 3 V Lithium
XC773	88033	ProTac® 2 AA	155	2	2 AA Alkaline

PROTAC® HL & HL3 TACTICAL FLASHLIGHTS

- Hand-held, lithium battery-powered programmable flashlight constructed of anodized machined aircraft aluminum
- IPX7; waterproof to 1 meter for 30 minutes
- Impact resistant to 1 meter
- Multi-function, push-button tail switch for one-handed operation
- Choice of three operating modes: 1) high/strobe/low (factory default), 2) high only, 3) low/high
- Lamp Type: C4 LED
- Model **XC954**: Includes two 3 V CR123A lithium batteries and nylon holster
- Model **XD783**: Includes three 3 V CR123A lithium batteries, removable pocket clip and nylon holster



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Lumens High	Lumens Low	Run Time hrs. High	Run Time hrs. Low
XC954	88040	ProTac® HL	600	33	1.25	18
XD783	88047	ProTac® HL3	1100	35	2	43

STREAMLIGHT JR.® LED FLASHLIGHTS

- Super bright C4® LED is impervious to shock and provides up to 85 lumens
- Push-button tail switch - steady on and momentary on/off operation
- Impact-resistant/water-resistant
- **XC247** includes holster
- **XC248** includes extension cable that allows for 14" of reach, flexible cable protected by a durable PVC coating, packaged with magnetic clip holder for mounting and positioning
- **XC248**: Beam Distance: 77 m
- Includes 2 AA size alkaline batteries (also accepts 2 AA lithium batteries not included)



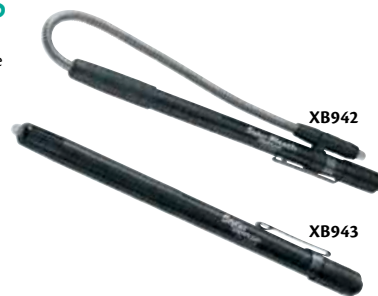
Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Lumens	Run Time hrs.
XC247	71500	Streamlight Jr.® LED w/Alkaline Batteries, Black	85	4
XC248	71600	Streamlight Jr. Reach® LED Flashlight	140	4.5

BATTERIES

XB872	EN91	Replacement Batteries, AA Cell, 24/Pkg.	-	
-------	------	---	---	--

STYLUS® PENLIGHTS

- High intensity LED lasts 100 000 hours
- Up to 24 hours of continuous run time
- **XB942** has a flexible cable making it possible to see anywhere
- Includes 3 AAAA alkaline batteries
- Black casing with pocket clip



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Lumens
XB943	65118	Stylus® Penlight, 3.5 oz.	11
XB942	65618	Stylus Reach® Penlight - 7" Cable, 3.5 oz.	11

STYLUS PRO® & MICROSTREAM® PENLIGHTS

- Compact, high-powered LED penlights provide a super bright beam
- Constructed of corrosion proof, machined aircraft-grade aluminum alloy with Type II MIL-Spec anodized plating
- 30 000 hour lifetime 0.5 watt LED never needs to be replaced
- Water resistant per code IPX4; in accordance with specification EN 60529:1992
- Tail switch features momentary blink and constant "on" modes
- Matte black finish



STYLUS PRO®

- Produces up to 90 lumens
- Run time: Up to 6.5 regulated hours
- Includes: 2 AAA alkaline batteries, nylon holster and pocket clip

Model No. **XC394**
Mfg. No. 66118

MICROSTREAM®

- Produces up to 45 lumens
- Run time: Up to 2.25 hours
- Includes: 1 AAA alkaline battery, pocket clip and lanyard

Model No. **XC395**
Mfg. No. 66318

TWIN-TASK® LED FLASHLIGHTS

- Super bright C4® LED is impervious to shock and has a 50000 hour lifetime
- Unbreakable polycarbonate lens
- IPX4 rated for water-resistant operation, all openings are O-ring sealed, 1 meter impact resistance tested and wrist lanyard included

TWIN-TASK® 3 AAA LASER LED

- Features: 2 hr 45 min on one LED, 5 hr 15 min on five LEDs
- Battery: 3 AAA size alkaline batteries, Output: One LED - 100 lumens, five LEDs - 68 lumens
- Pre-focused visible red laser cartridge, laser output: Useable range of over 100 yards when using laser pointer only; over 100' when in laser/C4® LED combo position

TWIN-TASK® 3 C LED

- Features: Runtime 26 hrs on one LED, 72 hrs on three LEDs and 48 hrs on six LEDs
- Battery: 3 C size alkaline batteries, Output: One LED - 180 lumens, three LEDs - 50 lumens, six LEDs - 80 lumens



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Lumens
XC762	51043	Twin-Task® 3 AAA LED	100
XC763	51039	Twin-Task® 3 C LED	180

MITYLITE™ 1900

- Made of unbreakable space age hi-impact polycarbonate resin
- 4.09" in length
- Xenon lamp module provides 7.0 lumens of power
- Equipped with a shirt clip, making it easy to fit into pockets, purses, tool kits, camera bags or glove compartments
- Submersible with a twist on shroud
- Includes 2 AAA alkaline batteries



APPROVALS

CSA: Class I, Div. 2, Groups ABCD, T3C
Class II, Div. 2, Group G
IEC EX: Ex ib e IIC T4 IP67 IEC Ex TSA 06.0021X



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Lumens
XA027	1900-015-245	Mitylite™ 1900	7
XA018	1900-350-000	Replacement Bulb	-

MITYLITE™ 2340

- 6 1/4" in length and equipped with a handy tail button switch
- Made of an unbreakable chemical resistant resin with a polycarbonate lens and thermoplastic rubber shroud
- Includes a pre-focused xenon lamp module, shirt clip and 2 AA-cell Energizer® alkaline batteries
- Non-submersible



APPROVALS

CSA: Class I, Div. 2, Groups ABCD, T3C
Class II, Div. 2, Group G
FM: Class I, Div. 2, Groups ABCD, T3A
MSHA: 10C-637-0
IEC EX: Ex ib e IIC T4 IP67 IEC EX TSA 06.0021x



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Lumens
XB349	2340-010-110	Black	10
XB350	2340-010-245	Yellow	10
XB351	2300-350-000	Replacement Bulb	-

BATTERIES

XB872	EN91	Replacement Batteries, AA-Cell, 24/Pkg.	-
-------	------	---	---

VB3™ 2220 LED FLASHLIGHTS

- Dual super bright white LEDs
- Lumens: 9
- Run Time Hrs.: 34
- Beam Distance: 12 m
- Light turns on when the head is flipped up
- Pivots to a full 180°
- Built-in clip attaches to surfaces up to 1/2" thick
- 2 CR2032 3 V Lithium coin cells included
- IPX4 Water resistant

XC805



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour
XC805	2220-010-110	Black
XE300	2220-010-245	Yellow

1930 L1™ LED LIGHTS

- Water resistant light provides a concentrated close quarter beam
- Provides up to 50000 hours of usage
- Four replaceable LR 44 alkaline coin cells (included)
- Offers up to 130 hours of battery life
- Lumens: 12
- Equipped with a neck lanyard and a handy push button on/off switch
- Colour: Black



APPROVALS

UL: Class I, Div. 1, Groups ABCD
IECEX: Ex ia IIC T4 IP65

Model No. XB352
Mfg. No. 1930-010-110



3315 COMPACT LED FLASHLIGHTS

- Compact, rugged and lightweight
- Constructed of high impact ABS
- 113 lumens, 9 h 45 m runtime
- Powered by three AA alkaline batteries (included)
- Water resistant IPX4
- Class I II III, Div. 1, GP. ABCDEFG T4 Exia



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Lumens
XD018	033150-0150-110	Black, 3315 Compact LED Flashlight	113
XD019	033150-0150-245	Yellow, 3315 Compact LED Flashlight	113
XB872	EN91	Replacement Batteries, AA-Cell, 24/Pkg.	-

RIGHT ANGLE 3715 LED FLASHLIGHTS

- Compact, rugged and lightweight
- Featuring downcast LEDs for illuminating your path
- 4-mode unit:
 - High** - 174 lumens, 4 h 45 m runtime
 - Low** - 95 lumens, 8 h 30 m runtime
 - Signaling mode** - 142 lumens, 31-hour runtime
 - Downcast** - 32 lumens, 10-hour runtime
- Built-in battery life indicator
- Powered by four AA alkaline batteries (not included)
- Water-resistant IPX4
- Class I, Div. 1 Groups ABCD
Operating Temp. Class T4



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Lumens
XD016	3715-000-110	Black, Right Angle 3715 LED Flashlight	174
XD017	3715-000-245	Yellow, Right Angle 3715 LED Flashlight	174
XB872	EN91	Replacement Batteries, AA-Cell, 24/Pkg.	-

Flashlights & Batteries

MAGLITE® MINI

MINI MAGLITE® AA-CELL

- High-strength aluminum alloy case
- 1/2 turn, twist focus, spot-to-flood
- Candle mode for convenient hands free light
- Spare lamp safely secured in the tail cap
- O-ring sealed for water resistance
- Super-bright Xenon Lamp™
- Includes 2 AA alkaline batteries in all package types

MINI MAGLITE® AAA-CELL

- High-strength aluminum alloy case
- Twist focus, spot-to-flood
- Spare lamp safely secured in the tail cap
- O-ring sealed for water resistance
- **XD004:** 87 lumens LED, 116 m beam distance
- Includes: Pocket clip and 2 AAA alkaline batteries

SOLITAIRE® AAA-CELL

- High-strength aluminum alloy case
- Less than 1 oz. and about 3" in length
- Spare lamp safely secured in the tail cap
- **XD003:** 37 lumens LED, 55 m beam distance
- Includes: 1 AAA alkaline battery and key lead lanyard



XA679



Model No.	Description	Lumens
MINI MAGLITE® AA-CELL		
XA669	Blister Pack	14
XA678	Holster Pack	14
XA679	Combo Pack	14
MINI MAGLITE® AAA-CELL & MINI MAGLITE® LED		
XA680	Blister Pack	9
XD004	LED Black, Blister Pack	87
SOLITAIRE® & SOLITAIRE® LED		
XA681	Black, Blister Pack	2
XD003	LED Black, Blister Pack	37
REPLACEMENT BULBS		
XA701	Solitaire® Replacement Bulb	-
XA703	Replacement Bulb, fits AA and AAA	-

MAGLITE® XL50™ LED FLASHLIGHTS

Delivers user-friendly, performance-oriented features in a sleek, tactical design and is driven by the next generation of Mag-LED® technology.



XC481

FEATURES:

- 213 m powerful projecting LED beam
- 200 lumens
- "Spot-to-Flood" adjustable LED beam
- Push button tail-cap switch
- Compact, pocket size design
- Anodized for corrosion resistance and durability
- Rugged, machined aluminum body
- Intelligent Energy Source Management - continuously monitors the balance between high brightness and efficient power usage allowing for prolonged battery life

3 QUICK-CLICK SELECTABLE MODES:

- 1 Quick-click turns unit "ON" at high power
- 2 Quick clicks = Energy savings on at 25% power
- 3 Quick clicks = Emergency safety strobe
- Powered by three AAA alkaline batteries (included)



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Length: 4.8" (121.92 mm)
- Head diameter: 1" (25.4 mm)
- Barrel diameter: 1" (25.4 mm)
- Weight with batteries: 3.68 oz. (104 g)

MAGLITE® LED

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Lumens
XC841	XL50-S3016	3 Mode, AAA, LED	200
XC843	XLXXX-A3046	Belt Holster	-
XB873	EN92	Replacement Batteries, AAA, 24/Pkg.	-

MAGLITE® D-CELL

- Cam driven beam changes from flood to spot with a turn of the head
- Anodized aircraft aluminum with knurled grip enhances conductivity, increases durability, reduces oxidation and battery damage
- White Star krypton lamp provides 70% more light than a standard PR2 lamp
- Spare krypton lamp included in tail cap
- Rubber O-rings ensure resistance to water and shock
- Batteries not included

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Lumens
XA384	S2D016	2 D-Cell Flashlight	27
XA385	S3D016	3 D-Cell Flashlight	45
XA386	S4D016	4 D-Cell Flashlight	98

REPLACEMENT BULBS

XC955	LMXA201	Bi-Pin Xeon Bulb for 2 Cell	-
XC956	LMXA301	Bi-Pin Xeon Bulb for 3 Cell	-
XC940	LMXA401	Bi-Pin Xeon Bulb for 4 Cell	-

BATTERIES

XB875	EN95	Replacement D-Cell Batteries, 12/Pkg.	-
-------	------	---------------------------------------	---



XA385



MAGLITE® LED 2-CELL D FLASHLIGHTS

- Balanced Optics™ combines a highly refined reflector with a performance enhanced LED, for a brilliant adjustable beam
- Intelligent Energy Source Management balances high brightness with extended battery life
- Powerful projecting LED beam that focuses spot to flood simply by rotating the head
- Rugged, machined aluminium construction with knurled design
- Anodized inside and out for improved corrosion resistance
- Water and shock resistant
- Batteries not included
- Beam Distance: 412 m

MAGLITE® LED

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Lumens	Run Time hrs.
XC239	ST2D016	2 D-Cell Flashlight	168	6.75
XC240	ST3D016	3 D-Cell Flashlight	168	80

BATTERIES

XB875	EN95	Replacement D-Cell Batteries, 12/Pkg.	-
-------	------	---------------------------------------	---

XC240



MAGLITE® FLASHLIGHT ACCESSORIES



XB344



XB345



XC082



XB347



Model No.	Description
XB344	Belt Holster, Black Leather for 2 AA-Cell
XB345	Belt Holster, Black Nylon for 2 AA-Cell
XB347	Belt Holster for D-Cell
XC081	Red, Blue and Clear Lenses; Anti-Roll Device/Lens Holder; Wrist Lanyard; Pocket Clip for 2 AA-Cell
TRAFFIC WAND KITS W/REFLECTIVE TAPE	
XC082	Red, for C-Cell and D-Cell only



XC081

HARD CASE® PROFESSIONAL SPOT LIGHTS

- LEDs produce a tight white spot light
- Intense focused beam
- High and Low modes for brightness and run time control
- Ideal for long distance applications and searching
- Shatterproof lens
- Water resistant
- Rugged construction
- Durable light survives drops up to 7 meters
- High: 500 lumens; Low: 150 lumens
- Run time: High 4 hrs., Low 20 hrs.
- Beam Distance: 425 m
- Material: Hard Plastic
- Colour: Black/Grey
- Includes 6 AA batteries

Model No. XE475
Mfg. No. HCSP61E

REPLACEMENT BATTERY

Model No. XB872 - 24/Pkg.



ENERGIZER® 4AA PROJECTPRO FLASHLIGHTS

- Smart dimming technology for full control of brightness and run time
- Includes four Energizer® MAX® AA batteries
- Survives drops up to 7 meters and features a shatterproof lens
- Lamp Type: LED
- Lumens (High): 400
- Run Time Hrs. (High): 11
- Battery Type: AA
- Beam Distance (High): 125 m
- Water Resistance Rating: IPX4

Model No. XE885
Mfg. No. HCHH41E

Energizer



Energizer

HARD CASE PROFESSIONAL™ 2 AA LED FLASHLIGHTS

- 300 lumens
- Water resistant IPX4
- Shatterproof lens
- Impact resistant steel plate bolted sides
- Run time: High 6 hrs. 30 min., Low 50 hrs.
- Includes 2 long lasting AA Energizer® alkaline batteries
- Beam distance: 115 meters

Model No. XC234
Mfg. No. TUF2AAPE

REPLACEMENT BATTERY

Model No. XB872 - 24/Pkg.



ENERGIZER® 2AA PIVOTPRO FLASHLIGHTS

- Head pivots 175° to aim light where it's needed
- Versatile design features a magnetic base & compact body
- Survives drops up to 7 meters and features a shatterproof lens
- Includes two Energizer® MAX® AA batteries
- Lamp Type: LED
- Lumens (High): 300
- Run Time Hrs. (High): 5.5
- Battery Type: AA
- Beam Distance (High): 30 m

Model No. XE886
Mfg. No. HCSW21E

Energizer



ENERGIZER® HD VISION INDUSTRIAL HEADLAMP

- Dimmable to control brightness and runtime
- Pivots to direct light where you need it
- Includes 3AAA Energizer® MAX® batteries
- Lamp Type: LED
- Lumens (High): 180
- Run Time Hrs. (High): 8
- Lamp Material: Plastic
- Battery Type: AAA
- Beam Distance (High): 40 m
- Batteries Included
- Three light modes: White spot light, White flood light and Spot and flood together

Model No. SDM001
Mfg. No. HDBIN32E



ENERGIZER® HARDCASE RUGGED LED HEADLAMP

- Rugged LED headlamp with rear-mounted battery pack
- Multiple lighting modes (spot/flood, high/low)
- Includes 3 AA Energizer® MAX® batteries
- Lamp Type: LED
- Lumens (High): 250
- Run Time Hrs. (High): 4.75
- Battery Type: AA
- Lamp Colour: Black
- Beam Distance (High): 125 m
- Water Resistance: IPX4

Model No. XC679

Energizer



Energizer

Flashlights & Batteries

LED FLASHLIGHTS

- Cutting edge Recoil™ LED Technology™, up to 33 times brighter than regular LED lights
- Focuses the light by firing backwards; 100% of the light is captured and reflected forward



SABRELITE™ 2010 LED

- Rugged, lightweight Xenoy® body
- White collimated beam as bright as an incandescent light
- 161 lumens
- Submersible
- Powered by three C-cell alkaline batteries, not included



XC062

APPROVALS

Class I Div. 1
Class II Div. 1
Class III Div. 1
IECEx ia

STEALTHLITE™ 2410 LED

- ABS body with polycarbonate lens
- One-handed safety switch operation
- 126 lumens
- Submersible to 500'
- Powered by four AA-cell alkaline batteries, included



XC066

APPROVALS

FM: Class I, Div. 2, Groups ABCD, T4A
Class II, Div. 2, Groups FG

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Lumens
SABRELITE™ 2010 LED			
XC061	2010-016-110	Black	161
XC062	2010-016-245	Yellow	161
XB874	EN93	Replacement C-Cell Batteries, 12/Pkg.	-
STEALTHLITE™ 2410 LED			
XC066	2410-016-110	Black	126
XC067	2410-016-245	Yellow	126
XB872	EN91	Replacement AA-Cell Batteries, 24/Pkg.	-

PORTABLE RECHARGEABLE LED SCENE LIGHTS

- Six C4® LEDs and wide pattern parabolic reflectors produce a smooth flood pattern
- Indefinite run time with 12 V power cord
- 3 levels of lighting
- Wattage: 36 W
- Stabilization legs provide balance on uneven surfaces
- 90° swivel neck allows you to aim the beam where you need it for task lighting
- Packs to a compact size for easy storage
- Pole extends to 72"
- Weatherproof construction



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Lumens
XE753	45670	Portable Rechargeable LED Scene Light	3600

ENDURO® LED HEADLAMPS

- Solid State Power Regulator provides maximum light output throughout battery life
- Waterproof to 1 metre for 1 hour
- Includes rubber/elastic combo head strap
- Lumens (High): 14.5
- Run Time Hrs. (High): 6
- Battery Type: AAA
- Lamp Colour: Black
- Beam Distance (High): 17.8 m
- Number Of Batteries Required: 2

Model No. XD434
Mfg. No. 61400



3AA PROPOLYMER® DUALIE® FLASHLIGHTS

- C4® LED technology for extreme brightness
- Simultaneous spot and flood modes for a total of 245 lumens
- IPX7 waterproof to 1m for 30 minutes
- 2 metre impact resistance tested
- Durable, non-conductive, corrosion-proof polymer resin body
- Lamp Type: LED
- Lumens (High): 140
- Run Time Hrs. (High): 18
- Battery Type: AA
- Beam Distance (High): 171 m
- Batteries Included/Not Included: Included



XE760



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour
XE760	68750	Yellow
XE761	68752	Black

SIEGE® COMPACT LANTERNS

- C4 LED technology for extreme brightness
- A rugged, compact lantern
- 360° soft even lighting that illuminates a large area
- Multiple modes
- Stand it upright or to use as an overhead light hang it with the D-ring on base of lantern
- IPX7 waterproof to 1 m submersion
- 2 m impact resistance tested
- Floats so you can retrieve it if you drop it in the water
- Colour: Black/Green
- RoHS compliant
- Batteries not included

XD340



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Beam Distance	Lumens High	Lumens Low	Run Time Hrs. High	Run Time Hrs. Low
XD340	44931	Lantern, 3 D-Cell Batteries	200 m	340	33	30	295
XB875	EN95	Replacement D-Cell Batteries, 12/Pkg.					
XE647	44941	Lantern, 3 AA-Cell Batteries	100 m	200	50	7	37
XB872	EN91	Replacement AA-Cell Batteries, 24/Pkg.					

LED FLEX-NECK FLASHLIGHTS

- Work hands free in bright LED light; magnetic base attaches to any metal surface
- 15" flexible neck directs 65 lumens of bright LED light
- Aerospace grade aluminum no-slip body is hard anodized for extreme durability
- Push button on/off tail switch allows for easy operation
- 15 hours of burn time on 2 AA batteries (not included)



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Lumens
XC517	2365-010-110	LED Flex-Neck Flashlight	65
XB872	EN91	Replacement AA-Cell Batteries, 24/Pkg.	-

Flashlights & Batteries

AFL100 LED FLASHLIGHTS

- Super bright LED bulb
- Polypropylene body resists grease and chemicals
- Shatterproof lens
- Ribbed non-slip barrel
- Hi-Viz yellow colour for easy visibility
- Batteries not included



aurora tools®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Lumens
XC977	LA765A	Flashlight, 2 AA-Cells	28
XB872	EN91	Replacement Batteries AA-Cell, 24/Pkg.	-
XC978	LA765C	Flashlight, 2 D-Cells	35
XB875	EN95	Replacement D-Cell Batteries, 12/Pkg.	-

AFL300 LED FLASHLIGHTS

- High strength aluminum casing
- Shatterproof lens
- Run Time Hrs. (High): 2
- Batteries included
- Battery Type: AAA
- Colour: Black
- Beam Distance (High): 35 m
- Lumens (High): 98



XE888



XE889

aurora tools®

Model No.	Description
XE888	28 LED Bulb
XE889	45 LED Bulb

ENERGIZER® VISION HD FLASHLIGHT

- Can be used on high, power-saver and emergency strobe modes
- Survives drops up to 1 metre
- Lamp Type: LED
- Body Material: Aluminum
- Beam Distance (High): 115 m
- Water Resistance Rating: IPX4



Energizer

Model No.	Batteries Included	Run Time Hrs. (High)	Beam Distance (High)	Lumens (High)
YG796	2-AA	4	115 m	400
XH022	3-AAA	2.5	83 m	250
XH023	6-AA	4	230 m	1300

LED RUBBER FLASHLIGHTS

- Two bright Nichia LED's
- 22 lumens, 16-hour runtime
- Focusing lens projects a precise spot
- Push button switch
- Built-in stand
- Non-roll foot
- Includes two AA Energizer® batteries



Energizer

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Lumens
XC958	ENRUB21E	Black, 3315 Compact LED Flashlight	22
XB872	EN91	Replacement Batteries AA-Cell, 24/Pkg.	-

AFL200 MINI LED FLASHLIGHTS

- Nine ultra bright LED lights
- High-strength aluminum casing
- On/Off switch
- Lightweight design
- Rugged impact resistant housing
- Includes wrist strap and three AAA alkaline batteries



aurora tools®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Lumens
XD079	LA671	Mini LED Flashlight	25

LED HEADLAMP

- Head angle is adjustable
- Adjustable in/out zoom
- Water resistant
- 3 settings: High, Low and Strobe
- Batteries Required: 3 AAA
- Run Time Hrs. (High): 6
- Beam Distance (High): 120 m
- Batteries not included



aurora tools®

Model No.	Description	Lumens (High)
XE887	LED Headlamp	120

INDUSTRIAL LED FLASHLIGHT

- Run Time Hrs. (High): 113
- Battery Type: D
- Colour: Yellow
- Batteries Required: 2 x D



EVEREADY

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Lumens (High)
XD071	1251L	Industrial LED Flashlight	35

CONTRACTOR® SERIES INTRINSICALLY SAFE LIGHTS

- Designed to meet the needs of hazardous work environments by combining the major performance advantages of LED without sacrificing brightness
- Chemical-resistant, anti-static polyethylene construction
- Carabiner belt hook on tall cap
- Survives 7' drop test
- CUL 913 Certified Intrinsically Safe for Class I, Groups A, B, C and D; Class II, Groups E, F and G; Class III
- CAN/CSA C22.2 No. 157-92
- IEC 60529 waterproof and dustproof
- AA batteries not included



Energizer

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Avg life	Lumens
XC324	MS2AALED	Three White Nichia CS	20 hrs	40
XB872	EN91	Replacement Batteries AA-Cell, 24/Pkg.	-	-

Flashlights & Batteries

COAST® G20 PENLIGHT

- Impact and weather resistant
- Tested and rated to ANSI/FL1 standards
- Pocket clip included
- Lamp Type: LED
- Run Time Hrs. (High): 10
- Material: Aluminum
- Battery Type: AAA
- Beam Distance (High): 22 m
- Batteries Included
- Beam Optic: Inspection Beam



XE980

COAST®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour
XE980	20254	Black
XE984	21508	Orange
XE983	21507	Green
XE982	21506	Blue
XE981	21505	Red

COAST® FL60 HEADLAMP

- Hinged beam allows for quick and easy light beam adjustment
- Hardhat compatible
- Reflective strap provides additional visibility on low lighting
- Tested and rated to ANSI/FL1 standards
- Lamp Type: LED
- Lumens (High): 400
- Run Time Hrs. (High): 2.75
- Battery Type: AAA
- Beam Distance (High): 32 m
- Batteries Included
- Modes: High, medium and low

Model No. XF001
Mfg. No. 20688

COAST®



COAST® FL60 HEADLAMP

- Features gesture activation control
- Can be operated in high, signaling, or night vision red LED mode
- Rubber head strap included
- Optical 4x magnification allows for a wide or penetrating beam
- Lamp Type: LED
- Lumens (High): 200
- Run Time Hrs. (High): 3
- Beam Distance (High): 82 m
- Batteries Included
- Number of Batteries Required: 3 AAA
- Water Resistance: IPX4

Model No. XE236
Mfg. No. 027200-0101-110

PELICAN™



COAST® HP7 FLASHLIGHT

- Anti-roll feature allows the flashlight to be on an uneven surfaces without running the risk of it rolling off
- Tested and rated to ANSI/FL1 standards
- Lamp Type: LED
- Lumens (High): 410
- Run Time Hrs. (High): 2
- Body Material: Aluminum
- Battery Type: AAA
- Beam Distance (High): 229 m
- Batteries Included
- Modes: High, medium, and low

Model No. XE965
Mfg. No. 20406

COAST®



PELICAN™ 2750 HEADLAMP

- Bright and compact headlamp that features a night vision friendly red LED
- Designed with weather resistant casing which allows for fast and easy battery change
- Can be operated in high, low, or flashing mode
- Lamp Type: LED
- Lumens (High): 193
- Run Time Hrs. (High): 3
- Beam Distance (High): 98 m
- Batteries Included
- Number of Batteries Required: 3 AAA
- Water Resistance: IPX4

PELICAN™



XE232

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour
XE232	027500-0102-110	Black
XE900	027500-0102-247	Photoluminescent

PELICAN™ 2765 HEADLAMP

- Safety approved headlamp designed for use in hazardous environments
- Ultra compact and lightweight
- Class I - Division 1 approved
- Can be operated in high, low, downcast, or flashing mode
- Lamp Type: LED
- Lumens (High): 155
- Run Time Hrs. (High): 6.25
- Beam Distance (High): 81 m
- Lumens (Main & Downcast High): 132
- Lumens (Main & Downcast Low): 78
- Lumens (Downcast): 34
- Run Time Hrs. (Downcast): 14
- Beam Distance (Downcast): 10 m
- Batteries Included
- Number of Batteries Required: 3 AAA
- Water Resistance: IPX4

PELICAN™



XE905

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour
XE905	027650-0100-110	Black
XE906	027650-0100-245	Yellow

ZENITH®
Safety Products

**Safety Products
for Industry**



ENERGIZER® BATTERIES

ALKALINE



XB872



XB875



XB876



XC001

SILVER OXIDE



XB992



XB944

LITHIUM



XC015



XC012



XC007



XC008



XE736

GARAGE DOOR



XB995

NIMH RECHARGEABLE



XC017



XC016



XC019



XC018



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty /Pkg.
ALKALINE INDUSTRIAL			
XB873	EN92	AAA/1.5 V	24
XB872	EN91	AA/1.5 V	24
XB874	EN93	C/1.5 V	12
XB875	EN95	D/1.5 V	12
XB876	EN22	9 V	12
ALKALINE			
XC001	E96BP2	AAAA/1.5 V/E2	2
XA430	529	Lantern, 6 V, Spring	1
XH110	A76BPZ	1.5 V, Instruments	1
SILVER OXIDE			
XB992	357BP	1.55 V, 11.6 mm x 5.4 mm	1
XB993	377BP	1.5 V, 6.8 mm x 2.6 mm	1
XB994	392BP2	1.5 V, 7.9 mm x 3.6 mm	1
XB944	EPX76P2	1.55 V, 11.6 mm x 5.4 mm	1
LITHIUM			
XC002	ECR2016BP	Coin Type, 3 V, CR2016	1
XC003	ECR2025BP	Coin Type, 3 V, CR2025	1
XC004	ECR2032BP	Coin Type, 3 V, CR2032	1
XC005	ECR2450BP	Coin Type, 3 V, CR2450	1
XC006	EL123APBP	Photo, 3 V, 123	1
XC007	EL1CR2BP	Photo, 3 V, 1CR	1
XC008	EL223APBP	Photo, 6 V, 223	1
XC009	EL2CR5BP	Photo, 6 V, 2CR5	1
XE736	LS22BP	9 V	1
XC012	L91BP2	AA/1.5 V	2
XC013	L91BP4	AA/1.5 V	4
XC015	L92BP2	AAA/1.5 V	2
NIMH RECHARGEABLE			
XC016	NH12BP2	AAA	2
XC017	NH15BP4	AA	4
XC018	NH22NBP	9 V	1
XC019	NH35BP2	C	2
XC020	NH50BP2	D	2
GARAGE DOOR			
XB995	A23BP	12 V	1

ANALOG BATTERY TESTER

- Compatible with the majority of standard household batteries
- Analog scale displays the capacity of the battery instantly (Replace, Low, Good)
- No batteries required to operate
- Battery Type(s): AAA, AA, C, D, 9V

Model No. XF613

aurora tools®



ULTRA PRO™ ALKALINE INDUSTRIAL BATTERIES

- Reclosable container helps organize and protect batteries from damage
- 10-year power guarantee in storage
- Voltage: 1.5 V



XB845

RAYOVAC

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Battery Type	Qty /Pkg.
XB845	ALAA-24PPJ	AA	24
XB844	ALAA-18J	AAA	18

BATTERY CHARGERS

XE457

- Charges: AA, AAA
- Comes with four AA NiMH batteries
- Ideal for travelling and digital cameras
- Auto shut off
- Energy Star



XE457

XD021

- Charges two or four AA or AAA NiMH rechargeable batteries
- Easy-to-read charge status indicators
- Fold-out plug for easy storage
- Includes two AA NiMH batteries



XD021

Energizer

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Charge Time
XE457	CHPROWB4	Overnight, Compact Charger	2 or 4 AA - 3 hours 2 or 4 AAA - 3 hours
XD021	CHVCWB2	Basic Charger	2 or 4 AA - 12 to 14 hours 2 or 4 AAA - 6 to 9 hours

Emergency Lights

STELLA EXIT SIGNS

- C860 approved
- Features 120/347 VAC dual input (hardwire) and universal DC; 6 - 24 VDC or self powered
- Uses 2 W LED board
- Long life LED light source
- Knockout chevrons
- 20-gauge steel construction with baked powder coat white paint finish
- Pre-stamped universal mounting and keyhole slots on backplate

XB930



XB933



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dimensions			
			W"	x	D"	x H"
XB930	SLE-SP-L-R-U-M	Exit	12	x	2.25	x 7.5
XB933	SLS-L-R-U-M-UDC	Sortie	18.5	x	2.25	x 7.5

STELLA RUNNING MAN EXIT SIGNS

- Feature 120/347 VAC dual input (hardwire), universal DC; 6-24 VDC or self-powered
- Running Man sign uses a 2 watt LED source
- Long life LED light source
- Universal pictograms included showing left indicators, right indicators and no indicators
- 20-gauge steel construction with white baked powder coat paint finish
- Pre-stamped universal mounting and keyhole slots on backplate



XE661



Model No. XE661

Mfg. No. SL-RM-L-U-0LR-M (AC)

Model No. XE662

Mfg. No. SL-RM-SP-L-U-0LR-M (Self-powered)

Model No. XE663

Mfg. No. SL-RM-L-U-0LR-M-UDC (6-24 VDC)

TEMPESTA™ LED EMERGENCY LUMINAIRES

- Uses two LED modules that are wired in parallel
- Will only illuminate during a power failure
- LEDs are rated for 100 000 hours at L70
- Input Voltage: 120 - 347 V
- Wattage: 17 W
- High quality corrosion, flame and vandal resistant polycarbonate housing
- Comes standard with a Ni-MH battery pack that provides a minimum of 30 minutes of emergency lighting
- IP65 Rating



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dimensions			
			L"	x	W"	x H"
XE874	TA-LED-EM-120-347V-S	Surface Mounted	17	x	6 1/2	x 3 1/2
XE875	TA-LED-EM-120-347V-R	Recessed	19 1/4	x	9 1/2	x 3 1/2
XE876	TA-LED-EM-120-347V-TB	T-Bar Mount	23 3/4	x	7 1/2	x 4

STELLA COMBINATION SIGNS

- C860 approved
- LED EXIT and SORTIE models 120/347 VAC dual input (hard wire)
- Push button test switch
- Self-powered for minimum 30 minutes -6 VDC 36 W
- Solid state transfer charger
- Dual diagnostic LEDs indicate AC-ON and CHARGE
- Brownout and low voltage protection
- Two top mounted high impact thermoplastic PAR18 9 W tungsten heads
- Knockout chevrons
- 20-gauge steel construction with baked powder coat white paint finish



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
XB929	SLE-6-36-L-R-U-M-2SR/9W	Exit
XB932	SLS-6-36-L-R-U-M-2SR/9W	Sortie
REPLACEMENT BULB		
XB338	LP104	9 W Tungsten

STELLA RUNNING MAN COMBO EXIT SIGNS

- Running Man models are supplied with 120/347 VAC dual input (hardwire)
- Push button test switch
- Self-powered for minimum 30 minutes - 6V DC 36W
- Solid state transfer charger
- Dual diagnostic LEDs indicate AC-ON and CHARGE
- Brownout and low voltage protection
- Two top mounted high impact thermoplastic PAR18 9-watt tungsten heads
- Universal pictograms included showing left indicators, right indicators and no indicators
- 20-gauge steel construction with white baked powder coat paint finish
- Certified for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body



Model No. XE664

Mfg. No. SL-RM-6-36-L-U-0LR-M-2SR/9W

ILLUMINA® BS100 SERIES IP66 VAPOR-TIGHT

- Lightweight, durable 100% corrosion, flame and vandal resistant polycarbonate construction
- Designed to be resilient, highly efficient and easy to install
- For ceiling, wall, suspension and pendant installations
- UV stabilized to reduce the yellowing index
- Liquid silicone memory retention gasket allows for installations in wet locations
- Incorporates a "dual concave" parabolic high-output, metallized reflector
- Also approved for through wiring application



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Volts
XC441	BS10048T8232AC120V	120
XC442	BS10048T8232AC347V	347

INDUSTRIAL TROUBLE LIGHTS

- 75 watts
- Lightweight design
- Rugged impact resistant housing
- Grounded 25' cord
- On/Off switch handle
- **Includes:** Hanging hook and electric outlet
- Certified for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body

Model No. XC660

aurora tools



INDUSTRIAL FLUORESCENT WORK LIGHTS

- Cool running fluorescent bulb included
- Shatter resistant polycarbonate lamp shield
- Includes: full length reflector, switch and hook
- Models **XB906**, **XB907** and **XB967** also have a magnet mount and outlet
- Certified for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body



LIND EQUIPMENT

Model No.	Description	Length"
COMPACT TWIN-TUBE		
XB906	13 W, 25' Cord, 16/3 SJT	13
XB907	13 W, 50' Cord, 16/3 SJT	13
XB967	26 W, 25' Cord, 16/3 SJT, Dual Twin-Tube	15
XA251	Replacement Bulb, Rough Service (for XB906 and XB907)	-
XC409	Replacement Bulb (for XB967)	-
LINEAR FLUORESCENT		
XB968	15 W, 25' cord, 18/2 SJT	26
XA572	Replacement Bulb, 24/case	-

RECHARGEABLE FLUORESCENT WORK LIGHTS

- Utilises a long lasting fluorescent bulb which delivers excellent light in a highly portable package
- 13 W cool operating • 900 lumens
- Rechargeable 7.2 V NiMH battery pack
- 90-minute run time with full charge
- Convenient rotating hanging hook
- Stands upright on its base
- Extra battery pack allows continuous use of the light while the other is charging (Model No. **XC419**)
- **Includes:** Battery pack, 120 V charging cradle and 12 V auto adaptor cord
- Certified for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body



LIND EQUIPMENT

Model No.	Description
XC418	13 W Rechargeable Fluorescent Work Light
XC419	Spare Battery Pack for XC418
XC470	Replacement Bulb for XC418

INDUSTRIAL WORK LIGHTS

INCANDESCENT WORK LIGHTS

- Grounded convenience outlet
- On/Off switch handle
- Models **XA175**, **XA918**, **XB987** and **XB988** feature a circuit breaker
- Models **XB987** and **XB988** feature a cord that stays flexible in cold temperature
- Certified for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body
- Accepts up to 100-watt incandescent or CFL bulb

XB987



XA175

LIND EQUIPMENT

Model No.	Description
XA175	25' Cord, 14/3 SJTW, 15 A
XA918	50' Cord, 14/3 SJTW, 15 A
XB987	25' Cord, 16/3 SJTWO, All Temperature, 13 A
XB988	50' Cord, 16/3 SJTWO, All Temperature, 13 A
XB990	50' Cord, 16/3 SJT, 13 A
XB123	Replacement Bulbs, Pack of 2

VAPOUR-PROOF INCANDESCENT WORK LIGHTS

- Suitable for areas where water vapour is present
- Rated for a 100 W incandescent or CFL bulb
- Impact resistant glass globe and metal guard
- Oil resistant yellow rubber handle
- 16/3 SOOW cord
- Certified for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body

Note: Not submersible

Model No. XA270 25' cord

Model No. XA267 50' cord

Model No. XB123 Replacement bulbs, Pack of 2

XA270



LIND EQUIPMENT

HEAVY-DUTY FLUORESCENT WORK LIGHTS

- Cool running and protected by a rugged, shatter-proof polycarbonate tube
- Includes an enclosed starter switch, rubber end caps, full-length reflector and hanging hook
- Moisture and dust resistant
- Yellow 18/2 SJTOW cord
- Vapour-proof work lights suitable for areas where water vapour is present
- Certified for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body



XA146

LIND EQUIPMENT

Model No.	Description	Cord Length'
TWIN-TUBE, COMPACT		
XA146	13 W, 900 Lumens	25
XB971	13 W, 900 Lumens	50
XA251	Replacement Bulb, Rough Service	-
LINEAR TUBE		
XA149	15 W, 920 Lumens	25
XB972	15 W, 920 Lumens	50
XB973	25 W, 2200 Lumens	25
XB974	25 W, 2200 Lumens	50
VAPOUR-PROOF		
XC330	13 W, 900 Lumens	25
XC331	13 W, 900 Lumens	50
XA251	Replacement Bulb, Rough Service	-

Work Lights & Cord Reels

PORTABLE LED WORK LIGHT

- Adjustable tilting head
- LED bulb included
- Certified for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body
- Lumens: 2500
- Wattage: 20
- Housing Material: Aluminum

auroratools

Model No.

XG816

XG816



TWIN-HEAD LED WORK LIGHT

- Adjustable tripod for desired height
- Extendable tripod legs provide greater stability
- LED bulbs included
- Fixtures can adjust 120°
- Certified for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body
- Lumens: 4800
- Wattage: 40
- Housing Material: Aluminum

auroratools

Model No.

XG817

XG817



LINEAR FLUORESCENT LED STRINGLIGHTS

- 50 W fluorescent lamp is rated for 14 000 hours, equivalent light output as a 300 W incandescent lamp
- Hangs 14" high with hooks
- 16/3 SJTOW cord
- Thick-walled polycarbonate outer tube is virtually indestructible
- Oversized end caps provide additional impact protection
- Feed-through receptacle allows lights to be strung together to light larger areas (up to 24 units)
- Moisture and dust resistant
- Certified for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body



LIND EQUIPMENT



Model No.

XD063

XD064

XE854

Description

35", 50 W Linear Fluorescent

35", 50 W Linear Fluorescent/Vapour Proof

35" LED Stringlights

LED WORK LIGHTS

- Latest in LED technology brings bright, long-lasting and energy-efficient lighting to your toughest tasks
- Cool running, cold-temperature operable and highly energy efficient
- Bright white LED's provide extremely long lamp life (50 000 hours average)
- 50 LED, 15' 16/3 SJT cord, 13 A grounded outlet, removable magnet mount and dual hooks
- **Includes:** On/off switch, hanging hook and focused reflector
- Certified for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body

Model No. XC413



LIND EQUIPMENT

HARD CASE® RUGGED LED WORK LIGHT

- Rugged 6 LED work light with dual mode light output
- Lumens (High): 550
- Run Time Hrs. (High): 8
- Body Material: Plastic
- Battery Type: AA
- Beam Distance (High): 4 m
- Batteries Included
- Lumens (Low): 150
- Run Time Hrs. (Low): 40

Model No. XE677

MFG NO. HCAL411

Energizer



HAZARDOUS LOCATION WORK LIGHTS

INCANDESCENT HAND LAMPS

- 100-W explosion proof light provides 1600 lumens of light output
- 16/3 SOOW cord with a non-explosion proof plug (explosion proof plug is also available)
- Approved for Class I Division I Group C and D hazardous locations
- Certified for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body

25' CORD

Model No. XA269

50' CORD

Model No. XA103

100' CORD

Model No. XD059



COMPACT FLUORESCENT HAND LAMPS

- 26-W quad tube (1800 lumens)
- Minimal heat generation makes them ideal for use in confined, potentially explosive areas
- DuPont Zytel® outer construction is extremely rugged and leaves no exposed metal parts
- 16/3 SOOW cord with a non-explosion proof plug (explosion proof plug is also available)
- Approved for Class I Division 1 Group C and D and Class II Division 1 Group F and G hazardous locations
- Certified for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body



Model No.

XA137

XA136

XD060

XD061

Description

26 W, 25' Cord

26 W, 50' Cord

26 W, 100' Cord

Replacement Bulb 26 W Quad Tube

LED HAZARDOUS LOCATION FLOODLIGHTS

- Ultra bright 39 W LED array
- Equivalent usable light output as a 70 W metal halide hazardous location floodlight while using 56% less energy
- Aluminum housing can stand up to rough service and is suitable for wet locations (NEMA 4)
- Includes 50' 16/3 SOOW cable and standard plug (explosion-proof plug is also available)
- Approved for use in Class I, Division 1, Groups C&D, Class II, Division 1&2, Groups F&G and Class I, Division 2, Groups A, B, C&D hazardous locations
- Certified for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body

Model No. XD051



HAND-HELD & PORTABLE FLOOD LIGHTS

- 500-watt weatherproof fixture
- 8', 16-gauge heavy-duty cord
- Comfortable foam grip (XA143 and XA145)
- Screw-type clamp mounts light anywhere you need it, including ladders or scaffolding (XA143)
- Lights up to 5000 sq. ft.
- **Model XA145:** Powerful 40 lbs. pull strength magnet quickly attaches to metal surfaces
- **Model XA638:** PVC coated solid steel base
- Certified for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body



Model No.	Description
XA143	Hand-Held Flood Lights with Clamp
XA145	Hand-Held Floodlights with Magnet
XA638	Industrial Portable Flood Lights

BEACON 360° WIDE AREA LED LIGHT

- Light temperature: 4500K (bright white light - no blue tint)
- 13000 lumens equivalent usable light of a 400 W metal halide
- Environmental rating: IP64 (weatherproof)
- Construction: Cast aluminum housing, polycarbonate lenses
- Switch: On/Off rocker switch
- Weight: 10 lbs. (light head only)
- Height: 14" (light head)
- Diameter: 6" (light head)
- 120 W
- Lighting range: 50'
- Approvals: cETLus portable work light



LIND EQUIPMENT

Model No.	Description
XE636	w/Magnet Mount
XE637	w/Clamp
XE638	w/Tripod

BEACON LED FLOODLIGHTS

- 50 W as bright as a 500 W quartz-halogen floodlight
- 30 W as bright as a 300 W quartz-halogen floodlight
- Low operating temperature, resulting in a safer working environment
- Low energy usage and no bulb replacement, resulting in large total cost of ownership savings
- High quality LEDs are rated for over 50000 hours
- Durable aluminum housing and tempered glass lens
- IP65 environmental rating and starts instantly in cold weather
- 15' 18/3 SJOW cord
- Certified for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body



Model No.	Description
FLOODLIGHTS	
XE855	50 W LED Floodlight Base Model
XC942	50 W LED Floodlight with Floor Stand
XC941	50 W LED Floodlight with Tripod
XD044	50 W LED Dual Head Floodlight with Tripod
XD045	50 W LED Floodlight with Magnet Mount
XD046	50 W LED Floodlight with Clamp Mount
XE856	30 W LED Floodlight Base Model
XE857	30 W LED Floodlight with Floor Stand
XE858	30 W LED Floodlight with Tripod
XE859	30 W LED Dual Head Floodlight with Tripod
XE860	30 W LED Floodlight with Magnet Mount
XE861	30 W LED Floodlight with Clamp Mount
RECHARGEABLE FLOODLIGHTS	
XE862	30 W LED Rechargeable Floodlight Base Model
XE863	30 W LED Rechargeable Floodlight with Floor Stand
XE864	30 W LED Rechargeable Floodlight with Tripod
XE865	30 W LED Rechargeable Dual Head Floodlight with Tripod
XE866	30 W LED Rechargeable Floodlight with Magnet Mount
XE867	30 W LED Rechargeable Floodlight with Clamp Mount

Work Lights & Cord Reels

TWIN HEAD HALOGEN WORK LIGHTS

- Twin 500-watt halogen lights
- Heat resistant tempered glass face
- Adjustable tripod for desired height
- Extendable tripod legs provide greater stability
- Colour: Black and yellow
- Halogen bulbs included
- Certified for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body

Model No. XC950

REPLACEMENT BULB
Model No. XC951

aurora tools



PORTABLE HALOGEN WORK LIGHTS

- 500-watt halogen work light
- Heat resistant tempered glass face
- Adjustable tilting head
- Colour: Black and yellow
- Halogen bulb included
- Certified for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body

Model No. XC949

REPLACEMENT BULB
Model No. XC951

aurora tools

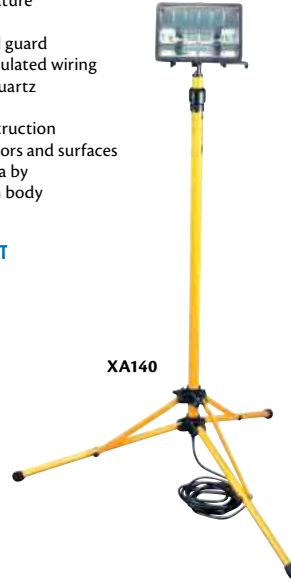


HEAVY-DUTY WORKLIGHTS

- 500-watt weatherproof fixture
- Tempered glass lens
- Chrome-plated, solid steel guard
- Shock-resistant double insulated wiring
- 500 W colour-corrected quartz halogen bulb included
- Powder-coated steel construction
- Rubber leg tips protect floors and surfaces
- Certified for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body

LIND EQUIPMENT

XA140



1' TO 3' TELESCOPIC

- 8', 16-gauge heavy-duty chemical and abrasion resistant cord
- Collapsible steel base
- Lights up to 6000 sq. ft.

Model No. XA150

4' TO 8' TELESCOPIC

- Double-reinforced sandbaggage steel base expands to 48"
- 15', 16-gauge heavy-duty chemical and abrasion resistant outdoor cord
- Lights up to 7000 sq. ft.

Model No. XA140

4' TO 8' TELESCOPIC TWIN

- Twin 500-watt heads
- Fixtures independently adjustable 360°
- Two 10 A switches
- Double-reinforced sandbaggage steel base expands to 48"
- 15', 16-gauge heavy-duty chemical and abrasion resistant cord
- Lights up to 14 000 sq. ft.

Model No. XA141

ENERGY EFFICIENT FLUORESCENT FLOODLIGHTS

- 65 W cool-running, energy efficient fluorescent floodlight
- Light output equivalent to 300 W incandescent but with much less energy use
- Aluminum frame, tempered glass lens
- Energy Star® certified

Model No. XC469

LIND EQUIPMENT



LED WORK LIGHTS

- LED bulbs last longer than Halogen, consumes less energy
- Stays cool to the touch even after hours of usage
- Impact resistant glass and durable aluminum housing
- Weather-protected sealed switch
- Non-slip soft grip carry handle
- For indoor and outdoor use in dry locations
- XE665: Twin LED lights easily detach from tripod
- XE665: Unit includes tripod stand and (2) 2400 lumen LED lights



Model No.	Lumens	Wattage	Lighting Range
XE666	2400	20 W	70'
XE665	4800	40 W	140'

HEAVY-DUTY MOLDED LED STRINGLIGHTS

- Rugged 12/3 or 12/2 STW cable is high visibility yellow
- Can be linked together for longer runs
- Sockets are rated for a max. 120 V, 150 W A23 bulbs
- Certified for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body

LIND EQUIPMENT



XB979

XE853

Model No.	Length'	Wire Type	No. of sockets	Guard Style
XB979	50	12/3	5	Plastic Cage
XB980	50	12/3	5	Metal Cage
XE852	50	12/3	5	Polycarbonate LED Lamp Array
XB981	100	12/3	10	Plastic Cage
XB982	100	12/3	10	Metal Cage
XD062	100	12/2	10	Plastic Cage
XE853	100	12/3	10	Polycarbonate LED Lamp Array

ACCESSORIES

Model No.	Description
XB119	Standard Coat Replacement Bulb
SA0746	Replacement Plastic Head
SA0747	Replacement Metal Head

DUAL-HEAD LED TRIPOD WORK LIGHTS

- Stays cool to the touch even after hours of usage
- Impact resistant glass and durable aluminum housing
- Weather-protected sealed switch
- Non-slip soft grip carry handle
- Twin LED lights easily detach from tripod
- Lumens: 7200
- Wattage: 60 W
- Housing Material: Aluminum
- Lamp Life: 30,000 hrs.
- Cord Length: 8'
- Lighting Range: 210'

Model No. XE750



AFL400 RECHARGEABLE LED SPOTLIGHTS

- Single LED spotlight has an extremely bright beam featuring long distance visibility
- Spotlight features an additional side-light that can be used as a free-standing lantern
- Certified for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body
- Spotlight is ideal for various applications, such as household work, facility maintenance, general labor and recreational activities
- Lamp Type: LED
- Lumens (High): 516
- Run Time Hrs. (High): 6
- Batteries included
- Battery Type: Rechargeable
- Beam Distance (High): 500 m
- Side-light Lumens: 180

Model No. XH109

aurora tools®



CREE® LED PENLIGHTS

- High-intensity Cree LED penlight
- High-quality penlight is extremely durable all while being lightweight to alleviate wrist fatigue
- Aluminum body is corrosion and rust-resistant
- Push button to switch on and off
- Attaches securely to pockets, belts and briefcases with convenient clip
- Penlight is ideal for various applications such as household work, automobile maintenance and recreational activities
- Lamp Type: LED
- Lumens (High): 80
- Run Time Hrs. (High): 4
- Material: Aluminum
- Batteries: 2 x AAA (included)
- Beam Distance (High): 50 m
- Length: 5"
- Depth: 0.5"

Model No. XH073

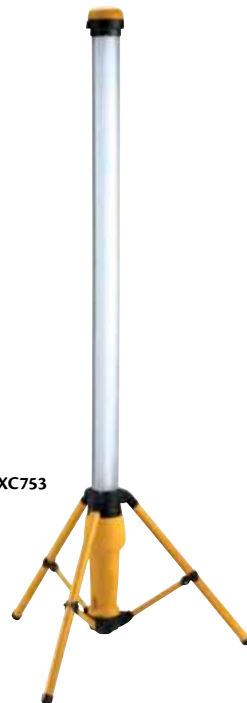
aurora tools®



DEFENDER® ECO UPLIGHTS

- Tripod base
- Available in a two foot or four foot versions
- Integrated and collapsible legs opening up to 30" diameter for exceptional stability
- Tripod base is collapsible and locking
- IP44 design for dust and water resistance
- 15-ft. power cord
- Adjustable nylon carrying strap
- Removable threaded hooks for hanging
- Low energy consumption
- Lamp life of 20 000 hours
- Removable reflector for 360° lighting
- Certified for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body

XC753



Model No.	Mfg No.	Description	Light Output Lumens	Lighting Area
XC753	E712600	Tripod Base, 36 W Fluorescent, 4' High	3250	10'-15'

MINI MOBI LED INSPECTION LIGHTS

- 20 LEDs deliver 55 lumens
- Wide spread beam of clean white light
- Tough ABS body, rubber over-mold and shatterproof lens
- Integrated floor stand, hanging hook and magnet offer multiple working positions
- Run time: 3 hours (high) – 8 hours (70% power)
- Includes 3 AA batteries
- Ideal for: Construction, industrial, maintenance industries

Model No. XD067

Mfg. No. E712848

REPLACEMENT BATTERIES

- AA, alkaline batteries, 24/Pkg.

Model No. XB872





SPILL CONTROL
EYEWEAR

SAFETY

TRAFFIC CONTROL
GLOVES

ZENITH®
Safety Products

Work Lights & Cord Reels



Positive latching mechanism allows the cord to be extended to any length required and automatically held in place. An adjustable ball stop provides easy height adjustment. Hardware included for either ceiling or wall mount.

INDUSTRIAL CORD REELS

- Provide secure wall or ceiling mounting
- A release tab on the mounting bracket quickly and easily converts the reel from stationary to portable use
- Large, comfortable carrying handle
- The non-metallic composite housing ensures a prolonged, corrosion-free service life
- Certified for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body



Incandescent Work Light



DB978



Fluorescent Work Light

Model No.	Cable Length'	Cable Type	Termination	Outlet Rating
DB978	40	12/3 SJTW	Triple Outlet	15 A, Breaker Protected
DB979	50	14/3 SJTW	Triple Outlet	13 A, Breaker Protected
DB980	50	14/3 SJTW	Incandescent Light	13 A, Breaker Protected
DB981	50	16/3 SJTW	26 W Fluorescent Light	7 A

INCANDESCENT WORK LIGHT REELS

- Incandescent work light is rated for a 75 W bulb
- Includes switch and circuit breaker protected outlet
- Grounded metal guard with reflector protects the bulb
- Certified for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body

Model No.	Cable Length'	Outlet Description	Rating
XA155	30	16/3 SJT Cord	10 A
XA921	50	18/3 SVT Cord	7 A
XB122		Replacement Bulb	



XA155

INDUSTRIAL 15 A CORD REELS

- Four 5-20R grounded outlets providing a full 15 A of power
- Power "ON" light indicator
- 20' of 12/3 SJTOW oil resistant and cold weather flexible cable
- Strong steel housing and epoxy finish enable the reel to be used in most industrial environments
- 15 A Circuit breaker protection against power overloads, which have the potential to cause electrical fires
- Hardware for ceiling or wall mounting included
- Certified for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body

Model No. XD052



EXTENSION REELS

- Triple outlet extension reel accommodates three tools
- Circuit breaker protects against power overloads, which can cause electrical fires
- Certified for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body

Model No.	Cable Length'	Outlet Description	Rating
XA154	30	16/3 SJT Cord	10 A
XB281	30	14/3 SJT Cord	13 A



XA154

FLUORESCENT WORK LIGHT REELS

- 13 W compact fluorescent work light is cool running
- Includes switch, hanging hook and full-length reflector
- Shatter-proof polycarbonate shield allows tool-free lamp replacement
- Light output is 900 lumens
- Certified for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body



XA289

Model No.	Cable Length'	Description
XA289	40	18/2 SJT Cord
XA412	30	16/3 SJT Cord, 9 A Outlet in Light

CORD REELS

Spring retractable cord reels are available in 3 styles. Standard female receptacle, LED and fluorescent lamp. Engineered for industrial use, these units are also compact, can be installed on walls, ceilings or under a tool bench.

Dimensions: 12 5/8" L x 9 3/8" W x 13 1/4" H.

All units feature 125 V SJTOW cord.

Certified for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body



XA172



TNB516



Model No.	Max. Amps	Cable Length'	Gauge	Wt. lbs.
LED				
TNB516	13	50	16/3	27
FLUORESCENT				
XA174	0.3	50	16/2	26
SINGLE OUTLET				
XA172	13	50	16/3	26

OUTDOOR VINYL EXTENSION CORDS

- Designed for industrial and contractor use
- Vinyl jacket protects against rough use, chemicals, and moisture and provides added flexibility
- Molded-on and bonded plugs and connectors resist breaking

3-CONDUCTOR SJTW, 300 V GROUNDING

Model No.	Length'	AWG	Amps	Watts	Colour
HEAVY-DUTY					
XC482	25	14/3	15	1875	Orange
XC483	50	14/3	15	1875	Orange
XC484	100	14/3	13	1625	Orange
EXTRA HEAVY-DUTY					
XC485	25	12/3	15	1875	Yellow
XC486	50	12/3	15	1875	Yellow
XC487	100	12/3	15	1875	Yellow

aurora tools



XC485

OUTDOOR VINYL TRIPLE TAP EXTENSION CORDS

- Designed for industrial and contractor use
- Vinyl jacket protects against rough use, chemicals, and moisture
- Vinyl jacket provides added flexibility
- Molded-on and bonded plugs and connectors resist breaking

3-CONDUCTOR SJTW, 300 V GROUNDING

Model No.	Length'	AWG	Amps	Watts	Colour
HEAVY-DUTY					
XC488	25	14/3	15	1875	Red
XC489	50	14/3	15	1875	Red
XC490	100	14/3	13	1625	Red
EXTRA HEAVY-DUTY					
XC491	25	12/3	15	1875	Red
XC492	50	12/3	15	1875	Red
XC493	100	12/3	15	1875	Red

aurora tools



XC491

OUTDOOR VINYL TRIPLE TAP EXTENSION CORDS

- Designed for use by contractors and industrial personnel
- Jacket protects against rough use, chemicals, moisture, ozone and gives added flexibility at below freezing temperatures
- Molded-on and bonded vinyl plugs and connectors resist breaking or pulling off cord
- Nickel-coated brass blades resist corrosion
- **XA719, XA720, XA721** are No Overload® circuit breaker extension cords

3-CONDUCTOR SJTW, 300 V GROUNDING

Model No.	Length'	AWG	Amps	Watts	Colour
HEAVY-DUTY					
XA719	25	14/3	15	1875	Red
XA720	50	14/3	15	1875	Red
XA721	100	14/3	13	1625	Red
EXTRA HEAVY-DUTY					
XA722	25	12/3	15	1875	Yellow
XA723	50	12/3	15	1875	Yellow
XA724	100	12/3	15	1875	Yellow



PRIME



NEMA 5-15P

XA719



NEMA 5-15R

GLACIER FLEX™ 3-OUTLET ENGINE BLOCK HEATER CORDS

- 3 conductors, SJTW -50°C, 300 V grounding
- Water-resistant
- Flame retardant
- Ultra flexible
- Nickel-coated brass blades resist corrosion
- Temperature range from -50°F to +140°F (-50°C up to +60°C)
- Prmelight® indicator light flashes blue and red when power is on



PRIME



XC730

Model No.	Length'	AWG	Amps	Watts
XC730	15	16/3	13	1625

Extension Cords & Outlets

ALL WEATHER TPE-RUBBER EXTENSION CORDS WITH LIGHT INDICATOR

- Designed for industrial and contractor use
- All-weather jacket provides ultra flexibility and superior performance in extreme climate conditions at temperatures from -50°C to 105°C
- Provides outstanding resistance against rough use, sunlight, chemicals and moisture
- Water-resistant and flame retardant
- Lighted connectors allow you to see when the power is in use
- Molded-on and bonded plugs and connectors resist breaking



aurora tools®

3-CONDUCTOR SJEOW, 300 V GROUNDING

Model No.	Length'	AWG	Amps	Watts	Colour
HEAVY-DUTY					
XC500	25	14/3	15	1875	Blue/Orange
XC501	50	14/3	15	1875	Blue/Orange
XC502	100	14/3	13	1625	Blue/Orange
EXTRA HEAVY-DUTY					
XC503	25	12/3	15	1875	Blue/Orange
XC504	50	12/3	15	1875	Blue/Orange
XC505	100	12/3	15	1875	Blue/Orange



XC500

ARCTIC BLUE™ ALL-WEATHER TPE-RUBBER LIGHTED END EXTENSION CORDS W/PRIMELOK® & PRIMELIGHT®

- Arctic Blue™ cords are designed for use by contractors and industrial personnel, providing an all weather cordset made for outstanding performance in extreme climate conditions at temperatures from -58°F to 221°F (-50°C to 105°C)
- One-third lighter than standard rubber cords
- Provides superior resistance to sunlight, ozone, cracking, oils and chemicals and are outstanding in resistance to abuse, rough handling and wear
- Flame retardant and water resistant
- Distinctive orange stripe extruded into the cord
- Primelok® keeps power tool connections from coming loose
- Primelight® indicator light allows you to see there is power to the cord



PRIME®

3-CONDUCTOR SJEOW, 300 V GROUNDING

Model No.	Length'	AWG	Amps	Watts	Colour
HEAVY-DUTY					
XB894	25	14/3	15	1875	Blue/Orange
XB895	50	14/3	15	1875	Blue/Orange
XB896	100	14/3	13	1625	Blue/Orange
EXTRA HEAVY-DUTY					
XB897	25	12/3	15	1875	Blue/Orange
XB898	50	12/3	15	1875	Blue/Orange
XB899	100	12/3	15	1875	Blue/Orange



XB895



NEMA 5-15P



NEMA 5-15R

ARCTIC BLUE™ ALL-WEATHER TRIPLE TAP TPE-RUBBER LIGHTED END EXTENSION CORDS W/PRIMELIGHT®

- Arctic Blue™ cords are designed for use by contractors and industrial personnel
- All weather cordset made for outstanding performance in extreme climate conditions at temperatures from -58°F to 221°F (-50°C to 105°C)
- Superior resistance to ozone, oils, chemicals and rough handling
- Flame retardant and water resistant
- Primelight® indicator light allows you to see there is power to the cord



PRIME®

3-CONDUCTOR SJEOW, 300 V GROUNDING

Model No.	Length'	AWG	AMPS	Watts	Colour
EXTRA HEAVY-DUTY					
XB902	25	12/3	15	1875	Blue/Orange
XB903	50	12/3	15	1875	Blue/Orange
XB904	100	12/3	15	1875	Blue/Orange



XB904



NEMA 5-15R



NEMA 5-15P

OUTDOOR VINYL EXTENSION CORDS WITH LIGHT INDICATOR

- Designed for industrial and contractor use
- Vinyl jacket protects against rough use, chemicals, and moisture
- Ultra flexible cord
- Lighted connectors allow you to see when the power is in use
- Molded-on and bonded plugs and connectors resist breaking
- Water-resistant and flame retardant



aurora tools®

3-CONDUCTOR SJTOW, 300 V GROUNDING, OIL RESISTANT

Model No.	Length'	AWG	Amps	Watts	Colour
EXTRA HEAVY-DUTY					
XC494	25	12/3	15	1875	Yellow
XC495	50	12/3	15	1875	Yellow
XC496	100	12/3	15	1875	Yellow



XC494

OUTDOOR TRIPLE TAP VINYL EXTENSION CORDS WITH LIGHT INDICATOR

- Same great features as outdoor single tap vinyl extension cords but with a lighted triple tap connector



aurora tools®

3-CONDUCTOR SJTOW, 300 V GROUNDING, OIL RESISTANT

Model No.	Length'	AWG	Amps	Watts	Colour
EXTRA HEAVY-DUTY					
XC497	25	12/3	15	1875	Yellow
XC498	50	12/3	15	1875	Yellow
XC499	100	12/3	15	1875	Yellow



XC497

INDOOR/OUTDOOR STANDARD-DUTY EXTENSION CORDS

- Designed for light industrial, contractor, and home use
- Durable SJTW jacket protects against ultraviolet rays, chemicals and moisture
- Extremely flexible jacket
- Molded-on and bonded plugs and connectors resist breaking



aurora tools®

3-CONDUCTOR SJTW, 125 V GROUNDING

Model No.	Length'	AWG	Amps	Watts	Colour
XC630	10	16/3	13	1625	Orange
XC631	15	16/3	13	1625	Orange
XC632	25	16/3	13	1625	Orange
XC633	50	16/3	13	1625	Orange



XC630

WIND-UP EXTENSION CORD

- 4 Grounded outlets
- Built-in resettable circuit breaker
- Length: 25'
- Gauge (AWG): 16/3 SJT cord
- Amperage: 10 A
- Wattage: 1250 W

Model No. XE671



aurora tools®

EXTENSION REELS

- Triple outlet extension reel accommodates three tools
- Circuit breaker protects against power overloads, which can cause electrical fires
- Certified for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body



XA154

LIND EQUIPMENT

Model No.	Cable Length'	Outlet Description	Rating
XA154	30	16/3 SJT Cord	10 A
XB281	30	14/3 SJT Cord	13 A

Extension Cords & Outlets

GFCI's are complex devices that save lives and protect equipment every day in tough work environments. Whether it is due to water or damaged equipment and cords, ground faults can occur quickly and, if not resolved immediately, can result in severe injury or electrocution.

A GFCI, by standards definition, must trip the circuit if a ground fault occurs with a maximum of 6 mA of current loss to ground. If a ground fault is sensed, a Class A GFCI will trip in less than 25 ms, protecting you and your workers.

Rule 76-016 of the Canadian Electrical Code (2006 and 2009) states that, on demolition and construction projects, all 15 A and 20 A temporary receptacles (e.g. extension cords) MUST be protected with a Class A type GFCI.

Many provinces also require that ALL receptacles used to power portable tools and equipment MUST be protected with a Class A GFCI.

GFCI PROTECTED TRI-CORDS

- Features three NEMA 5-15R receptacles at the end of a heavy-duty molded T-head
- Perfect for outdoor, rugged, construction type environments
- 2' 12/3 SJTW cord
- 120 V/15 A
- Available with right angle plug (XA468) or with in-line plug (XC519)
- Certified for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body

Model No. XA468

Model No. XC519



LIND EQUIPMENT

PLUG & CORD SETS

- Ideal for use with any equipment used in or around wet areas
- Rainproof rated with booted test and reset buttons
- 9' 14/3 SJTW cord
- NEMA 5-15 P & R, 120 V/15 A
- Certified for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body

Model No. XA463



LIND EQUIPMENT

GFCI QUAD OUTLET BOXES

- Four GFCI protected NEMA 5-15R outlets enclosed in an impact resistant polymer case with spring-loaded covers
- 15 A "fast breaker" is built into the box for convenient reset should an overload condition occur
- 6' 12/3 SJTW cord
- 120 V/15 A
- Certified for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body

Model No. XA467



LIND EQUIPMENT

IN-LINE GFCI CORD SETS

- Excellent for use with high pressure washers, power drain snakes, submersible pumps and any equipment used in or around wet areas
- Rainproof rated with booted test and reset buttons
- Standard 14' length (other lengths available upon request)
- Certified for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body

NOTE: XA466 includes 120 V/20 A straight blade ends



LIND EQUIPMENT

Model No.	Cord Type	NEMA P & R	Volts /Amps
XE722	12/3 SJTW	5-15	120 V/15 A
XA466	12/3 SJTW	5-20	120 V/20 A

SHOCKSAFE® INLINE GFCI TRIPLE-TAP ADAPTER

- Triple lighted tap
- 3' 12/3 SJTW cord
- 125 V/15A

Model No. XC614



PRIME® ETL

GFCI & CIRCUIT TESTER

- Increasing the test impulse setting until the GFI trips, will determine the leakage-current trip point for the GFCI under test
- Meter produces adjustable mA test impulses at 4-second intervals
- Tests and indicates condition of GFCI's and circuits
- Easy-to-read indicator lights display wiring errors
- Adjustable test impulses:
 - 0 mA and 3 mA trip - unit too sensitive
 - 5 mA and 7 mA trip - unit acceptable
 - 10 mA and 30 mA trip - unit not safe

Model No. HC704



GREENLEE

Extension Cords & Outlets

750 JOULES 6-OUTLET SURGE PROTECTORS

- Provides extra power for home electronics
- Features high energy joule rating
- Clear Power® auto shut-off safeguard shuts power off after absorbing a major spike
- \$100 000 connected equipment warranty

Model No. XC299



400 JOULES 6-OUTLET SURGE PROTECTOR

- 125 V / 15 A, 1875 W
- Clear Power® auto shut-off safeguard shuts power off after a major spike
- \$100 000 connected equipment warranty

Model No. XC616



ROTATING SURGE TAPS

- 6 protected grounded rotating outlets
- 2160 Joules, 15 A / 125 V
- Clear Power® auto shut-off safeguard shuts power off after a major spike
- \$300 000 connected equipment warranty

Model No. XC621



SURGE SUPPRESSOR

- Ideal for multiple electronic devices
- Lighted on/off switch with built-in circuit breaker
- Protects against damage caused by power spikes
- No. of Outlets: 6
- Cord Length: 3'
- Rated Joules: 200
- Max. Amps: 15 A
- Wattage: 1875 W

Model No. XE670

aurora tools



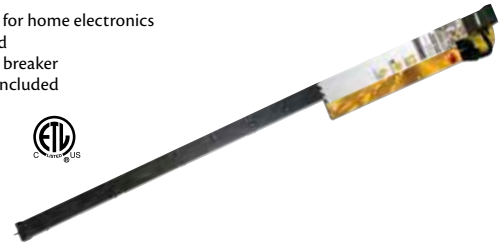
4', 12-OUTLET POWER BARS

- Provides extra power for home electronics
- 6', 14/3 extension cord
- Lighted on/off circuit breaker
- Mounting hardware included
- 5-year warranty

Model No. XC291



PRIME



AIR CONDITIONER & MAJOR APPLIANCES EXTENSION CORDS

- Molded-on bonded vinyl plugs and connectors will not break off or pull
- Cord resists cracking and breaking
- 3-conductor SPT-3
- 15 A, 1875 W
- 14/3 SPT cable



Model No.	Length'
XC156	3
XC157	6

For air conditioners, please see page 456



WORKSHOP STRIPS

- Additional grounding outlets from a single outlet source
- 8 outlets: 5 standard, 3 wide space
- 6', 14/3 cord
- 15 A, 1875 W
- Metal housing prevents damage to the casing
- Lighted on/off circuit breaker switch for overload protection
- Indoor use only
- 5-year warranty



Model No.	Description
XC040	8 outlet metal shop box



GENERATOR "Y" CORDS

- 20 A T-blade plug to 20 A T-slot connectors
- Enables user to draw full 20 A load (5 more amps than a standard U-Ground connector)
- 25' 12/3 STOW wire
- 20 A / 125 V / 2500 W
- Primelight® power indicator light indicates when power is ON
- Double-jacketed, super abrasion resistant
- Oil and water resistant
- Flame retardant
- Ultra-flexible in extreme temperatures from -58°F up to +221°F (-50°C up to +105°C)
- For use with virtually all generators
- Used for lighting, small air conditioners, air compressors, water pumps, power tools and equipment with 1 HP rating

Model No. XD001



LIGHT INDUSTRIAL-DUTY AIR CIRCULATING FANS

- All-metal construction
- 6' SJT power cord
- Stem length for pedestal: 89-124 cm



Model No.	Description	HP	Voltage	CFM Max.	CFM Min.	No. of Speeds
OSCILLATING						
EA282*	26" Pedestal	1/4	120	7525	4050	2
EA283*	30" Pedestal	1/3	120	8778	6780	2
EA284	26" Wall Mount	1/4	120	7525	4050	2
EA654	30" Wall Mount	1/3	120	8775	6780	2
NON-OSCILLATING						
EA657*	26" Pedestal	1/4	120	7700	6060	2
EA571*	30" Pedestal	1/3	120	8000	7000	2
EA655	26" Wall Mount	1/4	120	7700	6060	2
EA656	30" Wall Mount	1/3	120	8000	7000	2

*Features adjustable height and a heavy-duty round base for added stability

INDUSTRIAL-DUTY AIR CIRCULATING FANS

- All-metal construction
- 9.8' SJT power cord
- Stem length for pedestal: 89-124 cm



Model No.	Description	HP	Voltage	CFM Max.	CFM Min.	No. of Speeds
OSCILLATING						
EA645	24" Wall Mount	1/3	120	11 500	7680	2
EA649	30" Wall Mount	1/4	120	10 780	7760	2
EA643*	24" Pedestal	1/4	120	11 800	7760	2
EA647*	30" Pedestal	1/3	120	13 200	6700	2
NON-OSCILLATING						
EA644	24" Wall Mount	1/4	120	11 500	7680	2
EA648	30" Wall Mount	1/4	120	10 780	7440	2
EA642*	24" Pedestal	1/4	120	11 800	7760	2
EA646*	30" Pedestal	1/4	120	10 780	7440	2

*Features adjustable height and a heavy-duty round base for added stability

MISTING & OSCILLATING PEDESTAL FAN

- Pedestal models feature a misting hub, adjustable height and heavy-duty round base for added stability
- 9' power cord with UL GFCI plug
- Enclosed/Waterproof motor type (IP44)
- All-metal construction, chrome grill stand and base painted black
- HP: 1/7
- Base Diameter: 27"
- CFM High: 7200
- CFM Mid: 5470
- CFM Low: 3780
- Watts: 220 W
- Diameter: 30"
- No. of Speeds: 3

Model No. EA829



20" HIGH VELOCITY PEDESTAL FANS

- 120 V/60 Hz, 1/5 HP, 3-speed motor
- All-metal construction, chrome grill, black painted base
- Adjustable pedestal base
- 6' SJT power cord
- CFM: 5950 high, 4550 medium, 3850 low
- Overall height: 134-157.5 cm
- Base dia.: 48.5 cm
- Stem length: 63-86.5 cm
- Weight: 36 lbs.

Model No. EA289



HEAVY-DUTY OSCILLATING FANS

PEDESTAL

- All-metal construction, chrome grill and base painted black
- Can be used in oscillating or non-oscillating mode
- Adjustable height and heavy-duty round base for added stability
- 9.8' SJT power cord
- Base Dia. Cm: 69.3

WALL MOUNTED

- All-metal construction
- Fully enclosed motor



Model No.	Description	HP	No of Speeds	CFM Max.
EA666	30" Pedestal	1/3	3	13 200
EA667	30" Wall Mount	1/3	3	13 400

24" ROLL-ABOUT AIR FANS

- 120V, 1/5 HP, 3 speed motor
- 9.8' SJT power cord
- Cart mounted fan for increased air circulation and optimal mobility
- Can be tilted/ positioned to maximise ventilation
- Cart and frame configuration provide stable quiet operation
- CFM: 10760 (high), 7770 (medium), 7040 (low)

Model No. EA476



6" CLIP-ON & DESK FANS

- 2-speed, low and high settings
- Tilting head
- Fully assembled and ready for use
- Convertible clip and desk feature
- Weight: 2.21 lbs.

Model No. EA304



Convertible
Clip Included



OSCILLATING DESK FANS WITH PUSH BUTTONS

- 3-speed push buttons controls
- Rotating or fixed air direction
- Portable and easy to assemble
- Topple resistant base



Model No.	Dia."	Wt. lbs.
EA305	12	5.5
EA306	16	6.83



16" WALL MOUNT OSCILLATING FANS

- Remote with timer mode included
- 3 speed with Eco mode feature
- Rotating or fixed air direction
- Easy to assemble
- Weight: 8.82 lbs.

Model No. EA526



20" BOX FANS

- 3-speed control
- Five slim blades
- Fully assembled and ready to use
- This fan is designed to efficiently circulate airflow to reach desired comfort levels with a three speed-settings feature.
- Top-mounted controls
- Material: Plastic
- Weight: 9.92 lbs.

Model No. EA527



OSCILLATING PEDESTAL FANS

- 3-speed push button front control
- Adjustable height
- Rotating or fixed air direction
- Easy to assemble



Model No.	Dia."	Wt. lbs.
EA658	16	7.5
EA551	18	10

HIGH VELOCITY FLOOR FANS

- 120 V/60 Hz, 1/4 HP, 3-speed motor
- All metal construction, chrome grill and base

EA290



Model No.	Diameter"	High	CFM Med	Low	Wt. lbs.
EA528	16	2370	1950	1560	10
EA290	18	4725	3850	2975	16

OSCILLATING TOWER FAN

- Wide-angle oscillation
- Stable base
- Overall Height: 30"
- Colour: Black
- Voltage: 120 V
- Power: 40 W
- Frequency: 60 Hz
- Type: Pedestal
- Diameter: 6"
- No. of Speeds: 3

Model No. EA827



OUTDOOR OSCILLATING PEDESTAL FANS

- Pedestal models feature adjustable height and heavy-duty round base for added stability
- 9.5' power cord with UL GFCI plug
- Enclosed/Waterproof motor type
- All-metal construction, chrome grill stand and base painted black
- HP: 1/7
- Base Diameter: 27"
- CFM High: 7200
- CFM Low: 3780
- CFM Mid: 5470
- Weight: 47 lbs.
- Watts: 220 W
- Diameter: 30"
- No. of Speeds: 3

Model No. EA779



LIGHT INDUSTRIAL DIRECT DRIVE DRUM FANS

- Motor: 120 V/60 Hz, 2-speed
- All-metal construction, painted black
- 6' SJT power cord
- 6" casters and easy moving handle

EA286



Model No.	Diameter"	HP	Watts	CFM High	CFM Low	Wt. lbs.
EA286	28	2/5	290	8050	6650	22
EA288	36	3/5	405	11200	9100	30.5

RECHARGEABLE INDOOR/ OUTDOOR FAN WITH USB PORT

- Power indicator light equipped with 5 LED lights to indicate the battery gauge in every 20%
- This fan has a variable speed setting
- USB charging port on the control box can be used to recharge digital devices
- The fan can pivot forwards to a range of 30° and backwards to a range of 90°
- Fan can be used in both indoor and outdoor conditions
- Includes a lithium-ion battery and charger cable
- Colour: Yellow
- Voltage: 24 V
- Power: 25 W
- CFM: 1600
- RPM: 1700
- Re-Charge time: 4-5 Hrs
- Duration time at low speed: 24 Hrs
- Duration time at high speed: 4 Hrs
- USB: 5 V, 1 A
- Type: Floor
- Diameter: 12"
- No. of Speeds: 3

Model No. EA828



DEHUMIDIFIER

- Water bucket full indicator
- Omni-directional casters
- 24-hour timer
- 6L tank capacity
- Auto restart function and auto defrosting
- Energy-Star Certified
- Washable filter
- LED display
- Capacity: 70 Pt.
- Coverage: 4000 sq. ft.

Model No. EA831



MOBILE 3-IN-1 AIR CONDITIONER

- 3-in-1 System (A/C, Fan and dehumidify)
- Control panel with LED display on unit and remote control included
- Equipped with casters
- 24 hour timer
- Self-evaporative system
- 3 fan and cooling speeds
- Window kit included
- Colour: White
- Voltage: 115 V
- Frequency: 60 Hz
- Type: Portable
- Width: 17-1/3"
- Depth: 12-4/5"
- Height: 27-1/3"
- BTU Rating: 12000

Model No. EA830



HEAVY-DUTY FIXED BELT DRIVE DRUM FAN

- Fully enclosed motor
- All-metal construction
- 12' power cord
- Size: 42"
- No. of Speeds: 2
- HP: 3/4
- Max. CFM: 20945

Model No. EA662



HIGH VELOCITY FLOOR FAN

- All-metal construction
- Vertical pivot fan head
- Copper motor for longer lifetime
- Size: 20"
- No. of Speeds: 3
- HP: 0.2

Model No. EA661



HIGH-VELOCITY OSCILLATING WALL FAN

- Adjustable tilting fan head
- Sliding switch at front of base
- Rotating or fixed air direction
- Type: Wall Mounted
- Size: 20"
- No. of Speeds: 3
- Max. CFM: 4800
- Mid. CFM: 4500
- Min. CFM: 4000
- Voltage: 120 V

Model No. EA660



LIGHT INDUSTRIAL DIRECT-DRIVE SLIM DRUM FAN

- All-metal construction, painted black & chrome with aluminum blades
- 6' SJT power cord
- 5" casters and easy-moving handle
- Open motor type
- 360° vertical tilt angle
- Diameter: 24"
- No. of Speeds: 3
- HP: 3/10
- Motor: 120 V/60 Hz, 3-speed
- CFM High: 7770
- CFM Low: 4200
- Weight: 25.09 lbs.
- Watts: 215 W

Model No. EA778



PORTABLE FAN-FORCED UTILITY HEATERS

- Two heat settings (1300 W and 1500 W) provide full comfort and economic operation
- Adjustable thermostat
- Fan-only setting
- Tip over safety switch
- Built-in carrying handle with front safety guards



Model No.	Volts	Watts	BTU/H	Amps
EA598	120	1300/1500	4435/5120	10.8/12.5



PORTABLE OPEN COIL HEATERS

- Two heat settings (1500 W and 1000 W)
- Provide full comfort and efficient operation
- Fully adjustable automatic thermostat
- Safety overload switch
- Power signal light
- Top mounted handle and controls
- Grounded plug and controls



Model No.	Volts	BTU/H	Watts	Amps
EA469	120	3410/5120	1000/1500	8.3/12.5



PORTABLE FAN-FORCED CONVECTION HEATERS

- Two heat settings (1500W and 750W) provide full comfort and efficient operation
- Adjustable thermostat
- Wide-angle oscillation
- Tip over safety switch and thermal limit control



Model No.	Volts	Watts	BTU/H	Amps
EA597	120	750/1500	2560/5200	6.25/12.5



PORTABLE FAN-FORCED/RADIANT UTILITY HEATERS

- Three heat settings provides full comfort and efficient operation
- 600 W radiant
- 900 W fan forced
- 1500 W fan forced and radiant
- Chrome-plated safety grill
- Automatic built-in thermostat
- Ceramic core element
- Tip over safety switch and thermal limit



Model No.	Volts	Watts	BTU/H	Amps
EA466	120	600/900/1500	2048/3072/5120	5.0/7.5/12.5



PORTABLE CERAMIC HEATERS

- Two heat settings (1500 W and 750 W) provide full comfort and efficient operation
- Adjustable thermostat
- PTC heating element
- Tip over safety switch and thermal safety fuse



Model No.	Volts	Watts	BTU/H	Amps
EA599	120	750/1500	2560/5200	6.25/12.5



OIL-FILLED HEATERS

- 7-fin, oil-filled heater
- Three heat settings provide full comfort and efficient operation
- Adjustable thermostat
- Built-in over heating protection



Model No.	Volts	Watts	BTU/H	Amps
EA612	120	1500	5120	12.5



PORTABLE CERAMIC HEATERS

- Two heat settings provide full comfort and efficient operation
- Adjustable thermostat
- Convenient carry handle



Model No.	Volts	Watts	BTU/H
EA785	120	750/1500	2600/5200
EA650	120	900/1500	2560/5200



EA650

CONTRACTOR HEATERS

- Built-in thermostat
- Safety high temperature limit
- Steel spiral fin brazed to metal sheath elements for maximum heat transfer
- 6' heavy-duty cord
- Built-in handle/cord storage
- Permanently lubricated motor



Model No.	Volts	PH	Watts	BTU/H	Amps	Plug Type	Wt. lbs.
EA477	240	1	5600	19 110	23.34	#6-30P	12
EA561	240	1	4800	16380	20	#6-30P	12



HVAC

PORTABLE UNDER DESK RADIANT HEATER

- Thin and lightweight
- Includes fold-out metal floor stand
- Type: Radiant Heat
- Power Source: Electric
- Min BTU Rating: 580 BTU/H
- Max BTU Rating: 580 BTU/H
- Voltage: 120 V

Model No. EA651



HEAVY-DUTY CEILING MOUNT HEATERS

- Multi wattage covering 3000-5000 W (3000 W, 4000 W, 5000 W)
- Rugged heavy-duty industrial heater
- Ideal for use in storage rooms, workshops, garages, warehousing
- Built-in ceiling bracket for easy mounting
- Automatic fan delay



Model No.	Volts	BTU/H Min./Max.
EA532	240	8530/17 060
EA652	240	8530/25 600



PORTABLE ELECTRIC BLOWER HEATERS

- Heavy-duty fin-tube metal heating element
- Fan-only operation for summer cooling
- Safe to operate in unattended areas
- Shipped fully assembled
- 240 V, 10 kW, 41.7 A, 32 120 BTU/H
- Practical uses are enclosed areas where the ceiling height is no higher than 15 feet where temporary heat is needed

Model No. EA101



Area Size sq.ft.	Temperature Rise	
	10°C	19°C
1000	70 min	140 min
1500	105 min	210 min

FAN-FORCED ZONAL WALL HEATERS

- Built-in thermostat
- European styling: sleek rounded corners
- Dual protection: thermal cutout with indicator light and one time thermal fuse
- Fast coil response element assures quick heat and low maintenance



Model No.	Volts	Watts	Amps	BTU/H
EA031	240	2000/1500/1000/500	8.3/6.3/4.2/2.1	6824/5118/3412/1706
	208	1500/1125/750/375	7.2/5.4/3.6/1.8	5118/3838/2560/1280

PORTABLE SALAMANDER HEATERS

- Manufactured for long lasting, this portable heater for warehouses, factories, garages, construction sites, pavilions and other open areas, raise temperature to the desired level gradually for worksite comfort
- Adjustable thermostat
- Adjustable tilt angle
- Mounted on 10" solid rubber wheels
- Over heat protection
- Easy to move to different areas of the site
- One heat setting, fan forced
- Voltage: 240V
- Wattage: 10000 W
- Fan Motor Type: Enclosed air over, Ball bearing
- Colour: Orange with Black Cart
- Type: Contractor
- BTU Rating: 34 121 BTU/H

Model No. EA786



SUN BLAST® HEATERS

- Efficient, heats radiantly, directly, no loss of heat to the air
- Economical, no electricity required
- Fits on a standard 20 lb. LP cylinder
- Variable BTU output
- Manual ignition
- Front and back protective grill
- No assembly required
- Heater shuts off automatically with loss of flame
- Natural gas version also available



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Rating BTU/H	
			Min.	Max.
JG966	SUN BLAST 15	Single Tank-Top Radiant Heater	9000	15 000
JG967	SUN BLAST 30	Double Tank-Top Radiant Heater	9000	30 000

-A-

Accident Prevention Tags	332-334
ADF Filters	145-149
Admittance Signs	341-342
Air Conditioners	456
Air Horn	49
Air Products, Hose Reels	448
Air Quality Monitors	71
Airport Windsocks	368
Airway Kits	306
Aisle Marking Tape	371-372
Alarms	
Carbon Monoxide.....	215
Smoke.....	215
Smoke & Carbon Monoxide.....	215
Aluminized Gloves	196
Ambient Air Pump Respirators	69, 150
Anchorage Connectors	98-103
Anchors	
Beam Clamp.....	100, 103
Cross-Arm Strap.....	101
D-Bolt.....	99, 101, 103
Friction Bolt.....	99
Antibacterial Soap	309
Antibacterial Wipes	68
Anti-Fatigue Matting	380-391
Antimicrobial Soap	311
Anti-Skid Cleats	370
Anti-Skid Tape	370
Anti-slip Snow Shoes	204
Anti-Static Matting	387
Anti-Vibration Gloves	185-186
Appliance Trucks	422
Aprons	
Chemical Resistant.....	111-112, 115
Flame Resistant.....	113
General Protection.....	111, 116
General Purpose.....	111-113
Heat Resistant.....	132
Leather.....	152
Limited Use.....	112, 115
Welding.....	152
Arc Flash Clothing	
Coats.....	134
Coveralls.....	133-134
Hoods.....	134-135
Jackets.....	133
Overalls.....	134
Pants.....	133
Shirts.....	133
Arc Flash Clothing Kits	134-135
Arc Rated Harness	83
Arc Rated Lanyards	92
Arm / Leg Bands, Traffic Control	127
Ashtrays	229, 410
Axial Blowers	72

-B-

Back Supports	208
Backpack, Hydration	214
Bag, Medical/First Aid	300
Bags	
Garbage.....	399
Tool.....	106
Balaclavas	113, 128-129
Ball Pein Hammers, Non-Sparking	138
Ball Valve Lockouts	327, 329-330
Bandage Dispenser	304
Bandages	
Elastic.....	303
Fabric.....	304
Gauze.....	302-303
Plastic Strips.....	304
Triangular.....	303
Bands, Hearing	37-38
Banners, Traffic Control	356
Barricade Tape	373
Barricades, Traffic Control	364-365, 374, 406

Bars	
Crowbars.....	138
Pinch.....	138
Power.....	453
Pry.....	138
Traffic Cone.....	361
Base, Crowd Control	374
Basins	305
Baths, Eye	286
Baton Light	356
Batteries	441
Battery Chargers	441
Battery Tester	441
Beaded Chain	336
Beam Clamp Anchors	100, 103
Beam Clamps	101
Beam Trolleys	101, 421
Beanies, Welding	153
Belt Holsters, Flashlight	436
Belts, Tool	104-105
Benches, Work	420
Berms, Spill Control	243, 269, 272-275
Bibs	
Leather.....	152
Welding.....	152
Binders, SDS	349-350
Blank Tags	335-336
Blankets	
Burn Care.....	301
Fire Resistant.....	219
Welding.....	143
Blowers	
Axial.....	72
Centrifugal.....	72
Portable.....	72
Bollards	363, 366-367
Bolts, Wedge	367
Bonding & Grounding Wires	224, 387, 429
Booms, Spill Control	241
Boot, Decontamination	389
Boot & Shoe Cleaners	395
Boot Brushes	395
Boot Covers	109, 116, 201, 395
Boot Sanitizer	389
Boot Trays	395
Boots	
Knee.....	200-201
Rubber.....	200
Waders.....	202
Winter.....	202-204
Work.....	200-201
Bottles, Dispenser	233
Box Trucks	412
Boxes	
Key.....	219
MSDS.....	228
Outlet.....	452
Tool Storage.....	253
Braces, Tennis Elbow	209
Brackets, Gas Cylinder	141
Brass Tags	336
Broadcast Spreaders	411
Brooms, Spill Control	248
Brushes, Boot & Shoe	395
Buckets	404
Bump Caps	24-26, 28
Bung Wrenches	428
Burn Care	
Blankets.....	301
Dressings.....	301
Gels.....	301
Kits.....	301

-C-

Cabinet Carts	222, 224
Cabinet Tip Screwdrivers	139

Cabinets	
Acid / Corrosives.....	221, 226-228
Drum.....	221, 225, 228
Extinguisher.....	218
First Aid.....	300
Flammables.....	220-224
Gas Cylinder.....	140
Paint and Ink.....	220, 224-225
Cable Lockouts	327
Cable Protectors, Dock	358
Cable Ties	336
Caddy, Waste Container	396
Cafeteria Supplies	
Cup Dispensers.....	211
Cups.....	211
Calibration Gas Regulator	70
Cans	
Drip.....	232
Garbage.....	396-403
Gas.....	233
Jerry.....	233
Oily Waste.....	232
Plunger.....	232
Safety.....	230-231
Step.....	398
Caps	
Bump.....	24-26, 28
Welding.....	153
Carabiners	99, 102-103
Carbon Monoxide Detector	215
Carbon Monoxide Meters	71
Cartridges, Respirator	58, 62-69, 146
Carts	
Cabinet.....	222, 224
Drum.....	262
Janitorial.....	406
Order Picking.....	415
Shelf.....	413-414
Shop.....	413-415
Stock Picking.....	414
Utility.....	414
Welding.....	141
Cases	
Equipment.....	48, 432-433
Eyewear.....	17
Caution Tags	334
Ceiling Mounted Heaters	457-458
Centrifugal Blowers	72
Chain	
Beaded.....	336
Crowd Control.....	377, 405
Channelizers, Traffic Control	362
Chaps, Welding	152
Chargers, Batteries	441
Chemical Hazard Signs	341-342
Chemical Resistant Clothing	
Aprons.....	111-112, 115
Coveralls.....	114, 116, 119-121
Chemical Resistant Gloves	170-175
Chest Protectors, Welding	149
Chest Waders	202
Chocks	
Rail.....	359
Wheel.....	359
Circuit Breaker Lockouts	328
Circuit Testers	452
Circular Saws, Framing	370
Clamps	
Beam.....	101
Drum Lifting.....	424
Clean Room Matting	389
Cleaners	
Degreasers.....	407
Hand.....	309, 311-313
Industrial.....	395, 407
Lens.....	18, 68
Cleaning Equipment	
Buckets.....	404
Buckets / Wringers.....	404
Carts.....	406
Dustpans.....	248, 397
Pads.....	309
Vacuum Cleaners.....	249
Wringers.....	404
Cleats	204, 370

Clothing	
Arc Flash.....	133-135
Chemical Resistant.....	111-116, 119-121
Cooling.....	212-214
Flame Resistant.....	109, 113, 120-123, 127, 133-135
Flame Retardant.....	127
General Protection.....	111-121
Heat Resistant.....	132
High Visibility.....	124-128, 130
Limited Use.....	109, 111-121
Rainwear.....	122-123, 127, 131-132
Welding.....	152-153
Winter.....	131, 133
Work.....	19, 29, 31, 111-113, 128-131, 149, 153
Clothing Kits, Arc Flash	134-135
Coated Gloves	157-169, 174-175, 190, 198-199
Coats	
Arc Flash.....	134
Flame Resistant.....	134
Winter.....	131
Cold Compresses	301
Column Protectors	366
Combustible Gas Detectors	71
Communication	
Megaphones.....	49
Signal Horns.....	49
Two-Way Radios.....	41, 43-44, 46-48
Compresses	301
Computer Supplies	
Grounding Mats.....	387
Memory Card.....	431-432
Conditioners	
Air.....	456
Skin.....	309
Cone Bars	361
Cones	
Crowd Control.....	405
Safety.....	405
Traffic Control.....	360-361
Confined Space Lockouts	330
Confined Space Signs	342-343
Connectors, Anchorage	98, 100-101, 103
Container FDA Liners	399
Containers	
Recycling.....	402-403
Salt & Sand.....	411
Spill Control.....	270
Controlled Descent Harnesses	86-87
Convex Mirrors	379
Coolers, Water	211
Cooling Clothing	
Hard Hat Liners.....	213-214
Hats.....	212
Headbands.....	212, 214
Neck Shades.....	214
Towels.....	212-213
Vests.....	213-214
Wraps.....	212, 214
Cord Reels	
Extension Cords.....	448, 451
Fluorescent.....	448
Incandescent.....	448
Single Outlet.....	448
Triple Outlet.....	448, 451
Cord Retainers, Eyewear	17
Cord Sets, GFCI	452
Cords, Extension	449-451, 453
Corner Protectors	366
Coveralls	
Arc Flash.....	133-134
Chemical Resistant.....	114, 116, 119-121
Flame Resistant.....	120, 133-134
General Protection.....	114-121
Limited Use.....	114, 116, 119-121
Work.....	130
Covers	
Boot.....	109, 116, 201, 395
Drum.....	232, 260
Fire Extinguisher.....	218
Pail.....	263
Shoe.....	109, 395
Waste Container.....	396-397, 400-403

Index

CPR	
Masks.....	306
Shields.....	306
Suction Units.....	306
Creams, Hand	309
Cross-Arm Strap Anchors	101
Cross-Point Screwdrivers	139
Crowbars, Non-Sparking	138
Crowd Control	
Base.....	374
Chain.....	377, 405
Cones.....	405
Rope & Posts.....	347, 374-377
Wall mounted.....	375
CSA Standard Signs	344-345
Cup Dispensers	211
Cups, Cafeteria	211
Curtain, Privacy Shower	289
Curtains, Strip	430
Cut Resistant Gloves	
.....	164-169, 185-186, 190

-D-

Danger Tags	334
Davits	73-74
D-Bolt Anchors	99, 101, 103
Degreasers, Heavy-Duty	407
Deheaders, Drum	428
Dehumidifiers	456
Delineators, Traffic Control	361-363
Desks, Shop	420
Dielectric Hasp Lockouts	327
Direction Signs	341
Disinfectants	407
Dispenser, Bandage	304
Dispenser Bottles	233
Dispensers	
Aisle Marking Tape.....	373
Cup.....	211
Ear Plug.....	35, 38
Gloves.....	180
Hand Sanitizer.....	308
Hand Soap.....	309-313
Paper Towel.....	409
Toilet Paper.....	408-409
Disposable Dust Masks	50, 53
Disposable Face Mask	50
Disposable Gloves	176-180
Disposable Respirators	50-55
Dock Equipment	
Cable & Hose Protectors.....	358
Door Alarms.....	219
Rail Chocks.....	359
Wheel Chocks.....	359
Docking Stations	70
Dollies	
Drum.....	262-263, 396, 426
Gas Cylinder.....	141
Waste Container.....	396, 400, 402-403
Dome Mirrors	378
Door Alarms	219
Doors, Curtain	430
Drain Protectors	244
Drain Seals	243-245
Drench Hoses	283, 288
Dressings	
Burn Care.....	301
Pressure.....	302-303
Drinks, Rehydration	210
Drip Cans	232
Drip Pans	242-243

Drum Equipment	
Bonding & Grounding Wires.....	224, 387, 429
Cabinets.....	221, 225, 228
Carts.....	262
Covers.....	232, 260
Deheaders.....	428
Dollies.....	262-263, 396, 426
Faucets.....	428-429
Funnels.....	260, 429
Gauges.....	428
Heaters.....	427
Lids.....	263
Lifters.....	262, 424-426
Liners.....	427
Pail Heaters.....	427
Pail Tipplers.....	425
Pails.....	263
Pallets.....	267-269
Pumps.....	428
Racks.....	264, 426
Rockers.....	423
Spill Pallets.....	265-266, 271, 274-275
Strainers.....	427
Trays.....	243, 264, 272, 274
Trucks.....	423, 426
Upenders.....	428
Valves.....	429
Vents.....	429
Drum Fans	456
Drum Tools	
Pail Openers.....	428
Wrenches.....	428
Drywall Tools	
Knives.....	139
Putty Knives.....	139
Scrapers.....	138
Dump Trucks	412
Dust Masks, Disposable	50, 53
Dustpans	248, 397

-E-

Ear Muffs	
Cap Mounted.....	39-44
Headband.....	39-44
Hygiene Kits.....	41, 43
Neckband.....	40, 42-43
Ear Plugs	
Corded.....	32-37
Dispensers.....	35, 38
Disposable.....	32-35
Reusable.....	34, 36-37
Uncorded.....	32-37
Ear Protection Signs	343, 346
Earloop Face Mask	50
Edge Protectors	366
Elastic Bandages	303
Electrical Gloves	136-137
Electrical Hazard Signs	342-343
Electrical Plug Lockouts	328
Electrical Switch Lockouts	328
Emergency Escape Respirators	61
Emergency Lights	442
Emergency Showers	278-279
Entrance Matting	
Eco.....	395
Needle Rib.....	393
Pile.....	393-394
Polypropylene.....	393
Rubber.....	385, 391, 394-395
Vinyl.....	385
Wiper.....	393
Equipment Cases	48, 432-433
Ergonomic Products	
Back Supports.....	208
Gloves.....	181-184
Knee Pads.....	153, 206-207
Kneeling Pads.....	206
Tennis Elbow Braces.....	209
Wrist Supports.....	209
Escape Ladders	219
Exit Lights	442
Exit Signs	341-342, 442

Expandable Gates	406
Extension Cords	
Double Outlet.....	453
Single Outlet.....	449-451, 453
Triple Outlet.....	449-451
Extensions, Forklift	422, 424
Extinguisher Cabinets	218
Extinguishers, Fire	216-217
Extrication Devices	307
Eye Baths	286
Eye Protection Signs	342-343, 346
Eyewash Stations	
Bottled.....	285
Faucet Mounted.....	280, 283-284
Matting.....	289
Pedestal Mounted.....	277
Self Contained.....	282-283
Sink Mounted.....	280
Solutions.....	282, 284-285
Supplemental.....	284-287
Wall Mounted.....	276, 280
Water Preservatives.....	282-284
Eyewear	
Cases.....	17
Cord Retainers.....	17
Reading Glasses.....	13-14
Safety Glasses.....	2-14, 17
Safety Goggles.....	14-16, 21, 144
Welding Goggles.....	144

-F-

Fabric Bandages	304
Face Mask	50
Faceshields	19-21, 135
Facial Tissue	408
Fall Protection	
Anchorage Connectors.....	98-101, 103
Carabiners.....	99, 102-103
Davits.....	73-74
Fall Protection Kits.....	88-89
Harness.....	79, 83
Harnesses.....	77-87, 101, 125
Kits.....	88-89
Lanyards.....	75, 90-93, 96-97, 104-106
Life Lines.....	75, 94-98, 100, 102
Rescue Hoist.....	75
Rescue Systems.....	73-75, 98
Rope Grabs.....	98, 100, 102-103
Winches.....	75
Fall Protection Kits	88-89
Fall Protection Lanyards,	
Hard Hat.....	31, 106
Fan Forced Heaters	457
Fans	
Drum.....	456
Floor.....	455-456
Office.....	455
Oscillating.....	455
Pedestal.....	454-455
Wall Mounted.....	454-456
Fasteners, Wedge Bolts	367
Faucets, Drum	428-429
FDA Liners	399
Fences	
Safety.....	363
Snow.....	363
Filter Plate Lenses	145-151
Filter Plates	149, 151
Filters	
ADF.....	145-149
Respirator.....	51, 58-59, 61, 65, 67
Finger Splints	307
Fire Protection	
Blankets.....	219
Extinguisher Cabinets.....	218
Extinguisher Covers.....	218
Extinguishers.....	216-217
Fire Alarm Protectors.....	215, 219
Signs.....	341, 343, 345-346
Smoke Alarm Testers.....	219
Smoke Alarms.....	215

First Aid	
Airway Kits.....	306
Bag.....	300
Bandage Dispenser.....	304
Bandages.....	302-304
Burn Care.....	301
Cabinets.....	300
Compresses.....	301
CPR Devices.....	306
Drench Hoses.....	283, 288
Dressings.....	302-303
Emergency Showers.....	278-279
Extrication Devices.....	307
Eye Care.....	286
Eyewash Stations.....	276-277, 280, 282-287
Instrument Kit.....	305
Instruments.....	305
Kits.....	290-299
Leg Splints.....	307
Signs.....	289, 342-343, 346
Tape.....	303
Thermometers.....	305
Fit Test Kits, Respirators	68
Fitters' Gloves	183-184, 187-190, 194
Flagging Tape	371
Flags	
Marking.....	368
Snow.....	368
Traffic Control.....	356
Flagstuffs	354
Flame Resistant Clothing	
Aprons.....	113
Coats.....	134
Coveralls.....	120, 133-134
Hoods.....	109, 134-135
Jackets.....	133
Overalls.....	134
Pants.....	133
Rainwear.....	122-123, 127
Shirts.....	133
Flame Retardant Clothing, Jackets	127
Flares, Traffic Control	357
Flashing Lights	361, 364
Flashlights	
AA Cell.....	434-435, 437-439
AAA Cell.....	434-436, 439-440
Belt Holsters.....	436
C Cell.....	434
Coin.....	435
D Cell.....	436, 439
Mini.....	435-436, 439
Pocket.....	434
Rechargeable.....	437-438
Tactical.....	434
Waterproof.....	438
Flat Fold Respirator	50
Flat Mirrors	379
Flat Tip Screwdrivers	139
Flat Top Dispensers	310, 313
Flip Charts, TDG	352
Floodlights	444-446
Floor Cleaners	407
Floor Fans	455-456
Floor Lamps	445
Floor Signs	405
Fluorescent Lamps / Light Bulbs	443-444
Folding Gates	365, 406
Foot Guards	
Aluminum.....	205
Plastic.....	205
Steel.....	205
Foot Warmers	204
Footwear	
Boot Trays.....	395
Brushes.....	395
Covers.....	109, 116, 201, 395
Foot Guards.....	205
Foot Warmers.....	204
Knee Boots.....	200-201
Overboots.....	201
Overshoes.....	201, 203
Rubber Boots.....	200

Toe Guards.....	205
Waders.....	202
Winter Boots.....	202-204
Work Boots.....	200-201
Forceps	305
Forklift Attachments	
Drum Lifters.....	425-426
Extensions.....	422, 424
Maintenance Platforms.....	417
Framing Saws	370
Friction Bolt Anchors	99
Full Face Respirators	57, 60-66
Funnels	
Drum.....	260, 429
Pail.....	260
Spill Control.....	260

-G-

Garbage Bags	399
Garbage Cans	396-403
Gas Cans	233
Gas Cylinder	
Brackets.....	141
Cabinets.....	140
Dollies.....	141
Racks.....	141
Gas Detectors	
Air Quality.....	71
Calibration Gas.....	70
Carbon Monoxide.....	71
Combustible Gas.....	71
Multi-Gas.....	70
Sensor.....	70
Single-Gas.....	70
Gate Valve Lockouts	330
Gate Valves	429
Gates	
Expandable.....	406
Folding.....	365, 406
Security.....	364, 376
Gauges, Drum	428
Gauze Bandages	302-303
Gaylord Liners	399
Gels, Burn Care	301
General Protection Clothing	
Aprons.....	111, 116
Coveralls.....	114-121
Hoods.....	116
Lab Coats.....	112-118, 121
Pants.....	116
Shirts.....	116
GFCI	
Cord Sets.....	452
Outlet Boxes.....	452
Power Strips.....	453
GHS	
Information Centres.....	349-350
Information Charts.....	348
Glasses	
Cases.....	17
Cord Retainers.....	17
Reading.....	13-14
Safety.....	2-14, 17
Gloves	
Aluminized.....	196
Anti-Vibration.....	185-186
Canvas Cotton.....	189, 199
Chemical Resistant.....	170-175
Coated.....	157-169, 174-175, 190, 198-199
Cotton.....	189
Cut Resistant.....	164-169, 185-186, 190
Dispensers.....	180
Disposable.....	176-180
Dyneema®.....	166-167, 169
Electrical.....	136-137
Ergonomic.....	181-184
Fitters'.....	183-184, 187-190, 194
Heat Resistant.....	195-196
High Voltage.....	136-137
Holders.....	175, 199
Impact.....	182-186, 209
Inspection.....	197
Jersey.....	199

Kevlar®.....	164-169, 185-186
Knit.....	136, 197-199
Latex.....	179
Leather.....	154-155, 183-184, 187-191, 194
Natural Rubber.....	161-163
Neoprene.....	173-174
Neoprene / Rubber.....	173
Nitrile.....	157-171, 176-178
Nitrile/Polyurethane.....	157-168
Parade / Waiter's.....	197
Polyethylene.....	180
Polyurethane/Nitrile.....	157, 164-169, 175
Polyurethane.....	157, 164-169, 175
PVC.....	159, 174-175, 190, 198-199
Rubber.....	161-162, 172-173
Rubber Latex.....	161-162, 171-173
Stainless Steel.....	169
Vinyl.....	163, 178-179
Welding.....	154-155
Winter Lined.....	128, 162, 175, 187-194, 198
Glow in the Dark Tape	370, 372
Glow Wands	356
Goggles	
Safety.....	14-16, 21, 144
Welding.....	144
Grounding Mats	387
Grounds Maintenance	
Broadcast Spreaders.....	411
Ice Salt.....	411
Shovels.....	138, 411
Guard Rails	367
Guards	
Foot.....	205
Perimeter.....	367
Toe.....	205

-H-

Hair Nets	108-109
Half Mask Respirators	56-57, 60, 63, 66-67
Hammers	
Ball Pein.....	138
Mallets.....	138
Non-Sparking.....	138
Sledge.....	138
Hand Cleaners	
Cream.....	313
Foam.....	309
Gel.....	311-312
Liquid.....	311, 313
Lotion.....	309, 311-312
Powder.....	313
Hand Creams	309
Hand Lamps	443-448
Hand Pads	155
Hand Sanitizer Dispensers	308
Hand Sanitizers	308
Hand Scrapers, Non-Sparking	138
Hand Stamps	338
Hand Tools	
Crowbars.....	138
Drywall Tools.....	138-139
Hammers.....	138
Mallets.....	138
Non-Sparking.....	138-139
Pinch Bars.....	138
Pliers.....	139
Pry Bars.....	138
Scrapers.....	138
Screwdrivers.....	139
Technicians'.....	137
Wedge.....	138
Wrenches.....	139
Hand Towels	313, 409
Hand Truck Step Ladder	419
Hand Trucks	422
Hand Warmers	199
Handles, Squeegee	248
Hard Hat Lanyards	31, 106
Hard Hat Liners, Cooling	213-214
Hard Hat Racks	
Hard Hats	22-29

Harnesses	
Arc Rated.....	83
Controlled Descent.....	86-87
General.....	77-87, 101
High-Visibility Vest.....	125
Traffic Control.....	127
Welding.....	79, 83
Work Positioning.....	86-87
Hasp Lockouts	315, 318-319, 327
Hats	
Cooling.....	212
Hard.....	22-29
Hazardous Materials Cabinets	220-228
Headbands, Cooling	212, 214
Headlights, Hard Hat	437-440
Headsets	41, 43-44, 48
Hearing Bands	37-38
Heat Resistant Clothing	
Aprons.....	132
Hoods.....	132
Jackets.....	132
Pants.....	132
Heat Resistant Gloves	195-196
Heat Resistant Mitts	195
Heat Stress Meter	432
Heaters	
Ceiling Mounted.....	457-458
Drum.....	427
Fan Forced.....	457
Pail.....	427
Portable.....	456-458
Radiant.....	457-458
Radiator.....	457
Wall.....	458
Helmets, Welding	145-150
High Visibility Clothing	
Coveralls.....	130
Hat/Toque.....	128
Jackets.....	126-127
Pants.....	127
Parkas.....	126
Sweatshirts.....	126
T-Shirts.....	126
Vests.....	124-126
High Voltage Gloves	136-137
High-Visibility Vest Harnesses	125
Hip Waders	202
Hoist, Rescue	75
Hoists, Manual	421
Holders	
Gloves.....	175, 199
TDG.....	352
Hoods	
Arc Flash.....	134-135
Flame Resistant.....	109, 134-135
General Protection.....	116
Heat Resistant.....	132
Limited Use.....	109
Rain.....	123, 127
Hooks, Drum Lifting	424
Hoppers, Self-Dumping	412
Horns, Signal/Air	49
Hose Protectors, Dock	358
Hose Reels	448
Hoses, Drench	283, 288
Hot Compresses	301
HVAC	
Air Conditioners.....	456
Axial Blowers.....	72
Ceiling Mounted Heaters.....	457-458
Centrifugal Blowers.....	72
Dehumidifiers.....	456
Drum Fans.....	456
Fan Forced Heaters.....	457
Floor Fans.....	455-456
Office Fans.....	455
Oscillating Fans.....	455
Pedestal Fans.....	454-455
Portable Blowers.....	72
Portable Heaters.....	456-458
Radiant Heaters.....	457-458
Radiator Heaters.....	457
Wall Heaters.....	458
Wall Mounted Fans.....	454-456
Hydration Backpack	214

Hygienic Products, Basins	305
Hygrometers, Thermo	432
-I-	
Ice Cleats	204
Ice Salt	411
Ice Spikes	204
Identification	
GHS Products.....	348
Hand Stamps.....	338
Marking Flags.....	368
MSDS Products.....	228
Safety Whips.....	354
SDS Products.....	348-350
Self-Adhesive Letters.....	339
Self-Adhesive Numbers.....	339
Signs.....	340-347, 350, 352, 355-356, 359, 405
Snow Flags.....	368
Stencil Inks.....	337
Stencils.....	337
Tags.....	332-336
Tape.....	371-373
TDG Products.....	351-352
WHMIS Products.....	348
Windsocks.....	368
Impact Gloves	182-186, 209
Incandescent Lamps / Light Bulbs	443-448
Industrial Cleaners	
Boot and Shoe.....	395
Disinfectants.....	407
Floor.....	407
Multi-Purpose.....	407
Toilet Bowl.....	407
Information Centres	
GHS.....	349-350
SDS.....	349-350
Information Charts, GHS	348
Infrared Thermometers	433
Ink, Stencil	337
Ink Stencils	337
Insect Repellent	314
Inspection Gloves	197
Inspection Mirrors	379
Instruments	
Battery Testers.....	441
Circuit Testers.....	452
First Aid.....	305
First Aid Kit.....	305
Gas Detectors.....	70-71
Heat Stress Meter.....	432
Hygrometers.....	432
Infrared Thermometers.....	433
Inspection Mirrors.....	379
Oral Thermometers.....	305
Rectal Thermometers.....	305
Sound Level Meters.....	431
Stopwatches.....	212
Thermocouple Thermometers.....	432
Thermometer / Hygrometers.....	432
-J-	
Jackets	
Arc Flash.....	133
Flame Resistant.....	133
Flame Retardant.....	127
Heat Resistant.....	132
Leather.....	152
Rain.....	123, 132
Welding.....	152
Winter.....	131

Index

Janitorial Products

Buckets.....	404
Buckets / Wringers.....	404
Carts.....	406
Cleaning Pads.....	309
Dustpans.....	248, 397
Hand Towels.....	313, 409
Scoops.....	255, 411
Vacuum Cleaners.....	249
Washroom Products.....	408-409
Wipes.....	68, 253, 408
Wringers.....	404
Jerry Cans	233
Jersey Gloves	199
Jiggers	421

-K-

Key Boxes	219
Key Rings	336
Kitchen Supplies	
Cup Dispensers.....	211
Cups.....	211
Kits	
Airway.....	306
Burn Care.....	301
Fall Protection.....	88-89
First Aid.....	290-299
Lockout.....	322, 325-326
Spill Control.....	250-259
Knee Boots	200-201
Knee Pads	
Co-Polymer / Ester Tricot.....	207
Foam.....	207
Foam / Hard Shell.....	207
Gel.....	206-207
Hard Shell.....	207
Leather.....	153
Rubber.....	207
Kneeling Pads	206
Knit Gloves	136, 197-199
Knives	
Drywall.....	139
Putty.....	139

-L-

Lab Coats, General Protection	112-118, 121, 130
Labels	
Lock.....	320
TDG.....	353
WHMIS.....	348
Ladder, Step Stool Hand Truck	419
Ladders	
Escape.....	219
Rolling.....	418-419
Stepladders.....	419
Stepstands.....	418-419
Stepstools.....	419
Lamps	
Floor.....	445
Fluorescent.....	443-444
Incandescent.....	443-448
Lanterns, Waterproof	438
Lanyards	
Arc Rated.....	92
Eyewear.....	17
Hard Hat.....	31, 106
Positioning and Restraint.....	90
Self-Retracting.....	75, 96-97
Shock Absorbing.....	90-93
Tie-Back.....	93
Tool.....	104-106
Welding.....	93
Leak Diverters	245
Leak Plug	245
Leak Seal	245
Leather Gloves	155, 183-184, 187-191, 194
Leg / Arm Bands, Traffic Control	127

Lens Cleaners

Solutions.....	18
Stations.....	18
Tissues.....	18
Towellettes.....	18, 68
Lenses, Filter Plate	145-151
Letters, Self-Adhesive	339
Lids	
Drum.....	232, 260
Pail.....	263
Waste Container.....	396-397, 400-403
Life Lines	
Self-Retracting.....	75, 94-98
Vertical.....	100, 102
Lift Tables	417
Lifters	
Drum.....	262, 424-426
Shop.....	264, 417
Lifting Equipment	
Beam Clamps.....	101
Beam Trolleys.....	101, 421
Hoists.....	421
Lift Tables.....	417
Manhole Lid Lifters.....	72
Pallet Trucks.....	421
Stackers.....	264, 417
Light Bulbs	
Fluorescent.....	443-444
Incandescent.....	443-448
Lighting	
Emergency Lights.....	442
Exit Lights.....	442
Flashing Lights.....	361, 364
Flashlight Belt Holsters.....	436
Flashlights.....	434-440
Floodlights.....	444-446
Floor Lamps.....	445
Hand Lamps.....	443-448
Headlights.....	437-440
Lamps / Light Bulbs.....	443-448
Lanterns.....	438
Lightsticks.....	356
Penlights.....	434, 440, 447
String Lights.....	444, 446
Task Lights.....	444, 447
Telescopic Lights.....	446
Traffic Wands.....	436
Warning Lights.....	361, 364
Lighting Baton	356
Lightsticks	356
Limited Use Clothing	
Aprons.....	111-112, 115-116
Coveralls.....	114-121
Hoods.....	109, 116
Lab Coats.....	112-118, 121
Pants.....	116
Shirts.....	116
Liners	
Container.....	399
Drum.....	427
Gaylord.....	399
Hard Hat.....	29, 129
Waste Container.....	398
Liquid Tip Markers	348
Lock Boxes, Bluetooth	319
Lock Labels	320
Lockouts	
Ball Valve.....	327-330
Cable.....	327
Circuit Breaker.....	328
Confined Space.....	330
Electrical Plug.....	328
Electrical Switch.....	328
Gate Valve.....	330
Hasps.....	315, 318-319, 327
Kits.....	322, 325-326
Stations.....	322-326
Tags.....	332-334
Lockouts Dielectric, Hasps	327
Locks	
Bluetooth.....	319
Dielectric Padlocks.....	319
Padlocks.....	315-321
Loudspeakers	49
Lubricants, Wire Pulling	432

-M-

Machine Stands	420
Machinery & Operations Signs	341, 343
Magnifier Plates	151
Maintenance Platforms	417
Maintenance Signs	342-343
Mallets	138
Manhole Lid Lifters	72
Manhole Shields	74
Markers	
Liquid Tip.....	348
Office.....	348
Marking Flags	368
Masks	
CPR.....	306
Dust.....	50, 53
Material Handling	
Box Trucks.....	412
Carts.....	222, 224
Dollies.....	141
Forklift Extensions.....	417, 422, 424
Hand Trucks.....	422
Hoppers.....	412
Lifting Equipment.....	72, 101, 264, 417, 421
Platform Trucks.....	415-416
Post Carts.....	376
Shop Carts.....	413-415
Step Ladder Hand Truck.....	419
Tilt Trucks.....	412
Mats, Grounding	387
Matting	
Anti-Fatigue.....	380-391
Anti-Static.....	387
Clean Room.....	389
Eco.....	395
Entrance.....	385, 391-395
Eyewash Stations.....	289
Runner.....	385, 391-395
Spill Control.....	241
Welding.....	387
Wiper.....	393
Medical/First Aid Bag	300
Megaphones	49
Memory Card	431-432
Mesh Partitions	367
Microphones	48
Mirrors	
Convex.....	379
Dome.....	378
Flat.....	379
Inspection.....	379
Rectangular.....	379
Round.....	379
Mitts, Heat Resistant	195
Mixing Valves, Thermostatic	276-277, 281
Moving Supplies, Tie-Downs	245
MSDS, Storage Boxes	228
Muffs	
Cap Mounted.....	39-44
Headband.....	39-44
Headstrap.....	39-44
Hearing.....	41, 43
Neckband.....	40-43
Multi-Gas Detectors	70
Multi-Gas Meters	70

-N-

Neck Protectors, Welding	149
Neck Shades, Cooling	214
Nets, Hair	108-109
Neutralizers, Spill Control	247, 258
No Smoking Signs	342
Non-Sparking Tools	
Hammers.....	138
Mallets.....	138
Pliers.....	139
Scrapers.....	138
Wedge.....	138
Wrenches.....	139

Numbered Tags	336
Numbers, Self-Adhesive	339

-O-

Office Fans	455
Office Supplies	
Grounding Mats.....	387
Markers.....	348
Memory Card.....	431-432
Oily Waste Cans	232
Openers, Pail	428
Oral Thermometers	305
Order Picking Carts	415
Oscillating Fans	455
Outdoor Equipment	
Grounds Maintenance.....	138, 411
Snow Removal.....	368
Outlet Boxes, GFCI	452
Overalls	
Arc Flash.....	134
Flame Resistant.....	134
Rain.....	123
Overboots	201
Overpack	261-263, 274
Overshoes	201, 203

-P-

Packaging	
Cable Ties.....	336
Edge and Corner Protectors.....	366
TDG Labels.....	353
Tie-Downs.....	245
Padlock Caddy	322
Padlocks	315-321
Pads	
Cleaning.....	309
Hand.....	155
Knee.....	153, 206-207
Kneeling.....	206
Soldering & Welding.....	143
Spill Control.....	234-242
Pail Funnels	260
Pail Heaters	427
Pail Openers	428
Pail Tipppers	425
Pails	263
Paint Stencils	337
Pallet Trucks	421
Pallets	
Drum.....	267-269
Spill Control.....	265-266, 271, 274-275
Pans, Drip	242-243
Pants	
Arc Flash.....	133
Flame Resistant.....	133
General Protection.....	116
Heat Resistant.....	132
Rain.....	123, 131-132
Work.....	130-131
Paper, Toilet	408-409
Paper Towel Dispensers	409
Paper Towels	408
PAPR Respirators	69, 146, 150
Parade / Waiter's Gloves	197
Parkas	131, 133
Parking Curbs, Traffic Control	357
Parking Signs	347
Particulate	246-247
Partitions	
Column Protectors.....	366
Fences.....	363
Gates.....	364-365, 376, 406
Guard Rails.....	367
Manhole Shields.....	74
Perimeter Guards.....	367
Steel Mesh.....	367
Strip Curtain Doors.....	430
Pavement Tape	373
Pedestal Fans	454-455
Penlights	434, 440, 447

Pennants, Traffic Control	368
Perimeter Guards	367
Personal Protection	
Dust Masks.....	50, 53
Ear Muffs.....	39-44
Ear Plugs.....	32-38
Eyewear.....	2-17, 21, 144
Faceshields.....	19-21, 135
Footwear.....	109, 116, 200-205, 395
Forearm Protectors.....	110-111, 116
Gloves.....	128, 136-137, 154-199, 209
Headwear.....	22-29, 108-109
Hearing Bands.....	37-38
Knee Pads.....	153, 206-207
Mitts.....	195
Respirators.....	50-69, 146, 150
Pharmaceutical Products	
Hand Creams.....	309
Hand Sanitizers.....	308
Insect Repellent.....	314
Skin Conditioners.....	309
Sunscreens.....	314
Phillips® Screwdrivers	139
Pillows, Spill Control	242
Pinch Bars	138
Placards, TDG	351-352
Plastic Strips	304
Platform Trucks	
Aluminum Deck.....	415
Non-Skid Vinyl Deck.....	415
Plastic Deck.....	415
Steel Deck.....	416
Wood Deck.....	416
Platforms, Maintenance	417
Pliers, Non-Sparking	139
Plunger Cans	232
Pools, Spill Control	255, 272
Portable Blowers	72
Portable Heaters	456-458
Positioning and Restraint Lanyards	90
Positive Pressure Respirators	69, 146, 150
Post Carts	376
Posters, SDS	348
Posts	
Crowd Control.....	347, 374-377
Snow Clearing.....	368
Pouches, Tool	48, 80, 105
Power Bars	453
Power Strips, GFCI	453
Power Tools, Saws	370
Pressure Dressings	302-303
Pressure Sensitive Letters	339
Pressure Sensitive Numbers	339
Privacy Shower Curtain	289
Protective Wear Signs	342-343, 346
Pry Bars, Non-Sparking	138
Pumps, Drum	428
Putty Knives	139

-R-

Racks	
Drum.....	264, 426
Gas Cylinder.....	141
Hard Hat.....	31
Radiant Heaters	457-458
Radiator Heaters	457
Radios, Two-Way	41, 43-44, 46-48
Rag Rugs, Spill Control	240-241
Rail Chocks	359
Rainwear	
Flame Resistant.....	122-123, 127
Hoods.....	123, 127
Jackets.....	123, 132
Overalls.....	123
Pants.....	123, 131-132
Suits.....	122
Rectal Thermometers	305
Recycling Containers	402-403
Reels	
Cord.....	448, 451
Hose.....	448
Reflectors, Traffic Control	357
Regulator, Calibration Gas	70

Rehydration Drinks, Sqwincher®	210
Repellent, Insect	314
Rescue Hoist	75
Rescue Systems	73-75, 98
Respirators	
Ambient Air Pump.....	69, 150
Cartridges.....	58, 62-69, 146
Disposable.....	50-55
Emergency Escape.....	61
Filters.....	51, 58-61, 65, 67
Fit Test Kits.....	68
Full Face.....	57, 60-66
Half Mask.....	56-57, 60, 63, 66-67
PAPR.....	69, 146, 150
Positive Pressure.....	69, 146, 150
Welding.....	54
Rings, Key	336
Rockers, Drum	423
Rolling Ladders	418-419
Rolls, Spill Control	234-240
Rope Grabs	98, 100-103
Round Point Shovels	138
Rubber Boots	200
Runner Matting	
Needle Rib.....	393
Pile.....	393-394
Polypropylene.....	393
Rubber.....	385, 391, 394
Vinyl.....	385

-S-

Safety Cans	230-231
Safety Eyewear	2-17, 21, 144
Safety Mirrors	378-379
Safety Pins	305
Safety Signs	289, 342-343, 346, 350
Safety Tags	332-334
Safety Whips	354
Salt	411
Salt & Sand Containers	411
Salvage Drums	261-263, 274
Saws	
Circular.....	370
Framing.....	370
Scissors, First Aid	305
Scoop Shovels	138
Scoops	
Polyethylene.....	411
Polypropylene.....	255, 411
Spill Control.....	248
Scrapers	
Drywall.....	138
Non-Sparking.....	138
Rubber.....	385, 394-395
Spill Control.....	248
Screens, Welding	142-143
Screwdrivers	
Cabinet Tip.....	139
Cross-Point / Phillips®.....	139
Flat Tip / Slot.....	139
SDS	
Binders.....	349-350
Information Centre.....	349-350
Poster.....	348
Sealant, Spill Control	245
Sealing Press, Security Seals	336
Seals	
Sealing Press.....	336
Security.....	336
Security	
Gates.....	364, 376
Locking Systems.....	219, 315-322
Lockouts.....	315, 318-319, 322-334
Seals.....	336
Self-Adhesive Letters	339
Self-Adhesive Numbers	339
Self-Retracting Lanyards	75, 96-97
Self-Retracting Life Lines	75, 94-98
Sensor, Gas Detectors	70
Shelf Carts	413-414
Shelters, Spill Control	270-271

Shields	
CPR.....	306
Face.....	19-21, 135
Manhole.....	74
Shipping	
Drum Pallets.....	267-269
TDG Labels.....	353
Shirts	
Arc Flash.....	133
Flame Resistant.....	133
General Protection.....	116
Work.....	130
Shock Absorbing Lanyards	90-93
Shoe Brushes	395
Shoe Covers	109, 395
Shop Carts	413-415
Shop Coats	130
Shop Desks	420
Shop Lifters	264, 417
Shovels	
Round Point.....	138
Scoop.....	138
Snow.....	411
Spill Control.....	247-248
Square Point.....	138
Shower Testers	288
Showers, Emergency	278-279
Signal Horns	49
Signs	
Admittance.....	341-342
Chemical Hazard.....	341-342
Confined Space.....	342-343
CSA Standard.....	344-345
Direction and Exit.....	341-342
Ear Protection.....	343, 346
Electrical Hazard.....	342-343
Exit.....	442
Eye Protection.....	342-343, 346
Fire.....	341, 343-346
First Aid.....	289, 342-343, 346
Floor.....	405
Machinery & Operations.....	341, 343
Maintenance.....	342-343
No Smoking.....	342
Parking.....	347
Protective Wear.....	342-343, 346
Safety.....	289, 342-343, 346, 350
Slow Moving Vehicle.....	356
TDG.....	351-352
Traffic.....	342, 346-347, 352, 355-356, 359
Single-Gas Detectors	70
Skin Conditioners	309
Sledge Hammers, Non-Sparking	138
Sleeves	
Cotton.....	110
Kevlar®.....	110-111
Nylon.....	110
Polyethylene.....	110
Polypropylene.....	110, 116
PVC.....	110
SuperFabric®.....	111
Vinyl.....	110
Welding.....	152
Slings, Drum Lifting	424
Slot Screwdrivers	139
Slow Moving Vehicle Signs	356
Smoke & Carbon Monoxide Detector	215
Smoke Alarm Testers	219
Smoke Alarms	
Ionization.....	215
Photoelectric.....	215
Snow Clearing Posts	368
Snow Fences	363
Snow Flags	368
Snow Shovels	411
Soap	
Antibacterial.....	309
Antimicrobial.....	311
Hand.....	309, 311-313
Soap Dispensers	309-313
Socks, Spill Control	242
Soldering Pads	143
Solutions, Lens Cleaning	18

Sorbents	
Booms.....	241
Matting.....	241
Pads.....	234-242
Particulate.....	246-247
Pillows.....	242
Rag Rugs.....	240-241
Rolls.....	234-240
Socks.....	242
Vermiculite.....	247
Sound Level Meters	
Digital.....	431
Integral Probe.....	431
Spats, Welding	152
Speed Bumps, Traffic Control	357
Spill Control	
Berms.....	243, 269, 272-275
Brooms.....	248
Containers.....	270
Drain Protectors.....	244
Drain Seals.....	243-245
Drip Cans.....	232
Drip Pans.....	242-243
Drum Cabinets.....	221
Drum Carts.....	262
Drum Dollies.....	262-263, 396
Drum Racks.....	264
Drum trays.....	243, 264, 272, 274
Funnels.....	260
Kits.....	250-259
Leak Diverters.....	245
Leak Seal.....	245
Neutralizers.....	247, 258
Overpack.....	261-263, 274
Pallets.....	265-266, 271, 274-275
Pools.....	255, 272
Salvage Drums.....	261-263, 274
Scoops.....	248
Scrapers.....	248
Sealant.....	245
Shelters.....	270-271
Shovels.....	247-248
Sorbents.....	234-242, 246-247
Splints, Finger	307
Spray Lubricants	432
Square Point Shovels	138
Squeegee, Handles	248
Sqwincher®	210
Stackers	264, 417
Stamps, Hand	338
Stations	
Docking.....	70
Lens Cleaning.....	18
Stencil Inks	337
Stencils	
Paint.....	337
Paint & Ink.....	337
Step Cans	398
Step Ladder Hand Truck	419
Stepladders	419
Stepstands, Steel	418-419
Stepstools, Polyethylene	419
Stock Picking Carts	414
Stopwatches	212
Storage	
Cabinets.....	220-228
Dispenser Bottles.....	233
Equipment Cases.....	48, 432-433
Gas Cans.....	233
Gas Cylinder Brackets.....	141
Gas Cylinder Cabinets.....	140
Gas Cylinder Racks.....	141
Hard Hat Racks.....	31
Oily Waste Cans.....	232
Plunger Cans.....	232
Safety Cans.....	230-231
Salt & Sand Containers.....	411
Tool Bags.....	106
Tool Belts.....	104-105
Tool Boxes.....	253
Tool Pouches.....	48, 80, 105
Strainers, Drum & Pail	427
String Lights	444, 446
Strip Curtain Doors	430

Index

Structures

Bollards.....	363, 366-367
Tents.....	214
Suction Units, CPR	306
Suits, Rain	122
Sunscreen	314
Surge Protectors	453
Surgical Tape	303
Sweatbands	19, 31, 149, 153

-T-

Tables

Lift.....	417
Work.....	420

Tags

Accident Prevention.....	332-334
Blank.....	335-336
Brass.....	336
Caution.....	334
Danger.....	334
Lockout.....	332-334
Numbered.....	336
Safety.....	332-334

Tape

Aisle Marking.....	371-372
Anti-Skid.....	370
Barricade.....	373
First Aid.....	303
Flagging.....	371
Glow in the Dark.....	370, 372
Pavement.....	373
Surgical.....	303

Tape Dispensers, Aisle Marking Tape.....

.....	373
-------	-----

Task Lights.....

.....	444, 447
-------	----------

TDG Labels.....

.....	353
-------	-----

TDG Placards.....

.....	351-352
-------	---------

Technicians' Tools.....

.....	137
-------	-----

Telescopic Lights.....

.....	446
-------	-----

Tennis Elbow Braces.....

.....	209
-------	-----

Tensabarriers.....

.....	347, 374-377
-------	--------------

Tents, Work.....

.....	214
-------	-----

Testers.....

Battery.....	441
Circuit.....	452
Shower.....	288
Smoke Alarm.....	219
Tethering, Hard Hats.....	31, 106
Thermocouple Thermometers	432
Thermo-Hygrometers	432
Thermometer / Hygrometers	432
Thermometers	432
Hygrometers.....	432
Infrared.....	433
Oral.....	305
Rectal.....	305
Thermocouple.....	432

Thermostatic Mixing Valves.....

.....	276-277, 281
-------	--------------

Tie-Back Lanyards.....

.....	93
-------	----

Tie-Downs.....

.....	245
-------	-----

Ties, Cable.....

.....	336
-------	-----

Tilt Trucks.....

.....	412
-------	-----

Tipppers, Pail.....

.....	425
-------	-----

Tissues, Lens Cleaning.....

.....	18
-------	----

Toe Guards.....

.....	205
-------	-----

Toilet Bowl Cleaners.....

.....	407
-------	-----

Toilet Paper.....

.....	408-409
-------	---------

Toilet Paper Dispensers.....

.....	408-409
-------	---------

Tool Lanyards.....

.....	104-106
-------	---------

Tool Storage.....

Bags.....	106
Belts.....	104-105
Boxes.....	253
Pouches.....	48, 80, 105

Tops, Drum.....

.....	232, 260
-------	----------

Toque, High Visibility.....

.....	128
-------	-----

Towellettes, Lens Cleaning.....

.....	18, 68
-------	--------

Towels.....

Cooling.....	212-213
Hand.....	313, 409
Paper.....	408

Traffic Control.....

Banners.....	356
Barricade Tape.....	373
Barricades.....	364-365, 374, 406
Channelizers.....	362
Cones.....	360-361
Delineators.....	361-363
Flagging Tape.....	371
Flags.....	356
Flares.....	357
Harnesses.....	127
Parking Curbs.....	357
Pennants.....	368
Post Carts.....	376
Reflectors.....	127, 357
Speed Bumps.....	357
Vests.....	124-125

Traffic Safety Clothing.....

Coveralls.....	130
Hat/Toque.....	128
Jackets.....	126-127
Pants.....	127
Parkas.....	126
Sweatshirts.....	126
T-Shirts.....	126
Vests.....	124-126

Traffic Signs.....

.....	342, 346-347, 352, 355-356, 359
-------	---------------------------------

Traffic Wands.....

.....	436
-------	-----

Traffic Cone Bars.....

.....	361
-------	-----

Trash Cans.....

.....	396-403
-------	---------

Trays.....

Boot.....	395
Drum.....	243, 264, 272, 274

Triangular Bandages.....

.....	303
-------	-----

Tripods, Fall Protection.....

.....	74-75
-------	-------

Trolleys, Beam.....

.....	101, 421
-------	----------

Trucks.....

Appliance.....	422
Box.....	412
Drum.....	423, 426
Hand.....	422
Pallet.....	421
Platform.....	415-416
Tilt.....	412

Two-Way Radios.....

.....	41, 43-44, 46-48
-------	------------------

-U-

Undergarments.....

.....	131
-------	-----

Undershirts.....

.....	131
-------	-----

Uppers, Drum.....

.....	428
-------	-----

Upright Protectors.....

.....	367
-------	-----

Utility Carts.....

.....	414
-------	-----

-V-

Vacuums.....

Accessories.....	249
Wet / Dry.....	249

Valves.....

Drum.....	429
Gate.....	429
Water Mixing.....	276-277, 281

Vents, Drum.....

.....	429
-------	-----

Vermiculite.....

.....	247
-------	-----

Vertical Life Lines.....

.....	100, 102
-------	----------

Vests.....

Cooling.....	213-214
Reflective.....	124-125
Traffic Control.....	124-125
Winter.....	131

Visors.....

.....	19-21, 135
-------	------------

-W-

Waiter's / Parade Gloves.....

.....	197
-------	-----

Walkie-Talkies.....

.....	41-48
-------	-------

Wall Heaters.....

.....	458
-------	-----

Wall Mounted Fans.....

.....	454-456
-------	---------

Wall Plates, Crowd Control.....

.....	375
-------	-----

Warmers, Hand.....

.....	199
-------	-----

Warning Lights.....

.....	361, 364
-------	----------

Warning Systems, Door Alarms.....

.....	219
-------	-----

Washroom Cleaners.....

Disinfectants.....	407
Toilet Bowl.....	407

Washroom Products.....

Facial Tissue.....	408
Paper Towel Dispensers.....	409
Paper Towels.....	408

Waste Container Caddy.....

.....	396
-------	-----

Waste Container Dollies.....

.....	396, 400-403
-------	--------------

Wastebaskets.....

.....	397-398, 400
-------	--------------

Water Coolers.....

.....	211
-------	-----

Water Preservatives.....

.....	282-284
-------	---------

Wedge, Non-Sparking.....

.....	138
-------	-----

Wedge Bolts.....

.....	367
-------	-----

Welding Clothing.....

Aprons.....	152
Beanies.....	153
Bibs.....	152
Chaps.....	152
Jackets.....	152
Sleeves.....	152
Spats.....	152

Welding Equipment.....

ADF Filters.....	145-151
Carts.....	141
Chest Protectors.....	149
Filter Plates.....	149, 151
Helmets.....	145-150
Magnifier Plates.....	151
Neck Protectors.....	149
Respirators.....	54
Screens.....	142-143

Welding Harnesses.....

.....	79, 83
-------	--------

Welding Lanyards.....

.....	93
-------	----

Welding Supplies.....

Blankets.....	143
Matting.....	387
Pads.....	143

Wheel Chocks.....

.....	359
-------	-----

Whips, Safety.....

.....	354
-------	-----

WHMIS, Labels.....

.....	348
-------	-----

Winches, Personal.....

.....	75
-------	----

Windsocks.....

.....	368
-------	-----

Winter Boots.....

.....	202-204
-------	---------

Winter Clothing.....

Coats.....	131
Jackets.....	131
Parkas.....	131, 133
Vests.....	131

Winter Lined Gloves.....

||
||
||



Cool down or warm up
with Fans and Heaters!

See pages 454 – 458

